



D 357

Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway

# Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2006

125th issue



# Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

## Oslo

Telephone + 47 21 09 00 00  
Telefax + 47 21 09 49 73  
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6  
Postal address P.O.B. 8131 Dep  
N-0033 Oslo

## Kongsvinger

Telephone + 47 62 88 50 00  
Telefax + 47 62 88 50 30  
Visiting address Otervn. 23  
Postal address N-2225 Kongsvinger

Internet http://www.ssb.no/  
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

© Statistics Norway, November 2006

When using material from this publication,  
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway is published  
on commission by Akademika AS

ISBN 82-537-7039-1 Printed version  
ISBN 82-537-7040-5 Electronic version  
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: PDC Tangen AS/400

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	
Desimal punctuation mark	.

# Preface

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2006 contains statistics on Norway and main figures for the Nordic countries and other countries selected from international statistics. The international overviews are integrated with the other tables and figures. The selection of tables in this edition is mostly the same as in the 2005 edition. Three tables have been removed, whereas three new tables and three new figures have been included. These show i.a. the development in organic farming and Norway's position among the world's largest oil-producing countries.

The yearbook's 480 tables and figures present the main trends in official statistics in most areas of society. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book provide easy access to relevant information. In addition, source information and Internet addresses below the tables make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The statistics are based on data gathered in statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in cooperation with other public institutions, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are in line with international recommendations and guidelines.

A Norwegian edition of the yearbook is also available. Both editions are available in electronic format on Statistics Norway's website: <http://www.ssb.no>.

The Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2006 has been edited by Ms Ingrid Modig. Ms Siri Boquist is responsible for the design. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition.

Statistics Norway,  
Oslo/Kongsvinger, October 2006

Øystein Olsen



# Contents

---

<b>List of tables and figures</b>	7
<hr/>	
<b>Geographical survey</b>	15
I. Geography in text and figures	15
II. Map. County and municipality divisions in Norway	17
III. Map. Relief map of Norway and Svalbard	18
IV. Map. Forest and agricultural areas	19
V. Map. Settlement	20
VI. Map. Communication	21
VII. Map. Protected areas	22
VIII. Map. Svalbard. Protected areas and biogeographical zones	23
IX. Map. Ocean areas around Norway	24
<hr/>	
<b>Statistics by subject</b>	
00 General subjects	25
01 Environment	41
02 Population	59
03 Health, social conditions and crime	121
04 Education	163
05 Personal economy and housing conditions	183
06 Labour market	197
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	215
08 Prices and indices	225
09 National economy and external trade	245
10 Industrial activities	285
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	290
Fishing, sealing and whaling	310
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	317
Building and construction statistics	327
Retail trade	330
Hotels and restaurants	332
Transport and communication	335
Real estate and other service activities	354
11 Financial markets	359
12 Public finances	367
<hr/>	
<b>Index</b>	377
<hr/>	
<b>Measures and weight</b>	383
<hr/>	
<b>Topics 1995</b>	385
<hr/>	
<b>List of pictures</b>	387

---



# List of tables and figures

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
<b>00 General subjects</b>			
1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2006 . . . . .	26	30 Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries . . . . .	49
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions . . . . .	27	31 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	50
3 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county . . . . .	28	32 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes . . . . .	50
4 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex . . . . .	29	33 Emissions to air . . . . .	51
5 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list . . . . .	30	34 Emissions to air, by source. 2004 . . . . .	51
6 Storting Election 2005. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . . .	31	35 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2004 . . . . .	52
7 Storting Election 2005. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent . . . . .	32	36 Emissions to air, by industry. 2004. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	53
8 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county . . . . .	33	37 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2004 . . . . .	54
9 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . . .	34	38 Emissions to air. 1973–2005 . . . . .	54
10 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county . . . . .	35	39 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide ( $\text{CO}_2$ ) from energy use. The whole world and OECD countries. Million tonnes . . . . .	55
11 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county . . . . .	36	40 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county . . . . .	56
12 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county . . . . .	37	41 Household waste, total and sent for recovery, by material . . . . .	57
13 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county . . . . .	38	42 Waste quantities, by material and industry. Projections to 2010. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	57
14 Percentage of people on holiday in different seasons. 2004 . . . . .	39	43 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2005 . . . . .	58
15 Number of holiday trips to the most visited destinations abroad. 2004. 1 000 . . . . .	40	44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size classes. 1 January 2005 . . . . .	58
16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16–74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes . . . . .	41		
17 Change in time spent on different activities an average day from 1971 to 2000, by gender aged 16–74 years. Minutes . . . . .	42		
18 Most popular names in 2005. Girls and boys . . . . .	43		
<b>01 Environment</b>			
19 Protected areas. Number and area, by county. 31 December . . . . .	45	Resident population at population censuses . . . . .	60
20 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county . . . . .	46	Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and increase in population . . . . .	61
21 Air temperature. Centigrades . . . . .	47	Increase in population. Number . . . . .	63
22 Precipitation . . . . .	48	Population, land area and population density, by county . . . . .	63
23 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf grouped by area per 31 December 2005 . . . . .	49	Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2005 . . . . .	64
24 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 2005 . . . . .	50	Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard . . . . .	64
25 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power. GWh . . . . .	51	Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January . . . . .	65
26 Use of energy goods inside and outside the energy sectors. PJ . . . . .	52	Urban settlements with 10 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area . . . . .	66
27 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ . . . . .	53	Population of the largest cities in the world . . . . .	67
28 Final consumption of individual forms of energy. Figures from the energy balance . . . . .	54	World's largest cities . . . . .	73
29 Energy consumption in households. GWh . . . . .	55	Population and area, by municipality . . . . .	74
		Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions . . . . .	82
		Area, population and population density in the world. Country . . . . .	83
		Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2006 . . . . .	88
		Population, by age, sex and marital status. 1 January 2006 . . . . .	89
		Population, by sex and age. 1 January . . . . .	90
		Population, by reporting country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 1 January 2006. Number and per cent . . . . .	91
		Private households. Figures for type of household, families and persons . . . . .	92
		Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2005 . . . . .	93

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
64 Cohabitation status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent .....	93	<b>03 Health, social conditions and crime</b>	
65 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 2004 ..	94	104 Conscripts, by height. Per cent .....	122
66 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of family, siblings regardless of age and county. 1 January 2005 .....	95	105 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2006 .....	122
67 Components of population change .....	96	106 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with overweight. BMI 27 or over. ....	123
68 Components of population change. Selected countries .....	97	107 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2004-2005. Per cent ..	123
69 Births .....	98	108 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent .....	123
70 Total fertility rate, by county .....	99	109 Deaths, by sex and cause of death .....	124
71 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates .....	99	110 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2004 ..	125
72 Fertility, by age and total fertility rate. Selected countries .....	100	111 Infant deaths, by cause .....	126
73 Adopted persons .....	101	112 Perinatal and infant deaths .....	127
74 Death and death rates .....	101	113 Infant mortality, by county .....	127
75 Infant mortality .....	101	114 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population ..	128
76 Mortality rates, by sex and age .....	102	115 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population ..	128
77 Life expectancy .....	103	116 Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 population, by county. 2000-2004 .....	129
78 Life expectancy, by reporting country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 2005 .....	104	117 Violent deaths .....	130
79 Life expectancy in European countries. 2004. Both sexes .....	104	118 Suicide, by sex and age .....	131
80 Internal migration, immigration and emigration .....	105	119 Suicide per 100 000 population .....	132
81 Net migration from abroad. Number.....	106	120 Cremations. 2005 .....	132
82 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex of migrants .....	106	121 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex .....	133
83 Migration to and from counties. 2005 .....	107	122 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12- and 18-year-olds .....	133
84 Net migration, by county .....	107	123 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site .....	134
85 Net internal migration and immigration/ emigration, by county. 2005 .....	109	124 New cases of cancer, by age .....	134
86 Immigration and emigration, by country .....	109	125 Tuberculosis, by year of notification .....	134
87 Naturalizations .....	110	126 Individually notified cases of infectious diseases .....	135
88 Immigrant population, by western/non-western background. 1 January.....	110	127 HIV infections by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis .....	135
89 The immigrant population, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background, foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January .....	111	128 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence .....	136
90 Population, by reporting country, sex and citizenship. Nordic countries. 1 January 2006. 112		129 Induced abortions, by age .....	136
91 Asylum-seekers, by citizenship .....	113	130 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county .....	137
92 Asylum requests, by reporting country and the seeker's citizenship. Nordic countries .....	113	131 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions .....	137
93 Marriages, by previous marital status of spouses .....	114	132 Specialized health services, by activity. Gross current expenses. NOK million and per cent .....	138
94 Average age at marriage .....	114	133 Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2004 .....	138
95 Marriage rates for first time married males and females in selected age groups.....	115	134 Man-years in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2004 .....	139
96 Marriages contracted and divorces. Number .....	115	135 Discharges, number of bed-days and average bed-days per stay at general hospitals, by sex .....	139
97 Partnerships contracted, by age of the oldest partner .....	116	136 Discharges from general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2005 .....	140
98 Marriages dissolved. Separations .....	116	137 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants .....	142
99 Divorces, by duration of marriage .....	116	138 Beds in institutions for the aged and disabled, by type of institution .....	142
100 Divorces, by number of children, and county. 2004 .....	117	139 Beds in institutions for the elderly and the disabled, by county. 2004 .....	143
101 Estimated percentage of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year. 117		140 Children under protection 31 December, by type of assistance and age .....	144
102 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2005. Projected 2010-2060 .....	118	141 Expenditure on social assistance, by nature of assistance. NOK in 2004 .....	144
103 Population projections 1 January. Nordic countries .....	119		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
142 Recipients of social assistance . . . . .	145	171 Students at universities and colleges, by sex. 1 October . . . . .	172
143 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children with cash benefit. 31 December . . . . .	145	172 Percentage of men and women in tertiary education . . . . .	172
144 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2005 . . . . .	146	173 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage of women 2004 . . . . .	173
145 National Insurance. Disability pension and time limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2005 . . . . .	146	174 New entrants to tertiary education in 1983 and 1993, by gender and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent . . . . .	173
146 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2005. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population . . . . .	147	175 Graduates, by education level . . . . .	174
147 Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2005. Per 1 000 population . . . . .	148	176 Staff (full time equivalents) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution . . . . .	174
148 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence . . . . .	149	177 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October. Percentage of women . . . . .	175
149 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population . . . . .	151	178 Doctorates, by gender and type of degree. 1 October 2003-30 September 2004 academic year . . . . .	175
150 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001 . . . . .	151	179 Distance teaching. Course completions, by level . . . . .	176
151 Persons charged with crimes and misdemeanours, by age. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population . . . . .	154	180 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and percentage of women. 2005 by level . . . . .	176
152 Recidivism in the five-year period 1997-2001 among persons charged in 1996, by group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent . . . . .	155	181 Percentage of population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2004 . . . . .	177
153 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex of the person. 2004. Absolute figures and per cent men . . . . .	156	182 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over. Per cent . . . . .	178
154 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2004 . . . . .	156	183 Highest education completed for people aged 15-74 years, by reporting country and sex. Nordic countries. 2004. Number and per cent . . . . .	178
155 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 2003 . . . . .	159	184 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, gender and country. OECD countries. 2003 . . . . .	179
156 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction . . . . .	161	185 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of costs. NOK million . . . . .	180
157 Disputes dealt with by the conciliation boards. Per 1 000 population . . . . .	161	186 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by source of funds. NOK million . . . . .	180
<b>04 Education</b>		187 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector. Main figures, by industry. 2004 . . . . .	181
158 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, students and participants, by level and type of school/institution. 1 October 2004 . . . . .	164	188 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector. Main figures, by size classes. 2004 . . . . .	181
159 Children in kindergartens. Number . . . . .	165	189 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current dollars (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP . . . . .	182
160 Kindergartens, by county. 2004 . . . . .	165		
161 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2004. Per cent . . . . .	166		
162 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October . . . . .	167		
163 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2004 . . . . .	167		
164 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. 1997-2004. Per cent . . . . .	168		
165 Teachers, by type of school and age . . . . .	168		
166 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by gender, type of course and area of study. 1 October 2004 . . . . .	169		
167 Pupils in upper secondary education, by area of study . . . . .	170		
168 Pupils who enrolled on a basic course for the first time 1999, by completed upper secondary education within five years. Per cent . . . . .	170		
169 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2004 . . . . .	171		
170 Pupils in folk high schools. Percentage of women . . . . .	171		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
198 Average disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household and age of the main income earner. Nordic countries. 2002. PPP-Euro. Singles and couples without children in Norway=100. .	191	223 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent .....	209
199 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2002-2004. 2004 prices. NOK and per cent .....	192	224 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force. Selected countries .....	209
200 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo .....	193	225 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 1 December .....	210
201 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2002-2004. 2004 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent .....	193	226 Work stoppages .....	210
202 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2002-2004. 2004 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent .....	194	227 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by section and sex. NOK and annual percentage change .....	210
203 Occupied private dwellings, by type of building and county. 2001 .....	195	228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and educational level. NOK .....	212
204 Occupied private dwellings, by construction period of the building and county. Number and per cent .....	195	229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by sex and age group. NOK .....	213
205 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent .....	196	230 Gender pay gap, by country. Per cent .....	213
<b>06 Labour market</b>		<b>07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities</b>	
206 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000 .....	198	231 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment .....	216
207 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2005. 1 000 and per cent .....	198	232 Newspapers, by type and circulation .....	216
208 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2004. Per cent of all persons in each group .....	199	233 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who has participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months .....	217
209 Males and females in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group .	199	234 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent ...	217
210 Employed persons by full-time/part-time and sex. 2005. Total, per cent and average settled/usual hours per week. ....	200	235 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent .....	217
211 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2005. Total and as per cent of the part-time workers in each group. ....	200	236 Public and school libraries. 2004 .....	218
212 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 .....	201	237 Public libraries, loans .....	218
213 Employed aged 16-64 years, by reporting country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2005 .....	202	238 Special and research libraries. 2004 .....	219
214 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2005. Per cent .....	203	239 Municipalities, by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk" .....	219
215 Employees with temporary jobs, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as per cent of all employees .....	203	240 Cinemas .....	220
216 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2005. 1 000 and per cent .....	204	241 Theatre and opera. 2004 .....	220
217 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent .....	205	242 Cultural services. Principal figures. Local kind-of-activity units. 2004 .....	220
218 Persons 16 years and over, by occupation and industry .....	205	243 Museums and collections. 2004 .....	221
219 Employed persons 16-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age, industry division and region. 4th quarter 2004 .....	206	244 Legally protected cultural heritage. Single objects, by category and county. 31 December 2004 .....	221
220 Employed persons 16-74 years, by immigrant population's country, sex and industry. 1-7 November 2004 .....	207	245 Religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway .....	222
221 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2003 .....	207	246 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 2004 .....	222
222 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Yearly average .....	208	247 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 2005 .....	223
		248 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2004 .....	223
		249 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Membership, by age/sex. 2004 .....	224
<b>08 Prices and indices</b>			
250 Weighted average prices for electricity and grid rent, exclusive of VAT and tax on consumption of electric energy. Øre/kWh .....	226		
251 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. January 2001-May 2006. Øre/kWh .....	226		
252 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark .....	227		
253 Index of agricultural prices. 2004=100 .....	227		
254 Retail prices of some items. NOK .....	228		
255 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100 .....	229		
256 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100 .....	229		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
257 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100 .....	230	289 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2004. Per cent .....	248
258 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100 .....	231	290 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million .....	249
259 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sector .....	232	291 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100 .....	250
260 Consumer price index. Weights. August 2005-July 2006 .....	233	292 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2005. Per cent .....	251
261 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100 .....	233	293 Annual change in volume. Per cent .....	251
262 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes (CPI-AT), tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), energy products (CPI-AE). Percentage change from the same month one year before .....	234	294 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million .....	252
263 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 1996=100 .....	234	295 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100 .....	253
264 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2004. EU25=100 .....	235	296 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 .....	254
265 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2004. EU25=100 .....	235	297 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100 .....	255
266 Price index of first-hand domestic sales .....	236	298 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million .....	255
267 Producer price index .....	236	299 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100 .....	256
268 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors. 2000=100 .....	237	300 Actual individual consumption per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100 .....	256
269 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors. Domestic market. 2000=100 .....	238	301 Exports of goods and services. NOK million .....	257
270 Price development for some selected commodity groups. 1. q. 1995=100 .....	239	302 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100 .....	258
271 Office and business properties, price index. 2000=100 .....	239	303 Imports of goods and services. NOK million .....	259
272 Construction cost index for road constructions. 1. quarter 2004=100 .....	240	304 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100 .....	260
273 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100 .....	240	305 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million .....	261
274 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100 .....	240	306 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million .....	262
275 House price index. All dwellings. 2000=100 .....	241	307 Balance of payments. NOK million .....	262
276 House price index. Freeholder. 2000=100 .....	241	308 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of BNP .....	263
277 House price index. Housing cooperative. 2000=100 .....	241	309 Imports and exports of commodities. NOK million .....	264
278 Index numbers of value of retail sales. Average 2000=100 .....	242	310 Exports of crude oil and natural gas .....	264
279 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100 .....	242	311 Imports of principal commodities. NOK million .....	265
280 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100 .....	243	312 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest sections. NOK billion .....	267
281 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100 .....	244	313 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion .....	267
282 Statistics on stock. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100 .....	244	314 Exports of principal commodities. NOK million .....	268
<b>09 National economy and external trade</b>		315 Imports and exports of ICT goods. NOK million .....	270
283 Main aggregates in national accounts. NOK per capita .....	246	316 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100 .....	270
284 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. OECD=100 .....	246	317 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2005. NOK million .....	271
285 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million .....	246	318 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2005. Per cent .....	274
286 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million .....	247	319 Value of imports and exports, by country. NOK million .....	275
287 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million .....	247	320 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2004. USD million .....	279
288 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100 .....	248	321 The European Union's trade, by area. 2004. USD million .....	280
		322 Value of external trade. Selected countries. USD million .....	281
		323 Imports, by end use categories. NOK million .....	282
		324 Exports, by end use categories. NOK million .....	282
		325 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2005. EUR million and per cent .....	283

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
326 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2005. EUR million and per cent .....	284	362 Forest roads constructed. Kilometre .....	306
<b>10 Industrial activities</b>		363 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage .....	306
327 Establishments by subsection and sizegroups. 1 January 2006 .....	286	364 Forest appraisement. Growing stock and annual increment .....	307
328 Information sector. 2004 .....	286	365 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m <sup>3</sup> .....	307
329 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January .....	287	366 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area .....	308
330 Personal owned enterprises, by economic activity and gender. New established enterprises 2005 .....	287	367 Removals of industrial roundwood. Selected countries. 1 000 m <sup>3</sup> .....	308
331 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for limited companies. NOK million .....	288	368 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. NOK million .....	309
332 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry section. Preliminary figures. 2004 .....	288		
333 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies. NOK million and per cent .....	289		
<b>Agriculture, hunting and forestry</b>			
334 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county .....	290	369 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels .....	310
335 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop in question .....	290	370 Catch, by fish species. Tonnes .....	310
336 Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2005. Decares .....	291	371 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2005 .....	311
337 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decares .....	292	372 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight .....	312
338 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming .....	292	373 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes .....	312
339 Agricultural production. Kg per decare .....	293	374 Sealing .....	313
340 Agricultural production, by county. 2005. 1 000 tonnes .....	293	375 Whaling .....	313
341 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2005 .....	294	376 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 8 metres. Average per vessel .....	314
342 Greenhouse nurseries, by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m <sup>2</sup> and over .....	296	377 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight .....	314
343 Horticultural production. Tonnes .....	296	378 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county .....	315
344 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding .....	297	379 Fish farming. Workers and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county .....	316
345 Livestock by county .....	297	380 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish in sea because of escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000 .....	316
346 Livestock. Selected countries. 2005. 1 000 heads .....	298		
347 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming .....	299		
348 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer .....	299		
349 Livestock products for sale and home consumption .....	299		
350 Carcasses approved for human consumption .....	300		
351 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to Aggregate Account of Agriculture. Million litres .....	300		
352 Consumption of commercial fertilizers and sale of mixed feed. Tonnes .....	301		
353 Labour input on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county .....	301		
354 Average income, property and taxes for holders and spouses/cohabitants. NOK .....	302		
355 Aggregate account of agriculture .....	302		
356 Operating results in agriculture, by region .....	303		
357 Hunters buying hunting tax cards .....	304		
358 Small game hunting .....	304		
359 Cervids. Felled through ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality .....	304		
360 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer .....	305		
361 Predators felled. Annual average .....	305		
		381 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by industry division. 2003 .....	317
		382 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by industry subsection .....	318
		383 Persons engaged, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2003 .....	318
		384 Establishments and persons engaged, by county .....	319
		385 Coal mining. Svalbard .....	319
		386 Principal figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction .....	320
		387 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employees in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas .....	321
		388 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field .....	322
		389 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million .....	323
		390 The world's largest oil-producing countries. 2005. Million barrels per day .....	323
		391 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh .....	324
		392 Electricity supply .....	324
		393 The water reservoirs levels as portion of total reservoir capacity. Per cent .....	325

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
394 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh . . . . .	325	425 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers . . . . .	342
395 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2002 . . . . .	326	426 Domestic transport. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2005 . . . . .	343
<b>Building and construction statistics</b>		427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age . . . . .	343
396 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2004. . . . .	327	428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1996=100 . . . . .	344
397 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings . . . . .	327	429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users . . . . .	344
398 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county. 2005. 1 000 m <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	328	430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved . . . . .	345
399 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2005 . . . . .	328	431 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries . . . . .	345
400 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2005 . . . . .	329	432 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic . . . . .	346
401 Number of holiday houses per January, by county . . . . .	329	433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register . . . . .	346
<b>Retail trade</b>		434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 2005. 1 000 GT . . . . .	347
402 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2003 . . . . .	330	435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2005 . . . . .	347
403 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres . . . . .	330	436 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet . . . . .	347
404 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres . . . . .	331	437 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels . . . . .	348
405 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres) . . . . .	331	438 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers . . . . .	348
<b>Hotels and restaurants</b>		439 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2005. Tonnes . . . . .	349
406 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000 . . . . .	332	440 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 2005 . . . . .	350
407 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity and guest nights, by nationality of the guests . . . . .	332	441 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination . . . . .	350
408 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000 . . . . .	332	442 Telecommunication services. 31 December . . . . .	351
409 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest nights, by nationality of the guests . . . . .	333	443 Subscriptions on fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December . . . . .	351
410 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests . . . . .	333	444 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s) by county. Per cent of households . . . . .	352
411 Accommodation facilities in Longyearbyen . . . . .	333	445 Post and telecommunications. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2004 . . . . .	352
412 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2004 . . . . .	334	446 Land transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2004 . . . . .	353
<b>Transport and communication</b>		447 Water and air transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2004 . . . . .	353
413 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 1 000 tonnes . . . . .	335	448 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2004 . . . . .	353
414 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport . . . . .	336		
415 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport . . . . .	337		
416 Norwegian State Railways. Network . . . . .	337		
417 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2006. Kilometres . . . . .	338		
418 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers . . . . .	338		
419 New registrations of passenger cars. Number . . . . .	339		
420 Vehicles scrapped for refund . . . . .	339		
421 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December . . . . .	340		
422 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number . . . . .	340		
423 Automobiles. Selected countries . . . . .	341		
424 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age . . . . .	342		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
453 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities. Principal figures, by industry class .....	357	466 General government. Summary figures. Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP) .....	368
454 Service activities. Principal figures, by industry class .....	357	467 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million .....	369
<b>11 Financial markets</b>		468 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million .....	370
455 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December .....	360	469 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million .....	370
456 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public per 31 December .....	360	470 General government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million .....	371
457 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2005. NOK million .....	361	471 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million .....	371
458 Loans from financial institutions per 31 December. NOK million .....	362	472 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. NOK million .....	371
459 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. NOK million .....	362	473 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million .....	372
460 Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100 .....	362	474 General government gross public debt in EU/EEA member countries as a percentage of GDP, by Maastricht definition .....	372
461 Foreign exchange rates per 31 December .....	363	475 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures .....	373
462 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar .....	363	476 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues, by type. NOK million .....	373
463 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry .....	364	477 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. NOK million .....	374
464 Average interest rate on loans, average interest rate on deposits, price increase and effective yields on domestic bonds. 31 December. Per cent .....	365	478 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million .....	375
<b>12 Public finances</b>		479 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral and multi-bi assistance, by recipient countries. NOK million .....	375
465 Public sector overview .....	368	480 Public expenditure on development aid. Selected countries .....	376

# Geographical survey

## I. Geography in text and figures

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls Land, Hopen, Prins Karls forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81°N. latitude and between 10° and 35°E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvet Island, Peter 1's Island and Queen Maud's land (20°W. and 45°E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

### Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North . . . . .	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71°11' 09" N.	Kinnaroddan on Nord-kinnhalvøya in Gamvik and Lebesby municipalities. 71°08' 02" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80°49'45" N.
South . . . . .	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 31" N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 57°58' 46" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 31" N.
East . . . . .	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31°10' 07" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31°03' 52" E.	Krämerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33°31'05" E.
West. . . . .	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04°29' 57" E.	Vardetangen on Lindåshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04°56' 43" E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09°04'39" E.

### Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coastline	km	Area <sup>1</sup>	km <sup>2</sup>
Without fjords and bays . . . . .	2 532	Kingdom of Norway . . . . .	385 199
With fjords and bays . . . . .	25 148	Mainland . . . . .	323 802
Islands . . . . .	58 133	Svalbard . . . . .	61 020
Total . . . . .	83 281	Jan Mayen . . . . .	377

Width	km	Dependencies	km <sup>2</sup>
Largest (Vardetangen-Rr 126 Mellomfjellsøya)	431.7	Queen Maud's land . . . . .	.
Smallest (Elvenes - frontier)	1.6	Bouvet Island . . . . .	49
Distance Listerauna - Hornøya (islands)	1 791.9	Peter 1's Island . . . . .	156
Distance Lista - Kavringen (mainland)	1 789.6		

Land frontier	km	In the sea <sup>1</sup>	km <sup>2</sup>
With Sweden. . . . .	1 630	Territorial waters <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	145 446
With Finland . . . . .	736	Internal waters <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	89 071
With Russia . . . . .	196	Between the baseline and agreed partition line/200 nautical miles <sup>4</sup>	
Total . . . . .	2 562	With median line towards Russia . . . . .	875 995
		Sea territory <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	56 375
		Norway's economic zone <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	819 620
		Fisheries protection zone around Svalbard <sup>7</sup>	770 565
		Fisheries zone around Jan Mayen <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	288 768

<b>Largest islands</b>		<b>km<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>km</b>	
Hinnøya ( <i>Nordland</i> and <i>Troms</i> ) . . . . .	2 198	Tana . . . . .	348	
Senja ( <i>Troms</i> ) . . . . .	1 590	Drammensvassdraget . . . . .	301	
Langøya ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	860	Skiensvassdraget . . . . .	251	
Sørøya ( <i>Finnmark Finnmark</i> ) . . . . .	816	Otra . . . . .	245	
Kvaløy ( <i>Troms</i> ) . . . . .	737	Trysilelva <sup>11</sup> . . . . .	233	
Ringvassøy ( <i>Troms</i> ) . . . . .	656	Alta . . . . .	229	
Hitra ( <i>Sør-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	565	Namsen . . . . .	228	
Selland ( <i>Finnmark Finnmark</i> ) . . . . .	559	Hallingdalselva/Snarumselva . . . . .	220	
Austvågøy ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	527	Arendalsvassdraget . . . . .	209	
Andøya ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	490			
Spitsbergen ( <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	37 814			
Nordaustlandet ( <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	14 467			
Edgeøya ( <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	5 073			
<b>Largest lakes<sup>9</sup></b>			<b>m</b>	
Mjøsa ( <i>Hedmark</i> , <i>Oppland</i> , <i>Akershus</i> ) . . . . .	362	Kjelfossen ( <i>Aurland</i> ) . . . . .	840	
Røssvatnet ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	210	Søndre Mardalsfoss ( <i>Nesset</i> ) . . . . .	705	
Femunden ( <i>Hedmark</i> , <i>Sør-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	204	Mongefossen ( <i>Rauma</i> ) . . . . .	700	
Randsfjorden ( <i>Oppland</i> ) . . . . .	136	Vedalsfossen ( <i>Eidfjord</i> ) . . . . .	650	
Tyrifjorden ( <i>Buskerud</i> ) . . . . .	133	Opo ( <i>Ullensvang</i> ) . . . . .	650	
Snåsavatnet ( <i>Nord-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	118			
Tunnsjøen ( <i>Nord-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	108			
Øyeren ( <i>Akershus</i> , <i>Østfold</i> ) . . . . .	92			
Limingen ( <i>Nord-Trøndelag</i> ) . . . . .	90			
Nisser ( <i>Telemark</i> ) . . . . .	80			
Blåsjø <sup>10</sup> ( <i>Aust-Agder</i> , <i>Rogaland</i> ) . . . . .	80			
<b>Largest glaciers</b>			<b>m</b>	
Jostedalsbreen ( <i>Sogn og Fjordane</i> ) . . . . .	487	Galdhøpiggen ( <i>Lom</i> ) . . . . .	2 469	
Vestre Svartisen ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	221	Glittertinden <sup>12</sup> ( <i>Lom</i> ) . . . . .	2 464	
Søndre Folgefonna ( <i>Hordaland</i> ) . . . . .	185	Store Skagastølstind ( <i>Luster</i> , <i>Årdal</i> ) . . . . .	2 405	
Østre Svartisen ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	148	Styggedalstind ( <i>Luster</i> ) . . . . .	2 387	
Blåmannsisen ( <i>Nordland</i> ) . . . . .	87	Skarstind ( <i>Lom</i> ) . . . . .	2 373	
Hardangerjøkulen ( <i>Hordaland</i> ) . . . . .	73			
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna ( <i>Nordaustl.</i> , <i>Svalb.</i> )	8 492			
Olav V Land ( <i>Spitsbergen</i> , <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	*4 150			
<b>Other geographical information</b>				
<b>Longest fjords</b>		<b>km</b>	<b>m</b>	
Sognefjorden ( <i>Solund - Skjolden</i> ) . . . . .	204	Cohkarå ( <i>Porsanger</i> ) . . . . .	1 139	
Hardangerfjorden ( <i>Bømlø - Odda</i> ) . . . . .	179	Fannaråkå ( <i>Luster</i> ) . . . . .	2 068	
Trondheimsfjorden ( <i>Agdenes - Steinkjer</i> ) . . . . .	126	Gauastatoppen ( <i>Tinn</i> ) . . . . .	1 883	
Porsangerfjorden ( <i>Sværholtklubben - Brennenv</i> )	123	Hallingskarvet ( <i>Hol, Ulvik</i> ) . . . . .	1 933	
Storfjorden ( <i>Hareidlandet - Geiranger</i> ) . . . . .	110	Høgevard ( <i>Fla, Kradsherd</i> ) . . . . .	1 459	
Nordfjord ( <i>Husevågøy - Loen</i> ) . . . . .	106	Hårteigen ( <i>Ullensvang</i> ) . . . . .	1 690	
Oslofjorden ( <i>Færder - Oslo</i> ) . . . . .	100	Jiekkevári ( <i>Lyngen, Tromsø</i> ) . . . . .	1 833	
Wijdefjorden ( <i>Spitsbergen</i> , <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	108	Njunis ( <i>Målselv</i> ) . . . . .	1 717	
Isfjorden ( <i>Spitsbergen</i> , <i>Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	107	Oksskolten ( <i>Hemnes</i> ) . . . . .	1 916	
<b>Longest rivers</b>		<b>km</b>	Rendalssøln ( <i>Rendalen</i> ) . . . . .	1 755
Glomma . . . . .	600	Romsdalshorn ( <i>Rauma</i> ) . . . . .	1 550	
Pasvikelva . . . . .	360	Rondslottet ( <i>Dovre, Folldal</i> ) . . . . .	2 178	
Numedalslågen . . . . .	352	Skoghorn ( <i>Hemsedal</i> ) . . . . .	1 728	
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma . . . . .	351	Snøhetta ( <i>Dovre</i> ) . . . . .	2 286	
		Stetind ( <i>Tysfjord</i> ) . . . . .	1 392	
		Storsteinsfjellet ( <i>Narvik</i> ) . . . . .	1 893	
		Storsylen ( <i>Tydal</i> ) . . . . .	1 768	
		Suliskongen ( <i>Fauske</i> ) . . . . .	1 907	
		Store Trolltind ( <i>Rauma</i> ) . . . . .	1 788	
		Beerenberg ( <i>Jan Mayen</i> ) . . . . .	2 277	
		Newtontoppen ( <i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	1 713	
		Perriertoppen ( <i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i> ) . . . . .	1 712	

<sup>1</sup>New figures 2006 from the Norwegian Mapping Authority for "In the sea". The Norwegian Polar Research Institute has calculated the area figures for Svalbard, Jan Mayen and dependencies. <sup>2</sup>The Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate has calculated the area of lakes. <sup>3</sup>The sea territory within the territorial limit. <sup>4</sup>The area between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (one nautical mile = 1 852 metres) is divided between the sea territory and the economic zone.

<sup>5</sup>The sea territory between the baseline and the territorial limit is 12 nautical miles. <sup>6</sup>Norway's economic zone consists of the maritime zone between the territorial limit of 12 nautical miles and 200 nautical miles, but is limited to the border with neighbouring countries where the border line is further in than 200 nautical miles. <sup>7</sup>New figures for the fisheries protection zone around Svalbard will be provided when the territorial limit between Svalbard/Greenland has been set out in an agreement between the parties.

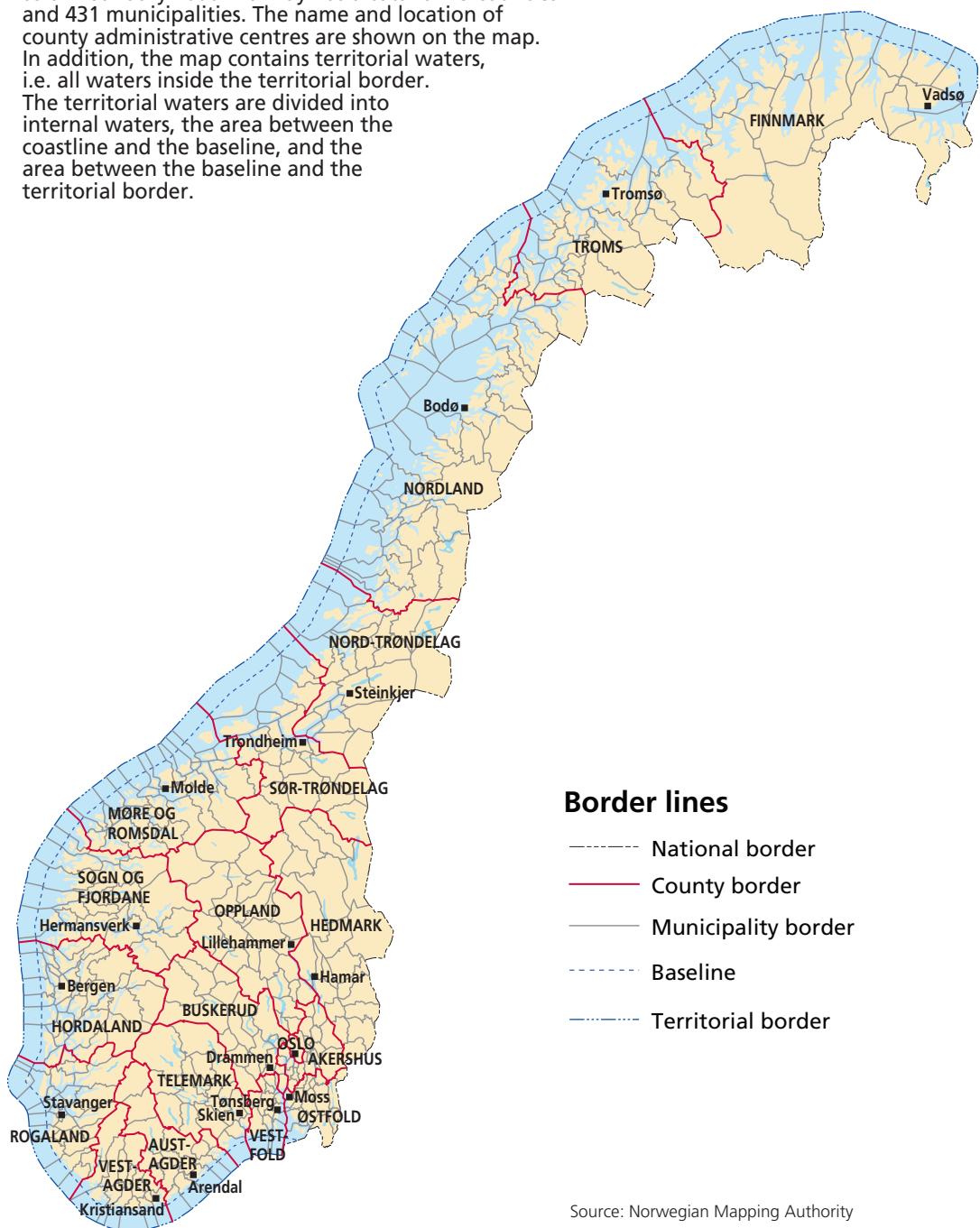
<sup>8</sup>The sea territory between the territorial limit and the outer limit of the fisheries zone. <sup>9</sup>Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. The Norwegian Mapping Authority is currently calculating new area figures for islands and lakes.

<sup>10</sup>Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. <sup>11</sup>Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. <sup>12</sup>Including glacier at summit.

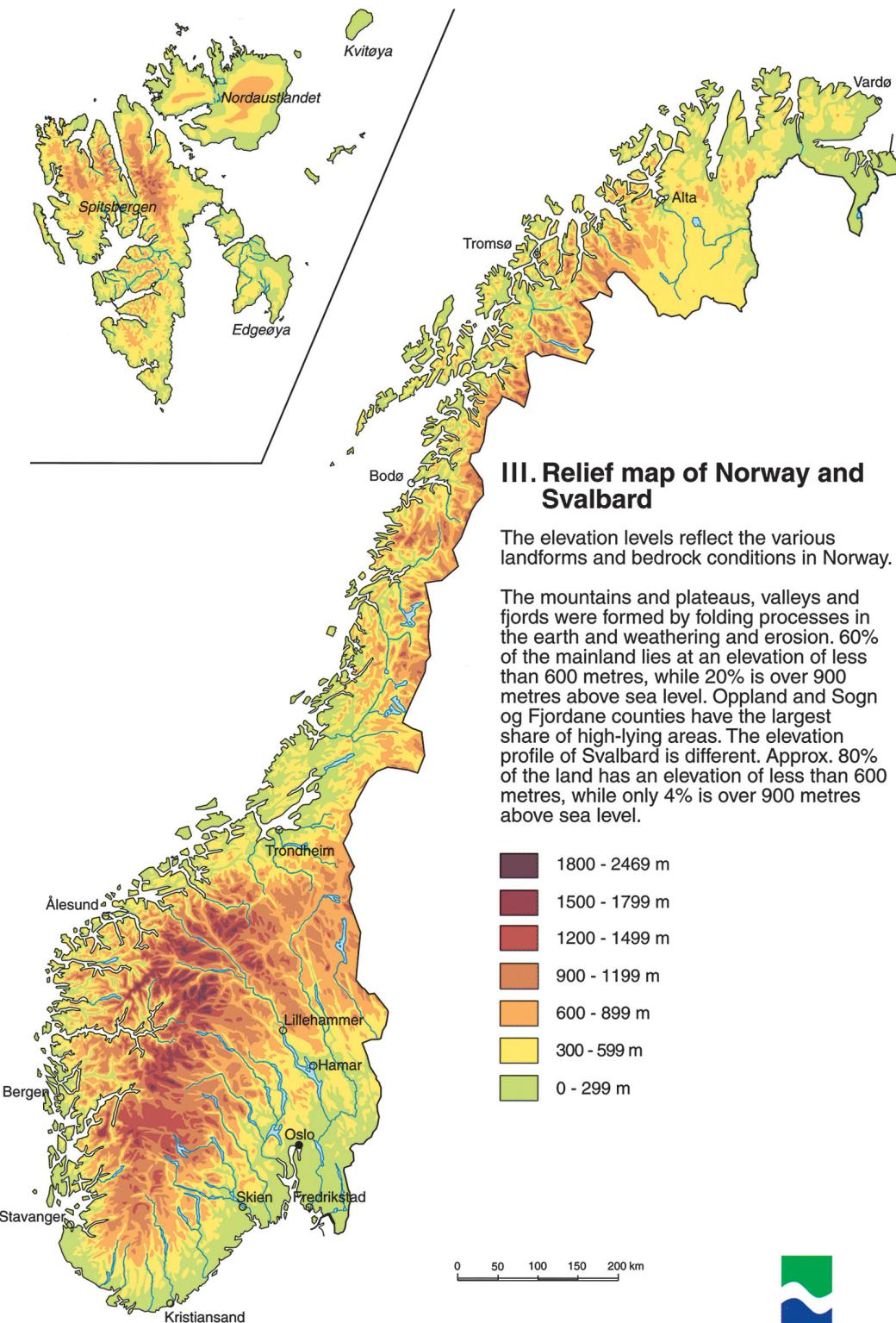
## II. County and municipality divisions in Norway

The map shows county and municipality divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2006. Norway has a total of 19 counties and 431 municipalities. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition, the map contains territorial waters, i.e. all waters inside the territorial border.

The territorial waters are divided into internal waters, the area between the coastline and the baseline, and the area between the baseline and the territorial border.



Source: Norwegian Mapping Authority



Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

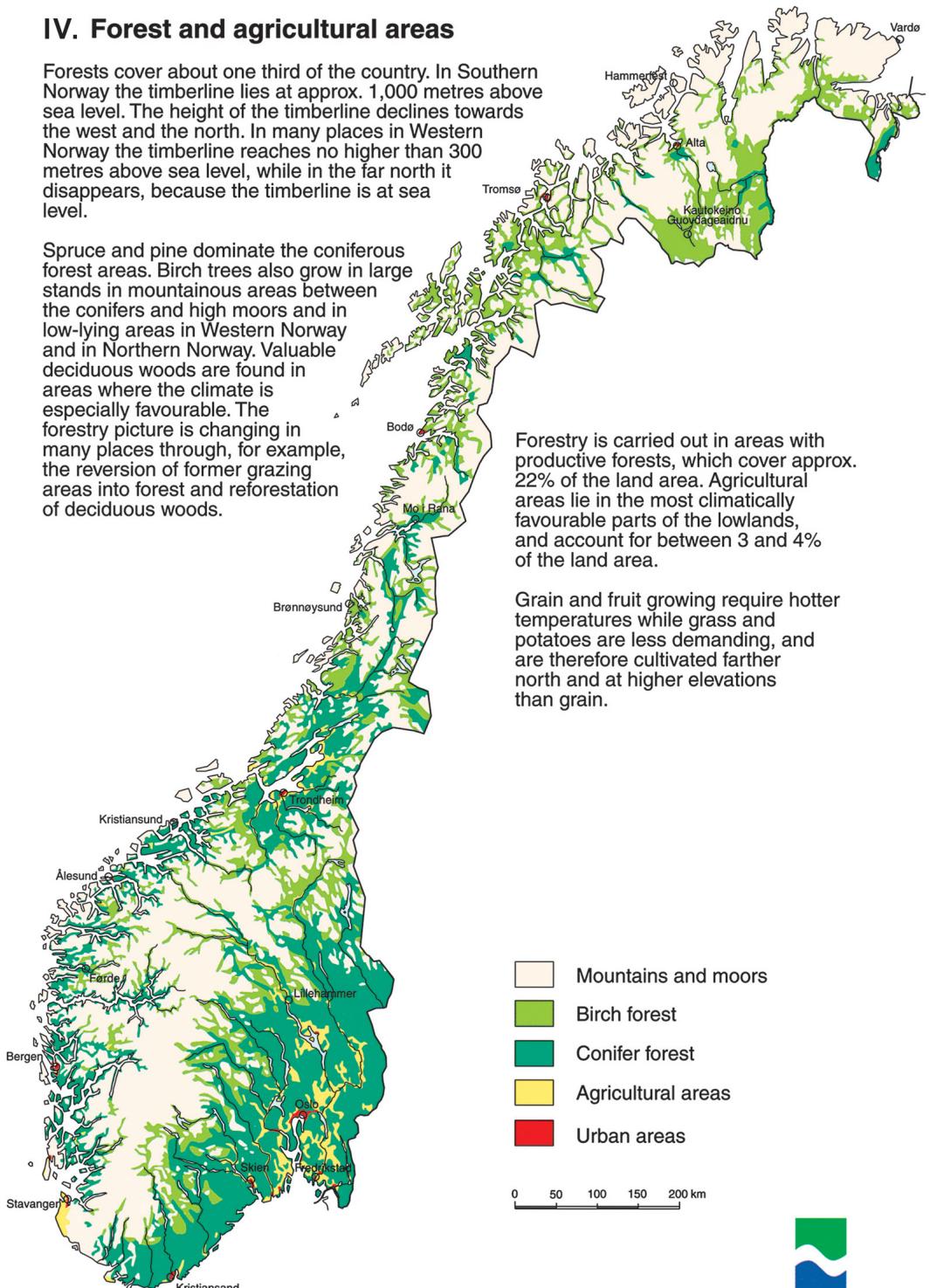


STATENS KARTVERK

## IV. Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1,000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.



Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22% of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4% of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.

Source: National atlas for Norway  
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

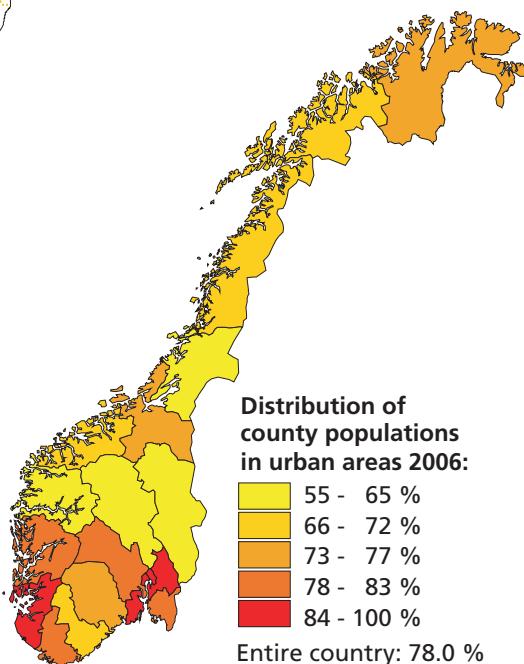
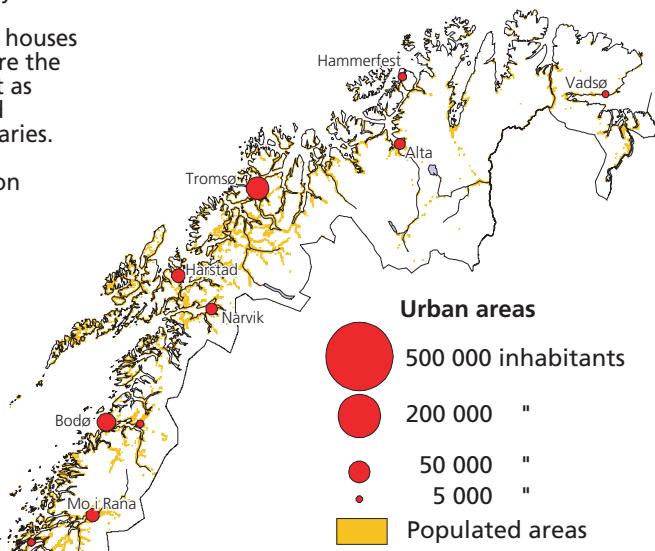
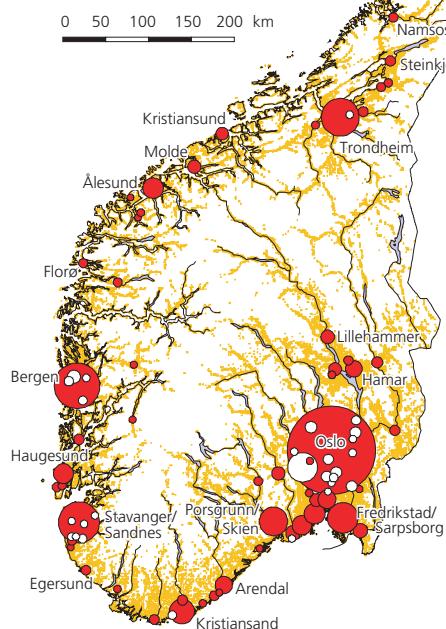
## V. Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 2006. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 825 105 inhabitants as of 1 January 2006.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative boundaries.

Around three fourths of the population of Norway live along the coast. Other fairly densely populated areas are the plain regions of Eastern Norway and the valleys. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 15 persons per km<sup>2</sup>.

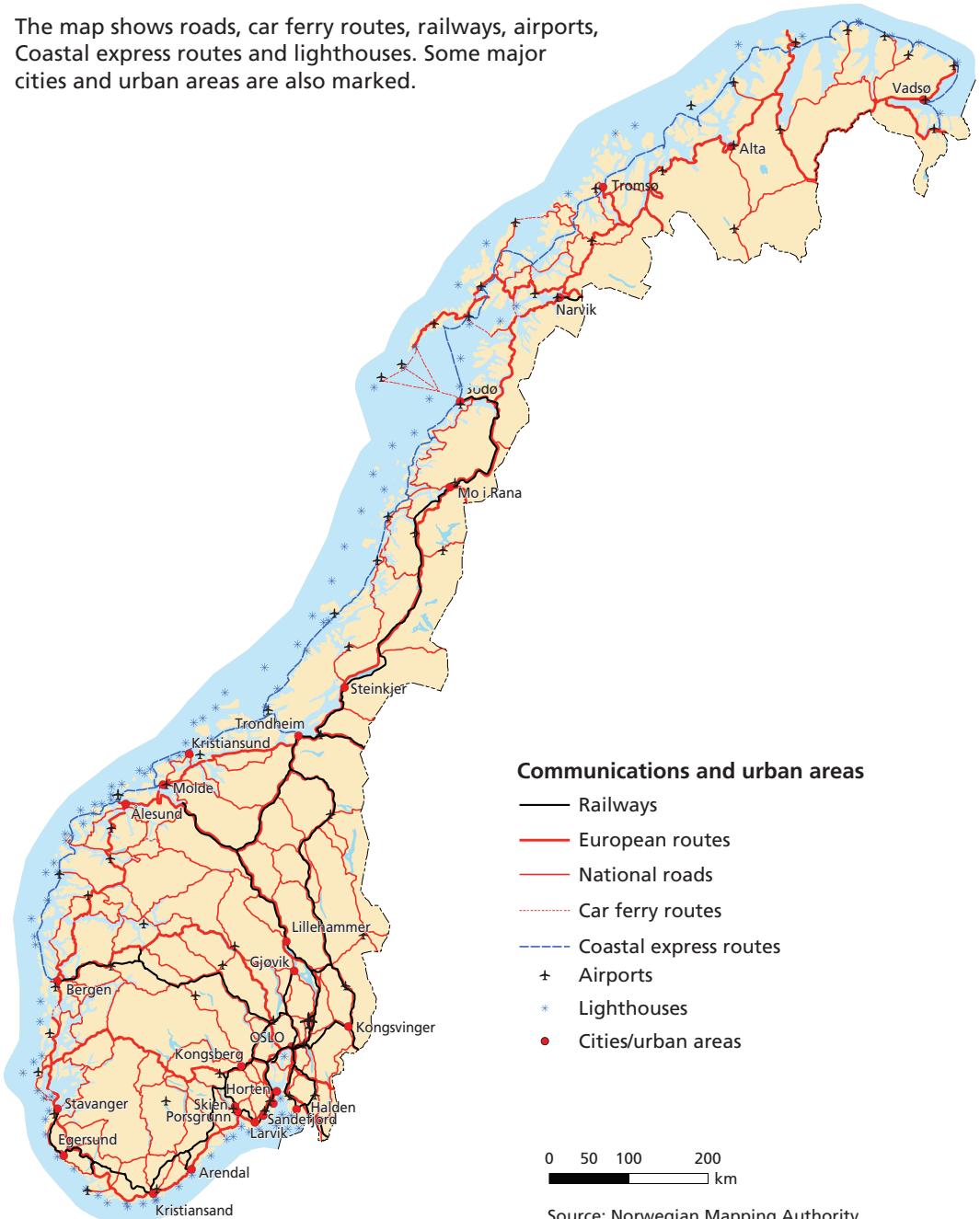
The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20 % of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2006, the figure had reached 78.0 %.



Data source: Statistics Norway  
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

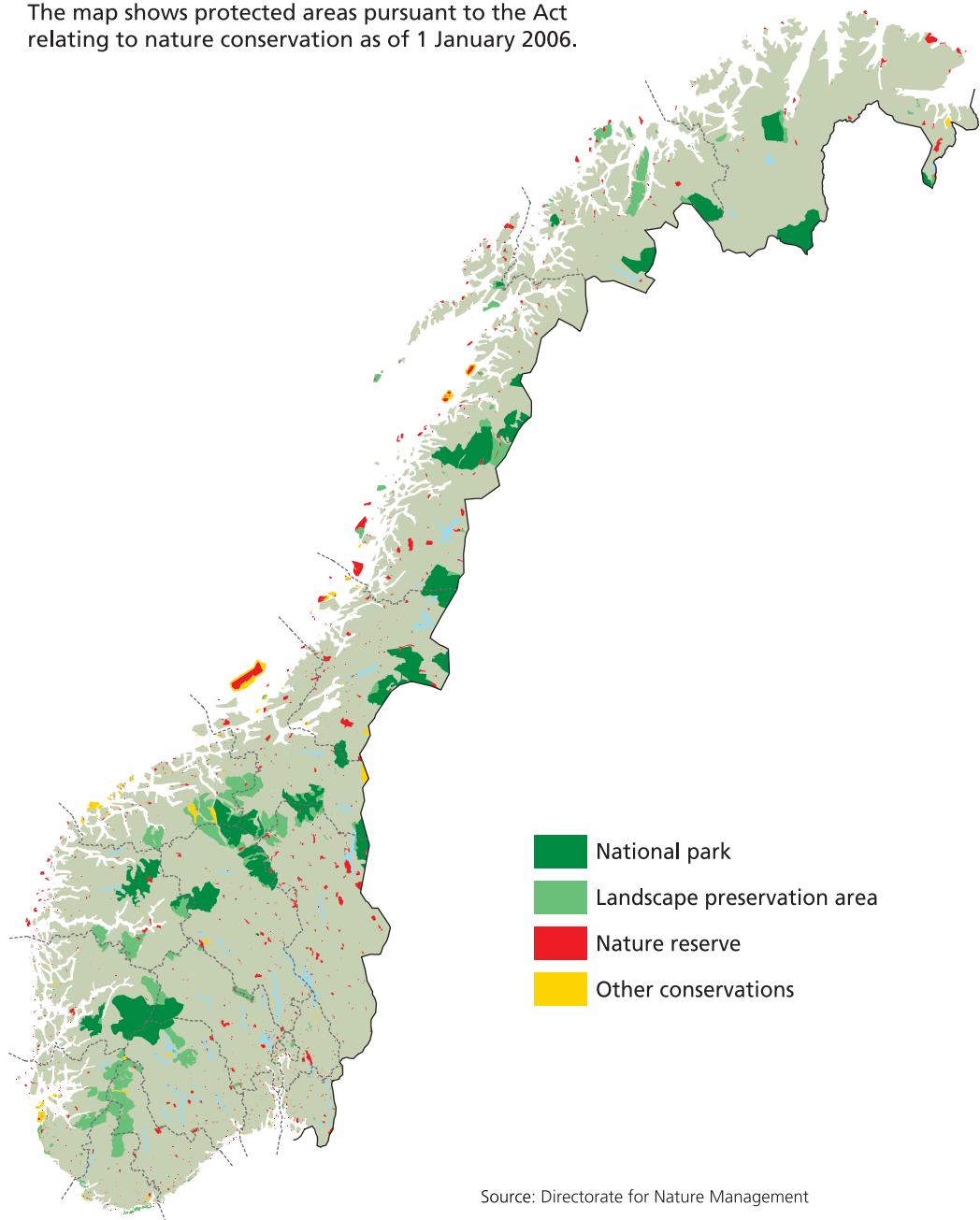
## VI. Communications

The map shows roads, car ferry routes, railways, airports, Coastal express routes and lighthouses. Some major cities and urban areas are also marked.



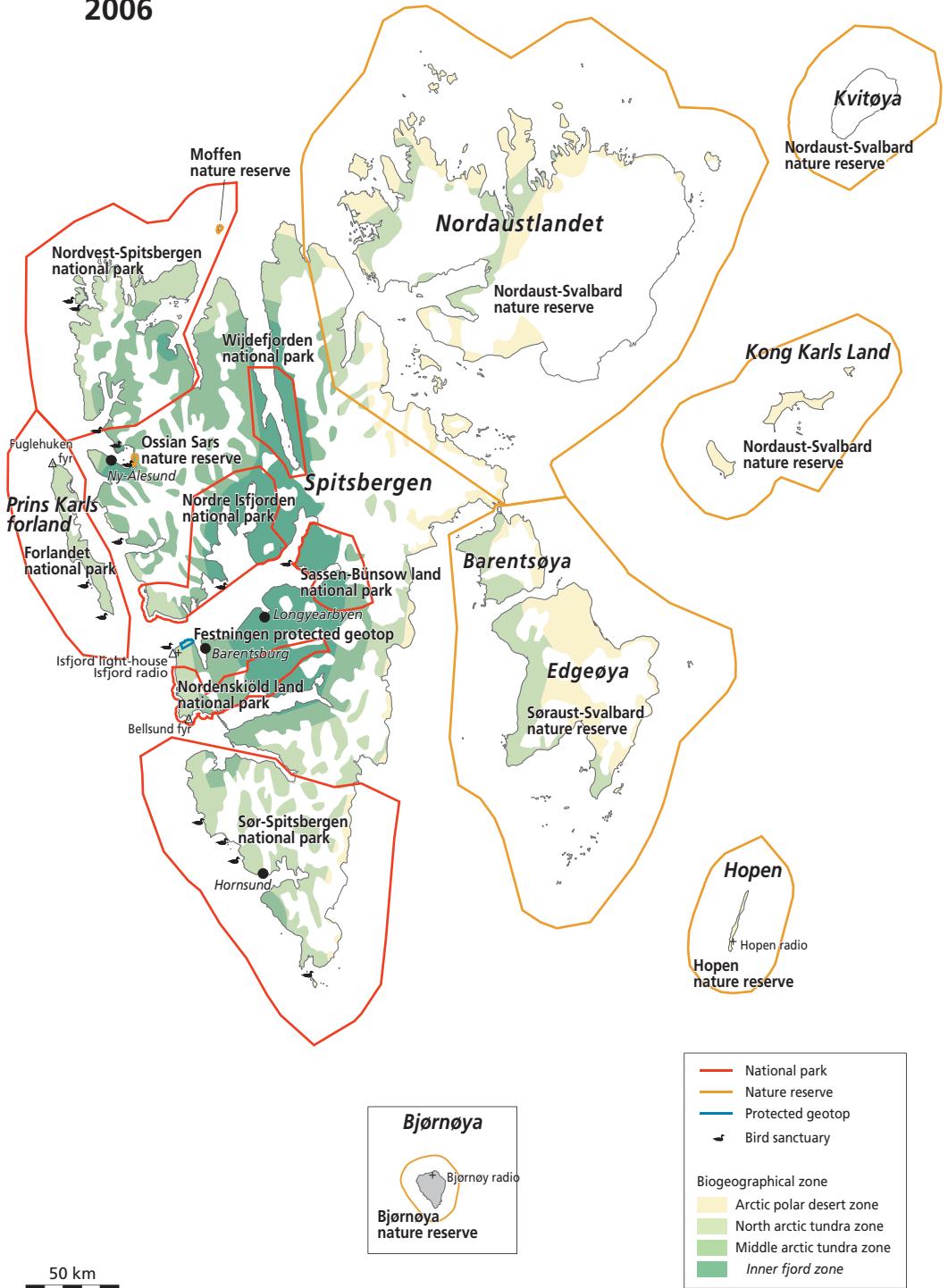
## VII. Protected areas

The map shows protected areas pursuant to the Act relating to nature conservation as of 1 January 2006.



Source: Directorate for Nature Management

## VIII. Svalbard. Protected areas and biogeographical zones. 2006



Map data and data source: Norwegian Polar Research Institute

## IX. Ocean areas around Norway



# General subjects



# General subjects

## 1

### Administrative divisions 1 January 2006<sup>1</sup>

	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions				
		Parishes	Clerical districts	Deaneries	Dioceses	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>1 296</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>104</b>		<b>11</b>
Østfold .....	18	58	28	4	Borg	
Akershus .....	22	75	38	6	Borg/Oslo <sup>4</sup>	
Oslo.....	1	56	42	5	Oslo	
Hedmark .....	22	78	31	5	Hamar	
Oppland .....	26	87	34	5	Hamar	
Buskerud.....	21	64	30	6	Tunsberg	
Vestfold.....	14	50	24	4	Tunsberg	
Telemark .....	18	63	30	5	Agder og Telemark	
Aust-Agder .....	15	37	18	4	Agder og Telemark	
Vest-Agder .....	15	48	19	<sup>23</sup>	Agder og Telemark	
Rogaland.....	26	88	44	8	Stavanger	
Hordaland .....	33	114	52	9	Bjørgvin	
Sogn og Fjordane .....	26	82	29	4	Bjørgvin	
Møre og Romsdal .....	37	102	40	7	Møre	
Sør-Trøndelag .....	25	77	<sup>3</sup> 36	<sup>28</sup>	Nidaros	
Nord-Trøndelag .....	24	58	<sup>3</sup> 22	<sup>24</sup>	Nidaros	
Nordland .....	44	93	50	8	Sør-Hålogaland	
Troms .....	25	43	28	5	Nord-Hålogaland	
Finnmark Finnmark .....	19	23	18	4	Nord-Hålogaland	
		Rural police districts and Local police stations and Enforcement Units		Judicial divisions		
		Police districts	Conciliation board districts	Primary court districts	Appellate court subdistricts	Appellate court districts
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>
Østfold .....	1	19	18	5	1	Borgarting
Akershus .....	<sup>5</sup> 3	21	22	4	<sup>13</sup> 1	Borgar-/Eidsivating <sup>15</sup>
Oslo.....	1	6	1	1	<sup>13</sup> 1	Borgarting
Hedmark .....	1	20	22	5	<sup>14</sup> 1	Eidsivating
Oppland .....	2	23	26	5	.	Eidsivating
Buskerud.....	<sup>6</sup> 2	20	21	<sup>17</sup> 5	1	Borgarting
Vestfold.....	1	14	14	4	1	Agder
Telemark .....	1	17	18	5	1	Agder
Aust-Agder .....	<sup>7</sup> 1	13	15	1	<sup>13</sup> 1	Agder
Vest-Agder .....	<sup>7</sup> 1	16	15	<sup>12</sup> 2	<sup>13</sup>	Agder
Rogaland.....	<sup>8</sup> 2	24	26	<sup>17</sup> 7	1	Gulathing
Hordaland .....	<sup>9</sup> 1	32	33	<sup>17</sup> 6	<sup>14</sup> 1	Gulathing
Sogn og Fjordane .....	<sup>10</sup> 1	24	26	2	.	Gulathing
Møre og Romsdal .....	2	27	34	4	1	Frostating
Sør-Trøndelag .....	1	23	25	3	<sup>14</sup> 1	Frostating
Nord-Trøndelag .....	<sup>16</sup> 1	19	24	3	.	Frostating
Nordland .....	<sup>11</sup> 3	33	44	<sup>12</sup> 7	1	Hålogaland
Troms .....	1	17	25	3	1	Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmark .....	2	17	19	4	1	Hålogaland

<sup>1</sup>County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. <sup>2</sup>The deaneries Otredal, Nord-Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag, respectively. <sup>3</sup>Four clerical districts in Nidaros comprise parishes in Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag. <sup>4</sup>The municipalities Asker and Bærum are a part of the diocese of Oslo, the rest of Akershus of Borg. <sup>5</sup>Follo police district comprises municipalities in Østfold. <sup>6</sup>The police districts Nordre Buskerud and Søndre Buskerud comprise parts of Oppland and Vestfold, respectively. <sup>7</sup>Agder police district also includes the county of Vest-Agder. <sup>8</sup>Haugaland and Sunnhordland police district comprises municipalities in Hordaland. <sup>9</sup>Hordaland police district comprises municipalities in Sogn og Fjordane. <sup>10</sup>Sogn og Fjordane police district comprises a municipality in Møre og Romsdal. <sup>11</sup>Midtre Hålogaland police district comprises municipalities in Troms. <sup>12</sup>The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten comprise parts of Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. <sup>13</sup>The appellate court subdistricts Oslo and Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder comprise parts of the counties Akershus and Vest-Agder, respectively. <sup>14</sup>The appellate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. <sup>15</sup>Romerike appellate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appellate court district, the rest of Akershus of Borgarting. <sup>16</sup>Nord-Trøndelag police district comprises municipalities in Sør-Trøndelag and Nordland. <sup>17</sup>The primary court districts Drammen, Dalane and Sunnhordland comprise parts of Vestfold, Vest-Agder and Rogaland, respectively.

**Source:** Church Council, The National Police Directorate and Ministry of Justice.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>

## 2

## General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	General civil			Ecclesiastical				Judicial				Rural police districts and Local police stations		
	Coun- ties	Muni- cipali- ties, total	Urban muni- cipali- ties <sup>1</sup>	Rural muni- cipali- ties <sup>1</sup>	Dio- ceses	Dea- neries	Clerical districts	Paris- hes	Appe- late court districts	Appe- late court sub- districts	Prima- ry court districts	Concilia- tion board districts	Police districts	
1875 .....	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890 .....	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900 .....	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905 .....	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910 .....	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915 .....	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920 .....	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925 .....	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930 .....	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935 .....	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940 .....	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945 .....	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950 .....	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955 .....	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960 .....	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965 .....	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970 .....	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975 .....	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980 .....	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985 .....	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990 .....	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995 .....	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000 .....	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361
2005 .....	19	433	.	.	11	104	613	1 296	6	16	87	438	27	385

<sup>1</sup>The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the new Local Government Act of 25 September 1992.

**Source:** NOS Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council, The National Police Directorate and the Ministry of Justice.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>

## 3

Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast<sup>1</sup>, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Males	Females				
1915 .....	1 086 557	521 758	564 799	671 293	61.8	8 265	663 028
1918 .....	1 186 602	557 444	629 158	717 446	60.5	12 808	704 638
1921 .....	1 351 183	635 890	715 293	917 736	67.9	13 024	904 712
1924 .....	1 412 441	663 096	749 345	987 185	69.9	13 245	973 940
1927 .....	1 484 409	697 170	787 239	1 010 625	68.1	10 698	999 297
1930 .....	1 550 077	729 546	820 531	1 202 101	77.6	7 346	1 194 755
1933 .....	1 643 498	780 055	863 443	1 255 038	76.4	6 352	1 248 686
1936 .....	1 741 905	832 828	909 077	1 463 468	84.0	8 230	1 455 238
1945 .....	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949 .....	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953 .....	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957 .....	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961 .....	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965 .....	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969 .....	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973 .....	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977 .....	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981 .....	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985 .....	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989 .....	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993 .....	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997 .....	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001 .....	3 359 433	.	.	2 535 776	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2005 .....	3 421 741	.	.	2 649 735	77.4	11 547	2 638 263
<b>2005</b>							
Østfold .....	195 742	.	.	149 062	76.2	886	148 243
Akershus .....	356 045	.	.	288 695	81.1	1 449	287 317
Oslo .....	393 937	.	.	309 869	78.7	1 045	308 834
Hedmark .....	145 239	.	.	110 674	76.2	676	110 005
Oppland .....	140 480	.	.	107 222	76.3	351	106 794
Buskerud .....	181 932	.	.	140 663	77.3	579	140 031
Vestfold .....	166 468	.	.	129 849	78.0	649	129 247
Telemark .....	125 793	.	.	95 385	75.8	486	94 991
Aust-Agder .....	77 264	.	.	58 896	76.2	256	58 611
Vest-Agder .....	117 158	.	.	90 398	77.2	260	90 219
Rogaland .....	282 562	.	.	219 241	77.6	901	218 454
Hordaland .....	331 552	.	.	262 753	79.2	1 081	261 530
Sogn og Fjordane .....	78 690	.	.	60 580	77.0	201	60 319
Møre og Romsdal .....	183 294	.	.	140 834	76.8	556	140 208
Sør-Trøndelag .....	204 555	.	.	157 010	76.8	654	156 369
Nord-Trøndelag .....	96 077	.	.	73 654	76.7	310	73 338
Nordland .....	177 966	.	.	133 160	74.8	578	132 618
Troms .....	114 029	.	.	84 501	74.1	386	84 088
Finnmark Finnmark .....	52 958	.	.	37 289	70.4	243	37 047

<sup>1</sup>Votes cast are the sum of valid votes plus rejected votes.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/)

## 4

## Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex Party/electoral list	1936	1945	1949	1953	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005
<b>Both sexes</b>																	
<b>Total</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>169</b>							
Labour Party	70	76	85	77	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43	61
Progress Party <sup>1</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26	38
Conservative Party	36	25	23	27	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38	23
Christian Democratic Party	2	8	9	14	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22	11
Centre Party	18	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10	11
Socialist Left Party <sup>2</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23	15
Liberal Party	23	20	21	15	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6	2	10
Other	1	11	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
<b>Males</b>																	
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>105</b>
Labour Party	..	..	..	..	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23	29
Progress Party <sup>1</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23	32
Conservative Party	..	..	..	..	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26	18
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14	6
Centre Party	..	..	..	..	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4	6
Socialist Left Party <sup>2</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12	8
Liberal Party	..	..	..	..	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2	6
Other	..	..	-	..	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-
<b>Females</b>																	
<b>Total</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>64</b>
Labour Party	..	..	..	..	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20	32
Progress Party <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	6
Conservative Party	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12	5
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8
Centre Party	..	..	..	..	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6	5
Socialist Left Party <sup>2</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11	7
Liberal Party	..	..	..	..	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-
Other	..	..	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Anders Lange's Party 1973. <sup>2</sup>Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/)

## 5

## Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes							
	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001	2005
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2 301 110</b>	<b>2 495 076</b>	<b>2 601 817</b>	<b>2 647 604</b>	<b>2 461 949</b>	<b>2 584 161</b>	<b>2 521 820</b>	<b>2 638 263</b>
Labour Party .....	972 434	925 087	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632	862 456
Progress Party .....	43 351	113 135	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236	581 896
Conservative Party.....	569 839	792 573	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852	371 948
Christian Democratic Party.	285 569	233 711	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839	178 885
Centre Party .....	197 298	164 473	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287	171 063
Socialist Left Party .....	96 248	125 353	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397	232 971
Liberal Party .....	74 669	97 343	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486	156 113
Pensioners' Party .....			7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940	13 556
Red Electoral Alliance <sup>1</sup> ....	14 515	18 602	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015	32 355
The Fatherland's Party....	.	.	.	.	11 694	3 805	2 353	.
The Greens .....	.	.	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785	3 652
Communist Party.....	8 448	7 154	4 245	.	361	1 979	1 726	1 070
White Electoral Alliance <sup>2</sup> ..	.	.	.	8 963	1 952	463	.	.
The Liberal People's Party <sup>3</sup> ..	33 029	13 896	12 958	470	725	258	166	213
Interpolitical Coast and District Party <sup>5</sup> .....	.	.	.	.	.	9 195	1 052	.
Coast Party .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	44 010	21 948
Other lists <sup>4</sup> .....	5 710	3 749	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044	10 137
Per cent								
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>							
Labour Party .....	42.3	37.2	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3	32.7
Progress Party .....	1.9	4.5	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6	22.1
Conservative Party.....	24.8	31.7	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2	14.1
Christian Democratic Party.	12.4	9.4	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4	6.8
Centre Party .....	8.6	6.7	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6	6.5
Socialist Left Party .....	4.2	4.9	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5	8.8
Liberal Party .....	3.2	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9	5.9
Pensioners' Party .....	.	.	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5
Red Electoral Alliance <sup>1</sup> ....	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.2
The Fatherland's Party....	.	.	.	.	0.5	0.1	0.1	.
The Greens .....	.	.	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Communist Party.....	0.4	0.3	0.2	.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
White Electoral Alliance <sup>2</sup> ..	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.	.
The Liberal People's Party <sup>3</sup> ..	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical Coast and District Party <sup>5</sup> .....	.	.	.	.	.	0.4	0.0	.
Coast Party .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.7	0.8
Other lists <sup>4</sup> .....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4	0.4

<sup>1</sup>1989: Environment and Solidarity. <sup>2</sup>New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration. <sup>3</sup>In 1973-1977: The New People's Party. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. <sup>4</sup>1977: Non-socialistic joint lists distributed. 1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817. <sup>5</sup>1997: Interpolitical People's Party.

**Source:** Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/)

## 6

## Storting Election 2005. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country . . . . .	2 638 263	862 456	581 896	371 948	178 885	171 063	232 971	156 113
Østfold. . . . .	148 243	52 984	39 816	17 697	10 205	7 236	10 721	5 943
Akershus . . . . .	287 317	87 702	67 411	59 181	11 212	11 328	22 555	21 834
Oslo . . . . .	308 834	97 246	53 280	61 130	11 168	3 270	41 434	28 639
Hedmark . . . . .	110 005	50 484	18 717	8 845	3 519	11 304	9 650	3 965
Oppland . . . . .	106 794	47 202	18 208	8 576	4 285	13 583	8 430	4 662
Buskerud . . . . .	140 031	50 688	33 697	21 106	6 116	8 926	10 201	7 185
Vestfold . . . . .	129 247	39 085	37 886	19 790	7 775	4 649	10 808	6 513
Telemark . . . . .	94 991	37 356	21 022	8 886	7 414	6 490	8 601	3 494
Aust-Agder . . . . .	58 611	16 987	14 641	7 436	7 452	3 093	4 560	3 158
Vest-Agder . . . . .	90 219	21 590	21 609	13 266	17 057	3 812	5 884	4 891
Rogaland . . . . .	218 454	53 736	56 995	33 402	26 613	13 764	13 759	15 370
Hordaland . . . . .	261 530	72 986	57 966	42 902	22 982	13 169	19 615	18 407
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	60 319	17 774	9 316	5 062	5 404	12 668	5 511	3 503
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	140 208	36 649	36 813	17 962	15 465	11 795	8 321	10 623
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	156 369	59 837	27 786	19 518	7 610	13 228	16 764	6 983
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	73 338	29 359	10 916	5 094	3 439	11 966	8 399	3 165
Nordland . . . . .	132 618	48 097	30 017	11 108	5 917	12 063	14 881	4 318
Troms . . . . .	84 088	27 757	19 236	7 548	3 757	6 456	8 109	2 634
Finnmark Finnmark . . . . .	37 047	14 937	6 564	3 439	1 495	2 263	4 768	826
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Liberal People's Party	Other lists	
The whole country . . . . .	13 556	32 355	3 652	1 070	21 948	213	10 137	
Østfold . . . . .	1 350	962	180	107	394	.	648	
Akershus . . . . .	2 102	2 269	480	.	559	.	684	
Oslo . . . . .	1 346	9 277	668	141	551	104	580	
Hedmark . . . . .	2 492	560	.	100	233	.	136	
Oppland . . . . .	576	587	152	.	269	.	264	
Buskerud . . . . .	481	909	169	107	340	.	106	
Vestfold . . . . .	570	801	312	79	349	.	630	
Telemark . . . . .	322	758	.	.	276	.	372	
Aust-Agder . . . . .	489	269	.	.	174	.	352	
Vest-Agder . . . . .	452	317	214	46	259	.	822	
Rogaland . . . . .	858	1 070	287	.	1 213	.	1 387	
Hordaland . . . . .	985	9 000	388	142	1 439	109	1 440	
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	.	359	.	.	495	.	227	
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	.	573	111	.	1 303	.	593	
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	1 227	1 763	360	98	699	.	496	
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	.	363	73	.	417	.	147	
Nordland . . . . .	306	1 234	134	85	4 155	.	303	
Troms . . . . .	.	981	124	78	7 218	.	190	
Finnmark Finnmark . . . . .	.	303	.	87	1 605	.	760	

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/)

## Storting Election 2005. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
<b>The whole country ...</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Østfold .....	100.0	35.7	26.9	11.9	6.9	4.9	7.2	4.0	2.5
Akershus .....	100.0	30.5	23.5	20.6	3.9	3.9	7.9	7.6	2.1
Oslo .....	100.0	31.5	17.3	19.8	3.6	1.1	13.4	9.3	4.1
Hedmark .....	100.0	45.9	17.0	8.0	3.2	10.3	8.8	3.6	3.2
Oppland .....	100.0	44.2	17.0	8.0	4.0	12.7	7.9	4.4	1.7
Buskerud .....	100.0	36.2	24.1	15.1	4.4	6.4	7.3	5.1	1.5
Vestfold .....	100.0	30.2	29.3	15.3	6.0	3.6	8.4	5.0	2.1
Telemark .....	100.0	39.3	22.1	9.4	7.8	6.8	9.1	3.7	2.0
Aust-Agder .....	100.0	29.0	25.0	12.7	12.7	5.3	7.8	5.4	2.3
Vest-Agder .....	100.0	23.9	24.0	14.7	18.9	4.2	6.5	5.4	2.7
Rogaland .....	100.0	24.6	26.1	15.3	12.2	6.3	6.3	7.0	2.2
Hordaland .....	100.0	27.9	22.2	16.4	8.8	5.0	7.5	7.0	5.0
Sogn og Fjordane .....	100.0	29.5	15.4	8.4	9.0	21.0	9.1	5.8	1.8
Møre og Romsdal .....	100.0	26.1	26.3	12.8	11.0	8.4	5.9	7.6	1.8
Sør-Trøndelag .....	100.0	38.3	17.8	12.5	4.9	8.5	10.7	4.5	3.0
Nord-Trøndelag .....	100.0	40.0	14.9	6.9	4.7	16.3	11.5	4.3	1.4
Nordland .....	100.0	36.3	22.6	8.4	4.5	9.1	11.2	3.3	4.7
Troms .....	100.0	33.0	22.9	9.0	4.5	7.7	9.6	3.1	10.2
Finnmark Finnmark .....	100.0	40.3	17.7	9.3	4.0	6.1	12.9	2.2	7.4

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/)

## Municipal council elections and county council elections. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote, total. Municipal and county council elections	Votes. Data from the voting register <sup>1</sup> . Municipal and county council elections			P.c. voter turnout		
		Total	In advance	Percentage in advance	Municipal and county council elections <sup>1</sup>	Municipal council elections	County council elections
1983 . . . . .	3 099 408	2 261 864	155 864	6.9	73.0	72.1	70.0
1987 . . . . .	3 207 648	2 267 898	170 485	7.5	70.7	69.4	66.2
1991 . . . . .	3 310 257	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7	66.0	63.8
1995 . . . . .	3 374 581	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2	62.8	59.7
1999 . . . . .	3 439 636	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7	60.4	56.8
2003 . . . . .	3 506 318	2 079 788	249 022	12.0	59.3	59.0	55.6
<b>2003</b>							
Østfold . . . . .	200 286	111 661	9 826	8.8	55.8	55.6	50.0
Akershus . . . . .	365 953	223 528	24 626	11.0	61.1	60.8	57.6
Oslo <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	419 462	261 097	39 883	15.3	62.2	62.2	62.2
Hedmark . . . . .	148 523	84 417	9 134	10.8	56.8	56.2	51.8
Oppland . . . . .	143 935	81 861	8 823	10.8	56.9	56.7	53.0
Buskerud . . . . .	187 919	108 959	12 055	11.1	58.0	57.6	53.6
Vestfold . . . . .	169 431	103 196	11 764	11.4	60.9	60.5	57.2
Telemark . . . . .	129 049	73 425	7 774	10.6	56.9	57.1	54.7
Aust-Agder . . . . .	78 937	45 928	6 136	13.4	58.2	58.0	52.3
Vest-Agder . . . . .	119 948	73 099	8 497	11.6	60.9	60.3	55.3
Rogaland . . . . .	286 085	171 911	16 861	9.8	60.1	59.7	57.0
Hordaland . . . . .	335 265	207 804	30 376	14.6	62.0	62.2	58.4
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	80 405	49 689	5 679	11.4	61.8	61.5	58.8
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	186 368	108 371	11 696	10.8	58.1	57.7	53.5
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	205 940	121 579	14 768	12.1	59.0	58.4	55.3
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	96 735	57 576	6 332	11.0	59.5	59.3	55.9
Nordland . . . . .	181 062	100 675	13 418	13.3	55.6	55.0	49.2
Troms . . . . .	115 990	64 314	7 387	11.5	55.4	54.8	50.6
Finnmark Finnmark . . . . .	55 025	30 698	3 987	13.0	55.8	55.2	50.7

<sup>1</sup>Calculated on marks in the voting register. Common to both elections. <sup>2</sup>Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

**Source:** Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/)

## Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Votes							
		Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1991 .....	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587	157 762
1995 .....	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928	170 036
1999 .....	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009	166 691
2003 .....	2 052 804	563 583	337 595	372 427	131 605	162 557	254 269	79 002	151 766
<b>2003</b>									
Østfold ....	109 872	34 604	20 739	15 729	7 740	8 628	11 486	2 137	8 809
Akershus ...	220 639	57 447	38 905	55 625	8 406	10 281	29 195	9 481	11 299
Oslo.....	259 181	65 282	42 693	64 792	7 661	-	52 627	10 792	15 334
Hedmark...	82 602	33 951	8 284	6 953	1 925	10 878	9 782	2 134	8 695
Oppland ...	80 800	32 780	7 301	7 514	3 127	14 735	7 754	2 632	4 957
Buskerud...	107 176	32 012	18 279	24 810	4 348	7 493	11 160	3 751	5 323
Vestfold...	101 399	23 732	24 849	17 651	5 206	4 843	9 751	2 675	12 692
Telemark...	73 158	24 933	14 681	7 080	5 821	6 296	8 831	2 674	2 842
Aust-Agder .	45 431	9 926	7 654	8 218	5 620	4 403	4 736	2 249	2 625
Vest-Agder .	71 972	12 938	11 568	13 018	13 687	4 270	7 714	3 340	5 437
Rogaland...	169 683	33 063	37 768	35 919	21 351	12 293	14 166	6 606	8 517
Hordaland...	206 268	48 955	37 228	43 410	16 404	12 468	19 897	6 988	20 918
Sogn og Fjordane ...	49 112	14 811	3 433	5 830	3 567	10 677	4 513	4 429	1 852
Møre og Romsdal ...	106 944	21 693	20 266	18 720	11 561	13 417	8 086	6 163	7 038
Sør-Trøndelag ..	119 189	36 296	12 792	19 691	5 383	11 109	17 259	3 801	12 858
Nord-Trøndelag ..	56 931	19 011	5 088	4 759	2 487	12 457	8 195	3 562	1 372
Nordland...	99 184	30 791	13 514	11 813	3 424	10 716	15 159	3 067	10 700
Troms .....	63 151	18 953	10 248	7 252	3 172	5 395	9 624	1 748	6 759
Finnmark									
Finnmárku..	30 112	12 405	2 305	3 643	715	2 198	4 334	773	3 739

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/)

## 10

## Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
1991 .....	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566	1 536	366
1995 .....	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307	1 734	538
1999 .....	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334	1 691	538
2003 .....	11 138	3 990	3 238	1 263	1 459	372	1 553	486	808	273	1 609	563	1 054	539	1 417	494
<b>2003</b>																
Østfold....	524	190	149	55	93	22	78	29	50	18	77	30	46	24	31	12
Akershus ..	758	303	223	98	139	46	159	62	33	11	51	18	99	53	54	15
Oslo.....	59	26	15	7	10	4	15	5	2	2	.	.	12	6	5	2
Hedmark ..	552	204	234	91	46	10	42	18	10	2	96	33	60	30	64	20
Oppland...	644	253	251	101	44	12	52	18	21	6	155	63	50	27	71	26
Buskerud...	603	207	186	67	93	23	122	40	24	8	67	25	53	23	58	21
Vestfold...	422	173	109	47	97	38	78	30	22	7	30	12	38	20	48	19
Telemark ..	498	175	170	57	74	21	46	13	44	14	73	25	53	28	38	17
Aust-Agder	353	113	82	29	40	6	62	18	50	20	55	12	29	15	35	13
Vest-Agder.	401	128	80	30	60	12	64	20	80	25	37	10	27	13	53	18
Rogaland ..	755	234	147	54	136	38	138	37	116	31	94	24	49	22	75	28
Hordaland .	871	287	212	84	140	30	134	35	86	31	108	37	56	30	135	40
Sogn og Fjordane...	592	208	171	61	34	5	74	21	45	20	139	49	51	27	78	25
Møre og Romsdal...	974	335	198	80	161	37	171	46	101	33	149	56	61	32	133	51
Sør-Trøndelag .	675	239	203	76	58	12	86	25	38	16	115	39	68	34	107	37
Nord-Trøndelag .	574	205	191	69	39	7	42	12	22	8	132	49	70	37	78	23
Nordland ..	983	374	295	125	109	28	103	31	30	10	133	45	123	62	190	73
Troms.....	531	202	162	67	64	17	45	14	29	10	67	25	58	34	106	35
Finnmark	369	134	160	65	22	4	42	12	5	1	31	11	51	22	58	19

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/)

## General subjects

### 11

### County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party	Other lists
1995 .....	2 006 799	627 546	241 814	399 804	170 605	235 264	123 164	94 571	114 031
1999 .....	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094	113 479
2003 .....	1 928 300	520 558	346 020	344 171	132 540	155 137	251 551	71 026	107 297
<b>2003</b>									
Østfold .....	97 321	30 828	20 216	14 052	7 469	7 127	10 993	1 808	4 828
Akershus .....	208 155	53 606	38 734	53 286	8 709	9 118	28 393	8 122	8 187
Oslo <sup>1</sup> .....	259 181	65 282	42 693	64 792	7 661	.	52 627	10 792	15 334
Hedmark .....	75 730	30 120	8 884	7 097	2 385	10 703	9 896	2 261	4 384
Oppland .....	75 427	30 574	9 179	6 932	3 241	12 602	8 330	2 189	2 380
Buskerud .....	99 032	30 329	18 802	22 110	4 444	7 203	10 919	2 970	2 255
Vestfold .....	95 742	21 590	24 228	17 568	5 493	4 581	11 002	2 392	8 888
Telemark .....	69 922	24 097	14 826	6 817	5 485	5 888	9 219	2 098	1 492
Aust-Agder .....	40 859	8 979	8 020	6 722	5 817	3 153	4 820	1 762	1 586
Vest-Agder .....	65 778	11 654	11 574	11 517	13 830	3 891	6 981	2 483	3 848
Rogaland .....	161 604	30 064	37 533	33 478	19 567	11 954	14 482	6 177	8 349
Hordaland .....	193 515	44 690	41 699	36 922	16 615	12 516	21 541	6 649	12 883
Sogn og Fjordane .....	46 979	11 926	3 972	4 534	3 343	13 519	3 836	4 810	1 039
Møre og Romsdal .....	98 924	19 221	20 476	15 814	10 652	10 843	7 727	5 578	8 613
Sør-Trøndelag .....	112 424	34 583	13 385	18 198	5 666	11 850	16 779	3 418	8 545
Nord-Trøndelag .....	53 532	18 706	5 517	4 132	2 563	12 010	7 252	2 568	784
Nordland .....	88 261	27 423	13 843	9 969	4 061	9 684	14 166	2 671	6 444
Troms .....	58 091	15 699	9 390	6 659	4 509	7 174	8 451	1 630	4 579
Finnmark Finnmark .....	27 823	11 187	3 049	3 572	1 030	1 321	4 137	648	2 879

<sup>1</sup>Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

**Source:** Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/)

### 12

### County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party		Other lists		
	Total	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	
1995 .....	953	393	308	138	103	28	179	71	86	37	133	59	58	32	86	28	
1999 .....	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45	79	37	80	30	
2003 .....	787	336	223	109	137	37	128	56	59	25	80	36	102	51	58	22	
<b>2003</b>																	
Østfold .....	35	15	11	5	8	2	5	4	3	1	3	1	4	2	1	-	
Akershus .....	43	21	11	6	8	2	11	5	2	1	2	1	6	3	3	3	
Oslo <sup>1</sup> .....	59	26	15	7	10	4	15	5	2	2	.	.	12	6	5	2	
Hedmark .....	33	14	13	6	4	1	3	1	1	-	5	3	4	2	3	1	
Oppland .....	37	19	15	8	5	1	4	3	2	1	6	3	4	2	1	1	
Buskerud .....	43	18	14	7	8	2	10	4	2	1	3	2	5	2	1	-	
Vestfold .....	39	13	9	5	10	3	7	2	2	-	2	-	5	2	4	1	
Telemark .....	41	16	14	6	9	2	4	2	3	1	4	2	6	3	1	-	
Aust-Agder .....	35	13	8	4	7	2	6	2	5	2	3	1	4	2	2	-	
Vest-Agder .....	35	15	7	4	6	3	6	2	8	3	2	1	4	2	2	-	
Rogaland .....	47	21	9	5	11	3	10	6	6	2	4	1	4	3	3	1	
Hordaland .....	57	24	13	6	13	2	11	6	5	2	4	2	6	3	5	3	
Sogn og Fjordane .....	39	18	10	4	3	1	4	2	3	2	12	5	3	2	4	2	
Møre og Romsdal .....	47	21	9	5	10	3	8	3	5	2	5	3	4	2	6	3	
Sør-Trøndelag .....	37	15	12	6	4	1	6	2	2	1	4	2	6	2	3	1	
Nord-Trøndelag .....	35	15	12	5	3	-	3	1	2	1	8	4	5	3	2	1	
Nordland .....	53	22	17	8	8	2	6	3	2	1	6	3	9	4	5	1	
Troms .....	37	14	10	5	6	2	4	1	3	1	5	2	6	3	3	-	
Finnmark Finnmark .....	35	16	14	7	4	1	5	2	1	1	2	-	5	3	4	2	

<sup>1</sup>Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total.

**Source:** Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/)

## 13

## Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Number of no-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage yes-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes-votes
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>435 376</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>439 718</b>	<b>75.3</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>1 198 522</b>	<b>61.6</b>
Østfold.....	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus.....	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo.....	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark.....	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland.....	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud.....	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold.....	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark.....	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder.....	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder.....	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland.....	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland.....	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen.....	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane.....	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal.....	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag.....	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag.....	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland.....	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms.....	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark Finnmark.....	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9
<hr/>								
1926			1972			1994		
Continuation of prohibition			Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage no-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage no-votes
	<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>1 482 724</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>2 645 349</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>3 266 064</b>	<b>89.0</b>
Østfold.....	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus.....	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo.....	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark.....	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland.....	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud.....	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold.....	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark.....	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder.....	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder.....	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland.....	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland <sup>1</sup> .....	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen.....	56 222	32.8	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane.....	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal.....	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag.....	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag.....	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland.....	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms.....	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark Finnmark.....	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

<sup>1</sup>Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/>

## General subjects

**14**

### Percentage of people on holiday<sup>1</sup> in different seasons. 2004<sup>2</sup>

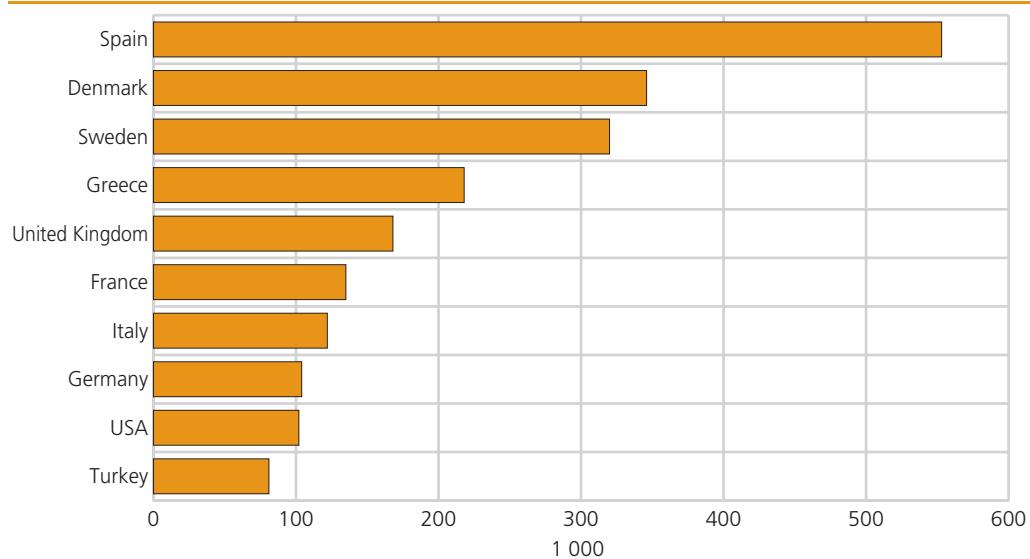
	People on holiday last year								
	Total	Of which			Autumn	Christmas	Winter	Easter	Summer
		1 holiday	2 holidays	3 or more holidays					
All persons.....	75	30	21	24	26	8	20	15	62
<b>Age</b>									
16 - 24 .....	73	35	19	19	18	9	19	10	60
25 - 44 .....	80	32	23	25	25	9	20	14	69
45 - 64 .....	76	29	19	27	30	6	20	18	62
65 - 79 .....	62	21	19	23	29	5	19	17	46
<b>Sex</b>									
Males .....	71	29	21	21	23	7	17	14	58
Females.....	80	31	21	27	29	8	23	17	67
<b>Household income. NOK</b>									
- 99 999 .....	71	29	21	21	13	15	31	15	54
100 000 - 199 999 .....	50	18	20	12	13	8	12	9	41
200 000 - 299 999 .....	72	38	15	18	24	7	15	11	52
300 000 - 399 999 .....	73	34	18	21	20	11	13	14	61
400 000 - 499 999 .....	73	26	23	23	25	8	17	10	60
500 000 - .....	86	30	24	31	33	6	24	21	73
Unknown .....	66	30	16	19	24	7	19	8	53

<sup>1</sup>Holiday trips lasting at least four consecutive nights. <sup>2</sup>Based on interviews with 1 439 people aged 16-79 years.

Source: Holiday survey, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ferie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ferie_en/)

**15**

### Number of holiday trips<sup>1</sup> to the most visited destinations abroad. 2004. 1 000



<sup>1</sup>Holiday trips lasting at least four consecutive nights.

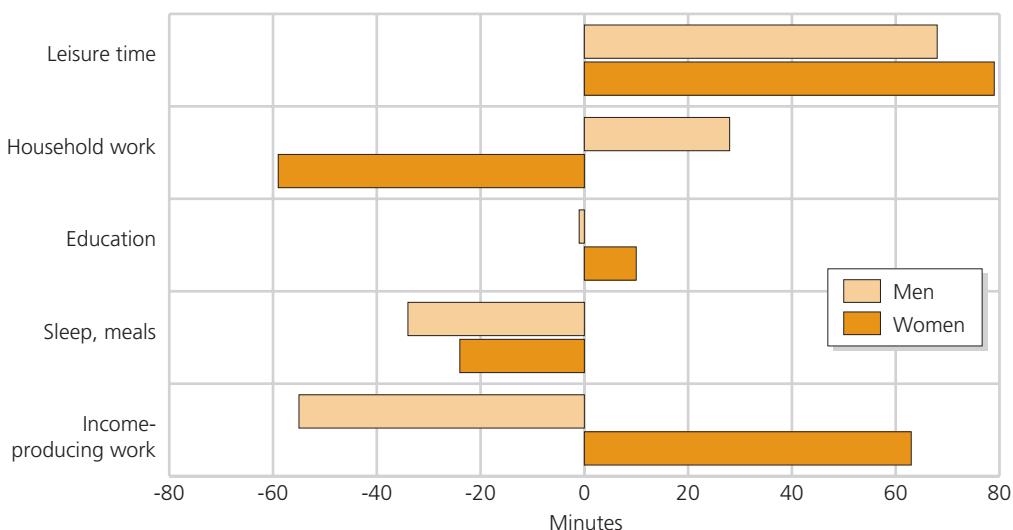
Source: Holiday survey, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ferie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ferie_en/)

## 16 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Both sexes				Males				Females			
	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000
Total .....	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
1. Income-producing work, journey to work etc., total .....	3.38	3.29	3.37	3.47	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59
1.1. Income-producing work .....	3.20	3.12	3.17	3.25	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41
1.2. Journey to work .....	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18
2. Household work and family care, total .....	4.09	3.39	3.31	3.18	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56
2.1. Housework .....	2.30	1.57	1.34	1.25	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59
2.2. Maintenance .....	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17
2.3. Family care .....	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.33	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services.	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26
2.5. Other household work and family care .....	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care .....	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19
3. Education, total .....	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27
4. Personal needs, total .....	10.28	10.15	10.04	9.58	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11
4.1. Personal care .....	9.07	8.59	8.51	8.56	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08
4.2. Meals .....	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.03	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04
5. Leisure time, total .....	5.10	6.02	6.11	6.24	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.28	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.20
5.1. Sports and out-door life .....	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28
5.2. Entertainment .....	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14
5.3. Television viewing .....	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.48	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35
5.4. Socializing .....	1.43	1.59	2.00	1.45	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57
5.5. Reading .....	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.35	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39
5.6. Other leisure time .....	0.46	0.56	0.52	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.00	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.55
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities .....	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.34	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32
6. Other, unknown .....	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.07
Number of observations .....	6 985	6 600	6 023	5 787	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/)

## 17 Change in time spent on different activities an average day from 1971 to 2000, by gender aged 16-74 years. Minutes



Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/)

## 18

Most popular names<sup>1</sup> in 2005<sup>2</sup>. Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Emma	514	18	Markus	515	17
2	Thea	499	18	Mathias	470	16
3	Ida	448	16	Jonas	469	16
4	Sara	434	15	Kristian	463	16
5	Julie	406	14	Tobias	454	15
6	Emilie	383	13	Alexander	436	15
7	Hanna	375	13	Adrian	426	14
8	Nora	374	13	Henrik	423	14
9	Malin	360	13	Andreas	419	14
10	Ingrid	359	13	Martin	407	14
11	Sofie	340	12	Magnus	405	14
12	Maria	334	12	Kristoffer	388	13
13	Andrea	328	11	Emil	387	13
14	Amalie	319	11	Daniel	384	13
15	Tuva	304	11	Sander	381	13
16	Anna	300	10	Sebastian	373	12
17	Mia	280	10	Elias	358	12
18	Karoline	265	9	Fredrik	328	11
19	Vilde	252	9	Oliver	326	11
20	Hedda	252	9	Marius	321	11
21	Frida	246	8	Benjamin	289	10
22	Marie	241	8	Jakob	284	9
23	Maja	239	8	Nikolai	277	9
24	Linnea	236	8	Sondre	273	9
25	Victoria	233	8	Lukas	271	9
26	Helene	227	8	Oskar	268	9
27	Marte	213	7	Noah	265	9
28	Mathilde	211	7	Eirik	262	9
29	Martine	210	7	Mats	259	8
30	Leah	207	7	William	258	8
31	Selma	197	7	Thomas	256	8
32	Elise	194	7	Philip	253	8
33	Aurora	192	6	Erik	247	8
34	Oda	191	6	Håkon	241	8
35	Mari	191	6	Kasper	239	8
36	Maren	186	6	Johannes	233	8
37	Kaja	183	6	Simen	223	7
38	Silje	182	6	Lars	220	7
39	Mina	179	6	Ole	212	7
40	Jenny	179	6	Isak	208	7
41	Kristine	171	6	David	183	6
42	Mathea	166	6	Even	179	6
43	Ingeborg	160	5	Joakim	177	6
44	Camilla	158	5	Herman	175	6
45	Sandra	155	5	Jonathan	168	5
46	Natalie	155	5	Jørgen	166	5
47	Celine	151	5	Anders	158	5
48	Synne	150	5	Aksel	155	5
49	Tiril	145	5	Sindre	153	5
50	Sunniva	144	5	Kevin	152	5

<sup>1</sup>Variant spellings have been combined and the table shows the most common spelling. <sup>2</sup>Includes children that were named in 2005 (27 577 girls and 28 840 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2005.

Source: First names statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/navn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/)



**Environment**

Protected areas<sup>1</sup>. Number<sup>2</sup> and area<sup>3</sup>, by county. 31 December

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas		Other area protections <sup>4</sup>	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975 .....	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980 .....	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985 .....	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990 .....	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995 .....	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996 .....	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997 .....	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998 .....	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999 .....	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000 .....	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001 .....	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2002 .....	19	1 702 200	1 615	322 000	126	1 139 300	79	9 700
2003 .....	21	1 839 455	1 659	328 590	135	1 228 405	98	12 406
2004 .....	24	2 165 000	1 701	341 800	153	1 407 100	98	12 500
2005 .....	25	2 219 318	1 753	380 547	159	1 416 260	98	12 500
<b>2005</b>								
Østfold .....	-	-	74	7 182	4	1 017	2	6
Akershus .....	-	-	96	12 063	7	2 946	19	133
Oslo .....	-	-	9	535	3	3 073	12	63
Hedmark .....	5	103 939	97	66 960	10	88 520	5	7
Oppland .....	6	251 525	93	31 405	16	87 913	13	461
Buskerud .....	1	84 669	96	19 411	10	44 192	14	15
Vestfold .....	-	-	69	1 923	6	487	9	61
Telemark .....	1	77 251	116	13 654	11	71 502	22	3 329
Aust-Agder .....	-	-	83	10 736	9	163 237	-	-
Vest-Agder .....	-	-	87	5 012	9	88 119	14	453
Rogaland .....	-	-	118	6 177	14	105 314	13	1 405
Hordaland .....	2	237 359	134	8 407	15	57 780	1	3
Sogn og Fjordane .....	2	155 412	108	15 581	8	117 840	5	370
Møre og Romsdal .....	1	58 303	129	14 201	8	214 133	17	570
Sør-Trøndelag .....	4	169 496	87	21 805	20	110 607	9	254
Nord-Trøndelag .....	4	292 698	100	39 954	2	9 901	23	4 843
Nordland .....	5	393 542	175	54 542	18	83 953	4	454
Troms .....	4	166 842	70	14 855	20	128 193	4	190
Finnmark Finnmark .....	4	228 283	51	36 144	9	37 535	2	37
Svalbard <sup>5</sup> .....	7	1 448 700	21	2 531 400	-	-	1	1 400

<sup>1</sup>The table does not include nature relics (99 geological+about 190 trees) and flora and fauna protections. <sup>2</sup>Some areas are located in more than one county. Thus the sum of the number in the counties is higher than the total number. <sup>3</sup>From 31 December 2003 onwards the area figures are calculated based on digital overlay analysis, a higher accuracy are thus obtained. <sup>4</sup>Flora and fauna protection areas (biotop protections). <sup>5</sup>Protected according to the Svalbard law. These areas are not included in the sum figures for protected areas.

Source: Directorate for Nature Management. More information: <http://www.naturforvaltning.no/> and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>

## 20

Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline<sup>1</sup>, by county

	Distribution of area, land - freshwater				Distribution of area, continental - islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
	Total	Fresh-water, land	Fresh-water, lakes	Continental	Ilands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 m and over	Continental	Islands	
						km <sup>2</sup>					km	
<b>Kingdom of Norway</b>	<b>385 199</b>	<b>365 282</b>	<b>19 917</b>	<b>301 483</b>	<b>83 672</b>	<b>129 368</b>	<b>115 963</b>	<b>72 190</b>	<b>67 665</b>	<b>25 148</b>	<b>67 112</b>	
Svalbard .....	61 020	<sup>2</sup> 60 625	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829	
Jan Mayen .....	377	<sup>2</sup> 377	0	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150	
<b>Mainland .....</b>	<b>323 802</b>	<b>304 280</b>	<b>19 522</b>	<b>301 483</b>	<b>22 275</b>	<b>102 747</b>	<b>92 901</b>	<b>63 173</b>	<b>64 938</b>	<b>25 148</b>	<b>58 133</b>	
Østfold .....	4 182	3 887	295	4 033	150	4 176	8	0	0	382	866	
Akershus .....	4 918	4 579	339	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	0	163	138	
Oslo .....	454	426	28	451	3	270	184	0	0	39	39	
Hedmark .....	27 397	26 082	1 316	27 388	0	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	0	0	
Oppland .....	25 192	23 787	1 405	25 191	0	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	0	0	
Buskerud .....	14 910	13 797	1 113	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33	
Vestfold .....	2 224	2 147	77	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	0	409	899	
Telemark .....	15 299	13 854	1 445	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665	
Aust-Agder .....	9 157	8 312	845	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102	
Vest-Agder .....	7 276	6 677	599	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230	
Rogaland .....	9 378	8 590	788	8 773	552	4 224	1 988	1 840	1 273	1 553	2 293	
Hordaland .....	15 460	14 551	909	13 367	2 083	4 434	2 372	2 721	5 923	2 237	6 504	
Sogn og Fjordane .....	18 623	17 680	943	17 927	692	4 009	3 547	3 270	7 794	2 482	3 755	
Møre og Romsdal .....	15 121	14 590	531	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 585	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498	
Sør-Trøndelag .....	18 848	17 830	1 018	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 353	5 214	
Nord-Trøndelag .....	22 412	20 777	1 635	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594	
Nordland .....	38 456	36 074	2 382	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934	
Troms .....	25 877	24 884	993	20 275	5 572	8 181	7 210	6 892	3 566	1 801	4 219	
Finnmark Finnmark .....	48 618	45 757	2 861	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153	
Per cent												
<b>Kingdom of Norway</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.8</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	.	
Svalbard .....	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	.	
Jan Mayen .....	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.	
<b>Mainland .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	.	
Østfold .....	100.0	92.9	7.1	96.5	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.	
Akershus .....	100.0	93.1	6.9	99.6	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.	
Oslo .....	100.0	93.9	6.1	99.4	0.6	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.	
Hedmark .....	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.	
Oppland .....	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.	
Buskerud .....	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.1	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.	
Vestfold .....	100.0	96.5	3.5	94.4	5.3	89.2	10.8	0.0	-	.	.	
Telemark .....	100.0	90.6	9.4	99.8	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.	
Aust-Agder .....	100.0	90.8	9.2	99.5	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.	
Vest-Agder .....	100.0	91.8	8.2	98.9	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.	
Rogaland .....	100.0	91.6	8.4	93.6	5.9	45.3	21.3	19.7	13.7	.	.	
Hordaland .....	100.0	94.1	5.9	86.5	13.5	28.7	15.4	17.6	38.3	.	.	
Sogn og Fjordane .....	100.0	94.9	5.1	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.0	17.6	41.9	.	.	
Møre og Romsdal .....	100.0	96.5	3.5	88.5	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.	
Sør-Trøndelag .....	100.0	94.6	5.4	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.	
Nord-Trøndelag .....	100.0	92.7	7.3	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.	
Nordland .....	100.0	93.8	6.2	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.	
Troms .....	100.0	96.2	3.8	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.	
Finnmark Finnmark .....	100.0	94.1	5.9	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.	

<sup>1</sup>New calculations based upon digital methods for Total, land and freshwater. Other figures are based upon planimetry and may therefore give some differences in total. <sup>2</sup>Including 36 500 and 125 km<sup>2</sup> of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

**Source:** The Norwegian Mapping Authority and Norwegian Polar Institute.

**More information:** <http://www.statkart.no/> and <http://www.npolars.no/>

Air temperature. Centigrades<sup>1</sup>

Station	Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
Oslo . . . . . (Blindern)	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2005	7.4	1.7	-0.9	-0.8	7.0	9.7	14.5	18.8	15.9	12.5	7.5	4.5	-1.1
	Max. "	31.4	9.6	7.4	13.5	17.5	19.2	25.6	31.4	25.1	22.4	17.7	12.7	7.8
	Min. "	-16.9	-6.5	-10.0	-16.9	-1.5	0.4	3.0	9.4	5.9	1.4	-3.3	-7.8	-8.3
Rena . . . . . (Haugedalen)	Normal	1.9	-11.2	-9.6	-3.7	1.7	8.2	13.2	14.3	12.5	7.7	2.9	-4.3	-9.3
	Aver. 2005	4.1	-2.7	-5.5	-4.6	4.2	7.2	12.7	16.7	13.3	9.8	3.7	1.2	-7.1
	Max. "	31.7	7.5	4.9	14.5	17.0	20.0	25.1	31.7	24.6	22.2	16.9	12.1	3.1
	Min. "	-30.0	-15.9	-23.1	-30.0	-7.6	-5.0	-2.7	5.1	0.6	-4.0	-11.1	-15.4	-21.6
Torungen fyr . . .	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2005	8.5	3.9	1.1	0.9	5.8	9.2	13.6	17.5	15.9	13.8	10.2	6.8	2.9
	Max. "	26.5	11.0	9.5	7.9	15.7	16.9	22.2	26.5	26.2	19.3	16.6	13.1	11.3
	Min. "	-11.2	-2.6	-7.3	-11.2	-1.5	2.5	7.6	12.5	9.5	6.4	0.4	-4.0	-4.0
Sola . . . . .	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2005	8.4	4.3	1.9	2.9	7.5	9.2	12.2	15.2	14.3	13.1	11.0	6.0	3.7
	Max. "	24.0	10.3	7.6	13.9	18.0	20.9	23.4	24.0	23.9	23.9	21.4	14.5	10.6
	Min. "	-9.2	-8.1	-7.5	-9.2	-0.3	3.1	6.0	9.4	8.3	5.0	-1.5	-6.6	-6.3
Bergen . . . . . (Florida)	Normal	7.7	1.5	1.6	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.5	14.5	14.4	11.5	8.7	4.7	2.6
	Aver. 2005	8.3	3.6	2.2	3.6	7.6	9.0	11.9	16.2	13.9	12.3	10.5	6.3	3.0
	Max. "	26.1	9.8	7.5	14.8	17.6	16.5	23.1	26.1	22.1	21.8	23.1	14.6	10.6
	Min. "	-6.8	-3.1	-5.9	-4.8	0.0	2.1	5.1	10.1	8.3	4.5	-1.6	-3.2	-6.8
Lærdal . . . . . (Moldo)	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.6	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 2005	7.0	1.7	-0.3	0.2	6.7	9.2	12.3	16.9	14.2	11.4	8.1	3.5	-0.4
	Max. "	28.7	13.6	10.8	11.4	17.0	18.5	25.1	28.7	23.8	24.5	23.6	18.7	12.9
	Min. "	-13.5	-8.9	-9.6	-13.5	-3.5	-0.5	1.0	9.1	5.2	1.5	-5.6	-8.5	-9.4
Røros . . . . .	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2005	1.4	-4.6	-8.7	-6.5	1.2	4.8	8.4	12.8	9.9	7.2	2.3	-0.7	-9.1
	Max. "	26.7	4.7	4.6	13.2	11.6	14.8	21.9	26.7	20.6	18.8	15.7	10.1	6.6
	Min. "	-39.4	-23.3	-31.9	-39.4	-15.1	<sup>2</sup>	-5.6	0.1	-2.5	-6.1	-15.1	-24.7	-33.5
Værnes . . . . .	Normal	5.0	-3.4	-2.5	0.1	3.6	9.1	12.5	13.7	13.3	9.5	5.7	0.5	-1.7
	Aver. 2005	6.4	1.9	-1.5	-0.6	6.0	7.8	11.7	16.2	13.4	11.1	7.7	4.2	-1.3
	Max. "	28.2	9.1	7.9	10.7	16.4	18.8	25.4	28.2	25.7	23.0	20.4	16.1	10.4
	Min. "	-19.5	-8.4	-15.3	-19.5	-3.5	-1.4	2.2	5.3	4.4	1.5	-6.6	-12.0	-15.2
Bodø VI . . . . .	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2005	5.7	1.0	-0.4	-0.8	4.6	6.1	11.0	15.0	12.7	9.1	7.1	3.8	-0.7
	Max. "	26.6	6.8	6.2	6.8	13.7	13.8	22.8	26.6	23.5	21.0	16.0	13.5	8.3
	Min. "	-10.4	-6.1	-7.1	-10.4	-2.6	-1.0	2.2	7.4	5.7	1.6	-3.1	-4.1	-7.1
Tromsø . . . . .	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2005	4.0	-1.5	-1.6	-2.4	2.9	4.7	10.3	13.1	11.7	6.9	5.0	1.5	-2.3
	Max. "	25.1	4.6	5.0	4.8	9.3	13.8	21.5	25.1	24.2	17.4	16.9	11.9	4.8
	Min. "	-12.6	-7.7	-9.5	-12.6	-3.6	-1.3	1.5	6.2	6.5	0.4	-6.8	-6.0	-9.6
Vardø . . . . .	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2005	3.1	-2.4	-3.1	-3.9	0.1	3.7	7.9	10.2	11.2	7.6	4.9	2.1	-1.3
	Max. "	19.9	4.0	4.1	4.3	5.2	12.4	19.9	19.4	19.4	15.2	13.8	9.7	5.1
	Min. "	-12.0	-10.4	-8.0	-12.0	-7.5	-1.9	1.1	6.3	5.7	1.2	-5.1	-3.7	-9.0
Kárásjohka Karasjok . . . . .	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2005	-0.3	-9.9	-10.4	-10.8	-0.3	3.0	11.8	15.1	12.5	5.3	1.1	-4.8	-15.6
	Max. "	30.0	2.3	3.2	5.7	9.9	15.2	24.7	30.0	22.1	18.8	13.6	6.6	-0.4
	Min. "	-34.5	-32.0	-34.5	-33.8	-14.7	-8.9	0.5	3.8	-0.8	-7.4	-25.3	-24.0	-32.1

<sup>1</sup>The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990. <sup>2</sup>The Røros station was out of order in the coldest period of this month.Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information <http://met.no/>

## 22

## Precipitation

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<b>Precipitation in mm<sup>1</sup></b>														
Oslo (Blindern) . . . . .	2005	700	36	10	25	30	99	41	80	104	35	84	116	40
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73	55
Rena (Haugedalen) . . . . .	2005	691	62	25	24	32	76	60	72	100	40	83	73	45
	Normal	766	50	38	40	42	62	78	90	79	85	80	67	55
Torungen fyr . . . . .	2005	781	50	18	36	25	69	32	67	74	44	118	157	92
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105	75
Sola . . . . .	2005	1 303	169	58	97	81	59	34	28	138	167	153	185	134
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136	110
Bergen (Florida) . . . . .	2005	3 056	466	176	169	150	163	139	89	225	450	256	561	213
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259	235
Lærdal (Moldo) . . . . .	2005	655	171	14	19	17	27	29	40	33	68	51	151	36
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54	50
Røros . . . . .	2005	498	75	34	19	12	19	27	41	124	42	18	39	47
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38	42
Værnes . . . . .	2005	911	120	55	23	23	61	74	26	92	112	61	92	173
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71	84
Bodø VI . . . . .	2005	1 445	156	45	85	47	109	137	62	119	241	157	160	128
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100	100
Tromsø . . . . .	2005	1 286	112	108	62	46	69	109	71	155	169	227	114	44
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108	106
Vardø . . . . .	2005	599	20	16	34	32	63	33	107	53	27	93	58	64
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59	53
Káráš johka Karasjok . . . . .	2005	384	29	10	10	43	61	27	78	75	39	9	2	1
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
<b>Days with precipitation<sup>2</sup></b>														
Oslo (Blindern) . . . . .	2005	158	15	6	7	6	18	11	13	20	10	16	19	17
Rena (Haugedalen) . . . . .	2005	205	20	13	10	8	24	15	17	17	19	17	22	23
Torungen fyr . . . . .	2005	190	15	7	15	10	14	13	17	21	11	19	28	20
Sola . . . . .	2005	218	23	11	12	11	24	12	12	18	19	22	27	27
Bergen (Florida) . . . . .	2005	252	29	17	20	14	26	21	15	20	25	20	27	18
Lærdal (Moldo) . . . . .	2005	193	22	9	9	13	17	14	19	19	20	15	22	14
Røros . . . . .	2005	193	23	15	14	10	15	15	11	21	19	8	21	21
Værnes . . . . .	2005	202	24	12	16	7	18	20	10	23	23	14	18	17
Bodø VI . . . . .	2005	265	28	16	18	17	25	21	14	25	28	25	25	23
Tromsø . . . . .	2005	250	21	16	22	16	18	19	12	23	28	29	24	22
Vardø . . . . .	2005	235	18	10	23	26	23	15	17	18	18	23	20	24
Káráš johka Karasjok . . . . .	2005	151	21	8	16	19	18	10	13	20	14	6	4	2

<sup>1</sup>The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. <sup>2</sup>Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more.Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://met.no/>

## Environment

### 23 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf grouped by area per 31 December 2005<sup>1</sup>

Area	Oil, million Sm <sup>3</sup>	Gas, billion Sm <sup>3</sup>	NGL, million tonnes	Condensate, million Sm <sup>3</sup>	Million Sm <sup>3</sup> oil equivalent
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>138.3</b>	<b>493.5</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>726.7</b>
The North Sea .....	86.5	160.8	14.5	18.0	292.9
Norwegian Sea .....	45.1	324.7	15.6	18.7	418.0
Barents Sea .....	6.7	8.0	0.2	0.8	15.8

<sup>1</sup>Include fields in planning phase, resources that probably will be extracted but are not decided and resources that are not yet evaluated.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>

### 24 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 2005

	Crude oil	Natural gas	NGL	Condensate	Total
	Million Sm <sup>3</sup>	Billion Sm <sup>3</sup>	Million tonnes	Million Sm <sup>3</sup>	Million Sm <sup>3</sup> o.e.
1 Remaining resources in production.....	1 082	1 543	116	6	2 851
2-3 Reserves with approved/delivered PDO .....	150	869	22	40	1 102
Total reserves.....	1 231	2 412	138	47	3 953
4 In planning phase.....	139	72	9	3	230
5 Can be developed in the longer run.....	170	84	9	2	272
7F New discoveries under exploration .....	1	0	0	0	1
7A Possible to extract if new technology is developed.....	137	100	-	-	237
<b>Total 1-7</b> .....	<b>1 679</b>	<b>2 668</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4 693</b>
8-9 Not discovered .....	1 160	1 900	-	340	3 400
Total potential for extraction .....	5 995	6 094	275	509	13 122
Sold.....	3 018	1 033	90	81	4 302

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>

### 25 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power<sup>1</sup>. GWh

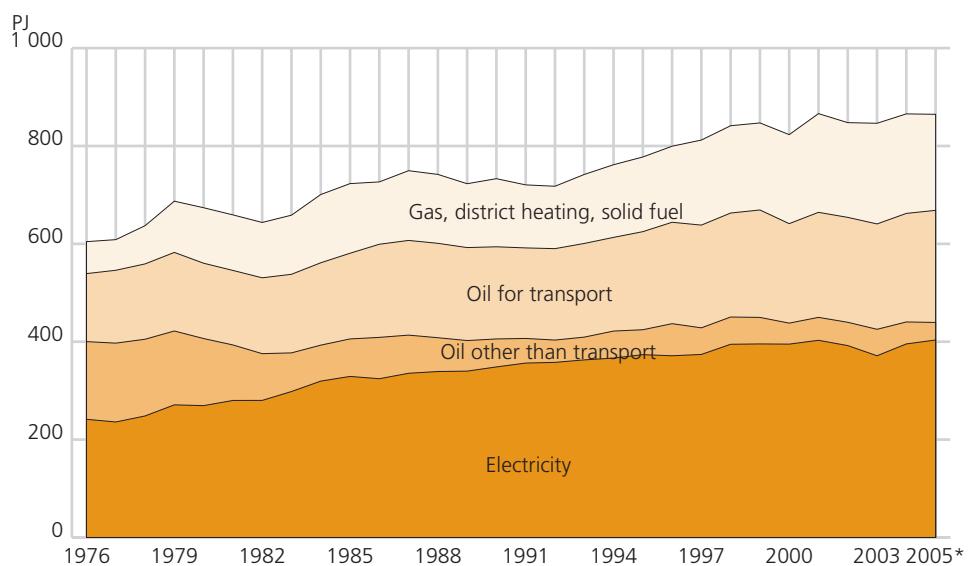
	Potential <sup>2</sup>	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational					
			Under construction <sup>3</sup>	License granted	Under licensing	Under planning	Protected	Remaining
1980.....	155 763	89 676	..	..	..	..	11 438	..
1985.....	170 207	101 894	5 412	..	12 855	6 503	11 679	31 864
1990.....	171 366	108 083	3 494	..	6 609	4 890	20 947	27 343
1995.....	178 116	112 348	502	1 488	3 233	4 559	35 259	20 728
1996.....	178 302	112 701	161	1 532	2 774	2 180	35 258	23 694
1997.....	178 335	112 938	292	1 471	2 912	2 641	35 258	22 824
1998.....	179 647	113 015	332	1 446	3 132	2 920	35 321	23 481
1999.....	180 199	113 442	53	1 446	2 654	2 893	35 321	24 389
2000.....	186 970	118 041	73	347	2 536	3 456	36 543	25 974
2001.....	186 947	118 154	349	1 036	3 765	1 576	36 543	25 523
2002.....	186 486	118 277	993	498	3 583	1 294	36 543	25 298
2003.....	186 544	118 415	1 174	1 416	2 002	893	36 543	26 102
2004 <sup>4</sup> .....	205 067	118 993	1 157	1 594	1 809	818	36 543	44 153
2005 <sup>5</sup> .....	205 307	119 724	1 345	1 042	1 961	575	44 193	36 467

<sup>1</sup>Mean annual energy production. The figures are not directly comparable because of reference to different time periods for inflow to the reservoirs; from 2000, the period 1970-1999 is used. <sup>2</sup>Plans for not operational hydro power are continuously being reconsidered, and consequently the potential hydro power will vary from year to year. <sup>3</sup>Includes "License granted" for the years before 1993. <sup>4</sup>The large rise in 2004 is explained by the inclusion of small power plants (capacity 50 - 10 000 kw). <sup>5</sup>In 2005, new river systems have been included in the category "Protected".

Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. More information: <http://www.nve.no/>

**26****Use of energy goods inside and outside the energy sectors. PJ**

	1980	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
<b>Energy consumption in the energy sectors<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>Energy use outside the energy sectors<sup>2</sup> ..</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>1 005</b>	<b>1 054</b>	<b>1 001</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>1 010</b>
International maritime transport.....	227	177	135	178	185	150	140	141
Inland use .....	674	733	777	823	866	848	846	865
Agriculture and fishery.....	28	31	30	34	36	36	35	34
Mining and quarrying .....	9	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Manufacturing.....	305	306	325	359	369	349	364	368
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products .....	33	37	43	42	43	41	41	42
Energy-intensive manufacturing .....	197	203	208	247	259	238	255	261
Other manufacturing.....	75	66	74	70	67	70	68	65
Construction .....	13	9	10	11	12	11	11	11
Transport etc.....	61	73	93	100	107	104	108	112
Other industries.....	81	97	95	97	111	116	104	111
Private households.....	178	212	220	217	228	228	221	225

<sup>1</sup>Does not include energy use for conversion purposes. <sup>2</sup>Includes use of energy goods as raw materials.Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/energiregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/)**27****Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ**Source: Energy accounts and Energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/energiregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/)

## 28 Final consumption of individual forms of energy.<sup>1</sup> Figures from the energy balance<sup>2</sup>

	Coal and coke <sup>3</sup>	Fuelwood, black liquor, garbage	Liquefied gas	Natural gas	Other gases	Petroleum products <sup>4</sup>	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. Sm <sup>3</sup>	1 000 toe	1 000 t	GWh	GWh
1995 .....	1 892	899	102	21	255	5 853	103 766	1 224
1996 .....	1 877	933	92	29	278	6 452	103 144	1 338
1997 .....	1 875	989	99	133	312	6 311	103 897	1 322
1998 .....	1 945	911	106	159	311	6 451	109 659	1 414
1999 .....	1 856	962	142	198	290	6 646	109 851	1 544
2000 .....	1 873	937	199	203	294	5 986	109 746	1 493
2001 .....	1 683	1 001	196	208	313	6 224	111 917	1 868
2002 .....	1 531	1 060	209	160	312	6 212	108 924	2 010
2003 .....	1 479	1 067	225	211	321	6 412	103 152	2 225
2004* .....	1 609	1 055	210	247	322	6 391	109 854	2 421
2005* .....	1 452	1 055	175	276	308	6 413	112 091	2 421
Percentage change								
2004-2005 .....	-9.7	0.0	-16.6	11.7	-4.4	0.3	2.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to the "rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included. <sup>2</sup>Different definitions involve some differences in the figures from the energy balance and the energy account. Information about this is available on the Internet address below. <sup>3</sup>Including petrol coke. <sup>4</sup>Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates and heavy fuel oil.

Source: Energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/energiregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/)

## 29 Energy consumption in households. GWh

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2004*
<b>Total stationary consumption<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>42 575</b>	<b>44 089</b>	<b>44 636</b>	<b>46 629</b>	<b>44 809</b>	<b>45 365</b>	<b>45 566</b>	<b>44 455</b>	<b>46 525</b>	<b>46 607</b>	<b>44 380</b>	<b>45 105</b>
Electricity .....	32 787	34 015	34 627	35 288	33 978	35 048	35 046	34 628	35 876	34 647	32 023	33 307
Fuel wood .....	5 726	6 112	5 957	6 345	6 607	6 286	6 427	6 614	6 905	7 878	7 827	7 857
Light heating oil and special distillate .....	1 784	1 575	1 703	2 302	1 749	1 692	1 760	1 352	1 628	1 952	2 119	1 698
Heating kerosene ..	1 700	1 841	1 774	2 095	1 904	1 742	1 723	1 312	1 459	1 420	1 633	1 394
LPG, heavy fuel oil ...	44	40	40	44	57	59	51	80	85	118	154	173
Coal and coke .....	46	46	44	34	38	41	32	29	19	33	24	22
Natural gas .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	25	26	37
District heating .....	288	260	290	320	276	297	326	238	326	333	375	417
Gasoline <sup>2</sup> .....	16 158	16 102	15 832	16 039	15 243	15 389	15 322	14 832	15 518	15 424	15 383	15 464
Auto diesel .....	694	777	798	977	1 104	1 145	1 207	1 297	1 401	1 561	1 778	2 082

<sup>1</sup>Except gasoline and autodiesel used in private cars, but inclusive of gasoline used in grass cutters etc. <sup>2</sup>Including Norwegian households' use of gasoline abroad.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/energiregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/)

## 30

## Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries

	1973	1980	1990	2000	2002	2003	Per unit GDP (2003)	Per unit GDP (2003)	Per capita (2003)
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 2000 USD	toe/1 000 2000 USD PPP <sup>1</sup>	toe/ capita
<b>World, total . . . . .</b>	<b>6 033.4</b>	<b>7 150.4</b>	<b>8 627.1</b>	<b>9 961.5</b>	<b>10 235.5</b>	<b>10 578.7</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>0.21</b>	<b>1.69</b>
OECD . . . . .	3 762.6	4 076.5	4 523.4	5 325.9	5 350.2	5 394.7	0.20	0.19	4.67
Norway . . . . .	14.6	18.7	21.5	25.8	28.8	23.4	0.13	0.14	5.11
Denmark . . . . .	19.8	19.8	17.9	19.4	19.7	20.8	0.13	0.13	3.85
Finland . . . . .	21.4	25.4	29.2	33.0	35.6	37.6	0.30	0.27	7.20
Iceland . . . . .	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.4	0.38	0.40	11.72
Sweden . . . . .	39.3	40.8	47.6	48.5	52.8	51.5	0.21	0.21	5.75
Belgium . . . . .	46.3	47.0	49.1	58.9	56.5	59.2	0.25	0.21	5.70
France . . . . .	184.7	193.6	227.3	257.5	266.0	271.3	0.20	0.17	4.41
Greece . . . . .	12.4	15.7	22.2	27.8	29.0	29.9	0.23	0.15	2.72
Italy . . . . .	128.9	132.2	148.0	172.8	173.6	181.0	0.16	0.12	3.12
Netherlands . . . . .	62.4	65.0	66.6	75.8	78.6	80.8	0.22	0.18	4.98
Poland . . . . .	93.1	123.0	99.9	89.4	89.1	93.7	0.53	0.22	2.45
Portugal . . . . .	7.2	10.3	17.8	25.3	26.5	25.8	0.24	0.14	2.47
Spain . . . . .	52.4	68.6	91.1	124.7	131.6	136.1	0.22	0.15	3.34
United Kingdom . . . . .	220.7	201.3	212.2	233.0	228.5	232.0	0.15	0.15	3.91
Switzerland . . . . .	19.7	20.9	25.1	26.5	27.1	27.1	0.11	0.12	3.66
Czech Republic . . . . .	45.4	47.3	47.4	40.4	41.7	44.1	0.73	0.27	4.32
Turkey . . . . .	24.4	31.5	53.0	77.5	75.6	79.0	0.38	0.16	1.12
Germany . . . . .	337.9	360.4	356.2	343.6	346.0	347.1	0.18	0.17	4.21
Hungary . . . . .	21.3	28.5	28.6	25.0	25.8	26.3	0.51	0.19	2.60
Austria . . . . .	21.7	23.3	25.0	29.0	31.1	33.2	0.17	0.14	4.10
Canada . . . . .	159.8	193.0	209.1	251.9	249.2	260.6	0.34	0.28	8.24
Mexico . . . . .	53.2	97.1	124.3	150.4	155.6	159.9	0.27	0.17	1.56
United States . . . . .	1 736.5	1 811.7	1 927.6	2 304.2	2 289.0	2 280.8	0.22	0.22	7.84
Japan . . . . .	323.5	346.5	445.3	528.6	520.7	517.1	0.11	0.15	4.05
Republic of Korea . . . . .	21.6	41.4	92.7	190.9	201.0	205.3	0.35	0.23	4.28
Australia . . . . .	57.6	70.4	87.5	109.8	111.9	112.7	0.26	0.20	5.63
Non-OECD . . . . .	2 270.8	3 073.8	4 103.7	4 635.6	4 885.3	5 184.0	0.79	0.25	1.01
Romania . . . . .	47.8	65.1	62.4	36.3	37.6	39.0	0.91	0.26	1.79
Russia . . . . .	..	..	..	614.0	617.8	639.7	2.09	0.51	4.46
Egypt . . . . .	8.1	15.3	31.9	46.4	50.9	52.4	0.48	0.21	0.78
Ethiopia . . . . .	9.4	11.1	15.2	18.7	19.9	20.5	2.92	0.45	0.30
Nigeria . . . . .	39.0	52.9	70.9	90.5	96.5	97.8	2.01	0.72	0.72
South Africa . . . . .	49.1	65.4	91.2	109.1	110.6	118.6	0.86	0.26	2.59
Argentina . . . . .	35.6	41.8	46.1	61.9	56.1	59.9	0.23	0.14	1.63
Brazil . . . . .	82.0	111.9	133.5	185.1	191.0	193.2	0.31	0.15	1.09
Guatemala . . . . .	2.9	3.9	4.5	7.2	7.4	7.3	0.35	0.15	0.59
Venezuela . . . . .	21.3	35.6	43.9	56.7	55.9	54.2	0.53	0.45	2.11
Bangladesh . . . . .	6.4	8.5	12.8	18.7	21.0	21.7	0.40	0.09	0.16
India . . . . .	191.2	243.0	365.4	516.9	538.3	553.4	1.02	0.19	0.52
Indonesia . . . . .	37.7	56.0	96.1	143.4	157.7	161.6	0.96	0.24	0.75
China <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	427.3	598.5	879.9	1 140.5	1 231.3	1 409.4	1.02	0.23	1.09
Thailand . . . . .	16.4	22.8	43.9	74.6	83.3	88.8	0.63	0.20	1.43

<sup>1</sup>PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. <sup>2</sup>Excluding Hong Kong.

Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 2002-2003 and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 2002-2003.

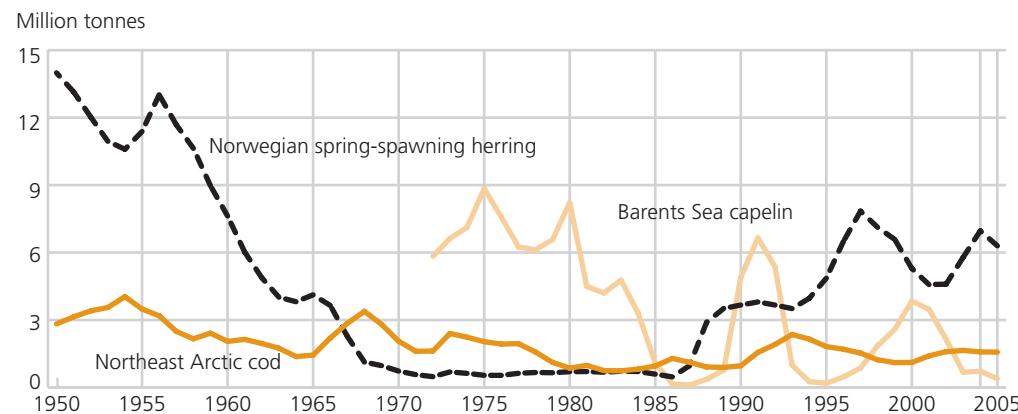
More information: <http://www.iea.org/>

**31****Main fish stocks. 1 000 tonnes**

	Northeast Arctic cod <sup>1</sup>	Northeast Arctic haddock <sup>1</sup>	Northeast Arctic saithe <sup>1</sup>	Norwegian spring-spawning herring <sup>2</sup>	Barents Sea capelin <sup>3,4</sup>	North Sea cod <sup>2</sup>	North Sea saithe <sup>2,5</sup>	North Sea herring <sup>2</sup>
1975	2 040	530	560	540	8 840	200	470	80
1980	860	260	390	700	8 220	170	230	130
1985	960	140	270	590	1 090	120	160	700
1990	960	120	250	3 670	4 900	80	100	1 180
1995	1 820	490	770	4 860	190	100	130	460
2000	1 110	180	910	5 290	3 840	50	190	810
2001	1 400	270	940	4 580	3 480	40	210	1 280
2002	1 590	310	1 050	4 590	2 150	40	200	1 580
2003	1 650	380	930	5 790	700	40	220	1 730
2004	1 580	360	930	6 970	720	50	240	1 890
2005	1 570	370	890	6 300	390	..	240	1 820

<sup>1</sup>3 years and older. <sup>2</sup>Spawning stock. <sup>3</sup>1 year and older. <sup>4</sup>As of 1 August. <sup>5</sup>Saithe west of Scotland included.

Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) and Institute of Marine Research, Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/> and <http://www.imr.no/>**32 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tonnes**Source: ICES and the Institute of Marine Research. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/> and <http://www.imr.no/>

## 33

Emissions to air<sup>1</sup>

	1990	1995	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2005*
<b>Emissions of greenhouse gases<sup>2</sup>, total. Million tonnes CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents .....</b>										
Carbon dioxide. Million tonnes .....	50	50	53	54	54	55	53	54	55	54
Methane. 1 000 tonnes .....	35	38	41	42	42	43	42	44	44	43
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tonnes .....	227	242	238	231	236	236	228	230	229	221
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tonnes .....	15	14	15	15	15	14	15	14	15	15
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tonnes .....	0	15	69	97	126	159	186	206	227	255
SF <sub>6</sub> (sulphur hexafluoride). Tonnes .....	504	301	223	209	198	199	215	136	132	124
SF <sub>6</sub> (sulphur hexafluoride). Tonnes .....	92	25	30	37	39	33	10	10	12	13
<b>Acidifying gases and ozone precursors .....</b>										
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tonnes .....	52	34	30	29	27	25	23	23	25	24
Nitrogen oxides <sup>3</sup> . 1 000 tonnes .....	224	221	235	238	224	220	212	215	215	216
Ammonia. 1 000 tonnes .....	20	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
NMVOC <sup>4</sup> . 1 000 tonnes .....	295	367	360	368	379	389	343	297	265	222
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tonnes .....	868	735	631	595	564	552	546	510	483	460
<b>Particulate matter<sup>5</sup> .....</b>										
Particulate matter, PM <sub>10</sub> . 1 000 tonnes .....	70	68	67	64	64	64	66	62	61	60
Particulate matter, PM <sub>2,5</sub> . 1 000 tonnes .....	62	62	61	58	58	58	60	56	55	53
<b>Heavy metals and persistent organic pollutants</b>										
Lead. Tonnes .....	187	22	10	9	7	6	8	7	8	...
Cadmium. kg .....	1 098	969	1 069	1 006	670	656	654	664	619	...
Mercury. kg .....	1 506	878	868	913	760	708	660	676	704	...
Arsenic. Tonnes .....	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	...
Chromium. Tonnes .....	12	11	12	11	8	7	5	3	3	...
Copper. Tonnes .....	22	19	21	21	19	20	19	20	20	...
PAHs <sup>6</sup> . Tonnes .....	156	145	150	141	144	150	172	142	153	...
Dioxines. g .....	130	71	35	39	34	33	32	29	33	...

<sup>1</sup>Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF<sub>6</sub>.

<sup>3</sup>Estimated as NO<sub>x</sub>. <sup>4</sup>Non-methane volatile organic compounds. <sup>5</sup>PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2,5</sub>: Particles with a diameter less than 10 or 2.5 µm (mikrometres) respectively. <sup>6</sup>Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

**Source:** Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

## 34

## Emissions to air, by source. 2004

Source	Carbon	Methane	Nitrous	Sulphur	Nitrogen	Ammonia	NMVOC <sup>3</sup>	Carbon	Particulate	
	dioxide		oxide	dioxide	oxides <sup>2</sup>			monoxide	matter	
	Million						1 000 tonnes		(PM <sub>10</sub> )	
<b>Total<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>61</b>	
Stationary combustion .....	19	13	0	6	58	0	13	196	44	
Oil and gas extraction .....	12	4	0	0	46	-	1	8	1	
Manufacturing and mining .....	5	1	0	5	9	-	2	10	1	
Other industry .....	1	0	0	0	1	-	0	7	1	
Dwellings, offices, etc. ....	1	7	0	1	2	0	10	171	42	
Waste incineration. ....	0	0	0	0	1	-	1	0	0	
Processes .....	8	213	13	15	11	21	203	16	13	
Oil and gas extraction .....	1	31	0	-	0	-	143	0	0	
Manufacturing and mining .....	8	6	6	15	11	1	12	16	11	
Agriculture .....	-	105	7	-	-	20	-	-	0	
Landfill gas .....	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other process emissions. ....	0	1	0	-	-	0	48	-	2	
Mobile sources. ....	16	3	1	4	146	2	49	271	5	
Road transport. ....	10	2	1	0	41	2	31	206	2	
Railways. ....	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0	
Air traffic .....	1	0	0	0	4	-	2	8	0	
Water transport. ....	4	1	0	4	87	-	2	6	1	
Other mobile sources. ....	1	0	0	0	14	0	14	51	2	
<b>Emissions from international sea and air transport, Norwegian activity<sup>4</sup></b>										
Total .....	11	1	0	46	229	-	8	10	2	
International sea transport .....	11	1	0	46	228	-	8	10	2	
International air transport .....	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0	

<sup>1</sup>Emissions comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below.

<sup>2</sup>Estimated as NO<sub>x</sub>. <sup>3</sup>Non-methane volatile organic compounds. <sup>4</sup>Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto and Gothenburg Protocols.

**Source:** Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

# 35 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2004

Industry	Carbon dioxide Million tonnes	Methane 1 000 tonnes	Nitrous oxide 15	HFCs (hydro-fluoro-carbons) <sup>2</sup> 227	PFCs (per-fluoro-carbons) Tonnes 132	SF <sub>6</sub> (sulphur hexafluoride) 12	Total, CO <sub>2</sub> equivalents Million tonnes 55
<b>Total<sup>1</sup> . . . . .</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>Tonnes 132</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>55</b>
Energy sectors, total . . . . .	16	41	0	2	0	2	17
Extraction of oil and gas <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	13	35	0	2	0	-	14
Extraction of coal. . . . .	0	3	-	0	-	-	0
Oil refining . . . . .	2	3	0	0	-	-	2
Electricity supplies <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	0	0	0	0	-	2	1
Manufacturing, total . . . . .	11	10	6	46	131	9	15
Oil drilling . . . . .	0	0	-	0	-	-	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper . . . . .	1	4	0	0	-	-	1
Manufacture of chemical raw materials . . . . .	3	1	6	0	-	-	5
Manufacture of minerals <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys . . . . .	2	0	0	1	-	-	3
Manufacture of other metals. . . . .	2	0	0	1	131	9	3
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms . . . . .	0	0	0	26	-	0	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing . . . . .	0	5	0	2	-	-	0
Manufacture of consumer goods . . . . .	1	0	0	15	0	-	1
Other industries, total . . . . .	12	168	8	154	0	0	18
Construction . . . . .	1	0	0	3	-	-	1
Agriculture and forestry. . . . .	0	105	7	2	-	-	5
Fishing, whaling and sealing . . . . .	1	0	0	9	0	-	1
Land transport, domestic. . . . .	4	0	0	13	0	-	4
Sea transport, domestic. . . . .	2	0	0	5	0	-	2
Air transport, domestic . . . . .	1	0	0	1	-	-	1
Other private services . . . . .	2	0	0	112	0	0	2
Public sector, municipal. . . . .	0	62	0	6	0	-	2
Public sector, state. . . . .	0	0	0	3	0	-	0
Private households. . . . .	5	9	0	25	-	0	6
<b>Emissions from international sea and air transport, Norwegian activity<sup>6</sup></b>							
<b>Total. . . . .</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	..	..	..	..
Sea transport . . . . .	11	1	0	..	..	..	..
Air transport . . . . .	0	0	0	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Emissions comprised by the Kyoto Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. <sup>2</sup>Distribution by industry is uncertain. <sup>3</sup>Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. <sup>4</sup>Includes emissions from waste incineration. <sup>5</sup>Includes mining.

<sup>6</sup>Emissions not comprised by the Kyoto Protocol.

**Source:** Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

## 36

## Emissions to air, by industry. 2004. 1 000 tonnes

Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides <sup>2</sup>	Ammonia	Acid equivalents <sup>3</sup>	NM VOC <sup>4</sup>	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter, PM <sub>10</sub>
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>25</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>61</b>
Energy sectors, total	4	66	0	2	154	12	1
Extraction of oil and gas <sup>5</sup>	1	62	-	1	144	9	1
Extraction of coal	-	0	-	0	0	0	-
Oil refining	2	2	-	0	9	0	0
Electricity supplies <sup>6</sup>	1	1	0	0	1	3	0
Manufacturing, total	16	21	1	1	22	26	10
Oil drilling	0	1	-	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	2	2	-	0	0	3	0
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	6	5	0	0	2	16	3
Manufacture of minerals <sup>7</sup>	1	6	0	0	2	1	3
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	4	5	0	0	2	0	2
Manufacture of other metals	2	1	0	0	0	0	2
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	1	0	0	12	3	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	0	1	0	0	2	1	0
Other industries, total	4	113	21	4	37	78	6
Construction	0	5	0	0	10	4	2
Agriculture and forestry	0	6	20	1	3	9	2
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	32	0	1	1	7	0
Land transport, domestic	0	23	0	1	4	16	2
Sea transport, domestic	2	35	-	1	2	2	0
Air transport, domestic	0	3	-	0	2	7	0
Other private services	0	5	0	0	12	32	0
Public sector, municipal	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Public sector, state	0	3	0	0	2	2	0
Private households	1	15	2	0	52	368	44

**Emissions from international sea and air transport, Norwegian activity<sup>8</sup>**

<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>229</b>	-	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>
Sea transport	46	228	-	6	8	10	2
Air transport	0	1	-	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup>Emissions comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. <sup>2</sup>Estimated as NO<sub>2</sub>. <sup>3</sup>Total acidifying effect of SO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and NH<sub>3</sub>. <sup>4</sup>Non-methane volatile organic compounds. <sup>5</sup>Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. <sup>6</sup>Includes emissions from waste incineration. <sup>7</sup>Includes mining. <sup>8</sup>Emissions not comprised by the Gothenburg Protocol.

**Source:** Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

## 37 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2004

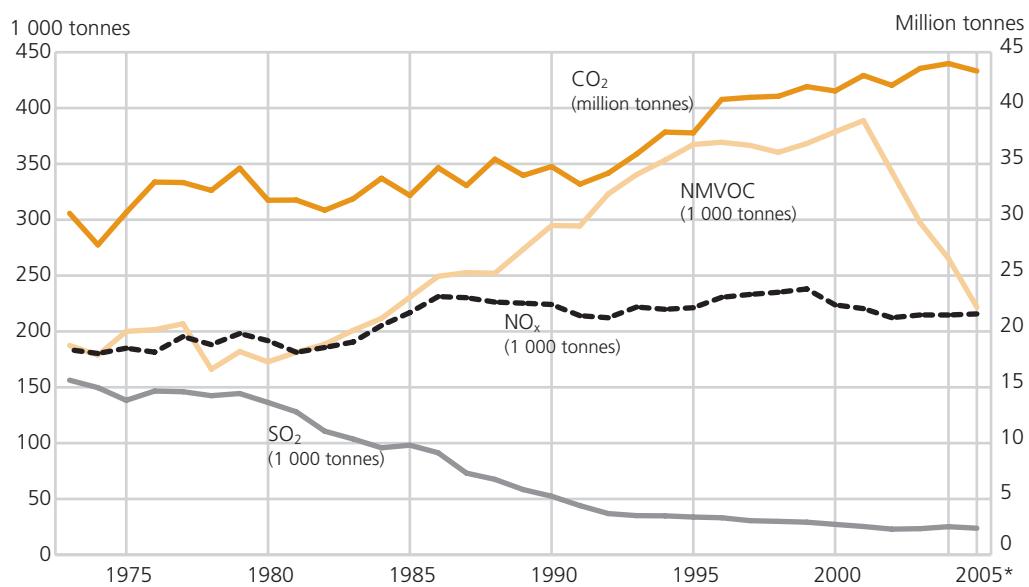
Source	Lead Tonnes	Cadmium <b>619</b>	Mercury <b>704</b>	Arsenic kg <b>1 415</b>	Chromium <b>2 898</b>	Copper <b>20 472</b>	PAHs <sup>2</sup> Tonnes <b>153</b>	Dioxines g <b>33.0</b>
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>8.3</b>							
Stationary combustion .....	0.9	364	226	723	1 991	2 185	59	15.5
Oil and gas extraction .....	0.0	9	11	24	106	83	0	0.7
Manufacturing and mining .....	0.6	191	80	411	1 537	1 452	0	2.2
Other industry .....	0.1	18	29	40	107	128	3	1.9
Dwellings, offices, etc. ....	0.1	143	29	241	229	513	54	10.1
Waste incineration .....	0.0	2	77	7	11	10	1	0.6
Processes .....	4.2	195	299	389	543	12 188	83	12.2
Oil and gas extraction .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0.0
Manufacturing and mining .....	2.7	163	251	389	486	2 134	71	12.1
Road dust and tyre wear .....	1.4	32	2	0	57	9 063	0	0.0
Other process emissions .....	0.0	0	45	0	0	991	12	0.0
Mobile sources .....	3.2	59	179	303	364	6 099	11	5.3
Road transport .....	0.2	32	80	159	159	5 396	8	0.3
Snowscooters .....	0.0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0.0
Small boats .....	0.0	1	1	3	3	96	0	0.0
Motorized equipment .....	0.0	3	12	13	13	444	1	0.0
Railways .....	0.0	0	1	1	1	24	0	0.0
Air traffic .....	2.8	4	11	18	18	25	0	0.0
Water transport .....	0.2	21	75	109	170	106	2	4.9
<b>Emissions from international sea and air transport, Norwegian activity<sup>3</sup></b>								
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1.7</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>2 092</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13.4</b>
Sea transport .....	1.7	168	391	943	2 087	883	5	13.4
Air transport .....	0.0	1	3	5	5	5	0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Emissions comprised by the Århus Protocol. Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included; see below. <sup>2</sup>Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. <sup>3</sup>Emissions not comprised by the Århus Protocol.

**Source:** Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

## 38 Emissions to air<sup>1</sup>. 1973-2005



<sup>1</sup>Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included.

**Source:** Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/> and <http://www.environment.no/>

## 39

Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) from energy use<sup>1</sup>. The whole world and OECD countries. Million tonnes

	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 2002 <sup>2</sup>	Per capita (tonnes/ capita) 2002
<b>World, total . . . . .</b>	<b>18 123</b>	<b>20 664</b>	<b>23 006</b>	<b>23 156</b>	<b>23 710</b>	..	<b>3.8</b>
OECD . . . . .	10 928	11 141	12 486	12 511	12 600	497	11.0
Norway . . . . .	29	29	36	35	36	282	7.8
Denmark . . . . .	61	49	50	52	51	362	9.5
Finland . . . . .	59	53	55	60	65	522	12.6
Iceland . . . . .	2	2	2	2	2	292	7.7
Sweden . . . . .	69	48	46	49	51	234	5.8
Belgium . . . . .	126	107	121	121	113	440	11.1
France . . . . .	472	364	355	375	369	260	6.2
Greece . . . . .	45	69	85	88	88	511	8.2
Ireland . . . . .	26	32	40	43	42	363	10.9
Italy . . . . .	370	397	427	428	430	332	7.4
Luxembourg . . . . .	12	10	8	8	9	481	20.9
Netherlands . . . . .	154	156	172	176	177	442	11.0
Poland . . . . .	439	352	295	296	292	820	7.6
Portugal . . . . .	25	40	60	59	63	375	6.1
Slovakia . . . . .	63	55	35	39	39	625	7.2
Spain . . . . .	192	212	286	288	303	401	7.5
United Kingdom . . . . .	584	569	542	555	532	403	8.8
Switzerland . . . . .	40	43	41	45	43	215	5.9
Czech Republic . . . . .	165	150	122	123	121	846	11.8
Turkey . . . . .	73	138	205	186	193	459	2.8
Germany . . . . .	1 077	971	840	868	848	440	10.3
Hungary . . . . .	81	68	55	57	56	462	5.5
Austria . . . . .	58	59	64	69	67	335	8.3
Canada . . . . .	429	421	516	513	507	581	16.2
Mexico . . . . .	244	297	360	365	380	467	3.8
United States . . . . .	4 765	4 852	5 699	5 643	5 705	616	19.8
Japan . . . . .	913	1 075	1 168	1 164	1 178	372	9.2
Republic of Korea . . . . .	125	237	440	448	472	657	9.9
Australia . . . . .	212	261	328	322	334	679	17.0
New Zealand . . . . .	17	23	32	34	33	432	8.4

<sup>1</sup>The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. <sup>2</sup>GDP 2002 expressed in 1995 prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

Source: OECD Environmental Data. Compendium 2004. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

# 40 Total discharges of phosphorus and nitrogen from the municipal waste water sector, by county

	Phosphorus						Nitrogen					
	Total	Dis-charges from municip-al treat-ment plants	Leakages <sup>1</sup>	Dis-charges from small treat-ment plants (<50 PE)	Dis-charges per in-habitant	Total	Dis-charges from municip-al treat-ment plants	Leakages <sup>1</sup>	Dis-charges from small treat-ment plants (<50 PE)	Dis-charges per in-habitant		
		Tonnes		kg		Tonnes		kg		kg		
<b>Total 2001 .....</b>	<b>1 280</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>16 723</b>	<b>12 303</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>3 560</b>	<b>3.7</b>		
<b>Total 2002 .....</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>15 802</b>	<b>11 785</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>3 246</b>	<b>3.5</b>		
<b>Total 2003 .....</b>	<b>1 228</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>15 599</b>	<b>11 426</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>3 338</b>	<b>3.4</b>		
<b>Total 2004 .....</b>	<b>1 170</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>15 501</b>	<b>11 494</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>3 207</b>	<b>3.4</b>		
<b>County 2004</b>												
North Sea counties (01-10) .....	303	108	73	122	0.1	7 709	5 863	481	1 365	3.0		
Rest of the counties (11-20) .....	867	599	49	218	0.4	7 792	5 631	319	1 842	4.0		
01. Østfold .....	35	17	6	12	0.1	1 000	850	53	97	3.8		
02-03. Akershus and Oslo .....	92	38	35	19	0.1	2 135	1 708	243	184	2.1		
04. Hedmark .....	27	5	4	18	0.1	720	456	31	233	3.5		
05. Oppland .....	28	4	5	20	0.1	658	368	34	257	3.4		
06. Buskerud .....	28	9	6	13	0.1	702	513	33	156	3.0		
07. Vestfold .....	29	8	6	15	0.1	876	718	36	122	4.0		
08. Telemark .....	23	8	4	12	0.1	640	490	22	128	3.6		
09. Aust-Agder .....	18	7	3	7	0.2	375	263	14	98	3.5		
10. Vest-Agder .....	23	13	4	6	0.1	602	497	15	90	3.8		
11. Rogaland .....	103	71	9	23	0.3	1 359	1 092	66	202	3.9		
12. Hordaland .....	180	130	10	40	0.4	1 616	1 188	70	358	3.8		
14. Sogn og Fjordane .....	55	33	2	19	0.5	415	237	14	163	3.9		
15. Møre og Romsdal .....	121	86	6	29	0.5	981	696	39	246	3.9		
16. Sør-Trøndelag .....	123	86	9	28	0.5	1 028	739	44	245	4.2		
17. Nord-Trøndelag .....	38	19	3	16	0.3	485	328	20	136	3.8		
18. Nordland .....	116	74	4	38	0.5	875	554	31	290	4.1		
19. Troms .....	87	66	4	17	0.6	692	534	21	138	4.4		
20. Finnmark Finnmark .....	44	34	2	8	0.6	340	263	14	64	4.4		

<sup>1</sup>Estimated to 5 per cent of the content of phosphorus and nitrogen in the waste water before treatment.

**Source:** Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/20/avlut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/20/avlut_en/)

**41****Household waste, total and sent for recovery, by material<sup>1</sup>**

Total and sent for recovery	1992 <sup>2</sup>	1995 <sup>2</sup>	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Total, 1 000 tonnes .....	1 012	1 174	1 364	1 397	1 452	1 507	1 613	1 671	1 746
Total, kg per inhabitant .....	237	269	309	314	324	335	354	365	378
Sent for recovery, 1 000 tonnes .....	86	213	453	524	581	668	732	764	854
Sent for recovery, kg per inhabitant .....	20	49	102	118	130	148	161	167	185
Percentage of total household waste sent for recovery, including energy recovery .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	70	70
<b>Sent for recovery, by material, 1 000 tonnes</b>									
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard .....	57	122	208	247	253	237	246	256	271
Glass .....	11	15	23	28	32	33	37	39	41
Plastic .....	0	1	1	3	5	4	5	7	7
Metals .....	7	18	29	36	45	33	44	44	53
EEE waste .....	..	..	..	..	..	23	27	27	31
Wood waste .....	9	38	58	72	79	88	94	113	
Wet organic waste .....	1	17	71	84	94	131	141	143	156
Park and gardening waste .....	1	25	51	53	67	78	84	98	110
Textiles .....	1	4	7	8	8	8	9	9	9
Hazardous waste .....	..	..	..	..	..	9	10	15	16
Other .....	9	2	24	7	5	34	42	33	45

<sup>1</sup>Includes household waste collected through the municipal waste collection scheme. Waste from households handled otherwise is excluded.

<sup>2</sup>The figures are adjusted to exclude industrial waste.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/10/avfomm\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/10/avfomm_en/)

**42****Waste quantities, by material and industry. Projections to 2010<sup>1</sup>. 1 000 tonnes**

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2005*	2010
<b>By material</b>												
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7 313</b>	<b>7 351</b>	<b>7 596</b>	<b>7 935</b>	<b>8 073</b>	<b>8 109</b>	<b>8 085</b>	<b>8 165</b>	<b>8 266</b>	<b>8 400</b>	<b>8 600</b>	<b>9 000</b>
Non-hazardous waste .....	6 676	6 717	6 964	7 306	7 445	7 446	7 492	7 531	7 471	7 700	7 800	..
Paper, cardboard and pasteboard .....	910	907	937	987	1 002	1 080	1 085	1 140	1 176	1 200	1 200	..
Metals .....	1 047	1 074	1 096	1 055	985	939	936	916	913	880	850	..
Plastic .....	351	366	393	411	426	449	472	498	516	530	560	..
Glass .....	176	168	170	166	163	165	171	176	186	180	180	..
Wood waste .....	1 119	1 099	1 080	1 094	1 077	1 081	1 089	1 078	1 055	1 000	1 000	..
Textiles .....	94	99	103	108	109	113	113	113	113	120	130	..
Wet organic waste .....	900	929	939	973	1 027	1 006	990	989	966	1 000	1 000	..
Concrete .....	609	643	655	750	754	732	762	757	706	820	880	..
Sludge .....	330	329	333	334	345	345	347	341	342	350	350	..
Other .....	1 140	1 103	1 258	1 428	1 557	1 536	1 527	1 523	1 498	1 600	1 600	..
Hazardous waste .....	638	635	633	630	628	662	593	634	794	720	720	..
<b>By industry</b>												
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7 313</b>	<b>7 351</b>	<b>7 596</b>	<b>7 935</b>	<b>8 073</b>	<b>8 109</b>	<b>8 085</b>	<b>8 165</b>	<b>8 266</b>	<b>8 400</b>	<b>8 600</b>	<b>9 000</b>
Households <sup>2</sup> .....	1 268	1 458	1 333	1 475	1 526	1 578	1 634	1 750	1 803	1 900	2 000	..
Agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	131	159	141	141	179	170	164	161	147	170	170	..
Mining and quarrying .....	104	113	128	133	131	135	150	175	135	150	150	..
Manufacturing .....	3 129	3 065	3 164	3 251	3 319	3 280	3 149	3 107	3 157	3 200	3 200	..
Electricity, gas and water supply .....	19	19	21	21	19	20	30	28	27	20	30	..
Construction .....	949	990	1 001	1 134	1 110	1 093	1 152	1 162	1 102	1 200	1 300	..
Service industries .....	706	725	753	777	803	818	833	832	842	870	890	..
Other or unspecified .....	1 006	822	1 055	1 003	987	1 015	975	950	1 054	870	830	..

<sup>1</sup>Preliminary and projected figures are rounded off to 2 significant digits. <sup>2</sup>Includes scrapped cars, paper waste incinerated at home and other waste from households, not collected through the municipal collection scheme.

Source: Waste statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/avfregno\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/avfregno_en/)

## Environment

### 43 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2005

	Total urban settlement area. km <sup>2</sup>	Urban settle- ment area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settle- ments	Population density in urban settle- ments
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
<b>The whole country.....</b>	<b>2 219.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>3 560 137</b>	<b>1 604</b>
Østfold .....	146.9	3.5	14.9	6.5	15.0	214 011	1 457
Akershus.....	250.4	5.1	13.3	7.0	14.5	435 013	1 737
Oslo.....	134.2	29.6	14.0	6.2	15.8	527 236	3 930
Hedmark.....	97.5	0.4	29.1	8.6	14.8	101 148	1 037
Oppland.....	102.0	0.4	27.5	7.4	16.0	99 457	975
Buskerud.....	140.0	0.9	18.1	6.4	15.1	189 607	1 355
Vestfold.....	128.7	5.8	14.6	6.5	15.3	184 785	1 436
Telemark.....	98.7	0.6	18.2	6.6	15.6	123 944	1 256
Aust-Agder.....	63.0	0.7	17.8	6.5	15.0	69 785	1 107
Vest-Agder.....	79.3	1.1	18.0	7.4	15.8	125 764	1 586
Rogaland.....	179.2	1.9	17.8	7.3	16.3	329 432	1 838
Hordaland.....	216.6	1.4	16.3	6.9	16.3	348 381	1 608
Sogn og Fjordane .....	52.4	0.3	28.9	7.4	16.1	58 294	1 112
Møre og Romsdal .....	135.1	0.9	18.9	6.2	14.7	164 501	1 217
Sør-Trøndelag .....	114.3	0.6	22.1	8.0	14.3	206 298	1 804
Nord-Trøndelag.....	58.9	0.3	26.8	8.5	15.6	70 856	1 203
Nordland.....	116.6	0.3	21.8	8.4	15.6	158 897	1 363
Troms .....	65.9	0.3	22.6	8.5	16.4	99 815	1 515
Finnmark Finnmark.....	39.6	0.1	20.0	8.0	15.4	52 913	1 337

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/)

### 44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by size classes. 1 January 2005

Site class	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area. km <sup>2</sup>	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
<b>The whole country.....</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>2 219</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>3 560 137</b>	<b>1 604</b>
200 - 499 .....	334	161	6.9	3.2	14.3	115 366	717
500 - 999 .....	221	184	7.3	3.6	15.0	153 832	835
1 000 - 1 999 .....	146	204	8.1	4.2	15.1	205 479	1 005
2 000 - 19 999 .....	189	746	9.5	5.2	15.6	1 008 340	1 353
20 000 - 99 999 .....	15	427	10.2	5.7	15.9	731 576	1 714
100 000 - .....	4	498	12.2	6.6	15.4	1 345 544	2 704

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/)

**Population**



Census date	Population			Percentage population in densely populated areas <sup>1</sup>	Females to 1 000 males	Population density <sup>2</sup> per km <sup>2</sup>
	Total	Males	Females			
15 Aug. 1769 <sup>3</sup> .....	723 618	343 269	380 349	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 <sup>4</sup> .....	883 603	5 420 946	5 458 074	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 <sup>5</sup> .....	885 431	..	..	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825 .....	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835 .....	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845 .....	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855 .....	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865 .....	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875 .....	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	724.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890 .....	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900 .....	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910 .....	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920 .....	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930 .....	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946 .....	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950 .....	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960 .....	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970 .....	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980 .....	<sup>8</sup> 4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990 .....	<sup>8</sup> 4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001 .....	<sup>8</sup> 4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	76.5	1 018	14.8

<sup>1</sup>Agglomerations having at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are considered as densely populated areas, for 1845-1950 also agglomerations outside cities. <sup>2</sup>Not included Svalbard and Jan Mayen. <sup>3</sup>The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. <sup>4</sup>Figures from new preparation of the census in 1980. <sup>5</sup>Not included Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. <sup>6</sup>The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. <sup>7</sup>Present population. <sup>8</sup>Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980, 25 005 persons in 1990 and 43 826 persons in 2001.

**Source:** Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/fob2001\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/)

## Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and increase in population

	Population 1 January			Deaths	Immigration	Emigration <sup>2</sup>	Population increase	
	Total	Males	Females				Total	Per cent <sup>3</sup>
1900 .....	2 217 971	..	..	66 229	35 345	..	10 931	25 024 1.13
1901 .....	2 242 995	..	..	67 303	33 821	..	12 745	23 832 1.06
1902 .....	2 266 827	..	..	66 494	31 670	..	20 343	17 316 0.76
1903 .....	2 284 143	..	..	65 470	33 847	..	26 784	7 249 0.32
1904 .....	2 291 392	..	..	64 143	32 895	..	22 264	12 203 0.53
1905 .....	2 303 595	..	..	62 601	34 050	..	21 059	9 954 0.43
1906 .....	2 313 549	..	..	62 091	31 668	..	21 967	11 283 0.49
1907 .....	2 324 832	..	..	61 302	33 345	..	22 135	8 260 0.36
1908 .....	2 333 092	..	..	61 686	33 666	..	8 497	24 944 1.07
1909 .....	2 358 036	..	..	63 324	32 111	..	16 152	18 916 0.80
1910 .....	2 376 952	..	..	61 486	32 207	..	18 192	13 450 0.57
1911 .....	2 390 402	..	..	61 727	31 691	..	12 477	20 788 0.87
1912 .....	2 411 190	..	..	61 409	32 663	..	9 105	23 988 0.99
1913 .....	2 435 178	..	..	61 294	32 442	..	9 876	23 391 0.96
1914 .....	2 458 569	..	..	62 111	33 280	..	8 522	27 700 1.13
1915 .....	2 486 269	..	..	58 975	33 425	..	4 572	22 994 0.92
1916 .....	2 509 263	..	..	61 120	34 910	..	5 212	25 829 1.03
1917 .....	2 535 092	..	..	63 969	34 699	..	2 518	30 902 1.22
1918 .....	2 565 994	..	..	63 468	44 218	..	1 226	23 469 0.91
1919 .....	2 589 463	..	..	59 486	35 821	..	2 432	26 811 1.04
1920 .....	2 616 274	..	..	69 326	33 634	..	5 581	36 780 1.41
1921 .....	2 653 054	..	..	64 610	30 698	..	4 627	29 626 1.12
1922 .....	2 682 680	..	..	62 908	32 484	..	6 456	24 320 0.91
1923 .....	2 707 000	..	..	61 731	31 543	..	18 287	12 233 0.45
1924 .....	2 719 233	..	..	58 021	30 850	..	8 492	19 065 0.70
1925 .....	2 738 298	..	..	54 066	30 481	..	7 009	17 033 0.62
1926 .....	2 755 331	..	..	54 163	29 933	..	9 326	15 549 0.56
1927 .....	2 770 880	..	..	50 175	31 141	..	11 881	7 971 0.29
1928 .....	2 778 851	..	..	49 881	30 301	..	8 832	11 646 0.42
1929 .....	2 790 497	..	..	48 372	32 023	..	8 029	9 216 0.33
1930 .....	2 799 713	..	..	47 844	29 616	..	3 673	15 451 0.55
1931 .....	2 815 164	..	..	45 989	30 674	..	825	17 435 0.62
1932 .....	2 832 599	..	..	45 451	30 102	..	436	17 858 0.63
1933 .....	2 850 457	..	..	42 114	28 943	..	344	15 772 0.55
1934 .....	2 866 229	..	..	41 833	28 340	..	485	15 953 0.56
1935 .....	2 882 182	..	..	41 321	29 747	..	462	14 057 0.49
1936 .....	2 896 239	..	..	42 240	30 100	..	526	14 559 0.50
1937 .....	2 910 798	..	..	43 808	30 217	..	647	15 888 0.55
1938 .....	2 926 686	..	..	45 319	29 211	..	818	18 234 0.62
1939 .....	2 944 920	..	..	46 603	29 870	..	687	18 989 0.64
1940 .....	2 963 909	..	..	47 943	32 045	..	278	18 315 0.62
1941 .....	2 982 224	..	..	45 773	32 209	..	..	16 020 0.54
1942 .....	2 998 244	..	..	53 225	32 062	..	..	21 277 0.71
1943 .....	3 019 521	..	..	57 281	31 623	..	..	25 816 0.85
1944 .....	3 045 337	..	..	62 241	32 652	..	..	29 747 0.98
1945 .....	3 075 084	..	..	61 814	30 030	..	..	32 185 1.05
1946 .....	3 107 269	..	..	70 727	29 220	..	973	39 228 1.26
1947 .....	3 146 497	..	..	67 625	29 894	..	1 477	37 028 1.18
1948 .....	3 183 525	..	..	65 618	28 375	..	2 398	34 974 1.10
1949 .....	3 218 499	..	..	63 052	29 082	..	2 669	31 455 0.98
1950 .....	3 249 954	..	..	62 410	29 699	..	2 295	30 342 0.93
1951 .....	3 280 296	..	..	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172	31 150 0.95
1952 .....	3 311 446	..	..	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803	32 564 0.98
1953 .....	3 344 010	..	..	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529	33 756 1.01
1954 .....	3 377 766	..	..	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295	32 960 0.98
1955 .....	3 410 726	..	..	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728	34 947 1.02
1956 .....	3 445 673	..	..	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156	30 217 0.88
1957 .....	3 475 890	..	..	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599	32 096 0.92
1958 .....	3 507 986	..	..	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266	30 015 0.86
1959 .....	3 538 001	..	..	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807	29 706 0.84
1960 .....	3 567 707	..	..	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681	27 064 0.76
1961 .....	3 594 771	..	..	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610	30 058 0.84
1962 .....	3 624 829	..	..	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534	28 177 0.78

## Population

### 46 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths, migrations and increase in population

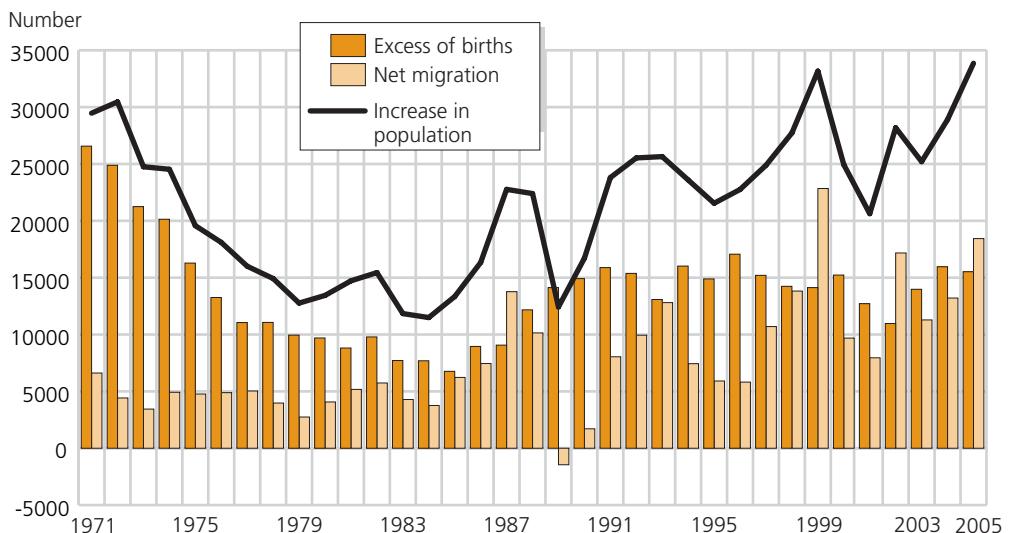
	Population 1 January			Live births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration <sup>2</sup>	Population increase	
	Total	Males	Females					Total	Per cent <sup>3</sup>
1963 .....	3 653 006	..	..	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364	27 062	0.74
1964 .....	3 680 068	..	..	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264	28 541	0.78
1965 .....	3 708 609	..	..	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021	29 117	0.79
1966 .....	3 737 726	..	..	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391	30 572	0.82
1967 .....	3 768 298	..	..	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022	32 482	0.86
1968 .....	3 800 780	..	..	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644	31 412	0.83
1969 .....	3 832 192	..	..	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526	31 029	0.81
1970 .....	3 863 221	..	..	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352	25 084	0.65
1971 .....	3 888 305	..	..	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682	29 468	0.76
1972 .....	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965	30 462	0.78
1973 .....	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939	24 755	0.63
1974 .....	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287	24 535	0.62
1975 .....	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782	19 576	0.49
1976 .....	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066	18 101	0.45
1977 .....	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369	16 006	0.40
1978 .....	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851	14 926	0.37
1979 .....	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085	12 766	0.31
1980 .....	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705	13 440	0.33
1981 .....	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522	14 723	0.36
1982 .....	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728	15 448	0.38
1983 .....	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778	11 842	0.29
1984 .....	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927	11 492	0.28
1985 .....	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630	13 342	0.32
1986 .....	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745	16 334	0.39
1987 .....	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380	22 768	0.55
1988 .....	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821	22 397	0.53
1989 .....	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300	12 430	0.29
1990 .....	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784	16 714	0.39
1991 .....	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238	23 804	0.56
1992 .....	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801	25 533	0.60
1993 .....	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903	25 648	0.60
1994 .....	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475	23 595	0.55
1995 .....	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312	21 547	0.50
1996 .....	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590	22 757	0.52
1997 .....	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257	24 885	0.57
1998 .....	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881	27 730	0.63
1999 .....	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842	33 168	0.75
2000 .....	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854	24 939	0.56
2001 .....	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	56 696	43 981	34 264	26 309	20 630	0.46
2002 .....	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	55 434	44 465	40 122	22 948	28 186	0.62
2003 .....	4 552 252	2 256 107	2 296 145	56 458	42 478	35 957	24 672	25 205	0.55
2004 .....	4 577 457	2 269 049	2 308 408	56 951	41 200	36 482	23 271	28 906	0.63
2005 .....	4 606 363	2 284 070	2 322 293	56 756	41 232	40 148	21 709	33 856	0.73
2006 .....	4 640 219	2 301 981	2 338 238	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. <sup>2</sup>Before 1951 migration overseas only. <sup>3</sup>Calculated on population per 1 January.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

47

## Increase in population. Number



Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

48

## Population, land area and population density, by county

	Population 1 January <sup>1</sup>								Land area 2006	Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> 2006
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2005	2006	2006		
Mainland .....	3 594 771	3 888 305	4 092 340	4 249 830	4 503 436	4 606 363	4 640 219	2 304 280	15	
Østfold .....	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	258 542	260 389	3 887	67	
Akershus .....	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	494 218	501 125	4 579	109	
Oslo .....	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	529 846	538 411	426	1 263	
Hedmark .....	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	188 376	188 511	26 082	7	
Oppland .....	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	183 174	183 204	23 787	8	
Buskerud .....	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	243 491	245 225	13 797	18	
Vestfold .....	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	220 736	222 104	2 147	103	
Telemark .....	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	166 289	166 140	13 854	12	
Aust-Agder .....	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	103 596	104 084	8 312	13	
Vest-Agder .....	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	161 276	162 317	6 677	24	
Rogaland .....	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	393 104	397 594	8 590	46	
Hordaland .....	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	448 343	452 611	14 551	31	
Sogn og Fjordane .....	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	107 032	106 650	17 680	6	
Møre og Romsdal .....	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	244 689	244 978	14 590	17	
Sør-Trøndelag .....	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	272 567	275 403	17 830	15	
Nord-Trøndelag .....	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	128 444	128 694	20 777	6	
Nordland .....	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	236 825	236 257	36 074	7	
Troms .....	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	152 741	153 585	24 884	6	
Finnmark Finnmark .....	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	73 074	72 937	45 757	2	

<sup>1</sup>Figures corresponding with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland. <sup>2</sup>Refers to the mainland. Norway's area is re-calculated per 1 January 2004.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and The Norwegian Mapping Authority. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

## Population

**49**

### Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2005<sup>1</sup>

	Number						Per cent					
	Densely populated areas			Sparsely populated areas			Total <sup>3</sup>	Densely populated areas		Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants and more		Sparsely populated areas
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Total (sum urban settlements)	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas	Total		Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4 606 363</b>	<b>3 560 137</b>	<b>474 677</b>	<b>3 085 460</b>	<b>1 027 690</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>22</b>		
Østfold .....	258 542	214 011	30 765	183 246	44 389	100	83	12	71	17		
Akershus .....	494 218	435 013	34 055	400 958	58 661	100	88	7	81	12		
Oslo .....	529 846	527 236	316	526 920	1 717	100	100	0	100	0		
Hedmark .....	188 376	101 148	22 724	78 424	85 600	100	54	12	42	46		
Oppland .....	183 174	99 457	40 766	58 691	82 707	100	55	23	32	45		
Buskerud .....	243 491	189 607	21 667	167 940	53 046	100	78	9	69	22		
Vestfold .....	220 736	184 785	30 420	154 365	35 882	100	84	14	70	16		
Telemark .....	166 289	123 944	16 557	107 387	41 655	100	75	10	65	25		
Aust-Agder .....	103 596	69 785	9 382	60 403	33 101	100	68	9	59	32		
Vest-Agder .....	161 276	125 764	16 133	109 631	34 897	100	78	10	68	22		
Rogaland .....	393 104	329 432	20 563	308 869	63 187	100	84	5	79	16		
Hordaland .....	448 343	348 381	52 403	295 978	98 720	100	78	12	66	22		
Sogn og Fjordane ..	107 032	58 294	22 979	35 315	47 390	100	55	22	33	45		
Møre og Romsdal ..	244 689	164 501	34 600	129 901	78 611	100	68	14	54	32		
Sør-Trøndelag .....	272 567	206 298	25 089	181 209	65 259	100	76	9	67	24		
Nord-Trøndelag .....	128 444	70 856	22 655	48 201	56 539	100	56	18	38	44		
Nordland .....	236 825	158 897	39 972	118 925	74 636	100	68	17	51	32		
Troms .....	152 741	99 815	19 346	80 469	51 642	100	66	13	53	34		
Finnmark Finnmark .....	73 074	52 913	14 285	38 628	20 051	100	73	20	53	27		

<sup>1</sup> New method for delimitation of urban settlements that may influence the comparability with figures former to 1999. <sup>2</sup>Including a total of 18 536 persons where information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. <sup>3</sup>Persons where information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.

**Source:** Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/beftett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/)

**50**

### Persons in settlements 1 January<sup>1</sup>. Svalbard

	Total	Nationality of the settlement		
		Norwegian <sup>2</sup>	Russian <sup>3</sup>	Polish <sup>4</sup>
1990 .....	3 544	1 125	2 407	12
1991 .....	3 405	1 135	2 260	10
1992 .....	3 309	1 148	2 151	10
1993 .....	3 017	1 050	1 958	9
1994 .....	2 977	1 097	1 870	10
1995 .....	2 906	1 218	1 679	9
1996 .....	2 844	1 230	1 604	10
1997 .....	2 827	1 335	1 482	10
1998 .....	2 596	1 438	1 149	9
1999 .....	2 423	1 476	939	8
2000 .....	2 376	1 475	893	8
2001 .....	2 607	1 704	903	9
2002 .....	2 529	1 570	950	9
2003 .....	2 489	1 562	918	9
2004 .....	2 375	1 581	786	8
2005 .....	2 400	1 645	747*	8
2006 .....	2 266	1 721	535	10

<sup>1</sup>The figures are uncertain. <sup>2</sup>Consists of persons that are registered as residents of a Norwegian municipality in the two settlements Longyearbyen and Ny-Ålesund. <sup>3</sup>Consists of the settlement in Barentsburg. Before 1993 Soviet. <sup>4</sup>Consists of the settlement at Hornsund, a permanent research station led by Polish Academy of Sciences.

**Source:** Svalbard tax administration, population statistics, Statistics Norway, District Governor of Svalbard and Trust Arktikugol.

**More information:** <http://www.sysselmannen.svalbard.no/>

## 51

Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex<sup>1</sup>. 1 January

	Total	Age						
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66	67+
<b>Total</b>								
1996	1 230	92	93	25	50	676	284	10
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298	10
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333	8
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337	12
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342	10
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346	12
2002	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352	11
2003	1 562	133	112	50	58	816	383	10
2004	1 581	135	122	47	53	806	404	14
2005	1 645	150	129	44	52	846	415	9
2006	1 721	144	140	39	69	879	438	12
<b>Males</b>								
1996	723	46	46	12	23	396	194	6
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209	5
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225	3
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217	5
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215	4
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215	5
2002	931	80	60	24	30	502	229	6
2003	924	77	54	26	28	496	238	5
2004	955	78	64	25	31	489	261	7
2005	990	81	69	22	28	517	267	6
2006	1 041	78	75	23	32	543	283	7
<b>Females</b>								
1996	507	46	47	13	27	280	90	4
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89	5
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108	5
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120	7
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127	6
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131	7
2002	639	55	66	31	18	341	123	5
2003	638	56	58	24	30	320	145	5
2004	626	57	58	22	22	317	143	7
2005	655	69	60	22	24	329	148	3
2006	680	66	65	16	37	336	155	5

<sup>1</sup>The table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality.

**Source:** Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>

Urban settlement <sup>1</sup>	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970 <sup>2</sup>	1 Nov. 1980 <sup>3</sup>	3 Nov. 1990	1 Jan. 2005 <sup>4</sup>	Area. 1 Jan. 2005*. km <sup>2</sup> <sup>4</sup>
Oslo.....	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	811 688	277.0
Bergen.....	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	213 585	88.3
Stavanger/Sandnes <sup>5</sup> .....	.	.	.	.	173 132	72.7
Stavanger <sup>5</sup> .....	70 100	79 330	90 825	694 159	.	.
Sandnes <sup>5</sup> .....	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	.	.
Trondheim.....	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	147 139	59.5
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg <sup>5</sup> .....	.	.	.	.	97 094	63.3
Fredrikstad <sup>5</sup> .....	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	.	.
Sarpsborg <sup>5</sup> .....	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	.	.
Drammen.....	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	90 722	47.7
Porsgrunn/Skien <sup>5</sup> .....	.	.	.	.	85 136	55.3
Porsgrunn <sup>5</sup> .....	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	.	.
Skien <sup>5</sup> .....	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	.	.
Kristiansand.....	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	63 814	30.1
Tromsø.....	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	52 436	22.0
Tønsberg.....	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	44 959	29.8
Ålesund <sup>7</sup> .....	.	.	.	.	44 096	29.1
Langevåg <sup>7</sup> .....	3 954	4 578	4 991	4 958	.	.
Ålesund <sup>5</sup> .....	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	.	.
Spjelkavik <sup>5</sup> .....	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	.	.
Haugesund.....	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	40 321	22.5
Sandefjord.....	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	39 633	26.3
Moss.....	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	34 492	17.5
Bodø.....	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	34 073	13.8
Arendal.....	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	30 916	24.9
Hamar.....	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	28 801	17.4
Larvik.....	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	23 113	13.7
Halden.....	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	21 970	13.6
Harstad.....	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	19 433	11.6
Lillehammer.....	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	19 096	11.5
Molde.....	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	18 594	9.9
Mo i Rana.....	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	17 853	12.0
Kongsberg.....	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	17 667	12.3
Horten.....	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	17 660	8.4
Gjøvik.....	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	17 596	12.2
Askøy.....	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	17 224	15.0
Kristiansund.....	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 785	7.8
Narvik.....	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	14 114	6.4
Hønefoss.....	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	13 678	9.5
Ski.....	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	12 513	6.3
Elverum.....	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	12 490	11.8
Askim.....	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	12 482	7.5
Jessheim.....	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	12 365	7.5
Alta.....	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	12 077	9.0
Drøbak.....	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	11 363	6.7
Steinkjer.....	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	11 113	8.3
Kongsvinger.....	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 089	7.9
Leirvik.....	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	11 028	8.5
Vennesla.....	6 150	7 296	7 908	8 335	10 931	8.1
Nesoddtangen.....	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	10 911	6.6
Mandal.....	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	10 143	6.4

<sup>1</sup>Urban settlement: An agglomeration having at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. <sup>2</sup>In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence have been considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement within the municipality. <sup>3</sup>With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. <sup>4</sup>New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with former figures. <sup>5</sup>From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. <sup>6</sup>The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low. <sup>7</sup>Urban settlement Ålesund/Spjelkavik was by 1 January 2002 unified with Langevåg to form Alesund urban settlement.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/beftett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/)

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>Europe</b>					
Norway			Italy		
Oslo municipality .....	01.01.2006	538 411	Rome .....	31.12.2003	2 542 000
Oslo incl. sub. <sup>2</sup> .....	"	871 980	Rome incl. sub. ....	31.12.2002	3 723 600
Bergen .....	"	242 158	Milano .....	31.12.2003	1 271 900
Trondheim .....	"	158 613	Napoli .....	"	1 000 400
Denmark			Serbia and Montenegro		
Copenhagen .....	01.01.2005	502 400	Belgrade .....	01.04.2003	1 118 000
Copenhagen incl. sub..	"	1 212 500	Belgrade incl. sub. ....	01.07.2001	1 687 000
Århus .....	"	295 000	Croatia		
Finland			Zagreb .....	01.07.2003	688 000
Helsinki (Helsingfors) ..	31.12.2004	559 000	Latvia		
Helsinki incl. sub. <sup>3</sup> ..	"	980 400	Riga .....	01.01.2004	735 200
Espoo (Esbo) .....	"	227 500	Liechtenstein		
Faroe Islands			Vaduz .....	31.12.2003	5 000
Torshavn .....	31.12.2004	12 600	Lithuania		
Greenland			Vilnius .....	01.01.2005	541 300
Nuuk (Godthåb) .....	01.01.2005	14 500	Luxembourg		
Iceland			Luxembourg .....	01.01.2004	77 300
Reykjavik .....	31.12.2003	113 300	Macedonia		
Reykjavik incl. sub....	"	181 900	Skopje .....	01.07.2003	447 000
Sweden			Malta		
Stockholm .....	31.12.2004	765 000	Valletta .....	31.12.2003	7 100
Stockholm incl. sub....	31.12.2003	1 693 900	Moldova		
Gothenburg .....	31.12.2004	481 400	Chisinau .....	05.10.2004	647 500
Albania			Monaco		
Tirana .....	01.07.2003	367 000	Monaco-Ville .....	03.05.2000	1 000
Andorra			Netherlands		
Andorra la Vella .....	31.12.2003	22 000	Amsterdam .....	01.02.2005	739 300
Belgium			Amsterdam incl. sub.....	"	1 453 000
Bruxelles .....	01.01.2004	141 300	Rotterdam .....	"	596 100
Bruxelles incl. ....	"	999 900	Poland		
Antwerp .....	"	455 100	Warsaw .....	30.06.2004	1 690 800
Bosnia-Herzegovina			Warsaw incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	2 200 000
Sarajevo .....	30.06.2003	380 000	Krakow .....	30.06.2004	758 000
Bulgaria			Wroclaw .....	"	636 900
Sofia .....	31.12.2004	1 139 000	Poznan .....	"	573 000
Estonia			Portugal		
Tallinn .....	01.01.2004	396 400	Lisbon .....	01.03.2001	556 800
France			Lisbon incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	1 962 000
Paris .....	01.01.2004	2 142 800	Romania		
Paris incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	9 794 000	Bucharest .....	01.07.2003	1 929 600
Marseille .....	01.01.2004	795 600	Russia		
Greece			Moscow .....	01.01.2004	10 391 500
Athens .....	18.03.2001	745 500	St. Petersburg .....	"	4 624 100
Athens incl. sub. ....	"	2 664 800	Jekaterinburg .....	"	1 287 000
Thessaloniki .....	"	364 000	Nizhni Novgorod .....	"	1 296 800
Belarus			Samara (former		
Minsk .....	01.07.2004	1 682 900	Kujbysjев) .....	"	1 144 200
Ireland			Kazan .....	"	1 106 900
Dublin .....	28.04.2002	495 800	Chelyabinsk .....	"	1 071 000
Dublin incl. sub.....	01.07.2003	1 015 000	Rostov .....	"	1 062 100
			Ufa .....	"	1 040 600
			Volgograd .....	"	1 004 200

## Population

### 53 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>Europe (cont.)</b>					
Slovakia			Benin		
Bratislava . . . . .	31.12.2003	425 000	Porto Novo . . . . .	01.07.2004	234 300
Slovenia			Botswana		
Ljubljana . . . . .	01.07.2003	256 000	Gaborone . . . . .	01.07.2003	199 000
Spain			Burkina Faso		
Madrid . . . . .	01.01.2003	3 092 800	Ouagadougou . . . . .	01.07.2003	821 000
Madrid incl. sub. . . . .	"	5 718 900	Burundi		
Barcelona . . . . .	"	1 582 700	Bujumbura . . . . .	01.07.2004	340 300
Sevilla . . . . .	"	710 000	Djibouti		
Valencia . . . . .	"	780 700	Djibouti . . . . .	01.07.2004	465 300
Zaragoza . . . . .	"	626 100	Egypt		
Malaga . . . . .	"	547 100	Cairo . . . . .	01.01.2004	7 629 900
United Kingdom			Cairo incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	10 834 000
London . . . . .	01.07.2002	7 355 000	Alexandria . . . . .	01.01.2004	3 755 900
London incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	7 619 000	Equatorial Guinea		
Birmingham . . . . .	01.07.2002	990 000	Malabo . . . . .	01.07.2001	33 000
Leeds . . . . .	"	717 000	Cote d'Ivoire		
Edinburgh . . . . .	"	448 600	Yamoussoukro . . . . .	01.07.2003	416 000
Glasgow . . . . .	"	577 000	Abidjan . . . . .	"	3 337 000
Switzerland			Eritrea		
Zürich . . . . .	31.12.2002	342 500	Asmara . . . . .	01.07.2002	500 600
Zürich incl. sub. . . . .	"	978 300	Ethiopia		
Czech Republic			Addis Ababa . . . . .	01.07.2003	2 723 000
Prague . . . . .	31.12.2003	1 165 600	Gabon		
Brno . . . . .	"	369 600	Libreville . . . . .	01.07.2003	420 000
Turkey			Gambia		
Ankara . . . . .	01.07.2003	3 428 000	Banjul incl. sub. . . . .	15.04.2003	523 600
İstanbul . . . . .	22.10.2000	8 803 500	Ghana		
İstanbul incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	10 834 000	Accra . . . . .	01.07.2002	1 659 100
İzmir . . . . .	22.10.2000	2 232 300	Guinea		
Bursa . . . . .	"	1 194 700	Conakry . . . . .	01.07.2004	1 851 800
Adana . . . . .	"	1 130 700	Guinea Bissau		
Germany			Bissau . . . . .	01.07.2004	305 700
Berlin . . . . .	31.12.2003	3 388 500	Cameroon		
Berlin incl. sub. . . . .	"	4 170 500	Yaoundé . . . . .	01.07.2001	1 248 200
Hamburg . . . . .	"	1 734 100	Douala . . . . .	"	1 494 700
Hamburg incl. sub. . . . .	"	2 532 600	Cape Verde		
Munich . . . . .	"	1 247 900	Praia . . . . .	01.07.2003	107 000
Munich incl. sub. . . . .	"	1 920 100	Kenya		
Cologne . . . . .	"	966 000	Nairobi . . . . .	01.07.2003	2 575 000
Ukraine			Comoros		
Kiev . . . . .	01.01.2005	2 666 400	Moroni . . . . .	01.09.2003	41 600
Donetsk . . . . .	05.12.2001	1 016 000	Kongo		
Kharkov . . . . .	"	1 470 900	Kinshasa . . . . .	01.07.2003	5 277 000
Dnipropetrovsk . . . . .	"	1 065 000	Congo		
Odessa . . . . .	"	1 029 000	Brazzaville . . . . .	01.07.2003	1 080 000
Hungary			Lesotho		
Budapest . . . . .	01.01.2004	1 708 000	Maseru . . . . .	01.07.2003	170 000
Budapest incl. sub. . . . .	"	2 831 000	Liberia		
Austria			Monrovia . . . . .	01.07.2003	550 200
Vienna . . . . .	01.01.2004	1 598 600			
Vienna incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	2 179 000			
<b>Africa</b>					
Algeria					
Alger . . . . .	01.07.2004	1 790 700			
Algiers incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	3 060 000			
Angola					
Luanda . . . . .	01.07.2004	2 783 000			

53 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population			
<b>Africa (cont.)</b>								
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya Tripoli .....	01.07.2003	1 123 000	Tanzania Dodoma .....	01.07.2003	155 000			
Madagascar Antananarivo .....	01.07.2001	903 500	Dar es Salaam .....	25.28.2002	2 336 100			
Malawi Lilongwe .....	30.06.2004	632 900	Togo Lomé .....	01.07.2003	676 400			
Mali Bamako .....	01.07.2003	1 264 000	Chad N'Djamena .....	01.07.2003	797 000			
Morocco Rabat .....	02.09.2004	627 900	Tunisia Tunis .....	01.07.2004	695 500			
Rabat incl. sub. ....	"	1 622 900	Tunis incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	1 996 000			
Casablanca .....	"	2 933 700	Uganda Kampala .....	01.07.2003	1 246 000			
Mauritania Nouakchott .....	01.07.2003	600 000	Western Sahara El Aaiun .....	01.07.2003	187 000			
Island of Mauritius Port-Louis .....	01.07.2003	130 200	Zambia Lusaka .....	20.10.2000	1 084 700			
Mozambique Maputo .....	01.01.2003	1 221 000	Zimbabwe Harare .....	01.07.2003	1 469 000			
Namibia Windhoek .....	01.07.2003	237 000	<b>North and Central America</b>					
Niger Niamey .....	01.06.2001	675 000	Antigua and Barbuda Saint John's .....	01.07.2004	23 600			
Nigeria Abuja .....	01.07.2003	452 000	Aruba Oranjestad .....	01.07.2003	29 000			
Lagos .....	01.07.2002	8 030 000	Bahamas Nassau incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	222 000			
Lagos incl. sub. ....	01.07.2004	10 800 000	Barbados Bridgetown incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	140 000			
Rwanda Kigali .....	01.07.2003	656 000	Belize Belmopan .....	01.07.2004	12 300			
São Tomé and Príncipe Sao Tome .....	01.07.2003	54 000	Canada Ottawa .....	15.05.2001	774 100			
Senegal Dakar .....	01.07.2002	955 900	Montreal incl. sub. ....	01.07.2004	3 607 200			
Dakar incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	2 167 000	Toronto incl. sub. ....	"	5 203 600			
Somalia Mogadishu .....	01.07.2003	1 175 000	Vancouver incl. sub. ....	"	2 160 000			
Central African Republic Bangui .....	01.07.2003	531 800	Cayman Islands George Town .....	01.07.2003	24 000			
Seychelles Victoria .....	01.07.2004	25 500	Costa Rica San José .....	01.07.2004	336 800			
Sierra Leone Freetown .....	04.12.2004	786 900	San José incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	1 085 000			
Swaziland Mbabane .....	01.07.2003	70 000	Cuba Havana .....	31.12.2003	2 189 000			
South Africa Pretoria incl. sub. <sup>4</sup> .....	01.07.2003	1 249 700	Dominica Roseau .....	01.07.2004	20 200			
Cape Town incl. sub. <sup>4</sup> .....	"	2 733 000	Dominican Republic Santo Domingo .....	01.07.2004	1 817 800			
Durban incl. sub. ....	"	2 396 100	El Salvador San Salvador incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	1 424 000			
Johannesburg incl. sub. ....	09.10.2001	3 225 800	Grenada Saint George's .....	01.07.2001	3 900			
			Guatemala Guatemala .....	01.07.2003	951 000			
			Guatemala City incl. sub. ....	01.07.2001	3 366 000			

## Population

### 53 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population			
<b>North and Central America</b>								
<b>(cont.)</b>								
Haiti			United States (forts.)					
Port-au-Prince .....	07.08.2003	703 000	San Diego incl. sub.....	"	2 930 900			
Port-au-Prince incl. sub.....	"	1 977 000	San Francisco incl. sub.....	"	7 154 400			
Honduras			Seattle incl. sub.....	"	3 604 400			
Tegucigalpa .....	28.07.2001	769 100	St. Louis incl. sub.....	"	2 739 000			
Jamaica			Tampa incl. sub.....	"	2 531 900			
Kingston incl. sub.....	01.07.2003	575 000	<b>South America</b>					
Mexico			Argentina					
Mexico City .....	14.02.2000	8 605 200	Buenos Aires .....	17.11.2001	2 776 100			
Mexico City incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	18 660 000	Buenos Aires incl. sub. ....	"	12 046 800			
Guadalajara .....	14.02.2000	1 646 200	Córdoba .....	"	1 267 500			
Nicaragua			Bolivia					
Managua .....	01.07.2003	1 098 000	La Paz .....	05.09.2001	789 600			
Panama			La Paz incl. sub.....	"	1 476 700			
Panamá City incl. sub.....	01.07.2003	930 000	<b>Brazil</b>					
Puerto Rico			Brasilia .....	01.07.2003	2 094 100			
San Juan .....	01.07.2004	433 300	Brasilia incl. sub.....	"	3 199 500			
San Juan incl. sub.....	01.07.2002	2 621 600	Belém .....	"	1 333 500			
St. Kitts and Nevis			Belo Horizonte incl. sub....	"	5 100 600			
Basseterre .....	01.07.2003	13 000	Curitiba .....	"	1 671 200			
St. Lucia			Fortaleza .....	"	2 256 200			
Castries incl. sub.....	22.05.2001	37 500	Manaus .....	"	1 517 500			
St. Vincent and the Grenadines			Porto Alegre incl. sub....	"	3 815 400			
Kingstown .....	01.01.2003	13 500	Recife incl. sub.....	"	3 466 200			
Trinidad and Tobago			Rio de Janeiro .....	"	5 974 100			
Port-of-Spain.....	01.07.2003	55 000	Rio de Janeiro incl. sub....	"	11 226 700			
United States <sup>5</sup>			Salvador .....	"	2 555 400			
Washington, D.C. incl. sub..	01.07.2003	7 816 900	São Paulo .....	"	10 041 500			
Atlanta incl. sub.....	"	4 766 100	São Paulo incl. sub.....	"	18 628 400			
Boston incl. sub.....	"	5 611 200	<b>Chile</b>					
Buffalo incl. sub.....	"	1 159 400	Santiago .....	24.04.2002	4 668 500			
Chicago .....	"	2 869 100	<b>Colombia</b>					
Chicago incl. sub.....	"	9 549 000	Bogotá .....	30.06.2003	6 850 200			
Cincinnati incl. sub.....	"	2 047 300	Calí .....	"	2 287 800			
Cleveland incl. sub.....	"	2 841 200	Medellín .....	"	1 955 800			
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.	"	1 674 600	Barranquilla .....	"	1 329 600			
Dallas incl. sub.....	"	5 589 700	<b>Ecuador</b>					
Denver incl. sub.....	"	2 579 300	Quito .....	01.07.2003	1 451 000			
Detroit incl. sub.....	"	5 415 300	Guayaquil .....	25.11.2001	1 985 400			
Houston incl. sub.....	"	5 075 700	<b>Guyana</b>					
Indianapolis incl. sub.....	"	1 798 800	Georgetown .....	15.09.2002	137 300			
Kansas City incl. sub.....	"	1 904 900	<b>Paraguay</b>					
Las Vegas incl. sub.....	"	1 576 500	Asunción incl. sub.....	01.07.2003	1 639 000			
Los Angeles .....	"	3 820 000	<b>Peru</b>					
Los Angeles incl. sub.....	"	17 262 700	Lima .....	01.07.2002	6 988 000			
Memphis incl. sub.....	"	1 239 300	<b>Surinam</b>					
Miami incl. sub.....	"	5 288 800	Paramaribo incl. sub.....	01.07.2004	218 500			
Milwaukee incl. sub.....	"	1 706 600	<b>Uruguay</b>					
Minneapolis incl. sub.....	"	3 257 700	Montevideo .....	30.06.2004	1 269 600			
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 371 300	<b>Venezuela</b>					
New Orleans incl. sub.....	"	1 317 500	Caracas incl. sub.....	01.01.2003	3 226 000			
New York .....	"	8 085 700	Maracaibo .....	21.10.2001	1 609 000			
New York incl. sub.....	"	21 578 900	Valencia .....	"	1 196 000			
Oklahoma incl. sub.....	"	1 132 700	<b>Asia</b>					
Philadelphia incl. sub.....	"	5 922 300	<b>Afghanistan</b>					
Phoenix incl. sub.....	"	3 593 400	Kabul .....	21.09.2003	2 799 300			
Pittsburgh incl. sub.....	"	2 410 300	<b>Armenia</b>					
Salt Lake City incl. sub.....	"	1 474 200	Yerevan .....	01.01.2004	1 101 900			
San Antonio incl. sub.....	"	1 820 700						

53 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>Asia (cont.)</b>					
Azerbaijan Baku . . . . .	31.12.2002	1 106 300	Japan Tokyo . . . . .	31.03.2003	8 084 000
Bahrain Manama . . . . .	01.07.2003	139 000	Tokyo incl. sub. . . . .	01.10.2003	34 997 000
Bangladesh Dhaka . . . . .	22.01.2001	5 644 200	Fukuoka . . . . .	31.03.2003	1 315 000
Dhaka incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	11 560 000	Hiroshima . . . . .	"	1 118 800
Chittagong . . . . .	22.01.2001	2 199 600	Kawasaki . . . . .	"	1 258 600
Bhutan Thimphu . . . . .	01.07.2003	35 000	Kobe . . . . .	"	1 483 700
Brunei Bandar Seri Begawan . . . . .	21.08.2001	27 300	Kyoto . . . . .	"	1 386 400
United Arab Emirates Abu Dhabi . . . . .	01.07.2003	552 000	Nagoya . . . . .	"	2 117 100
Dubai . . . . .	"	1 171 000	Sapporo . . . . .	"	1 837 900
Philippines Manila . . . . .	01.05.2000	1 581 100	Yokohama . . . . .	"	3 466 900
Manila incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	10 352 000	Osaka . . . . .	"	2 490 200
Georgia Tbilisi . . . . .	01.07.2003	1 064 000	Osaka incl. sub. . . . .	"	11 200 000
Hong Kong Victoria . . . . .	14.03.2001	1 035 000	Yemen Sana'a . . . . .	16.12.2004	1 747 600
Victoria incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	7 049 000	Jordan Amman . . . . .	01.07.2003	1 237 000
Kowloon . . . . .	14.03.2001	2 024 000	Cambodia Phnom-Penh . . . . .	01.07.2002	704 000
India Delhi . . . . .	01.03.2001	9 817 400	Kazakhstan Astana . . . . .	01.07.2003	332 000
Delhi incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	14 146 000	Almaty (former Alma Ata) . . . . .	"	1 147 500
Ahmedabad . . . . .	01.03.2001	3 515 400	China Beijing . . . . .	31.12.2002	7 699 300
Bangalore . . . . .	"	4 292 200	Beijing incl. sub. . . . .	"	11 488 200
Mumbai . . . . .	"	11 914 400	Changchun . . . . .	"	2 283 800
Mumbai incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	17 400 000	Chongqing . . . . .	"	4 239 700
Calcutta . . . . .	01.03.2001	4 580 500	Chengdu . . . . .	"	2 664 000
Calcutta incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	13 800 000	Dalian . . . . .	"	2 181 600
Hyderabad . . . . .	01.03.2001	3 449 900	Guangzhou (Kanton) . . . . .	"	4 653 100
Jaipur . . . . .	"	2 324 300	Harbin . . . . .	"	2 735 100
Kanpur . . . . .	"	2 532 100	Jinan . . . . .	"	2 346 000
Lucknow . . . . .	"	2 207 300	Nanjing . . . . .	"	2 966 000
Madras . . . . .	"	4 216 300	Shenyang . . . . .	"	3 995 500
Nagpur . . . . .	"	2 051 300	Tianjin . . . . .	"	4 933 100
Pune . . . . .	"	2 540 100	Wuhan . . . . .	"	4 593 400
Surat . . . . .	"	2 433 800	Xian . . . . .	"	2 657 900
Indonesia Jakarta . . . . .	30.06.2002	8 382 000	Shanghai . . . . .	"	10 030 800
Jakarta incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	12 296 000	Shanghai incl. sub. . . . .	31.12.2003	13 417 700
Bandung . . . . .	30.06.2000	1 806 100	Kyrgyzstan Bishkek (former Frunze) . . . . .	01.07.2001	736 000
Medan . . . . .	"	1 703 900	Dem. People's Rep. Korea Pyongyang . . . . .	01.07.2003	3 228 000
Palembang . . . . .	"	1 194 400	Republic of Korea Seoul . . . . .	31.12.2002	10 280 523
Semarang . . . . .	"	1 281 500	Seoul incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	23 239 900
Surabaya . . . . .	"	2 397 800	Kwangju . . . . .	31.12.2002	1 401 500
Iraq Bagdad . . . . .	01.07.2003	5 620 000	Pusan . . . . .	"	3 747 400
Iran Teheran . . . . .	01.07.2003	7 190 000	Inchon . . . . .	"	2 596 100
Teheran incl. sub. . . . .	23.09.2003	11 931 700	Taegu . . . . .	"	2 540 600
Esfahan . . . . .	01.07.2000	1 381 000	Taejon . . . . .	"	1 424 800
Mashhad . . . . .	"	1 990 000	Kuwait Kuwait City incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	1 222 000
Tabriz . . . . .	"	1 274 000	Cyprus Nicosia (Lefkosa) <sup>6</sup> . . . . .	01.10.2001	47 800
Israel Jerusalem . . . . .	31.12.2004	704 900	Lefkosa <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	15.12.1996	40 000
			Lao People's Dem. Rep. Vientiane . . . . .	01.07.2003	194 200
			Lebanon Beirut incl. sub. . . . .	01.07.2003	1 792 000

## Population

### 53 (cont.). Population of the largest cities in the world<sup>1</sup>

Countries and cities	Date	Population	Countries and cities	Date	Population
<b>Asia (cont.)</b>					
Malaysia			Turkmenistan		
Kuala Lumpur .....	01.07.2004	1 529 000	Ashgabat .....	01.07.2003	574 000
Maldives			Uzbekistan		
Malé .....	01.07.2003	83 000	Tashkent .....	01.07.2003	2 155 000
Mongolia			Viet Nam		
Ulan Bator .....	01.07.2003	812 000	Hanoi .....	01.07.2004	1 420 400
Myanmar			Hanoi incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	3 977 000
Yangon (former Rangoon)..	01.07.2004	4 454 500	Ho Chi Minh .....	01.07.2004	3 452 100
Nepal			East Timor		
Katmandu .....	01.07.2003	741 000	Dili .....	01.07.2004	51 700
Oman			<b>Oceania</b>		
Muscat incl. sub. ....	07.12.2003	632 100	Australia		
Pakistan			Canberra .....	07.08.2001	339 700
Islamabad .....	01.07.2003	698 000	Adelaide .....	"	1 002 100
Faisalabad .....	01.07.2000	2 142 000	Sydney .....	"	3 502 300
Gujranwala .....	"	1 226 000	Melbourne .....	"	3 160 200
Karachi .....	"	10 032 000	Brisbane .....	"	1 508 200
Lahore .....	"	5 452 000	Perth .....	"	1 176 500
Multan .....	"	1 263 000	Fiji		
Peshawar .....	"	1 066 000	Suva incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	210 000
Rawalpindi .....	"	1 521 000	Kiribati		
The Palestinian Area			Bairiki incl. sub. ....	01.07.2003	42 000
Gaza .....	01.07.2003	460 900	Marshall Islands		
Qatar			Majuro .....	01.07.2004	20 800
Doha .....	01.03.2004	338 800	Micronesia		
Saudi Arabia			Palikir .....	01.07.2003	7 000
Riyadh .....	01.09.2004	4 087 200	New Zealand		
Jeddah .....	"	2 801 500	Wellington incl. sub. ....	30.06.2003	363 400
Mecca .....	"	1 294 100	Auckland incl. sub. ....	"	1 199 300
Singapore			Palau		
Singapore .....	01.07.2004	4 353 900	Koror .....	15.04.2000	11 600
Sri Lanka			Papua New Guinea		
Colombo .....	01.07.2003	648 000	Port Moresby .....	01.07.2003	275 000
Colombo incl. sub. ....	17.07.2001	2 234 300	Solomon Islands		
Syrian Arab Republic			Honiara .....	01.07.2003	56 000
Damaskus .....	01.07.2004	1 614 500	Samoa		
Aleppo .....	"	1 975 200	Apia .....	01.11.2003	40 000
Tajikistan			Tonga		
Dushanbe .....	01.07.2003	554 000	Nukualofa .....	01.07.2000	21 500
Taiwan			Tuvalu		
Taipei .....	31.12.2004	2 622 500	Vaiaku .....	01.07.2002	4 500
Gaoxiung .....	"	1 512 700	Vanuatu		
Thailand			Vila .....	01.07.2003	34 000
Bangkok .....	21.12.2002	5 782 200			

<sup>1</sup> Capital cities are listed first, then some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that do not have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. <sup>2</sup>Includes Oslo, Asker, Bærum, Lørenskog, Nesodden, Nittedal, Oppegård, Rælingen, Skedsmo and Ski. <sup>3</sup>The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa. <sup>4</sup>Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. <sup>5</sup>The "Standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. <sup>6</sup>The Greek part. <sup>7</sup>The Turkish part.

Source: Statistical Yearbook for Finland 2005. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

**54****World's largest cities**

City, country	Population
<b>With suburbs</b>	
1. Tokyo, Japan .....	2003 34 997 000
2. Seoul, South Korea .....	2003 23 239 900
3. New York, United States .....	2003 21 578 900
4. Mexico City, Mexico .....	2003 18 660 000
5. São Paulo, Brazil .....	2003 18 628 400
6. Mumbai, India .....	2003 17 400 000
7. Los Angeles, United States .....	2003 17 262 700
8. Delhi, India .....	2003 14 146 000
9. Calcutta, India .....	2003 13 800 000
10. Shanghai, China .....	2003 13 417 700
11. Jakarta, Indonesia .....	2003 12 296 000
12. Buenos Aires, Argentina .....	2001 12 046 800
13. Teheran, Iran .....	2003 11 931 700
14. Dhaka, Bangladesh .....	2003 11 560 000
15. Beijing, China .....	2003 11 488 200
16. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil .....	2003 11 226 700
17. Osaka, Japan .....	2003 11 200 000
18. Karachi, Pakistan .....	2003 11 100 000
19. Cairo, Egypt .....	2003 10 834 000
20. Istanbul, Turkey .....	2003 10 834 000
21. Lagos, Nigeria .....	2004 10 800 000
22. Moskow, Russia .....	2003 10 469 000
21. Manila, Philippines .....	2003 10 352 000
24. Paris, France .....	2003 9 794 000
25. Chicago, United States .....	2003 9 549 000
<b>Without suburbs</b>	
1. Mumbai, India .....	2001 11 914 400
2. Moskow, Russia .....	2004 10 391 500
3. Seoul, Republic of Korea .....	2002 10 280 500
4. São Paulo, Brazil .....	2003 10 041 500
5. Karachi, Pakistan .....	2000 10 032 000
6. Shanghai, China .....	2002 10 030 800
7. Delhi, India .....	2001 9 817 400
8. Istanbul, Turkey .....	2000 8 803 500
9. Mexico City, Mexico .....	2000 8 605 200
10. Jakarta, Indonesia .....	2002 8 382 000
11. New York, United States .....	2003 8 085 700
12. Tokyo, Japan .....	2003 8 084 000
13. Lagos, Nigeria .....	2002 8 030 000
14. Beijing, China .....	2002 7 699 300
15. Cairo, Egypt .....	2004 7 629 900
16. London, United Kingdom .....	2002 7 355 000
17. Teheran, Iran .....	2003 7 190 000
18. Lima, Peru .....	2002 6 988 000
19. Bogotá, Colombia .....	2003 6 850 200
20. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil .....	2003 5 974 100
21. Bangkok, Thailand .....	2002 5 782 200
22. Dhaka, Bangladesh .....	2001 5 644 200
23. Bagdad, Iraq .....	2003 5 620 000
24. Lahore, Pakistan .....	2000 5 452 000
25. Kinshasa, Zaire .....	2003 5 277 000

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

County and municipality	Population		Area, km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> land area	Increase in popu- lation 1996- 2005. Per cent
	1 January 1996 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2006	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>The whole country.....</b>	<b>4 369 957</b>	<b>4 640 219</b>	<b><sup>3</sup> 323 802</b>	<b><sup>3</sup> 304 280</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6.2</b>
<b>01 Østfold.....</b>	<b>240 251</b>	<b>260 389</b>	<b>4 182</b>	<b>3 887</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>8.4</b>
0101 Halden .....	26 021	27 722	642	596	47	6.5
0104 Moss .....	25 358	28 182	63	58	487	11.1
0105 Sarpsborg .....	46 424	50 115	406	370	136	8.0
0106 Fredrikstad .....	65 711	70 791	288	283	250	7.7
0111 Hvaler .....	3 430	3 821	90	89	43	11.4
0118 Aremark .....	1 470	1 456	319	282	5	-1.0
0119 Marker .....	3 301	3 505	413	368	10	6.2
0121 Rømskog.....	659	670	183	159	4	1.7
0122 Trøgstad .....	4 792	5 013	204	188	27	4.6
0123 Spydeberg.....	4 295	4 856	142	133	36	13.1
0124 Askim .....	13 019	14 184	69	66	215	8.9
0125 Eidsberg .....	9 190	10 267	236	229	45	11.7
0127 Skiptvet.....	3 150	3 400	101	93	37	7.9
0128 Rakkestad .....	7 020	7 366	435	421	18	4.9
0135 Råde .....	6 018	6 544	119	105	62	8.7
0136 Rygge .....	12 493	13 862	74	70	199	11.0
0137 Våler .....	3 884	4 071	257	239	17	4.8
0138 Hobøl .....	4 016	4 564	140	139	33	13.6
<b>02 Akershus<sup>4</sup>.....</b>	<b>439 928</b>	<b>501 125</b>	<b>4 918</b>	<b>4 579</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>13.9</b>
0211 Vestby .....	11 362	13 159	134	134	98	15.8
0213 Ski .....	24 054	27 010	166	162	167	12.3
0214 Ås .....	12 516	14 530	103	101	143	16.1
0215 Frogn .....	11 804	13 585	86	85	161	15.1
0216 Nesodden .....	14 184	16 541	61	61	272	16.6
0217 Oppegård .....	22 011	23 897	37	34	697	8.6
0219 Bærum .....	97 034	105 928	192	189	561	9.2
0220 Asker <sup>4</sup> .....	45 355	51 484	101	97	532	13.5
0221 Aurskog-Høland .....	12 337	13 379	962	894	15	8.4
0226 Sørums .....	11 452	13 367	207	200	67	16.7
0227 Fet .....	8 715	9 734	176	137	71	11.7
0228 Rælingen .....	14 019	14 857	72	56	263	6.0
0229 Enebakk .....	8 165	9 442	233	195	48	15.6
0230 Lørenskog .....	28 152	30 929	71	67	460	9.9
0231 Skedsmo .....	36 091	43 201	77	75	576	19.7
0233 Nittedal .....	16 902	19 722	186	179	110	16.7
0234 Gjerdrum .....	3 954	5 214	83	82	63	31.9
0235 Ullensaker .....	18 621	25 269	252	250	101	35.7
0236 Nes .....	15 687	18 022	637	609	30	14.9
0237 Eidsvoll .....	16 797	18 923	457	385	49	12.7
0238 Nannestad .....	8 147	10 321	341	324	32	26.7
0239 Hurdal .....	2 569	2 611	285	261	10	1.6
<b>03 Oslo .....</b>	<b>488 659</b>	<b>538 411</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>10.2</b>
0301 Oslo .....	488 659	538 411	454	426	1 263	10.2
<b>04 Hedmark .....</b>	<b>186 247</b>	<b>188 511</b>	<b>27 397</b>	<b>26 082</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1.2</b>
0402 Kongsvinger .....	17 270	17 224	1 036	953	18	-0.3
0403 Hamar .....	26 330	27 593	351	338	82	4.8
0412 Ringsaker .....	31 229	31 923	1 281	1 123	28	2.2
0415 Løten .....	7 105	7 290	369	362	20	2.6
0417 Stange .....	17 627	18 591	724	641	29	5.5
0418 Nord-Odal .....	5 092	5 051	508	475	11	-0.8
0419 Sør-Odal .....	7 284	7 675	517	479	16	5.4
0420 Eidskog .....	6 389	6 453	641	604	11	1.0
0423 Grue .....	5 562	5 218	837	777	7	-6.2
0425 Åsnes .....	8 241	7 714	1 041	1 004	8	-6.4
0426 Våler .....	4 197	3 906	705	678	6	-6.9
0427 Elverum .....	17 710	18 992	1 229	1 209	16	7.2

## 55 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> land area	Increase in popu- lation 1996- 2005. Per cent
	1 January 1996 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2006	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>04 Hedmark (cont.)</b>						
0428 Trysil .....	7 213	6 845	3 014	2 940	2	-5.1
0429 Åmot .....	4 314	4 348	1 340	1 293	3	0.8
0430 Stor-Elvdal .....	3 127	2 797	2 166	2 125	1	-10.6
0432 Rendalen .....	2 347	2 082	3 180	3 061	1	-11.3
0434 Engerdal .....	1 627	1 497	2 197	1 916	1	-8.0
0436 Tolga .....	1 820	1 755	1 123	1 098	2	-3.6
0437 Tynset .....	5 409	5 368	1 879	1 822	3	-0.8
0438 Alvdal .....	2 429	2 392	943	919	3	-1.5
0439 Folldal .....	1 894	1 722	1 275	1 257	1	-9.1
0441 Os .....	2 031	2 075	1 040	1 008	2	2.2
<b>05 Oppland .....</b>	<b>182 883</b>	<b>183 204</b>	<b>25 192</b>	<b>23 787</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.2</b>
0501 Lillehammer .....	24 407	25 314	477	450	56	3.7
0502 Gjøvik .....	26 855	27 819	672	630	44	3.6
0511 Dovre .....	2 998	2 826	1 364	1 348	2	-5.7
0512 Lesja .....	2 322	2 172	2 259	2 168	1	-6.5
0513 Skjåk .....	2 489	2 376	2 076	1 969	1	-4.5
0514 Lom .....	2 633	2 455	1 969	1 889	1	-6.8
0515 Vågå .....	3 918	3 766	1 330	1 253	3	-3.9
0516 Nord-Fron .....	6 039	5 843	1 141	1 092	5	-3.2
0517 Sel .....	6 322	6 083	905	888	7	-3.8
0519 Sør-Fron .....	3 404	3 231	745	714	5	-5.1
0520 Ringebu .....	4 889	4 566	1 248	1 221	4	-6.6
0521 Øyer .....	4 715	4 854	640	616	8	2.9
0522 Gausdal .....	6 262	6 202	1 192	1 149	5	-1.0
0528 Østre Toten <sup>4</sup> .....	14 648	14 453	562	486	30	-1.3
0529 Vestre Toten <sup>4</sup> .....	12 553	12 599	249	231	54	0.4
0532 Jevnaker .....	5 901	6 312	224	195	32	7.0
0533 Lunner .....	8 062	8 518	292	272	31	5.7
0534 Gran .....	12 541	13 066	758	658	20	4.2
0536 Søndre Land .....	6 200	5 977	728	659	9	-3.6
0538 Nordre Land .....	7 038	6 737	955	921	7	-4.3
0540 Sør-Aurdal .....	3 486	3 243	1 109	1 071	3	-7.0
0541 Etnedal .....	1 461	1 389	459	443	3	-4.9
0542 Nord-Aurdal .....	6 570	6 425	907	850	8	-2.2
0543 Vestre Slidre .....	2 387	2 217	463	421	5	-7.1
0544 Øystre Slidre .....	3 094	3 137	963	881	4	1.4
0545 Vang .....	1 689	1 624	1 505	1 311	1	-3.8
<b>06 Buskerud<sup>4</sup> .....</b>	<b>229 366</b>	<b>245 225</b>	<b>14 910</b>	<b>13 797</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6.9</b>
0602 Drammen .....	52 888	57 759	137	135	429	9.2
0604 Kongsberg .....	21 704	23 315	792	753	31	7.4
0605 Ringerike .....	27 436	28 197	1 552	1 423	20	2.8
0612 Hole .....	4 710	5 307	198	134	40	12.7
0615 Flå .....	1 156	998	704	670	1	-13.7
0616 Nes .....	3 496	3 524	810	773	5	0.8
0617 Gol .....	4 322	4 404	533	514	9	1.9
0618 Hemsedal .....	1 767	1 947	753	711	3	10.2
0619 Ål .....	4 729	4 662	1 171	1 081	4	-1.4
0620 Hol .....	4 632	4 500	1 858	1 664	3	-2.8
0621 Sigdal .....	3 618	3 501	842	811	4	-3.2
0622 Krødsherad .....	2 266	2 127	375	340	6	-6.1
0623 Modum .....	12 234	12 585	515	463	27	2.9
0624 Øvre Eiker .....	14 723	15 825	457	418	38	7.5
0625 Nedre Eiker .....	19 426	21 653	122	114	190	11.5
0626 Lier <sup>4</sup> .....	20 415	21 874	301	281	78	7.1
0627 Røyken <sup>4</sup> .....	15 134	17 594	113	111	158	16.3
0628 Hurum .....	7 889	8 913	163	156	57	13.0
0631 Flesberg .....	2 506	2 529	562	538	5	0.9
0632 Rollag .....	1 487	1 414	449	430	3	-4.9
0633 Nore og Uvdal .....	2 828	2 597	2 501	2 274	1	-8.2

## Population

### 55 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> land area	Increase in popu- lation 1996- 2005. Per cent
	1 January 1996 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2006	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>07 Vestfold . . . . .</b>	<b>204 440</b>	<b>222 104</b>	<b>2 224</b>	<b>2 147</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>8.6</b>
0701 Horten . . . . .	23 156	24 871	70	68	364	7.4
0702 Holmestrand . . . . .	9 217	9 654	86	84	115	4.7
0704 Tønsberg . . . . .	33 240	36 919	107	106	348	11.1
0706 Sandefjord . . . . .	37 449	41 555	121	119	350	11.0
0709 Larvik . . . . .	39 102	41 211	535	501	82	5.4
0711 Svelvik . . . . .	6 052	6 465	58	56	115	6.8
0713 Sande . . . . .	6 973	7 740	178	174	44	11.0
0714 Hof . . . . .	2 752	3 079	163	148	21	11.9
0716 Re <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	7 516	8 243	225	222	37	9.7
0719 Andebu . . . . .	4 462	5 147	186	183	28	15.4
0720 Stokke . . . . .	9 241	10 127	118	116	88	9.6
0722 Nøtterøy . . . . .	18 819	20 082	61	60	332	6.7
0723 Tjøme . . . . .	4 137	4 566	39	39	118	10.4
0728 Lardal . . . . .	2 324	2 445	278	271	9	5.2
<b>08 Telemark . . . . .</b>	<b>163 213</b>	<b>166 140</b>	<b>15 299</b>	<b>13 854</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1.8</b>
0805 Porsgrunn . . . . .	31 802	33 550	165	161	208	5.5
0806 Skien . . . . .	48 495	50 761	779	719	71	4.7
0807 Notodden . . . . .	12 186	12 314	919	852	14	1.1
0811 Siljan . . . . .	2 254	2 362	214	202	12	4.8
0814 Bamble . . . . .	14 003	14 104	304	282	50	0.7
0815 Kragerø . . . . .	10 806	10 477	306	289	36	-3.0
0817 Drangedal . . . . .	4 226	4 163	1 063	996	4	-1.5
0819 Nome . . . . .	6 587	6 571	430	386	17	-0.2
0821 Bø . . . . .	4 858	5 307	263	258	21	9.2
0822 Sauherad . . . . .	4 353	4 291	321	290	15	-1.4
0826 Tinn . . . . .	6 774	6 247	2 045	1 854	3	-7.8
0827 Hjartdal . . . . .	1 661	1 619	792	739	2	-2.5
0828 Seljord . . . . .	3 117	2 912	715	670	4	-6.6
0829 Kviteseid . . . . .	2 690	2 575	708	624	4	-4.3
0830 Nissedal . . . . .	1 481	1 407	905	788	2	-5.0
0831 Fyresdal . . . . .	1 357	1 369	1 281	1 108	1	0.9
0833 Tokke . . . . .	2 553	2 417	984	905	3	-5.3
0834 Vinje . . . . .	4 010	3 694	3 106	2 732	1	-7.9
<b>09 Aust-Agder . . . . .</b>	<b>100 211</b>	<b>104 084</b>	<b>9 157</b>	<b>8 312</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>3.9</b>
0901 Risør . . . . .	7 006	6 863	193	179	38	-2.0
0904 Grimstad . . . . .	16 874	19 224	303	272	71	13.9
0906 Arendal . . . . .	38 958	39 826	270	255	156	2.2
0911 Gjerstad . . . . .	2 533	2 506	322	308	8	-1.1
0912 Vegårshei . . . . .	1 857	1 849	356	322	6	-0.4
0914 Tvedstrand . . . . .	5 870	5 838	218	204	29	-0.5
0919 Froland . . . . .	4 374	4 764	645	601	8	8.9
0926 Lillesand . . . . .	8 599	9 030	190	180	50	5.0
0928 Birkenes . . . . .	4 163	4 387	674	630	7	5.4
0929 Åmli . . . . .	1 891	1 785	1 131	1 058	2	-5.6
0935 Iveland . . . . .	1 104	1 170	262	246	5	6.0
0937 Evje og Hornnes . . . . .	3 337	3 324	550	514	6	-0.4
0938 Bygland . . . . .	1 340	1 296	1 312	1 150	1	-3.3
0940 Valle . . . . .	1 459	1 348	1 265	1 131	1	-7.6
0941 Bykle . . . . .	846	874	1 467	1 262	1	3.3
<b>10 Vest-Agder . . . . .</b>	<b>150 426</b>	<b>162 317</b>	<b>7 276</b>	<b>6 677</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>7.9</b>
1001 Kristiansand . . . . .	69 269	76 917	277	259	297	11.0
1002 Mandal . . . . .	13 011	14 069	222	210	67	8.1
1003 Farsund . . . . .	9 202	9 446	262	252	38	2.7
1004 Flekkefjord . . . . .	8 786	8 852	543	482	18	0.8
1014 Vennesla . . . . .	11 798	12 513	384	362	35	6.1
1017 Songdalen . . . . .	5 238	5 621	216	206	27	7.3
1018 Søgne . . . . .	8 197	9 609	151	143	67	17.2
1021 Marnardal . . . . .	2 212	2 171	395	376	6	-1.9
1026 Åseral . . . . .	846	894	887	798	1	5.7

## 55 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> land area	Increase in popu- lation 1996- 2005. Per cent
	1 January 1996 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2006	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>10 Vest-Agder (cont.)</b>						
1027 Audnedal .....	1 540	1 556	251	236	7	1.0
1029 Lindesnes .....	4 376	4 486	317	297	15	2.5
1032 Lyngdal .....	6 923	7 296	391	370	20	5.4
1034 Hægebostad .....	1 584	1 583	462	425	4	-0.1
1037 Kvinesdal .....	5 713	5 564	963	886	6	-2.6
1046 Sirdal .....	1 731	1 740	1 555	1 375	1	0.5
<b>11 Rogaland<sup>4</sup> .....</b>						
	<b>357 027</b>	<b>397 594</b>	<b>9 378</b>	<b>8 590</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>11.4</b>
1101 Eigersund .....	12 863	13 418	432	387	35	4.3
1102 Sandnes .....	49 247	58 947	305	286	206	19.7
1103 Stavanger .....	104 373	115 157	71	68	1 690	10.3
1106 Haugesund .....	29 229	31 738	73	68	464	8.6
1111 Sokndal .....	3 495	3 301	295	267	12	-5.6
1112 Lund .....	3 063	3 098	409	354	9	1.1
1114 Bjerkreim .....	2 449	2 475	650	577	4	1.1
1119 Hå .....	13 280	14 883	259	249	60	12.1
1120 Klepp .....	12 757	14 832	114	102	145	16.3
1121 Time .....	12 793	14 807	183	171	87	15.7
1122 Gjesdal .....	8 241	9 426	618	558	17	14.4
1124 Sola .....	17 990	20 138	70	69	291	11.9
1127 Randaberg .....	8 317	9 304	25	24	387	11.9
1129 Forsand .....	1 026	1 092	780	702	2	6.4
1130 Strand .....	9 740	10 566	218	195	54	8.5
1133 Hjelmeland .....	2 771	2 723	1 089	975	3	-1.7
1134 Suldal .....	4 113	3 883	1 736	1 588	2	-5.6
1135 Sauda .....	5 190	4 769	546	509	9	-8.1
1141 Finnøy .....	2 829	2 729	104	103	27	-3.5
1142 Rennesøy .....	2 794	3 412	65	65	53	22.1
1144 Kvitsøy .....	532	521	6	6	85	-2.1
1145 Bokn .....	779	770	47	45	17	-1.2
1146 Tysvær .....	8 291	9 349	425	399	23	12.8
1149 Karmøy .....	35 783	37 928	229	219	173	6.0
1151 Utsira .....	214	209	6	6	33	-2.3
1160 Vindafjord <sup>4</sup> .....	8 122	8 119	620	599	14	0.0
<b>12 Hordaland<sup>4</sup> .....</b>						
	<b>425 247</b>	<b>452 611</b>	<b>15 460</b>	<b>14 551</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6.4</b>
1201 Bergen .....	223 238	242 158	465	445	544	8.5
1211 Etne .....	3 986	3 872	735	693	6	-2.9
1216 Sveio .....	4 597	4 747	246	224	21	3.3
1219 Bømlo <sup>4</sup> .....	10 337	10 808	246	235	46	4.6
1221 Stord .....	15 741	16 682	144	137	122	6.0
1222 Fitjar <sup>4</sup> .....	2 932	2 901	143	135	22	-1.1
1223 Tysnes .....	2 800	2 795	255	245	11	-0.2
1224 Kvinnherad .....	13 129	13 071	1 128	1 080	12	-0.4
1227 Jondal .....	1 198	1 060	210	199	5	-11.5
1228 Odda .....	7 976	7 247	1 616	1 478	5	-9.1
1231 Ullensvang .....	3 743	3 472	1 399	1 287	3	-7.2
1232 Eidfjord .....	1 079	899	1 493	1 388	1	-16.7
1233 Ulvik .....	1 275	1 142	721	670	2	-10.4
1234 Granvin .....	1 062	986	213	205	5	-7.2
1235 Voss .....	13 831	13 830	1 806	1 732	8	0.0
1238 Kvam .....	8 608	8 306	616	580	14	-3.5
1241 Fusa .....	3 619	3 731	379	355	10	3.1
1242 Samnanger .....	2 354	2 341	269	258	9	-0.6
1243 Os .....	13 294	15 260	140	134	114	14.8
1244 Austevoll .....	4 289	4 391	117	114	38	2.4
1245 Sund .....	5 119	5 584	100	95	59	9.1
1246 Fjell .....	16 776	20 392	148	141	145	21.6
1247 Askøy .....	18 860	22 496	100	94	240	19.3
1251 Vaksdal .....	4 306	4 118	716	684	6	-4.4
1252 Modalen .....	343	354	412	381	1	3.2
1253 Osterøy .....	7 018	7 224	275	270	27	2.9

## Population

### 55 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> land area	Increase in popu- lation 1996- 2005. Per cent
	1 January 1996 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2006	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>12 Hordaland (cont.)</b>						
1256 Meland . . . . .	4 964	5 931	93	87	68	19.5
1259 Øygarden . . . . .	3 489	4 077	67	64	64	16.9
1260 Radøy . . . . .	4 544	4 635	112	107	43	2.0
1263 Lindås . . . . .	12 381	13 285	476	457	29	7.3
1264 Austrheim . . . . .	2 588	2 485	57	57	44	-4.0
1265 Fedje . . . . .	689	638	9	9	71	-7.4
1266 Masfjorden . . . . .	1 828	1 693	556	511	3	-7.4
<b>14 Sogn og Fjordane . . .</b>	<b>107 738</b>	<b>106 650</b>	<b>18 623</b>	<b>17 680</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>-1.0</b>
1401 Flora . . . . .	10 844	11 410	692	647	18	5.2
1411 Gulen . . . . .	2 503	2 417	597	575	4	-3.4
1412 Solund. . . . .	1 060	877	229	219	4	-17.3
1413 Hyllestad . . . . .	1 677	1 502	259	248	6	-10.4
1416 Høyanger . . . . .	4 822	4 448	908	838	5	-7.8
1417 Vik. . . . .	3 072	2 847	833	797	4	-7.3
1418 Balestrand <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1 547	1 406	430	411	3	-9.1
1419 Leikanger . . . . .	2 249	2 199	180	177	12	-2.2
1420 Sogndal <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	6 554	6 836	746	736	9	4.3
1421 Aurland. . . . .	1 901	1 733	1 468	1 383	1	-8.8
1422 Lærdal. . . . .	2 261	2 155	1 342	1 278	2	-4.7
1424 Årdal. . . . .	5 870	5 549	976	931	6	-5.5
1426 Luster . . . . .	5 104	4 889	2 707	2 603	2	-4.2
1428 Askvoll. . . . .	3 465	3 182	326	313	10	-8.2
1429 Fjaler . . . . .	3 006	2 881	417	390	7	-4.2
1430 Gaula. . . . .	2 902	2 771	582	539	5	-4.5
1431 Jølster . . . . .	2 960	2 918	671	620	5	-1.4
1432 Førde. . . . .	9 737	11 327	586	553	20	16.3
1433 Naustdal. . . . .	2 692	2 699	369	355	8	0.3
1438 Bremanger . . . . .	4 264	3 968	833	788	5	-6.9
1439 Vågsøy . . . . .	6 500	6 123	176	171	36	-5.8
1441 Selje . . . . .	3 160	2 958	226	220	13	-6.4
1443 Eid. . . . .	5 836	5 801	469	420	14	-0.6
1444 Hornindal . . . . .	1 219	1 206	192	179	7	-1.1
1445 Gloppen . . . . .	5 906	5 769	1 028	961	6	-2.3
1449 Stryn . . . . .	6 627	6 779	1 381	1 326	5	2.3
<b>15 Møre og Romsdal . . .</b>	<b>241 032</b>	<b>244 978</b>	<b>15 121</b>	<b>14 590</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1.6</b>
1502 Molde . . . . .	23 199	24 146	363	355	68	4.1
1503 Kristiansund . . . .	17 038	17 067	23	22	762	0.2
1504 Ålesund. . . . .	37 146	40 801	98	93	439	9.8
1511 Vanylven <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	4 098	3 589	385	365	10	-12.4
1514 Sande <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	2 828	2 539	93	90	28	-10.2
1515 Herøy . . . . .	8 296	8 373	120	118	71	0.9
1516 Ulstein. . . . .	6 201	6 813	97	95	72	9.9
1517 Hareid . . . . .	4 666	4 637	82	77	60	-0.6
1519 Volda. . . . .	8 272	8 322	547	525	16	0.6
1520 Ørsta. . . . .	10 372	10 257	805	785	13	-1.1
1523 Ørskog . . . . .	2 050	2 093	129	126	17	2.1
1524 Norddal. . . . .	2 028	1 808	944	901	2	-10.8
1525 Stranda. . . . .	4 585	4 544	866	845	5	-0.9
1526 Stordal. . . . .	1 064	996	247	244	4	-6.4
1528 Sykkylven . . . . .	7 083	7 421	338	328	23	4.8
1529 Skodje. . . . .	3 428	3 638	120	111	33	6.1
1531 Sula. . . . .	6 802	7 502	59	57	131	10.3
1532 Giske. . . . .	6 183	6 630	40	39	168	7.2
1534 Haram. . . . .	8 608	8 643	260	254	34	0.4
1535 Vestnes. . . . .	6 470	6 442	355	350	18	-0.4
1539 Rauma. . . . .	7 719	7 347	1 502	1 442	5	-4.8
1543 Nesset . . . . .	3 281	3 139	1 046	986	3	-4.3
1545 Midsund. . . . .	2 041	1 923	95	94	20	-5.8
1546 Sandøy . . . . .	1 390	1 270	20	20	62	-8.6
1547 Aukra . . . . .	2 978	3 099	59	59	53	4.1

## 55 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> land area	Increase in popu- lation 1996- 2005. Per cent
	1 January 1996 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2006	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)</b>						
1548 Fræna .....	9 048	9 088	369	361	25	0.4
1551 Eide .....	3 037	3 342	152	146	23	10.0
1554 Averøy .....	5 584	5 360	176	173	31	-4.0
1556 Frei .....	5 088	5 380	65	64	85	5.7
1557 Gjemnes .....	2 781	2 676	382	371	7	-3.8
1560 Tingvoll .....	3 181	3 099	337	322	10	-2.6
1563 Sunndal .....	7 419	7 323	1 714	1 648	4	-1.3
1566 Surnadal .....	6 392	6 107	1 365	1 314	5	-4.5
1567 Rindal .....	2 194	2 088	641	620	3	-4.8
1571 Halsa .....	1 989	1 693	301	293	6	-14.9
1573 Smøla .....	2 589	2 192	282	270	8	-15.3
1576 Aure <sup>4</sup> .....	3 904	3 591	644	624	6	-8.0
<b>16 Sør-Trøndelag .....</b>						
<b>257 196</b>	<b>275 403</b>	<b>18 848</b>	<b>17 830</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7.1</b>	
1601 Trondheim .....	143 829	158 613	342	322	493	10.3
1612 Hemne .....	4 300	4 293	662	628	7	-0.2
1613 Snillfjord .....	1 123	1 046	508	489	2	-6.9
1617 Hitra .....	4 120	4 021	685	646	6	-2.4
1620 Frøya .....	4 069	4 059	241	230	18	-0.2
1621 Ørland .....	4 998	5 113	74	73	70	2.3
1622 Agdenes .....	1 817	1 779	318	297	6	-2.1
1624 Rissa .....	6 427	6 417	621	588	11	-0.2
1627 Bjugn .....	4 867	4 634	384	356	13	-4.8
1630 Åfjord .....	3 516	3 315	954	894	4	-5.7
1632 Roan .....	1 155	1 066	377	357	3	-7.7
1633 Osen .....	1 224	1 059	387	370	3	-13.5
1634 Oppdal .....	6 299	6 499	2 274	2 202	3	3.2
1635 Rennebu .....	2 815	2 653	948	925	3	-5.8
1636 Meldal .....	4 071	3 903	612	592	7	-4.1
1638 Orkdal .....	10 144	10 632	594	563	19	4.8
1640 Røros .....	5 385	5 639	1 956	1 758	3	4.7
1644 Holtålen .....	2 329	2 087	1 209	1 172	2	-10.4
1648 Midtre Gauldal .....	5 913	5 873	1 860	1 807	3	-0.7
1653 Melhus .....	12 810	14 176	696	655	22	10.7
1657 Skaun .....	5 777	6 146	224	213	29	6.4
1662 Klæbu .....	4 662	5 353	186	175	31	14.8
1663 Malvik .....	10 513	12 213	169	162	75	16.2
1664 Selbu .....	4 060	3 940	1 235	1 141	3	-3.0
1665 Tydal .....	973	874	1 329	1 217	1	-10.2
<b>17 Nord-Trøndelag ....</b>						
<b>127 325</b>	<b>128 694</b>	<b>22 412</b>	<b>20 777</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	
1702 Steinkjer .....	20 543	20 477	1 564	1 423	14	-0.3
1703 Namsos .....	12 213	12 574	775	751	17	3.0
1711 Meråker .....	2 663	2 531	1 274	1 188	2	-5.0
1714 Stjørdal .....	17 631	19 892	938	913	22	12.8
1717 Frosta .....	2 457	2 467	76	74	33	0.4
1718 Leksvik .....	3 503	3 496	430	400	9	-0.2
1719 Levanger .....	17 310	18 080	645	610	30	4.4
1721 Verdal .....	13 747	13 900	1 548	1 479	9	1.1
1723 Mosvik .....	927	893	219	206	4	-3.7
1724 Verran .....	2 924	2 644	602	558	5	-9.6
1725 Namdalseid .....	1 906	1 749	770	735	2	-8.2
1729 Inderøy .....	5 789	5 938	146	145	41	2.6
1736 Snåsa .....	2 453	2 251	2 343	2 151	1	-8.2
1738 Lierne .....	1 610	1 503	2 962	2 631	1	-6.6
1739 Rørvik .....	715	544	1 584	1 331	0	-23.9
1740 Nåmsskogan .....	1 062	919	1 417	1 353	1	-13.5
1742 Grong .....	2 567	2 416	1 136	1 098	2	-5.9
1743 Høylandet .....	1 363	1 279	755	703	2	-6.2
1744 Overhalla .....	3 759	3 493	729	688	5	-7.1
1748 Fosnes .....	831	714	545	474	2	-14.1

## Population

### 55 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> land area	Increase in popu- lation 1996- 2005. Per cent		
	1 January 1996 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2006	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area				
<b>17 Nord-Trøndelag</b>								
(cont.)								
1749 Flatanger.....	1 331	1 174	460	435	3	-11.8		
1750 Vikna.....	3 784	4 011	318	310	13	6.0		
1751 Nærøy.....	5 447	5 154	1 066	1 011	5	-5.4		
1755 Leka .....	790	595	110	109	5	-24.7		
<b>18 Nordland<sup>4</sup></b> .....	<b>241 249</b>	<b>236 257</b>	<b>38 456</b>	<b>36 074</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-2.1</b>		
1804 Bodø <sup>4</sup> .....	40 828	44 992	1 392	1 308	34	10.2		
1805 Narvik <sup>4</sup> .....	18 736	18 365	2 023	1 905	10	-2.0		
1811 Bindal .....	2 022	1 741	1 265	1 193	1	-13.9		
1812 Sømna.....	2 146	2 048	194	190	11	-4.6		
1813 Brønnøy .....	7 132	7 565	1 042	996	8	6.1		
1815 Vega .....	1 449	1 308	163	161	8	-9.7		
1816 Vefsn <sup>4</sup> .....	644	516	539	517	1	-19.9		
1818 Herøy <sup>4</sup> .....	1 927	1 725	65	64	27	-10.5		
1820 Alstahaug <sup>4</sup> .....	7 446	7 306	187	186	39	-1.9		
1822 Leirfjord.....	2 372	2 156	465	451	5	-9.1		
1824 Vefsn <sup>4</sup> .....	13 699	13 440	1 928	1 840	7	-1.9		
1825 Grane .....	1 657	1 543	2 009	1 888	1	-6.9		
1826 Hattfjelldal.....	1 664	1 503	2 684	2 415	1	-9.7		
1827 Dønna.....	1 693	1 507	194	188	8	-11.0		
1828 Nesna .....	1 833	1 769	183	181	10	-3.5		
1832 Hemnes.....	4 787	4 542	1 589	1 432	3	-5.1		
1833 Rana .....	25 236	25 355	4 460	4 206	6	0.5		
1834 Lurøy.....	2 191	1 971	264	257	8	-10.0		
1835 Træna .....	497	453	16	16	28	-8.9		
1836 Rødøy .....	1 677	1 376	712	687	2	-17.9		
1837 Meløy .....	6 934	6 715	873	798	8	-3.2		
1838 Gildeskål .....	2 494	2 107	662	619	3	-15.5		
1839 Beiarn .....	1 437	1 159	1 222	1 181	1	-19.3		
1840 Saltdal .....	5 082	4 751	2 215	2 085	2	-6.5		
1841 Fauske .....	9 925	9 551	1 210	1 109	9	-3.8		
1845 Sørfold .....	2 573	2 119	1 636	1 472	1	-17.6		
1848 Steigen .....	3 136	2 760	1 007	962	3	-12.0		
1849 Hamarøy .....	2 218	1 821	1 031	921	2	-17.9		
1850 Tysfjord .....	2 422	2 118	1 464	1 360	2	-12.6		
1851 Lødingen .....	2 654	2 314	524	505	5	-12.8		
1852 Tjeldsund .....	1 586	1 396	317	309	5	-12.0		
1853 Evenes <sup>4</sup> .....	1 586	1 365	252	241	6	-13.9		
1854 Ballangen .....	2 924	2 701	931	847	3	-7.6		
1856 Røst .....	699	598	11	10	59	-14.4		
1857 Værøy .....	833	748	18	18	42	-10.2		
1859 Flakstad .....	1 639	1 454	178	169	9	-11.3		
1860 Vestvågøy .....	10 801	10 797	423	405	27	0.0		
1865 Vågan .....	9 381	9 021	477	459	20	-3.8		
1866 Hadsel .....	8 547	8 001	566	551	15	-6.4		
1867 Bør .....	3 491	2 946	247	236	12	-15.6		
1868 Øksnes .....	4 796	4 567	319	310	15	-4.8		
1870 Sørtland <sup>4</sup> .....	8 957	9 639	722	698	14	7.6		
1871 Andøy .....	6 088	5 245	656	616	9	-13.8		
1874 Moskenes .....	1 410	1 183	119	110	11	-16.1		
<b>19 Troms<sup>4</sup></b> .....	<b>151 058</b>	<b>153 585</b>	<b>25 877</b>	<b>24 884</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1.7</b>		
1901 Harstad .....	23 009	23 228	372	355	65	1.0		
1902 Tromsø .....	56 646	63 596	2 566	2 519	25	12.3		
1911 Kvæfjord <sup>4</sup> .....	3 279	3 067	513	498	6	-6.5		
1913 Skånlund .....	3 259	2 918	495	465	6	-10.5		
1915 Bjarkøy .....	620	537	74	73	7	-13.4		
1917 Ibestad .....	2 039	1 630	241	234	7	-20.1		
1919 Gratangen .....	1 403	1 245	313	306	4	-11.3		
1920 Lavangen .....	1 123	1 035	302	296	3	-7.8		
1922 Bardu .....	3 890	3 799	2 704	2 516	2	-2.3		

## 55 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km <sup>2</sup>		Pop. density per km <sup>2</sup> land area	Increase in popu- lation 1996- 2005. Per cent
	1 January 1996 <sup>1</sup>	1 January 2006	Total <sup>2</sup>	Land area		
<b>19 Troms (cont.)</b>						
1923 Salangen .....	2 461	2 263	458	438	5	-8.0
1924 Målselv .....	7 173	6 578	3 322	3 208	2	-8.3
1925 Sørreisa .....	3 438	3 322	363	347	10	-3.4
1926 Dyrøy .....	1 437	1 295	289	277	5	-9.9
1927 Tranøy .....	1 769	1 598	524	499	3	-9.7
1928 Torsken .....	1 241	1 005	243	235	4	-19.0
1929 Berg .....	1 185	996	294	276	4	-15.9
1931 Lenvik .....	10 953	11 051	893	849	13	0.9
1933 Balsfjord .....	5 976	5 569	1 496	1 440	4	-6.8
1936 Karlsøy .....	2 599	2 369	1 047	1 009	2	-8.8
1938 Lyngen .....	3 435	3 161	812	796	4	-8.0
1939 Storfjord .....	1 918	1 932	1 543	1 477	1	0.7
1940 Gáivuotna Kåfjord .	2 623	2 261	991	950	2	-13.8
1941 Skjervøy .....	3 079	2 971	478	470	6	-3.5
1942 Nordreisa .....	4 914	4 772	3 438	3 344	1	-2.9
1943 Kvænangen .....	1 589	1 387	2 108	2 008	1	-12.7
<b>20 Finnmark Finnmárku</b>						
<b>76 461</b>	<b>72 937</b>	<b>48 618</b>	<b>45 757</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-4.6</b>	
2002 Vardø .....	3 007	2 338	600	586	4	-22.2
2003 Vadso .....	6 330	6 114	1 258	1 234	5	-3.4
2004 Hammerfest .....	9 505	9 361	849	819	11	-1.5
2011 Guovdageaidhu						
Kautokeino .....	3 162	2 998	9 708	8 964	0	-5.2
2012 Alta .....	16 426	17 889	3 849	3 651	5	8.9
2014 Loppa .....	1 517	1 213	687	669	2	-20.0
2015 Hasvik .....	1 316	1 033	556	535	2	-21.5
2017 Kvalsund .....	1 237	1 070	1 844	1 739	1	-13.5
2018 Måsøy .....	1 661	1 376	1 134	1 066	1	-17.2
2019 Nordkapp .....	3 852	3 330	925	891	4	-13.6
2020 Porsanger						
Porsangøya Porsangi .....	4 461	4 222	4 874	4 643	1	-5.4
2021 Káráš johka Karasjok						
2021 Káráš johka Karasjok	2 789	2 889	5 453	5 205	1	3.6
2022 Lebesby .....	1 568	1 391	3 458	3 235	0	-11.3
2023 Gamvik .....	1 410	1 076	1 415	1 354	1	-23.7
2024 Berlevåg .....	1 332	1 104	1 120	1 082	1	-17.1
2025 Deatnu Tana .....	3 198	3 006	4 049	3 833	1	-6.0
2027 Unjárga Nesseby .....	1 058	892	1 436	1 367	1	-15.7
2028 Båtsfjord .....	2 622	2 171	1 433	1 415	2	-17.2
2030 Sør-Varanger .....	10 010	9 464	3 968	3 468	3	-5.5

<sup>1</sup>Municipal division as per 1 January 2006. <sup>2</sup>Including freshwater (lakes). <sup>3</sup>Refers to the mainland. Norway's area is re-calculated per 1 January 2004. <sup>4</sup>Because of changes in the municipal/county boundaries, the figure on 1 January 1996 is estimated.

**Source:** Population, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

Macro regions and regions	Surface area <sup>1</sup> in 1 000 km <sup>2</sup> , 2002	Midyear estimates (millions)						Annual rate of in- crease, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	
									Live births		
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2002		2000- 2005		
<b>World, total.....</b>	<b>136 056</b>	<b>2 519</b>	<b>3 021</b>	<b>3 692</b>	<b>4 435</b>	<b>5 264</b>	<b>6 225</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>46</b>
Africa.....	30 250	221	277	357	470	622	832	2.2	37	15	28
Eastern Africa <sup>2</sup> .....	6 300	66	83	108	144	195	264	2.2	41	19	42
Middle Africa <sup>3</sup> .....	6 613	26	32	41	53	71	98	2.7	47	20	15
Northern Africa <sup>4</sup> .....	8 525	53	67	86	111	143	180	1.9	26	7	21
Southern Africa <sup>5</sup> .....	2 675	16	20	26	33	42	51	0.6	24	18	19
Western Africa <sup>6</sup> .....	6 138	60	76	97	128	172	238	2.6	41	15	39
Latin America .....	20 546	167	218	285	361	442	535	1.4	22	6	26
Caribbean <sup>7</sup> .....	234	17	20	25	29	34	38	0.9	20	9	162
Central America <sup>8</sup> .....	2 480	37	49	68	90	111	140	1.7	24	5	56
South America <sup>9</sup> .....	17 832	112	148	192	242	296	355	1.4	21	7	20
Northern America <sup>10</sup> .....	21 776	172	204	232	256	284	322	1.0	14	8	15
Asia.....	31 870	1 398	1 701	2 143	2 632	3 168	3 776	1.3	20	8	118
Eastern Asia <sup>11</sup> .....	11 763	671	792	987	1 178	1 350	1 502	0.7	14	7	128
South-central Asia <sup>12</sup> ..	10 791	499	620	783	981	1 225	1 538	1.7	26	9	143
South-eastern Asia <sup>13</sup> ..	4 495	178	223	286	358	440	536	1.4	22	7	119
Western Asia <sup>14</sup> .....	4 822	51	67	87	115	153	201	2.1	27	6	42
Europe.....	22 987	547	604	656	692	721	727	-0.1	10	12	33
Eastern Europe <sup>15</sup> .....	18 813	220	253	276	295	311	302	-0.5	11	13	16
Northern Europe <sup>16</sup> .....	1 748	77	81	87	89	92	95	0.2	11	10	54
Southern Europe <sup>17</sup> .....	1 317	109	118	127	138	143	146	0.1	10	10	111
Western Europe <sup>18</sup> .....	1 108	141	152	166	170	176	184	0.2	10	10	166
Oceania.....	8 564	12.8	15.9	19.4	22.8	26.7	31.8	1.2	17	8	4
Australia and New Zealand <sup>19</sup> .....	8 012	10.1	12.6	15.4	17.7	20.2	23.4	0.9	13	7	3
Melanesia <sup>20</sup> .....	541	2.3	2.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	7.3	2.1	30	8	13
Micronesia <sup>21</sup> .....	3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.7	25	5	167
Polynesia <sup>22</sup> .....	8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	24	6	75

<sup>1</sup>Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km<sup>2</sup>) not included. <sup>2</sup>Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United Rep. of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe. <sup>3</sup>Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tomé and Príncipe, Zaire. <sup>4</sup>Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara. <sup>5</sup>Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland. <sup>6</sup>Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, St. Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo. <sup>7</sup>Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands. <sup>8</sup>Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama. <sup>9</sup>Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guyana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. <sup>10</sup>Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, United States. Hawaii is included here, rather than in Oceania. <sup>11</sup>China, Hong Kong, Japan, Republic of Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Macau, Mongolia. <sup>12</sup>Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. <sup>13</sup>Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, East Timor, Indonesia, Lao Peoples Dem. Rep., Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam. <sup>14</sup>Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Palestine (Gaza Strips), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen. <sup>15</sup>Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine. <sup>16</sup>Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom. <sup>17</sup>Albania, Andorra, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain. The former Yugoslav Rep. of Macedonia, Serbia and Montenegro. <sup>18</sup>Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, the Netherlands, Switzerland. <sup>19</sup>Australia, New Zealand, Norfolk Island. <sup>20</sup>Fiji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands. <sup>21</sup>Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Johnston Island, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau. <sup>22</sup>American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

**Source:** UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

	Total area, including freshwater	Population				
		Last population census		Estimated mean population, 2000	Density per km <sup>2</sup>	
		Date	Number			
		km <sup>2</sup>	1 000	1 000		
<b>Europe</b>						
<b>Sovereign areas</b>						
Norway . . . . .	323 802	01.01.2006	4 640	4 480	15	
Denmark <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	43 098	01.01.2005	5 398	5 411	126	
Iceland . . . . .	102 819	01.12.2002	288	279	3	
Finland . . . . .	336 618	31.12.2003	5 220	5 144	17	
Sweden . . . . .	449 964	01.11.2004	9 009	8 870	20	
Albania . . . . .	28 748	2001	3 087	3 130	107	
Andorra . . . . .	468	31.12.2000	66	66	141	
Belgium . . . . .	30 528	2002	10 356	10 250	339	
Bosnia-Herzegovina . . . . .	51 129	2003	3 832	3 980	88	
Bulgaria . . . . .	110 994	2001	7 974	7 950	76	
Estonia . . . . .	45 227	2000	1 370	1 370	30	
France <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	543 965	1999	58 519	58 740	108	
Greece . . . . .	131 957	2001	10 964	10 610	83	
Belarus . . . . .	207 600	31.01.1999	10 045	10 000	48	
Ireland . . . . .	70 273	2003	3 998	3 710	52	
Italy . . . . .	301 277	01.01.2003	57 321	57 680	189	
Croatia . . . . .	56 542	2001	4 437	4 650	78	
Latvia . . . . .	64 589	2000	2 377	2 420	37	
Liechtenstein . . . . .	160	2002	34	33	212	
Litauen . . . . .	65 200	01.01.2001	3 484	3 700	53	
Luxembourg . . . . .	2 586	14.04.2003	448	436	170	
Macedonia . . . . .	25 713	01.01.2002	2 023	2 030	79	
Malta . . . . .	316	31.12.2002	397	390	1 257	
Moldova . . . . .	33 848	2000	4 295	4 300	129	
Monaco . . . . .	2	2000	32	32	21 477	
Netherlands . . . . .	41 528	01.01.2004	16 258	15 860	475	
Poland . . . . .	312 685	2002	38 230	38 640	122	
Portugal <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	91 905	01.01.2001	10 356	10 010	113	
Romania . . . . .	236 391	01.01.2002	21 698	22 400	91	
Russia . . . . .	17 075 400	2002	145 182	145 490	9	
San Marino . . . . .	61	01.01.2000	27	27	440	
Serbia and Montenegro . . . . .	102 173	2001	10 652	10 630	104	
Slovakia . . . . .	49 034	2001	5 379	5 400	110	
Slovenia . . . . .	20 273	30.06.2002	1 996	1 990	98	
Spain <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	506 030	2001	40 847	39 500	80	
United Kingdom <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	243 073	2003	59 420	58 790	244	
Switzerland . . . . .	41 284	31.12.2001	7 261	7 290	172	
Czech Republic . . . . .	78 866	01.01.2001	10 230	10 280	130	
Germany . . . . .	357 030	31.12.2003	82 532	82 020	231	
Ukraine . . . . .	603 700	01.01.2001	48 416	49 570	80	
Hungary . . . . .	93 030	01.02.2001	10 197	10 040	110	
Holy See . . . . .	...	01.01.1993	1	1	2 273	
Austria . . . . .	83 871	31.12.2002	8 067	8 080	96	
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>						
Denmark						
Faeroe Islands . . . . .	1 399	01.12.2004	48	44	35	
Norway						
Svalbard og Jan Mayen . . . . .	61 397	01.01.2006	2	2	0	
Finland						
Åland . . . . .	1 527	31.12.2001	26	27	17	
United Kingdom						
Gibraltar . . . . .	6	2000	27	29	4 159	
Guernsey . . . . .	63	2001	60	59	902	
Isle of Man . . . . .	572	2001	76	72	134	
Jersey . . . . .	116	2001	87	89	750	

## Population

### 57 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census Date	Number	Estimated mean population. 2000	Density per km <sup>2</sup>
	km <sup>2</sup>	1 000	1 000		
<b>Asia</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Afghanistan.....	645 807	2001	26 800	21 770	31
Armenia.....	29 743	2001	3 802	3 800	128
Azerbaijan.....	86 600	1999	7 953	8 040	92
Bahrain.....	707	1996	599	640	850
Bangladesh.....	147 570	2001	129 247	137 952	876
Bhutan.....	46 500	1997	1 870	2 090	40
Brunei.....	5 765	2001	333	328	58
Burma (Myanmar).....	676 577	2000	49 010	47 750	72
United Arab Emirates <sup>6</sup> .....	83 657	31.12.1995	2 377	2 610	28
Philippines.....	300 076	2000	76 499	75 650	255
Georgia.....	69 700	1997	5 316	5 260	76
India.....	3 166 414	2001	1 027 015	1 008 900	324
Indonesia <sup>7</sup> .....	1 890 754	2000	206 265	212 090	102
Iraq.....	434 128	17.10.1997	22 046	22 950	51
Iran.....	1 648 195	25.10.1996	60 055	66 443	36
Israel.....	21 946	1997	5 530	6 600	252
Japan.....	377 829	01.10.2000	126 926	126 920	336
Yemen.....	555 000	2001	18 900	18 350	34
Jordan <sup>8</sup> .....	91 860	1997	4 600	5 230	45
Cambodia.....	181 035	1998	11 438	13 100	54
Kazakhstan.....	2 724 900	1999	14 953	16 170	6
China.....	9 571 300	01.11.2000	1 265 830	1 275 100	132
Kyrgyzstan.....	199 900	1999	4 823	4 920	24
Kuwait.....	17 818	20.04.1995	1 576	2 190	88
Cyprus <sup>9</sup> .....	9 251	2000	759	759	82
Lao People's Dem. Rep. ....	236 800	1997	5 117	5 280	19
Lebanon <sup>10</sup> .....	10 452	1996	3 110	3 500	298
Malaysia.....	329 847	2000	23 275	22 220	71
Maldives.....	298	2000	270	270	906
Mongolia.....	1 565 008	2000	2 373	2 370	2
Nepal.....	147 181	2001	23 151	23 040	157
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. ....	122 762	31.12.1993	21 213	22 170	173
Oman.....	309 500	1999	2 325	2 540	8
Pakistan.....	796 095	1998	130 580	141 260	168
Qatar.....	11 437	1997	522	565	46
Saudi Arabia.....	2 149 690	2000	20 850	20 350	10
Singapore.....	682	2001	4 131	4 018	6 055
Sri Lanka.....	65 610	2001	18 732	18 920	286
Syrian Arab Republic <sup>11</sup> .....	185 180	1997	14 920	16 190	81
Korea, Republic of.....	99 585	01.11.2000	46 136	46 130	463
Tajikistan.....	143 100	2000	6 127	6 130	43
Taiwan.....	36 188	2001	22 406	21 577	619
Thailand.....	513 115	2000	60 916	60 610	119
Turkmenistan.....	448 100	1995	4 483	4 740	10
Turkey.....	780 580	2000	67 845	66 670	81
Uzbekistan.....	447 400	1997	23 468	24 890	52
Viet Nam.....	332 934	1999	76 325	78 140	229
East Timor.....	17 222	2001	738	983	43
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
China					
Hong Kong <sup>12</sup> .....	1 091	2001	6 708	6 806	6 237
Macau <sup>13</sup> .....	21	31.12.1999	437	422	19 387
Palestine					
Gaza Strip.....	370	09.12.1997	1 022	1 163	2 808
West Bank.....	5 651	09.12.1997	1 873	2 012	333

## 57 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population: 2000	Density per km <sup>2</sup>
		Date	Number		
	km <sup>2</sup>		1 000	1 000	
<b>Africa</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Algeria	2 381 741	25.06.1998	29 101	30 300	12
Angola	1 246 700	2000	12 400	13 130	10
Benin	112 622	1996	5 710	6 170	51
Botswana	581 730	2001	1 680	1 540	3
Burkina Faso	267 950	1996	10 313	11 540	38
Burundi	27 834	1999	6 491	6 491	192
Central African Republic	622 984	2000	3 315	3 720	5
Djibouti	23 200	1995	601	632	26
Egypt	1 001 450	2001	69 079	67 880	59
Equatorial Guinea	28 051	1997	443	457	16
Côte d'Ivoire	322 460	1996	15 770	15 770	49
Eritrea	121 100	2003	4 362	3 660	36
Ethiopia	1 127 127	1994	49 218	62 910	50
Gabon	267 667	1997	1 190	1 230	4
Gambia	10 689	2003	1 364	1 300	128
Ghana	238 533	2000	18 412	18 953	77
Guinea	245 857	31.12.1996	7 164	8 150	29
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	1997	1 179	1 200	33
Cameroon	475 440	2003	15 746	14 880	33
Cape Verde	4 033	2000	435	434	108
Kenya	582 646	1999	28 687	30 670	55
Comoros	1 862	1996	569	706	306
Kongo	2 344 798	1997	47 440	50 950	20
Congo Brazzaville	341 821	1997	2 769	3 020	8
Lesotho	30 355	2000	1 785	2 040	65
Liberia	99 065	1999	2 826	2 910	29
Libya	1 759 540	2000	5 290	5 290	3
Madagascar	587 041	1997	14 062	15 970	21
Malawi	118 484	1998	9 934	11 310	84
Mali	1 248 574	1998	10 179	11 350	8
Morocco	458 730	2000	28 445	29 880	62
Mauritania	1 030 700	2000	2 548	2 670	2
Island of Mauritius	2 040	2000	1 179	1 180	576
Mozambique	799 380	2002	18 083	18 290	20
Namibia	824 112	2001	1 830	1 760	2
Niger	1 186 408	1997	9 389	10 800	8
Nigeria	923 768	1997	107 115	113 860	116
Rwanda	26 338	2002	8 162	7 610	194
São Tomé and Príncipe	1 001	2001	138	149	163
Senegal	196 722	2001	9 800	9 420	50
Seychelles	455	2001	81	82	166
Sierra Leone	71 740	1995	4 509	4 410	62
Somalia	637 657	1998	8 206	8 780	13
Sudan	2 505 810	2000	31 080	29 900	12
Swaziland	17 363	1997	929	925	54
South Africa	1 219 090	30.06.2001	44 820	43 700	31
Tanzania	942 799	2002	34 569	35 120	39
Togo	56 785	1997	4 320	4 530	76
Chad	1 284 000	1996	6 977	7 890	5
Tunisia	163 610	2002	9 780	9 500	60
Uganda	241 548	2002	24 749	22 210	102
Zambia	752 614	2000	10 286	9 870	14
Zimbabwe	390 757	2002	11 635	12 630	30

## Population

### 57 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census Date	Number	Estimated mean population, 2000	Density per km <sup>2</sup>
	km <sup>2</sup>	1 000	1 000		
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
France					
Mayotte (Mahoré) . . . . .	376	2002	160	157	426
Réunion . . . . .	2 507	01.01.2001	728	800	291
United Kingdom					
British Indian Ocean Territory . . . . .	60	1996	1	1	26
St. Helena . . . . .	122	2001	5	7	53
Western Sahara <sup>14</sup> . . . . .	266 769	1997	230	230	1
<b>North and Central America</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	442	2002	67	67	153
Bahamas . . . . .	13 939	2000	304	304	20
Barbados . . . . .	430	2000	269	269	625
Belize . . . . .	22 964	2000	240	240	10
Canada . . . . .	9 984 670	2001	30 007	30 760	3
Costa Rica . . . . .	51 100	2000	3 810	3 810	71
Cuba . . . . .	110 861	2002	11 300	11 200	102
Dominica . . . . .	750	2001	72	72	96
Dominican Republic . . . . .	48 671	1996	8 089	8 370	169
El Salvador . . . . .	21 041	2000	6 280	6 280	298
Grenada . . . . .	344	2001	101	100	293
Guatemala . . . . .	108 889	2002	11 237	11 400	103
Haiti . . . . .	27 750	1997	7 500	8 140	263
Honduras . . . . .	112 492	2001	6 535	6 420	58
Jamaica . . . . .	10 991	2001	2 607	2 580	237
Mexico . . . . .	1 967 183	2000	97 362	97 360	49
Nicaragua . . . . .	131 812	1995	4 357	5 070	33
Panama . . . . .	75 001	2000	2 839	2 840	38
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	269	2001	46	45	166
St. Lucia . . . . .	617	2001	158	156	256
St. Vincent and the Grenadines . . . . .	389	2003	117	118	300
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	5 128	2000	1 262	1 290	246
United States . . . . .	9 826 629	2003	290 810	281 420	31
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
Denmark					
Greenland <sup>15</sup> . . . . .	2 166 086	01.01.2005	59	56	0
France					
Guadeloupe . . . . .	1 705	1999	422	425	246
Martinique . . . . .	1 128	1999	381	384	338
St. Pierre and Miquelon . . . . .	242	1999	6	7	28
Netherlands					
Aruba . . . . .	180	2000	91	88	506
Netherlands Antilles . . . . .	800	2001	175	215	259
United Kingdom					
Anguilla . . . . .	155	2001	12	12	75
Bermuda . . . . .	53	2000	62	63	1 165
Cayman Islands . . . . .	260	2001	41	41	135
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	130	2000	20	20	126
Montserrat . . . . .	102	2002	4	4	:
Turks and Caicos Islands . . . . .	497	2000	19	19	32
USA					
United States Virgin Islands . . . . .	346	2002	123	105	313
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8 871	2000	3 809	3 808	429

## 57 (cont.). Area, population and population density in the world. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population: 2000	Density per km <sup>2</sup>
		Date	Number		
	km <sup>2</sup>		1 000	1 000	
<b>South America</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Argentina	2 780 400	2001	36 260	37 030	13
Bolivia	1 098 581	2000	8 329	8 329	8
Brazil	8 514 215	2000	169 799	166 800	20
Chile	756 096	2002	15 116	15 210	20
Colombia	1 141 815	1999	41 540	42 300	29
Ecuador	272 045	2001	12 157	12 650	45
Guyana	215 083	1997	750	761	4
Paraguay	406 752	2002	5 206	5 500	13
Peru	1 285 216	2002	26 749	25 660	21
Surinam	163 820	1996	423	436	3
Uruguay	176 215	22.05.1996	3 164	3 340	18
Venezuela	916 445	2001	23 054	24 170	25
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
France					
French Guyana	85 534	1999	157	173	2
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	12 200	2001	2	3	0
<b>Oceania</b>					
<b>Sovereign areas</b>					
Australia	7 692 030	2001	19 663	19 140	2
Fiji	18 272	1996	775	814	42
Kiribati	811	2000	84	87	104
Marshall Islands	181	1999	51	52	281
Micronesia	701	2000	107	133	153
Nauru	21	2003	13	11	590
New Zealand	270 534	06.03.2001	3 821	3 800	14
Palau	490	2000	19	19	38
Papua New-Guinea	462 840	2000	5 191	4 810	11
Solomon Islands	28 370	1999	409	447	14
Samoa	2 831	2001	176	159	59
Tonga	748	31.10.1996	98	100	131
Tuvalu	26	2000	11	11	415
Vanuatu	12 190	1999	187	192	15
<b>Not sovereign areas</b>					
Australia					
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	14	2001	1	1	...
Norfolk Island	34	1996	1	2	51
France					
French Polynesia	4 167	03.09.1996	220	220	53
New Caledonia	464	2000	69	72	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	240	1996	14	15	55
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	235	01.12.1996	19	20	76
Niue	258	2001	2	2	7
Tokelau	12	1996	2	2	126
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn	5	2003	0	...	...
United States					
American Samoa	200	2000	57	65	40
Guam	549	2000	155	157	282

<sup>1</sup>Excluding Faeroe Islands and Greenland. <sup>2</sup>Excluding trans-oceanic areas. <sup>3</sup>Including Azores and Madeira. <sup>4</sup>Including Balearic Islands, Canary Islands and Spanish North Africa. <sup>5</sup>Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. <sup>6</sup>Include Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah, Ajman, Umm al Qaiwan, Ras al Khaimah and Fujairah. <sup>7</sup>Including East Timor. <sup>8</sup>Including Palestinian refugees (1 413 000 i 1997). <sup>9</sup>The Greek part of the island.

<sup>10</sup>Excluding Palestinian refugees. <sup>11</sup>Including Palestinian refugees (357 000 i 1997). <sup>12</sup>Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. <sup>13</sup>Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. <sup>14</sup>Occupied by Morocco. <sup>15</sup>Including Chagos Islands.

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Sweden 2006. Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.scb.se/>

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners <sup>1</sup>
<b>Both sexes, total.....</b>	<b>4 640 219</b>	<b>2 290 123</b>	<b>1 684 489</b>	<b>262 906</b>	<b>65 944</b>	<b>332 892</b>	<b>3 084</b>	<b>781</b>
0- 4 .....	287 383	287 383	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 .....	306 108	306 108	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 .....	313 320	313 320	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 .....	299 175	298 750	414	1	8	-	2	-
20-24 .....	275 008	259 999	13 673	43	800	416	60	17
25-29 .....	287 811	221 979	58 603	175	3 160	3 562	262	70
30-34 .....	335 879	183 442	131 851	463	6 947	12 669	405	102
35-39 .....	356 655	137 871	178 185	987	10 658	28 309	474	171
40-44 .....	335 270	94 593	184 940	1 780	11 520	41 669	591	177
45-49 .....	318 908	62 277	191 039	3 359	10 384	51 296	452	101
50-54 .....	302 145	38 029	195 634	5 846	8 360	53 863	351	62
55-59 .....	301 166	25 162	206 515	11 064	6 114	52 010	259	42
60-64 .....	238 922	15 930	166 662	16 054	3 684	36 427	146	19
65-69 .....	177 301	10 504	120 275	21 988	2 002	22 469	54	9
70-74 .....	149 786	9 093	93 988	32 261	1 165	13 257	15	7
75-79 .....	139 506	9 151	74 532	46 539	694	8 574	13	3
80-84 .....	116 650	8 428	46 807	55 953	317	5 144	-	1
85-89 .....	68 434	5 179	17 689	43 110	108	2 348	-	-
90- .....	30 792	2 925	3 682	23 283	23	879	-	-
0- 5 .....	347 815	347 815	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15 .....	622 658	622 658	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66 .....	3 063 536	1 278 933	1 379 755	47 733	62 609	290 704	3 036	766
67- .....	606 210	40 717	304 734	215 173	3 335	42 188	48	15
<b>Males, total.....</b>	<b>2 301 981</b>	<b>1 224 698</b>	<b>844 710</b>	<b>50 292</b>	<b>32 478</b>	<b>147 566</b>	<b>1 799</b>	<b>438</b>
0- 4 .....	146 674	146 674	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 .....	157 023	157 023	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 .....	161 087	161 087	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 .....	153 434	153 391	41	-	-	-	2	-
20-24 .....	139 588	135 710	3 581	8	164	80	35	10
25-29 .....	144 790	121 192	21 305	38	1 035	1 038	144	38
30-34 .....	169 674	104 364	57 532	110	2 858	4 539	216	55
35-39 .....	181 573	80 133	84 558	216	4 774	11 550	253	89
40-44 .....	171 271	55 646	91 258	384	5 643	17 913	329	98
45-49 .....	162 013	37 663	94 800	770	5 346	23 095	281	58
50-54 .....	153 370	23 677	98 335	1 372	4 586	25 150	217	33
55-59 .....	153 055	15 792	106 272	2 660	3 444	24 684	175	28
60-64 .....	119 651	9 757	87 072	3 638	2 074	16 997	100	13
65-69 .....	85 663	6 456	63 311	4 333	1 147	10 378	31	7
70-74 .....	68 928	5 406	50 764	5 939	694	6 113	7	5
75-79 .....	60 397	4 958	42 798	8 648	444	3 537	9	3
80-84 .....	44 401	3 578	28 591	10 281	198	1 752	-	1
85-89 .....	21 839	1 597	11 769	7 833	61	579	-	-
90- .....	7 550	594	2 723	4 062	10	161	-	-
0- 5 .....	177 627	177 627	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15 .....	319 774	319 774	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66 .....	1 553 112	707 568	672 139	10 850	30 493	129 866	1 771	425
67- .....	251 468	19 729	172 571	39 442	1 985	17 700	28	13

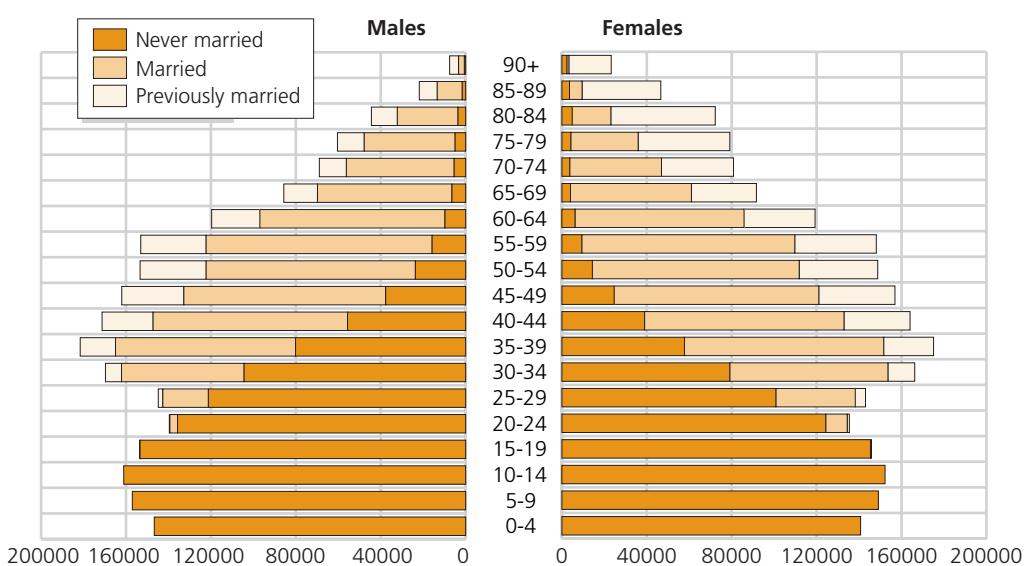
## 58 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2006

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners <sup>1</sup>
<b>Females, total . . . . .</b>	<b>2 338 238</b>	<b>1 065 425</b>	<b>839 779</b>	<b>212 614</b>	<b>33 466</b>	<b>185 326</b>	<b>1 285</b>	<b>343</b>
0- 4 . . . . .	140 709	140 709	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9 . . . . .	149 085	149 085	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14 . . . . .	152 233	152 233	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 . . . . .	145 741	145 359	373	1	8	-	-	-
20-24 . . . . .	135 420	124 289	10 092	35	636	336	25	7
25-29 . . . . .	143 021	100 787	37 298	137	2 125	2 524	118	32
30-34 . . . . .	166 205	79 078	74 319	353	4 089	8 130	189	47
35-39 . . . . .	175 082	57 738	93 627	771	5 884	16 759	221	82
40-44 . . . . .	163 999	38 947	93 682	1 396	5 877	23 756	262	79
45-49 . . . . .	156 895	24 614	96 239	2 589	5 038	28 201	171	43
50-54 . . . . .	148 775	14 352	97 299	4 474	3 774	28 713	134	29
55-59 . . . . .	148 111	9 370	100 243	8 404	2 670	27 326	84	14
60-64 . . . . .	119 271	6 173	79 590	12 416	1 610	19 430	46	6
65-69 . . . . .	91 638	4 048	56 964	17 655	855	12 091	23	2
70-74 . . . . .	80 858	3 687	43 224	26 322	471	7 144	8	2
75-79 . . . . .	79 109	4 193	31 734	37 891	250	5 037	4	-
80-84 . . . . .	72 249	4 850	18 216	45 672	119	3 392	-	-
85-89 . . . . .	46 595	3 582	5 920	35 277	47	1 769	-	-
90- . . . . .	23 242	2 331	959	19 221	13	718	-	-
0- 5 . . . . .	170 188	170 188	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15 . . . . .	302 884	302 884	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66 . . . . .	1 510 424	571 365	707 616	36 883	32 116	160 838	1 265	341
67- . . . . .	354 742	20 988	132 163	175 731	1 350	24 488	20	2

<sup>1</sup>Comprising 57 surviving partners (46 men and 11 women), 482 divorced partners (256 men and 226 women) and 242 separated partners (136 men and 106 women).

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

## 59

Population, by age, sex and marital status<sup>1</sup>. 1 January 2006

<sup>1</sup>Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.

Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

# Population

**60**

## Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
<b>Both sexes . .</b>										
<b>4 092 340</b>	<b>4 159 187</b>	<b>4 249 830</b>	<b>4 369 957</b>	<b>4 503 436</b>	<b>4 524 066</b>	<b>4 552 252</b>	<b>4 577 457</b>	<b>4 606 363</b>	<b>4 640 219</b>	
0- 9 ..	566 332	515 066	542 434	592 763	609 102	604 450	601 119	598 503	596 084	593 491
10-19 ..	648 949	643 775	574 681	528 021	559 289	570 053	581 289	591 853	602 277	612 495
20-29 ..	613 704	631 325	662 465	660 110	601 258	588 461	579 679	570 889	564 159	562 819
30-39 ..	577 582	623 537	624 755	648 807	685 119	691 021	697 355	698 413	696 524	692 534
40-49 ..	399 536	465 347	572 858	620 255	625 136	630 220	634 556	639 053	646 327	654 178
50-59 ..	449 797	395 768	384 094	449 700	556 425	572 408	585 481	595 423	599 656	603 311
60-69 ..	429 196	435 256	402 671	357 760	353 115	354 775	361 907	374 975	394 616	416 223
70-79 ..	285 575	307 425	326 447	336 038	317 091	311 219	305 803	299 162	293 565	289 292
80- ...	121 669	141 688	159 425	176 503	196 901	201 459	205 063	209 186	213 155	215 876
0- 5 ..	314 907	305 669	336 648	365 145	362 458	358 563	353 730	350 556	349 626	347 815
6-15 ..	649 560	583 813	526 238	541 446	593 259	602 533	612 964	619 717	621 400	622 658
16-66 ..	2 602 837	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 934 019	2 953 363	2 980 415	3 003 854	3 031 403	3 063 536
67- ...	525 036	570 673	611 719	621 533	613 700	609 607	605 143	603 330	603 934	606 210
<b>Males . .</b>	<b>2 027 580</b>	<b>2 056 399</b>	<b>2 100 994</b>	<b>2 160 745</b>	<b>2 231 301</b>	<b>2 241 934</b>	<b>2 256 107</b>	<b>2 269 049</b>	<b>2 284 070</b>	<b>2 301 981</b>
0- 9 ..	289 763	264 061	278 040	304 291	312 893	310 374	308 096	306 773	305 334	303 697
10-19 ..	333 203	329 464	293 913	270 386	286 645	292 562	298 554	303 769	309 273	314 521
20-29 ..	314 241	322 985	340 039	336 350	305 233	298 216	293 331	288 619	285 102	284 378
30-39 ..	297 841	321 036	320 164	332 071	350 392	352 832	355 430	355 589	353 830	351 247
40-49 ..	201 852	237 278	294 193	317 607	318 438	320 646	322 749	324 867	328 810	333 284
50-59 ..	223 291	196 824	191 300	226 393	282 894	291 402	298 193	302 936	304 650	306 425
60-69 ..	202 749	205 786	191 507	171 328	170 838	172 165	176 130	183 099	193 678	205 314
70-79 ..	120 558	130 402	138 581	143 814	138 259	136 420	134 850	132 772	130 905	129 325
80- ...	44 082	48 563	53 257	58 505	65 709	67 317	68 774	70 625	72 488	73 790
0- 5 ..	161 295	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 054	183 916	181 054	179 291	178 749	177 627
6-15 ..	333 032	298 603	269 602	277 609	304 568	309 419	314 718	318 411	319 188	319 774
16-66 ..	1 314 183	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 489 503	1 498 820	1 512 110	1 522 996	1 536 537	1 553 112
67- ...	219 070	234 418	249 775	253 211	251 176	249 779	248 225	248 351	249 596	251 468
<b>Females</b>	<b>2 064 760</b>	<b>2 102 788</b>	<b>2 148 836</b>	<b>2 209 212</b>	<b>2 272 135</b>	<b>2 282 132</b>	<b>2 296 145</b>	<b>2 308 408</b>	<b>2 322 293</b>	<b>2 338 238</b>
0- 9 ..	276 569	251 005	264 394	288 472	296 209	294 076	293 023	291 730	290 750	289 794
10-19 ..	315 746	314 311	280 768	257 635	272 644	277 491	282 735	288 084	293 013	297 974
20-29 ..	299 463	308 340	322 426	323 760	296 025	290 245	286 348	282 270	279 099	278 441
30-39 ..	279 741	302 501	304 591	316 736	334 727	338 189	341 925	342 824	342 723	341 287
40-49 ..	197 684	228 069	278 665	302 648	306 698	309 574	311 807	314 186	317 464	320 894
50-59 ..	226 506	198 944	192 794	223 307	273 531	281 006	287 288	292 487	294 987	296 886
60-69 ..	226 447	229 470	211 164	186 432	182 277	182 610	185 777	191 876	200 936	210 909
70-79 ..	165 017	177 023	187 866	192 224	178 832	174 799	170 953	166 390	162 654	159 967
80- ...	77 587	93 125	106 168	117 998	131 192	134 142	136 289	138 561	140 667	142 086
0- 5 ..	153 612	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 404	174 647	172 676	171 265	170 877	170 188
6-15 ..	316 528	285 210	256 636	263 837	288 691	293 114	298 246	301 306	302 212	302 884
16-66 ..	1 288 654	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 444 516	1 454 543	1 468 305	1 480 858	1 494 866	1 510 424
67- ...	305 966	336 255	361 944	368 322	362 524	359 828	356 918	354 979	354 338	354 742

**Source:** Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/)

## 61

Population, by reporting country, sex and age. Nordic countries.  
1 January 2006. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland <sup>1</sup>	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Number							
<b>Both sexes, total ...</b>	<b>5 427 459</b>	<b>48 219</b>	<b>56 901</b>	<b>5 255 580</b>	<b>26 766</b>	<b>299 891</b>	<b>4 640 219</b>	<b>9 047 752</b>
0-14 years .....	1 015 879	10 971	14 093	906 904	4 632	65 353	906 811	1 560 776
15-24 years .....	605 580	6 603	8 581	654 878	2 984	43 883	574 183	1 125 648
25-49 years .....	1 903 936	15 830	22 468	1 744 795	8 889	107 935	1 634 523	3 013 369
50-64 years .....	1 079 037	8 319	8 489	1 107 838	5 767	47 681	842 233	1 782 582
65-79 years .....	600 198	4 681	2 978	628 718	3 131	25 792	466 593	1 078 214
80 years and more ...	222 829	1 815	292	212 447	1 363	9 247	215 876	487 163
<b>Males, total .....</b>	<b>2 685 846</b>	<b>25 056</b>	<b>30 182</b>	<b>2 572 350</b>	<b>13 245</b>	<b>151 202</b>	<b>2 301 981</b>	<b>4 486 550</b>
0-14 years .....	520 385	5 627	7 160	462 817	2 378	33 354	464 784	800 501
15-24 years .....	309 144	3 537	4 347	334 828	1 571	22 440	293 022	576 571
25-49 years .....	962 280	8 480	12 147	887 779	4 453	55 204	829 321	1 534 183
50-64 years .....	540 147	4 434	4 941	550 158	2 897	24 349	426 076	896 792
65-79 years .....	278 217	2 297	1 486	275 099	1 493	12 215	214 988	502 335
80 years and more ...	75 673	681	101	61 669	453	3 640	73 790	176 168
<b>Females, total .....</b>	<b>2 741 613</b>	<b>23 163</b>	<b>26 719</b>	<b>2 683 230</b>	<b>13 521</b>	<b>148 689</b>	<b>2 338 238</b>	<b>4 561 202</b>
0-14 years .....	495 494	5 344	6 933	444 087	2 254	31 999	442 027	760 275
15-24 years .....	296 436	3 066	4 234	320 050	1 413	21 443	281 161	549 077
25-49 years .....	941 656	7 350	10 321	857 016	4 436	52 731	805 202	1 479 186
50-64 years .....	538 890	3 885	3 548	557 680	2 870	23 332	416 157	885 790
65-79 years .....	321 981	2 384	1 492	353 619	1 638	13 577	251 605	575 879
80 years and more ...	147 156	1 134	191	150 778	910	5 607	142 086	310 995
	Per cent							
<b>Both sexes, total ...</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0-14 years .....	18.7	22.8	24.8	17.3	17.3	21.8	19.5	17.3
15-24 years .....	11.2	13.7	15.1	12.5	11.1	14.6	12.4	12.4
25-49 years .....	35.1	32.8	39.5	33.2	33.2	36.0	35.2	33.3
50-64 years .....	19.9	17.3	14.9	21.1	21.5	15.9	18.2	19.7
65-79 years .....	11.1	9.7	5.2	12.0	11.7	8.6	10.1	11.9
80 years and more ...	4.1	3.8	0.5	4.0	5.1	3.1	4.7	5.4
<b>Males, total .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0-14 years .....	19.4	22.5	23.7	18.0	18.0	22.1	20.2	17.8
15-24 years .....	11.5	14.1	14.4	13.0	11.9	14.8	12.7	12.9
25-49 years .....	35.8	33.8	40.2	34.5	33.6	36.5	36.0	34.2
50-64 years .....	20.1	17.7	16.4	21.4	21.9	16.1	18.5	20.0
65-79 years .....	10.4	9.2	4.9	10.7	11.3	8.1	9.3	11.2
80 years and more ...	2.8	2.7	0.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.2	3.9
<b>Females, total .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0-14 years .....	18.1	23.1	25.9	16.6	16.7	21.5	18.9	16.7
15-24 years .....	10.8	13.2	15.8	11.9	10.5	14.4	12.0	12.0
25-49 years .....	34.3	31.7	38.6	31.9	32.8	35.5	34.4	32.4
50-64 years .....	19.7	16.8	13.3	20.8	21.2	15.7	17.8	19.4
65-79 years .....	11.7	10.3	5.6	13.2	12.1	9.1	10.8	12.6
80 years and more ...	5.4	4.9	0.7	5.6	6.7	3.8	6.1	6.8

<sup>1</sup>Incl. Åland.Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>

Year and type of household	Households	Families <sup>1</sup>	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				Households	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
<b>1980</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 523 508</b>	<b>1 626 290</b>	<b>4 046 472</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>
One-family households, total.....	1 430 415	1 430 415	3 688 330	94	88	91	1.0	2.6	2.6
Living alone.....	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> without resident children.....	306 924	306 924	613 848	20	19	15	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	485 386	485 386	2 020 575	32	30	50	1.0	4.2	4.2
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	54 272	54 272	149 078	4	3	4	1.0	2.7	2.7
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	158 108	158 108	479 104	10	10	12	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households...	93 093	195 875	358 142	6	12	9	2.1	3.8	1.8
<b>1990</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 751 363</b>	<b>1 836 404</b>	<b>4 206 414</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>
One-family households, total.....	1 671 830	1 671 830	3 923 241	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
Living alone.....	601 096	601 096	601 096	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> without resident children.....	340 635	340 635	681 269	19	19	16	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	442 349	442 349	1 799 977	25	24	43	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	88 953	88 953	228 563	5	5	5	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	198 797	198 797	612 336	11	11	15	1.0	3.1	3.1
Two or more-family households...	79 535	164 577	283 173	5	9	7	2.1	3.6	1.7
<b>2001</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 961 548</b>	<b>2 025 306</b>	<b>4 485 945</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>
One-family households, total.....	1 903 367	1 903 367	4 278 391	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone.....	739 563	739 563	739 563	38	37	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> without resident children.....	412 611	412 611	825 222	21	20	18	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	452 950	452 950	1 860 657	23	22	41	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	106 987	106 987	279 631	5	5	6	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	191 256	191 256	573 318	10	9	13	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households...	58 181	121 939	207 554	3	6	5	2.1	3.6	1.7
<b>2005</b>									
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 2 010 514</b>	<b>3 2 078 497</b>	<b>3 4 569 051</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>
One-family households, total.....	1 947 484	1 947 484	4 349 664	99	96	97	1.0	2.2	2.2
Living alone.....	766 925	766 925	766 935	39	38	17	1.0	1.0	1.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> without resident children.....	424 318	424 318	848 523	22	21	19	1.0	2.0	2.0
Couples <sup>2</sup> with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	459 614	459 614	1 890 095	23	23	42	1.0	4.1	4.1
Lone parent with children (youngest child 0-17 years).....	115 359	115 359	301 709	6	6	7	1.0	2.6	2.6
One-family households with adult children (youngest child 18 years and over).....	181 268	181 268	542 402	9	9	12	1.0	3.0	3.0
Two or more-family households...	63 030	131 013	219 387	3	6	5	2.1	3.5	1.7

<sup>1</sup> A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with unmarried children living at home or a single person. <sup>2</sup>Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners. <sup>3</sup>The figures for households and persons have been modified separately, resulting in a lack of complete correspondence between these figures.

**Source:** Population and housing censuses and statistics on families and households 2005, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/fob2001\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/)

## 63

## Families by type of family and county. 1 January 2005

	Total	One-person family	Families with children (youngest child 0-17 years)						Other families				
			Couple <sup>1</sup>			Lone parent	Lone parent	Total	Couple <sup>1</sup>	Couple <sup>1</sup>	Lone parent	Other families	
			with small children (youngest child 0-5 years)	with older children (youngest child 6-17 years)	(youngest child 0-5 years)	small children (youngest child 6-17 years)	children (youngest child 6-17 years)	without children (youngest child 18 years and est child over 18 years)	children (youngest child 18 years and est child over 18 years)	adult children (youngest child 18 years and est child over 18 years)	adult children (youngest child 18 years and est child over 18 years)	Other families	
The whole country . . .	2 078 498	848 979	598 925	228 158	245 361	37 511	87 895	630 593	440 216	132 764	57 569	44	
Østfold . . .	118 092	46 112	33 126	12 116	13 894	2 103	5 013	38 854	28 353	7 391	3 109	1	
Akershus . . .	210 063	72 184	70 924	27 381	30 008	3 284	10 251	66 959	47 366	13 758	5 834	1	
Oslo . . . . .	287 072	160 898	61 514	26 795	19 629	4 796	10 294	64 660	49 630	8 863	6 166	1	
Hedmark . . .	86 024	33 866	22 817	7 987	9 912	1 316	3 602	29 345	20 642	6 088	2 610	5	
Oppland . . .	82 161	31 730	22 227	8 094	9 716	1 241	3 176	28 207	19 238	6 347	2 619	3	
Buskerud . . .	109 914	42 639	31 464	11 759	13 069	1 820	4 816	35 810	25 430	7 217	3 160	3	
Vestfold . . .	100 215	39 336	28 852	10 033	12 193	1 837	4 789	32 027	23 117	6 234	2 676	-	
Telemark . . .	75 666	30 189	20 827	7 148	8 846	1 457	3 376	24 650	16 951	5 376	2 322	1	
Aust-Agder . . .	44 902	17 040	13 278	4 832	5 755	821	1 870	14 091	8 683	3 982	1 424	2	
Vest-Agder . . .	69 374	26 542	21 507	8 039	9 169	1 312	2 987	21 322	14 788	4 746	1 788	-	
Rogaland . . .	164 559	60 702	54 310	21 808	22 904	3 086	6 512	49 544	34 448	11 220	3 871	5	
Hordaland . . .	196 630	78 292	58 999	23 424	23 870	3 652	8 053	59 340	40 556	13 122	5 657	5	
Sogn og Fjordane . . .	44 333	16 682	13 557	5 386	5 955	698	1 518	14 091	8 683	3 982	1 424	2	
Møre og Romsdal . . .	103 582	38 156	31 360	12 040	13 659	1 866	3 795	34 076	22 317	8 572	3 184	3	
Sør-Trøndelag . . .	123 915	51 151	36 140	13 797	14 644	2 197	5 502	36 620	25 447	7 823	3 346	4	
Nord-Trøndelag . . .	54 835	19 733	16 746	6 207	7 264	1 054	2 221	18 350	12 814	4 133	1 401	2	
Nordland . . .	105 376	41 415	30 999	10 633	13 140	2 335	4 891	32 969	22 310	7 361	3 293	5	
Troms . . . . .	68 800	28 429	20 419	7 275	8 091	1 617	3 436	19 949	12 726	4 801	2 421	1	
Finnmark . . .	32 988	13 876	9 880	3 413	3 650	1 024	1 793	9 230	5 716	2 251	1 262	1	

<sup>1</sup>Married couples, cohabiting couples and registered partners.Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/familie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/)

## 64

## Cohabitation status. Figures for sex and age groups. Per cent

Age	Females								Males					
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage				Married	
	1977	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1994	2004	1977	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1994	2004	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1994	2004	1988 <sup>1</sup>	1994	2004
20 - 24 .....	12	34	31	32	45	20	9	4	:	18	18	:	3	2
25 - 29 .....	5	24	35	40	81	53	35	26	28	37	43	43	22	16
30 - 34 .....	2	12	22	35	87	71	60	46	:	27	31	:	48	37
35 - 39 .....	2	6	12	27	86	79	68	56	:	14	27	:	68	44
40 - 44 .....	1	7	11	17	87	80	70	61	7	12	17	80	75	60
45 - 49 .....	:	:	9	13	:	:	73	58	:	9	14	:	78	64
50 - 54 .....	:	:	7	9	:	:	74	66	:	8	15	:	82	70
55 - 59 .....	:	:	1	5	:	:	71	62	:	7	12	:	77	72
60 - 69 .....	:	:	3	3	:	:	66	70	:	4	6	:	80	79
70 - 79 .....	:	:	0	2	:	:	42	42	:	2	6	:	77	72
Number of respondents.....	3 817	3 298	3 437	2 644	3 817	3 298	3 437	2 644	1 543	3 359	2 599	1 543	3 359	2 599

<sup>1</sup>Figures for age groups 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39 and 40-44 years referring to persons 23, 28, 33, 38 and 43 years of age.

Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/samboer\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/)

## 65

Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age.  
1 January 2004

Age of child	Persons aged 0-17, total	Children living at home, total <sup>1</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with siblings, total <sup>3</sup>	Relationship to siblings							
					Biological siblings	Half siblings	Step- siblings	Biologi- cal/half- siblings	Biologi- cal/step- siblings	Half sib- lings and step- siblings	Biologi- cal/half/ step- siblings	
Total.....	1 082 326	1 072 387	190 148	882 239	749 884	74 153	1 045	53 424	1 134	1 641	958	
0 .....	56 599	56 513	23 091	33 422	26 355	4 960	3	2 100	1	3	-	
1 .....	56 259	56 042	21 405	34 637	27 688	4 625	3	2 316	1	3	1	
2 .....	57 612	57 412	16 963	40 449	33 458	4 164	6	2 813	-	5	3	
3 .....	60 103	59 887	12 693	47 194	40 053	3 951	8	3 157	4	16	5	
4 .....	60 316	60 082	9 940	50 142	42 965	3 727	14	3 402	11	17	6	
5 .....	59 667	59 369	8 400	50 969	43 771	3 731	20	3 385	19	29	14	
6 .....	61 324	60 977	7 586	53 391	45 571	4 039	29	3 641	30	50	31	
7 .....	62 688	62 319	7 494	54 825	46 963	4 120	38	3 567	37	66	34	
8 .....	62 090	61 688	7 117	54 571	46 740	4 131	39	3 460	58	87	56	
9 .....	61 845	61 445	6 886	54 559	46 786	4 103	64	3 410	63	78	55	
10 .....	61 535	61 057	7 004	54 053	46 142	4 213	64	3 375	70	120	69	
11 .....	62 497	61 977	7 487	54 490	46 435	4 304	90	3 322	95	127	117	
12 .....	63 213	62 690	7 993	54 697	46 625	4 422	93	3 188	109	162	98	
13 .....	63 246	62 573	8 290	54 283	46 284	4 472	96	3 047	116	162	106	
14 .....	61 542	60 832	8 691	52 141	44 640	4 227	121	2 752	127	171	103	
15 .....	59 737	58 880	9 166	49 714	42 598	4 029	110	2 577	139	174	87	
16 .....	56 635	55 338	9 693	45 645	39 428	3 637	126	2 047	129	187	91	
17 .....	55 418	53 306	10 249	43 057	37 382	3 298	121	1 865	125	184	82	

<sup>1</sup>Children living at home, total includes children who live at home at age 0-17 years only. Children 0-17 years who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children are not included. <sup>2</sup>Children with no siblings meaning the only child living at home. <sup>3</sup>Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/barn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/)

	Married parents		Cohabitar parents		Mother		Father
	Children with no siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>3</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>3</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>3</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>2</sup>
<b>The whole country.....</b>	<b>61 943</b>	<b>574 594</b>	<b>41 144</b>	<b>123 538</b>	<b>67 734</b>	<b>120 539</b>	<b>16 971</b>
Østfold .....	3 851	30 320	2 212	5 183	4 021	7 203	981
Akershus .....	8 300	69 973	4 593	12 541	7 143	12 761	2 163
Oslo .....	9 998	52 228	5 207	8 160	9 033	13 058	1 637
Hedmark .....	1 978	19 449	1 774	6 094	2 566	5 008	778
Oppland .....	1 893	20 012	1 767	6 080	2 321	4 340	675
Buskerud .....	3 550	28 903	2 241	5 835	3 616	6 319	997
Vestfold .....	3 005	26 761	1 716	4 246	3 620	6 674	987
Telemark .....	1 999	19 072	1 375	3 845	2 599	4 763	690
Aust-Agder .....	1 348	14 464	645	1 861	1 393	2 732	297
Vest-Agder .....	2 452	25 233	838	2 202	2 201	4 178	533
Rogaland .....	5 670	65 403	2 744	7 063	4 935	9 537	1 311
Hordaland .....	5 464	61 804	4 142	12 881	6 008	11 445	1 278
Sogn og Fjordane	969	15 207	922	4 304	1 080	2 417	239
Møre og Romsdal	2 595	32 488	2 055	8 149	2 932	5 658	686
Sør-Trøndelag ..	3 172	30 138	3 042	10 672	4 239	7 127	1 080
Nord-Trøndelag .	1 138	14 824	1 278	5 897	1 711	3 481	537
Nordland .....	2 233	24 345	2 320	10 087	3 975	6 672	1 119
Troms .....	1 641	16 259	1 620	5 639	2 839	4 533	643
Finnmark							
Finnmárku .....	687	7 711	653	2 799	1 502	2 633	340
	Father (cont.)	Mother, step-father <sup>4</sup>		Father, step-mother <sup>4</sup>		Others <sup>5</sup>	
	Children with siblings <sup>3</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>3</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>3</sup>	Children with no siblings <sup>2</sup>	Children with siblings <sup>3</sup>
<b>The whole country.....</b>	<b>16 437</b>	<b>4 781</b>	<b>43 335</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>5 884</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>156</b>
Østfold .....	885	330	2 700	49	357	4	1
Akershus .....	1 874	596	4 402	108	723	19	31
Oslo .....	1 488	499	2 467	107	603	50	30
Hedmark .....	664	206	1 710	21	218	5	0
Oppland .....	773	130	1 576	29	209	6	11
Buskerud .....	802	276	2 254	41	309	4	5
Vestfold .....	745	287	2 287	53	306	2	0
Telemark .....	660	183	1 574	31	180	4	6
Aust-Agder .....	393	89	1 076	14	125	2	3
Vest-Agder .....	575	171	1 551	22	191	3	3
Rogaland .....	1 339	431	3 850	59	514	4	12
Hordaland .....	1 477	357	4 301	47	530	14	19
Sogn og Fjordane	407	67	855	4	112	1	0
Møre og Romsdal	948	224	2 444	19	281	8	9
Sør-Trøndelag ..	907	273	2 713	32	336	9	1
Nord-Trøndelag .	625	104	1 508	17	193	4	4
Nordland .....	996	258	3 160	30	338	3	10
Troms .....	546	186	1 901	27	230	5	8
Finnmark							
Finnmárku .....	333	114	1 006	15	129	5	3

<sup>1</sup> Children 0-17 years of age include only children 0-17 years of age who live at home. Children 0-17 years of age who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children, are excluded. <sup>2</sup> Children with no siblings being the only child living at home. <sup>3</sup> Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child. <sup>4</sup> Married or cohabitant (with at least one common child). <sup>5</sup> Children living alone, together with siblings or with step-mother/step-father only. The group may also include children in nursing homes or adopted children not yet formally registered. A total of 146 children living with a parent who is a registered partner are also included.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/barn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/)

Year Annual average	Live births		Late fetal deaths <sup>1</sup>	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted <sup>2</sup>	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Out of wed- lock					By death <sup>3</sup>	By divorce <sup>4</sup>
1911-1915 . . . . .	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920 . . . . .	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925 . . . . .	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930 . . . . .	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935 . . . . .	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940 . . . . .	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945 . . . . .	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950 . . . . .	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955 . . . . .	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960 . . . . .	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965 . . . . .	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970 . . . . .	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975 . . . . .	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980 . . . . .	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985 . . . . .	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990 . . . . .	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995 . . . . .	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000 . . . . .	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2001-2005 . . . . .	56 459	28 586	209	42 671	13 788	22 180	15 485	10 720
2001 . . . . .	56 696	28 194	241	43 981	12 715	19 722	16 146	10 308
2002 . . . . .	55 434	27 890	197	44 465	10 969	24 069	16 214	10 450
2003 . . . . .	56 458	28 218	213	42 478	13 980	22 361	15 319	10 757
2004 . . . . .	56 951	29 252	210	41 200	15 751	22 354	14 761	11 045
2005 . . . . .	56 756	29 374	182	41 232	15 524	22 392	14 984	11 040
Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages <sup>5</sup>		
Total per 1 000 of mean population	Out of wed-lock per 100 live births	Late fetal deaths per 1 000 births <sup>1</sup>	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted <sup>2</sup>	By death	By divorce	
1911-1915 . . . . .	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920 . . . . .	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925 . . . . .	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930 . . . . .	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935 . . . . .	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940 . . . . .	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945 . . . . .	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950 . . . . .	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955 . . . . .	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960 . . . . .	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965 . . . . .	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970 . . . . .	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.4
1971-1975 . . . . .	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.9
1976-1980 . . . . .	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.5
1981-1985 . . . . .	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.9
1986-1990 . . . . .	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	5.0	20.0	9.5
1991-1995 . . . . .	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.7	19.9	11.7
1996-2000 . . . . .	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2001-2005 . . . . .	12.4	50.6	3.7	9.3	3.0	5.0	17.8	12.2
2001 . . . . .	12.6	49.7	4.2	9.7	2.8	5.1	18.4	11.8
2002 . . . . .	12.2	50.3	3.5	9.8	2.4	5.3	18.9	11.9
2003 . . . . .	12.4	50.0	3.8	9.3	3.1	4.9	17.5	12.3
2004 . . . . .	12.4	51.4	3.7	9.0	3.4	4.9	16.9	12.6
2005 . . . . .	12.3	51.8	3.2	8.9	3.4	4.8	17.1	12.6

<sup>1</sup>Figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. <sup>2</sup>The bridegroom resident in Norway. <sup>3</sup>1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. <sup>4</sup>After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on occasions where the husband was resident abroad were included also. <sup>5</sup>1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>

## 68

## Components of population change. Selected countries

	Mean population in millions	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality	
		Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration		
Norway .....	2003	4.56	4.9	12.4	9.3	3.1	2.5	3.4
Denmark <sup>1</sup> .....	2003	5.39	6.5	12.0	10.7	1.3	1.2	4.4
Finland .....	2003	5.21	5.0	10.9	9.4	1.5	1.1	3.1
Iceland .....	2003	0.29	5.1	14.3	6.3	8.0	-0.5	2.4
Sweden .....	2003	8.96	4.4	11.1	10.4	0.7	3.2	3.1
Belgium .....	2002	10.33	3.9	10.8	10.2	0.5	3.9	4.4
Bulgaria .....	2003	7.82	3.9	8.6	14.3	-5.7	<sup>2</sup> 0.0	12.3
Estonia .....	2002	1.36	4.3	9.6	13.5	-3.9	0.1	5.7
France .....	2003	59.77	4.6	12.7	9.2	3.5	0.9	4.1
Greece .....	2002	10.99	5.3	9.4	9.5	0.0	3.5	5.1
Belarus .....	2003	9.87	7.1	<sup>2</sup> 8.9	14.5	<sup>2</sup> -5.8	0.5	7.7
Ireland .....	2003	<sup>2</sup> 3.93	5.1	15.5	7.2	8.3	7.8	5.1
Italy .....	2003	57.60	4.5	9.4	10.2	-0.8	10.6	<sup>2</sup> 4.5
Croatia .....	2003	4.44	5.0	8.9	11.8	-2.9	2.6	6.3
Latvia .....	2003	2.33	4.3	9.0	13.9	-4.9	-0.4	9.4
Lithuania .....	2003	3.45	4.9	8.9	11.9	-3.0	-1.8	6.8
Luxembourg .....	2003	0.45	4.4	11.8	9.0	2.8	4.6	4.9
Netherlands .....	2003	16.23	5.0	12.3	8.8	3.6	0.4	4.8
Poland .....	2003	38.23	5.1	9.2	9.6	-0.4	-0.4	7.0
Portugal .....	2003	10.44	5.1	10.8	10.4	0.4	6.1	4.1
Romania .....	2003	21.74	6.2	9.8	12.3	-2.5	-0.3	16.7
Russia .....	2003	144.57	7.6	10.2	16.4	-6.2	0.6	12.4
Serbia and Montenegro .....	2001	10.65	5.4	12.2	10.6	1.6	0.2	13.3
Slovakia .....	2003	5.38	4.8	9.6	9.7	-0.1	0.3	7.8
Slovenia .....	2003	2.00	3.4	8.7	9.8	-1.1	1.8	4.0
Spain .....	2003	41.87	5.0	10.5	9.2	1.3	14.1	3.6
United Kingdom .....	2003	<sup>2</sup> 59.27	<sup>3</sup> 4.8	11.7	10.3	1.4	<sup>2</sup> 2.6	5.3
Switzerland .....	2003	7.34	5.5	9.8	8.6	1.2	5.9	4.3
Czech Republic .....	2003	10.21	4.8	9.2	10.9	-1.7	2.5	3.9
Germany .....	2003	82.53	4.6	8.6	10.3	-1.7	1.7	4.2
Ukraine .....	2003	47.81	7.8	8.5	16.0	-7.5	-0.5	9.6
Hungary .....	2003	10.13	4.5	9.3	13.4	-4.1	1.5	7.3
Austria .....	2003	8.12	4.6	9.5	9.5	0.0	4.5	4.5
Algeria .....	2003	31.80	<sup>6</sup> 5.8	<sup>2</sup> 19.7	<sup>3</sup> 4.2	<sup>3</sup> 15.9	-0.4	<sup>3</sup> 35.0
Egypt .....	2003	71.93	<sup>10</sup> 8.2	<sup>8</sup> 27.0	<sup>8</sup> 6.4	<sup>8</sup> 20.6	-0.2	<sup>8</sup> 29.4
Morocco .....	2003	30.57	..	<sup>8</sup> 18.7	<sup>8</sup> 3.5	<sup>8</sup> 15.2	-0.9	<sup>8</sup> 16.8
Nigeria .....	2003	124.01	..	<sup>4</sup> 39.5	<sup>4</sup> 13.3	<sup>4</sup> 26.2	0.3	<sup>4</sup> 78.5
South Africa .....	2003	45.03	<sup>10</sup> 3.5	<sup>6</sup> 32.2	<sup>4</sup> 17.1	<sup>4</sup> 7.5	-0.2	<sup>4</sup> 59.2
Canada .....	2003	31.51	<sup>2</sup> 4.7	10.5	7.3	3.2	5.9	<sup>2</sup> 5.4
Mexico .....	2003	103.46	<sup>25</sup> .5	<sup>6</sup> 27.9	<sup>3</sup> 4.4	<sup>6</sup> 23.5	-4.6	<sup>3</sup> 13.0
United States .....	2003	294.04	<sup>2</sup> 7.8	14.1	8.4	5.7	3.3	<sup>2</sup> 7.0
Cuba .....	2003	11.30	<sup>2</sup> 5.1	<sup>2</sup> 12.6	<sup>2</sup> 6.6	<sup>2</sup> 6.0	-1.6	<sup>2</sup> 6.5
Argentina .....	2003	38.43	<sup>23</sup> .2	<sup>2</sup> 18.3	<sup>2</sup> 7.7	<sup>2</sup> 10.6	0.4	<sup>2</sup> 16.8
Brazil .....	2003	178.47	7.46	<sup>10</sup> 15.2	<sup>10</sup> 5.8	<sup>10</sup> 9.4	0.0	<sup>10</sup> 26.3
Chile .....	2003	15.81	<sup>23</sup> .9	<sup>2</sup> 15.3	<sup>2</sup> 5.2	<sup>2</sup> 10.1	0.0	<sup>2</sup> 8.2
Colombia .....	2003	44.22	..	<sup>6</sup> 17.3	<sup>6</sup> 4.3	<sup>6</sup> 13.0	-0.3	<sup>6</sup> 20.3
Peru .....	2003	27.17	<sup>53</sup> .2	23.0	6.1	16.9	-1.0	<sup>3</sup> 35.6
Venezuela .....	2003	25.70	<sup>2</sup> 2.9	<sup>2</sup> 19.5	<sup>2</sup> 4.2	<sup>2</sup> 15.3	0.0	<sup>2</sup> 15.5
Bangladesh .....	2003	146.74	59.5	<sup>4</sup> 29.9	<sup>4</sup> 8.7	<sup>4</sup> 21.2	-0.7	<sup>4</sup> 67.0
Philippines .....	2003	80.00	7.3	<sup>6</sup> 23.1	<sup>6</sup> 4.8	<sup>6</sup> 18.3	-1.5	<sup>6</sup> 15.7
India .....	2003	1 065.46	..	<sup>4</sup> 23.8	<sup>4</sup> 8.4	<sup>4</sup> 15.4	-0.1	<sup>2</sup> 63.0
Indonesia .....	2003	219.88	..	<sup>4</sup> 20.0	<sup>4</sup> 7.1	<sup>4</sup> 12.9	0.0	<sup>4</sup> 39.5
Iran .....	2003	68.92	29.9	<sup>2</sup> 17.1	<sup>8</sup> 6.0	<sup>8</sup> 12.8	-2.6	<sup>8</sup> 33.3
Israel .....	2003	6.43	26.0	<sup>2</sup> 21.2	<sup>2</sup> 5.8	<sup>2</sup> 15.4	0.0	4.8
Japan .....	2003	127.65	25.9	<sup>2</sup> 9.1	<sup>2</sup> 7.7	<sup>2</sup> 1.4	0.0	<sup>2</sup> 3.0

## Population

### 68 (cont.). Components of population change. Selected countries

	Mean population in millions	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality	
		Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration		
China <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	2003	1 304.20	..	<sup>8</sup> 15.2	<sup>8</sup> 6.4	<sup>8</sup> 8.8	-0.4	<sup>4</sup> 36.5
Pakistan . . . . .	2003	153.58	..	<sup>4</sup> 36.3	<sup>9</sup> 7	<sup>4</sup> 26.6	-1.7	<sup>3</sup> 77.1
Singapore . . . . .	2003	4.25	<sup>2</sup> 5.6	9.0	3.8	5.2	10.3	2.6
Republic of Korea . . . . .	2003	47.70	<sup>2</sup> 6.4	<sup>2</sup> 10.4	<sup>2</sup> 5.2	<sup>2</sup> 5.2	0.0	<sup>2</sup> 5.1
Thailand . . . . .	2003	62.83	<sup>8</sup> 5.8	<sup>6</sup> 12.5	<sup>6</sup> 5.9	<sup>6</sup> 6.6	0.0	<sup>4</sup> 20.8
Turkey . . . . .	2003	70.71	<sup>2</sup> 6.4	20.9	7.0	13.9	1.4	38.3
Australia . . . . .	2003	19.73	<sup>2</sup> 5.4	12.6	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.6
New Zealand . . . . .	2003	3.88	<sup>2</sup> 5.3	14.0	7.0	7.0	3.8	<sup>2</sup> 5.6

<sup>1</sup>Not included Greenland and Faeroe Island. <sup>2</sup>2002. <sup>3</sup>2001. <sup>4</sup>UN: Estimated figures 2000-2005. <sup>5</sup>1997. <sup>6</sup>2000. <sup>7</sup>1996. <sup>8</sup>1999. <sup>9</sup>Not included Hong Kong and Macao. <sup>10</sup>1998.

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

## 69 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Late fetal deaths <sup>1</sup>			Of which out of wedlock		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births <sup>2</sup>
1951-55 . . . . .	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-60 . . . . .	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65 . . . . .	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70 . . . . .	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-75 . . . . .	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80 . . . . .	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-85 . . . . .	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-90 . . . . .	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-95 . . . . .	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-00 . . . . .	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
2000-05 . . . . .	56 459	28 925	27 534	209	110	99	28 586	102	1 052	1 034	17
1996 . . . . .	60 927	31 490	29 437	276	146	130	29 435	139	913	886	27
1997 . . . . .	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	29
1998 . . . . .	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999 . . . . .	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000 . . . . .	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001 . . . . .	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19
2002 . . . . .	55 434	28 325	27 109	197	101	96	27 890	98	1 059	1 044	15
2003 . . . . .	56 458	29 014	27 444	213	109	104	28 218	95	1 066	1 048	18
2004 . . . . .	56 951	29 192	27 759	210	117	93	29 252	113	1 057	1 042	15
2005 . . . . .	56 756	29 053	27 703	182	108	74	29 374	86	1 042	1 022	20

<sup>1</sup>For 1984 and later years figures will differ a little from those later published in NOS Health Statistics. <sup>2</sup>Including quadruple and quintuple births.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fodte\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/)

## 70

Total fertility rate<sup>1</sup>, by county

	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
The whole country ....	2.24	1.77	1.68	1.82	1.88	1.85	1.80	1.85	1.85	1.78	1.75	1.80	1.83	1.84
Østfold.....	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.71	1.73	1.73	1.71	1.72	1.70	1.73	1.71
Akershus.....	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.82	1.81	1.81	1.72	1.78	1.87	1.88	1.84
Oslo.....	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.70	1.68	1.67	1.64	1.62	1.70	1.76	1.78
Hedmark.....	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.69	1.72	1.77	1.67	1.64	1.75	1.72	1.67
Oppland.....	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.70	1.74	1.80	1.70	1.70	1.73	1.65	1.72
Buskerud.....	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.72	1.71	1.66	1.73	1.81	1.77
Vestfold.....	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.75	1.75	1.70	1.60	1.69	1.71	1.78
Telemark.....	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.72	1.63	1.70	1.70	1.68
Aust-Agder.....	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.73	1.90	1.89	1.74	1.64	1.64	1.81	1.80
Vest-Agder.....	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	1.84	1.97	1.93	1.88	1.85	1.78	1.85	1.84
Rogaland.....	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	1.97	2.09	2.04	1.96	1.92	1.99	1.99	2.01
Hordaland.....	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	1.90	1.93	2.01	1.91	1.86	1.85	1.93	1.93
Sogn og Fjordane.....	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.03	2.07	2.10	1.99	1.97	2.08	2.04	2.07
Møre og Romsdal.....	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	1.95	2.04	2.01	1.98	1.86	1.96	2.02	1.95
Sør-Trøndelag.....	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.80	1.81	1.86	1.80	1.77	1.76	1.81	1.84
Nord-Trøndelag.....	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	1.96	2.03	2.07	1.98	1.91	1.97	1.94	1.99
Nordland.....	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.83	1.94	1.85	1.83	1.78	1.84	1.83	1.86
Troms.....	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.77	1.89	1.94	1.78	1.75	1.70	1.78	1.86
Finnmark Finnmark.....	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	1.86	2.03	2.08	1.85	1.94	1.81	1.81	1.87

<sup>1</sup>The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fodte\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/)

## 71

## Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate <sup>1</sup>	Reproduction rate	
	Annual average	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	Gross <sup>2</sup>	Net <sup>3</sup>
1961-65.....	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-70.....	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-75.....	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-80.....	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-85.....	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-90.....	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-95.....	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-00.....	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
2001-05.....	9.3	59.9	123.3	113.2	47.0	7.8	0.3	1.800	0.878	0.868
1991.....	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992.....	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993.....	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994.....	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995.....	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996.....	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997.....	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998.....	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999.....	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000.....	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001.....	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	0.869	0.861
2002.....	10.1	59.5	121.0	109.3	44.1	7.7	0.2	1.754	0.857	0.848
2003.....	9.1	58.9	123.6	113.2	47.5	7.7	0.3	1.797	0.873	0.863
2004.....	8.2	59.6	123.9	117.1	49.1	7.9	0.3	1.828	0.892	0.882
2005.....	8.0	58.6	124.4	118.6	48.6	8.6	0.4	1.836	0.896	0.888

<sup>1</sup>Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. <sup>2</sup>The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. <sup>3</sup>The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fodte\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/)

		Live birth per 1 000 women							Total fertility rate	
		Under 20 years <sup>1</sup>	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years <sup>2</sup>		
Norway . . . . .	2005	8.0	58.6	124.4	118.6	48.6	8.6	0.4	2005	1.8
Denmark <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2003	6.2	45.7	124.7	121.0	46.7	7.5	0.3	2003	1.8
Finland . . . . .	2003	10.1	57.2	115.8	107.8	49.7	10.7	0.5	2003	1.8
Iceland . . . . .	2003	16.1	75.8	130.1	115.1	48.9	11.7	0.4	2003	2.0
Sweden . . . . .	2003	6.0	47.2	111.2	118.0	51.0	9.6	0.4	2003	1.7
Belgium . . . . .	2003	16.9	46.7	71.7	79.0	37.4	6.2	0.8	2003	1.2
Bulgaria . . . . .	2003	40.4	80.4	75.3	37.2	11.2	1.8	0.1	2003	1.2
Estonia . . . . .	2002	22.2	76.3	88.9	57.8	24.5	4.8	0.1	2002	1.4
France . . . . .	2002	11.0	62.8	135.6	110.9	46.6	9.1	0.4	2003	1.9
Greece . . . . .	2002	10.7	44.3	83.3	77.0	31.9	6.0	0.6	2002	1.3
Belarus . . . . .	2003	23.4	93.4	73.2	37.0	12.2	2.2	0.2	2003	1.2
Ireland . . . . .	2002	19.4	52.7	93.7	133.8	79.3	14.6	0.5	2003	2.0
Italy . . . . .	2001	6.8	33.8	74.6	85.0	42.6	8.0	0.4	2002	1.3
Croatia . . . . .	2003	13.9	66.9	93.1	64.2	23.0	4.2	0.2	2003	1.3
Latvia . . . . .	2003	16.6	74.2	82.8	55.4	22.4	5.6	0.4	2003	1.3
Lithuania . . . . .	2003	20.6	76.4	85.2	46.6	19.2	4.2	0.2	2003	1.3
Luxembourg . . . . .	2003	11.2	57.2	102.8	103.2	43.8	8.0	0.4	2003	1.6
Netherlands . . . . .	2002	7.7	41.2	108.2	131.0	51.1	6.8	0.3	2003	1.8
Poland . . . . .	2003	13.8	64.4	87.9	52.3	21.0	4.8	0.2	2003	1.2
Portugal . . . . .	2002	20.4	54.5	93.0	83.3	35.2	6.7	0.5	2003	1.4
Romania . . . . .	2003	34.0	81.4	77.2	40.0	15.0	3.2	0.2	2003	1.3
Russia . . . . .	2003	27.6	95.1	78.3	44.1	16.0	2.7	0.1	2003	1.3
Serbia and Montenegro . . . . .	2001	25.3	104.6	112.3	65.6	25.6	5.1	3.3	2001	1.7
Slovakia . . . . .	2003	20.6	65.2	84.4	49.2	17.2	3.2	0.2	2003	1.2
Slovenia . . . . .	2003	5.8	44.3	94.8	70.7	21.8	3.5	0.1	2003	1.2
Spain . . . . .	2002	9.6	28.0	64.8	96.2	46.8	7.6	0.4	2003	1.3
United Kingdom . . . . .	2003	26.9	70.0	95.6	94.8	46.0	9.3	0.6	2003	1.7
Switzerland . . . . .	2002	5.5	41.0	89.7	95.3	40.4	6.7	0.4	2003	1.4
Czech Republic . . . . .	2003	11.3	52.7	94.4	56.3	17.8	3.1	0.1	2003	1.2
Turkey . . . . .	2003	44.2	147.6	140.4	84.6	44.0	16.4	6.6	2003	2.4
Germany . . . . .	2001	13.2	55.2	88.8	77.3	30.3	4.7	0.2	2002	1.3
Ukraine . . . . .	2003	32.7	92.3	67.1	33.0	10.9	2.0	0.1	2003	1.2
Hungary . . . . .	2003	20.8	55.8	88.6	62.0	22.8	4.2	0.2	2003	1.3
Austria . . . . .	2003	13.1	57.4	94.2	74.4	30.5	5.7	0.2	2003	1.4
Egypt . . . . .	1999	18.5	192.8	226.3	162.8	87.7	25.7	6.7	1999	3.6
Canada . . . . .	2001	16.6	59.8	106.4	95.2	36.6	6.2	0.3	2001	1.5
Mexico <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1995	85.2	172.1	166.1	123.7	70.9	26.6	7.6	2000	2.8
United States . . . . .	2002	43.7	103.6	113.6	91.5	41.4	8.3	0.5	2002	2.0
Argentina . . . . .	2000	65.9	116.7	127.2	106.1	60.3	17.9	1.7	2000	2.5
Brazil . . . . .	1996	59.9	101.7	86.4	54.3	27.3	9.1	1.5	2002	2.2
Chile . . . . .	1999	64.9	99.8	106.4	84.0	48.5	13.1	0.7	2002	2.0
India . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2000	3.2
Japan . . . . .	2002	6.1	39.0	91.7	86.5	32.0	4.2	0.1	2002	1.3
Israel . . . . .	2002	15.9	112.3	177.3	160.4	88.9	21.2	1.6	2002	2.9
China . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1997	1.8
Republic of Korea . . . . .	2002	2.7	26.8	116.2	79.2	16.9	2.5	0.2	2002	1.3
Australia . . . . .	2002	17.1	55.5	104.2	111.2	52.2	9.7	0.4	2002	1.8
New Zealand . . . . .	2000	28.8	78.4	115.6	115.5	53.4	10.2	0.4	2002	1.9

<sup>1</sup> Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. <sup>2</sup> Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. <sup>3</sup> Not included Greenland and Faeroe Island. <sup>4</sup> Figures from UN.

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>

## 73

## Adopted persons

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Children from foreign countries			Unknown citizenship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1989	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-
2001	908	590	182	136	187	75	112	721	304	417	-
2002	989	660	189	140	187	85	102	802	291	511	-
2003	870	594	127	149	206	83	123	664	224	440	-
2004	791	592	106	93	124	55	69	667	243	424	-
2005	890	645	103	142	166	78	88	724	242	482	-

Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/)

## 74

## Death and death rates

Year Annual average	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births <sup>1</sup>			Males	Females
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females		
1966-1970	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0		
1971-1975	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6		
1976-1980	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0		
1981-1985	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1		
1986-1990	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9		
1991-1995	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6		
1996-2000	44 348	22 105	22 243	10.0	10.1	9.9	4.0	4.4	3.5		
2001-2005	42 671	20 788	21 882	9.3	9.2	9.5	3.4	3.6	3.2		
2003	42 478	20 565	21 913	9.3	9.1	9.5	3.4	3.7	3.1		
2004	41 200	19 991	21 209	9.0	8.8	9.2	3.2	3.3	3.1		
2005	41 232	20 113	21 119	8.9	8.8	9.1	3.1	3.3	2.9		

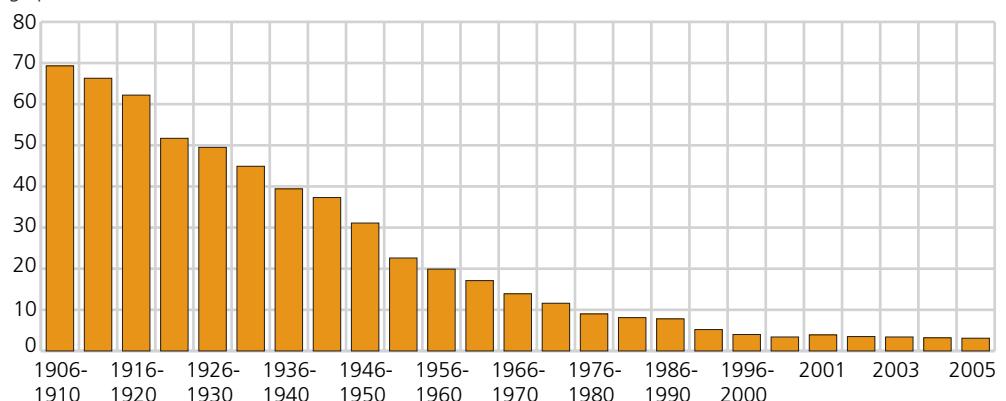
<sup>1</sup>From 1986 the figures differ a little from the figures published in NOS Health Statistics.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dode\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/)

## 75

## Infant mortality

Deaths under one year of age per 1 000 live births



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dode\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/)

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average												
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945 <sup>2</sup>	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2005
<b>Males</b>													
0- 4 ....	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	221	226	147	114	91	87
5- 9 ....	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	27	25	16	15	13	14
10-14 ....	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	29	25	22	15	13	14
15-19 ....	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	92	74	65	61	46
20-24 ....	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	111	91	99	104	101
25-29 ....	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	101	100	93	106	100	85
30-34 ....	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	106	119	113	110	102	89
35-39 ....	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	149	155	144	137	131	123
40-44 ....	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	237	234	205	194	168	151
45-49 ....	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	411	388	337	295	253	246
50-54 ....	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	702	624	523	481	414	382
55-59 ....	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 130	1 068	909	739	662	626
60-64 ....	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 070	995
65-69 ....	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	1 859	1 667
70-74 ....	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 157	2 922
75-79 ....	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	5 433	5 103
80- ....	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	13 313	12 780
<b>Females</b>													
0- 4 ....	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	176	173	120	88	78	68
5- 9 ....	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	18	15	16	11	10	9
10-14 ....	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	15	14	11	12	12	9
15-19 ....	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	33	30	28	31	27	24
20-24 ....	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	32	32	30	29	36	38
25-29 ....	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	33	39	33	36	38	36
30-34 ....	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	49	52	53	48	45	44
35-39 ....	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	80	77	71	73	64	68
40-44 ....	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	127	129	120	114	104	103
45-49 ....	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	206	214	196	182	166	161
50-54 ....	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	323	318	299	310	271	269
55-59 ....	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	524	526	479	454	437	409
60-64 ....	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	813	818	778	709	655	641
65-69 ....	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	1 017	975
70-74 ....	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 748	1 632
75-79 ....	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 200	2 981
80- ....	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 272	9 709

<sup>1</sup>Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, else age at the end of the year. <sup>2</sup>Including deaths caused by the war.

**Source:** Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/dode\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/)

Sex Year	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
<b>Males</b>											
1866-1870.....	47.31	51.96	53.13	49.77	42.04	35.66	28.53	21.40	14.99	9.35	5.32
1871-1875.....	47.41	52.04	53.31	50.07	42.45	36.10	29.06	21.85	15.19	9.55	5.38
1876-1880.....	49.33	53.86	54.82	51.51	43.87	37.46	30.21	23.00	16.07	10.17	5.88
1881-1885.....	48.62	52.95	54.35	51.42	43.97	37.59	30.34	22.95	16.03	10.04	5.64
1886-1890.....	48.98	53.07	54.21	51.18	43.90	37.80	30.55	23.18	16.23	10.16	5.65
1891-1895.....	49.10	53.33	53.78	50.44	43.11	37.31	30.26	23.07	16.18	10.17	5.61
1896-1900.....	51.47	55.91	55.50	51.61	44.04	38.05	30.93	23.58	16.57	10.36	5.70
1901-1905.....	53.99	57.64	56.58	52.58	44.88	38.68	31.37	23.93	16.81	10.63	5.88
1906-1910.....	55.64	58.74	57.27	53.25	45.45	39.04	31.61	24.02	16.85	10.56	5.90
1911-1915.....	56.32	59.20	57.53	53.43	45.47	38.94	31.44	23.84	16.71	10.47	5.78
1916-1920.....	54.50	57.15	55.53	51.52	43.91	38.33	31.44	23.93	16.67	10.38	5.70
1921-1925.....	60.41	62.64	60.31	55.90	47.52	40.33	32.39	24.42	17.00	10.65	5.92
1926-1930.....	61.74	64.00	61.39	56.93	48.26	40.77	32.68	24.64	17.14	10.77	5.92
1931-1935.....	63.77	65.82	63.03	58.48	49.54	41.49	33.19	24.92	17.23	10.75	5.95
1936-1940.....	64.55	66.29	63.37	58.80	49.76	41.57	33.17	24.88	17.20	10.68	5.77
1941-1945.....	63.74	65.22	62.58	58.25	49.54	41.86	33.72	25.65	17.99	11.26	6.10
1946-1950.....	69.25	70.70	67.30	62.63	53.25	44.22	35.16	26.43	18.39	11.43	6.30
1951-1955.....	71.11	71.95	68.40	63.65	54.11	44.81	35.54	26.60	18.52	11.60	6.39
1956-1960.....	71.32	71.94	68.29	63.50	53.93	44.57	35.19	26.21	18.12	11.38	6.28
1961-1965.....	71.03	71.42	67.74	62.94	53.34	43.93	34.58	25.62	17.60	11.04	6.12
1966-1970.....	71.09	71.22	67.51	62.69	53.08	43.61	34.22	25.32	17.33	10.87	6.14
1971-1975.....	71.41	71.38	67.63	62.80	53.21	43.76	34.36	25.41	17.44	10.88	6.18
1976-1980.....	72.19	71.92	68.11	63.23	53.59	44.12	34.67	25.69	17.70	11.11	6.39
1981-1985.....	72.69	72.34	68.50	63.60	53.95	44.48	34.98	25.96	17.90	11.25	6.46
1986-1990.....	73.09	72.72	68.88	63.96	54.29	44.81	35.36	26.28	18.11	11.39	6.48
1991-1995.....	74.38	73.82	69.93	64.98	55.26	45.72	36.25	27.09	18.68	11.67	6.50
1996-2000.....	75.54	74.87	70.97	66.03	56.27	46.79	37.31	28.10	19.53	12.18	6.70
2001-2005.....	76.94	76.22	72.30	67.35	57.58	48.10	38.61	29.31	20.61	13.00	7.05
2004.....	77.50	76.76	72.84	67.86	58.07	48.63	39.08	29.75	21.06	13.40	7.28
2005.....	77.72	76.98	73.06	68.11	58.30	48.80	39.26	29.93	21.18	13.42	7.31
<b>Females</b>											
1866-1870.....	50.65	54.72	55.84	52.55	44.76	37.43	30.28	22.89	15.89	10.00	5.80
1871-1875.....	50.45	54.50	55.83	52.65	44.87	37.66	30.52	23.25	16.12	10.13	5.65
1876-1880.....	52.10	55.93	56.71	53.45	45.79	38.61	31.57	24.26	17.04	10.81	6.24
1881-1885.....	51.07	54.74	56.11	53.33	45.80	38.62	31.58	24.25	17.00	10.79	6.03
1886-1890.....	51.54	55.15	56.34	53.48	46.09	39.06	32.09	24.67	17.37	10.98	6.05
1891-1895.....	52.61	56.25	56.66	53.41	45.99	38.91	31.90	24.54	17.23	10.84	6.06
1896-1900.....	55.19	58.84	58.25	54.52	46.87	39.74	32.55	25.05	17.60	11.06	6.23
1901-1905.....	56.88	59.85	58.71	54.78	47.13	40.03	32.79	25.23	17.83	11.25	6.30
1906-1910.....	58.40	60.94	59.31	55.33	47.53	40.37	33.02	25.34	17.86	11.21	6.30
1911-1915.....	59.63	62.01	60.17	56.04	48.07	40.83	33.20	25.47	17.91	11.25	6.26
1916-1920.....	57.67	59.78	57.96	53.94	46.35	39.88	32.75	25.11	17.69	11.06	6.14
1921-1925.....	62.95	64.67	62.13	57.69	49.46	41.95	33.94	25.88	18.19	11.46	6.36
1926-1930.....	64.58	66.22	63.44	58.89	50.20	42.34	34.11	25.96	18.22	11.43	6.34
1931-1935.....	66.62	68.07	65.12	60.48	51.49	43.14	34.65	26.27	18.39	11.45	6.32
1936-1940.....	68.32	69.56	66.42	61.73	52.50	43.77	35.01	26.36	18.35	11.31	6.15
1941-1945.....	69.01	70.21	67.39	62.90	53.81	45.03	36.15	27.44	19.25	12.06	6.52
1946-1950.....	72.65	73.56	70.03	65.24	55.64	46.29	36.96	27.95	19.45	12.03	6.51
1951-1955.....	74.70	75.21	71.57	66.72	56.96	47.31	37.79	28.57	19.93	12.30	6.60
1956-1960.....	75.57	75.89	72.17	67.30	57.49	47.74	38.14	28.84	20.06	12.36	6.64
1961-1965.....	75.97	76.13	72.37	67.49	57.66	47.87	38.22	28.88	20.06	12.29	6.53
1966-1970.....	76.83	76.77	72.99	68.10	58.28	48.49	38.81	29.47	20.64	12.83	6.97
1971-1975.....	77.68	77.43	73.60	68.71	58.89	49.10	39.41	30.04	21.18	13.19	7.13
1976-1980.....	78.66	78.29	74.42	69.50	59.67	49.88	40.17	30.75	21.89	13.88	7.57
1981-1985.....	79.44	79.01	75.15	70.22	60.37	50.55	40.84	31.44	22.55	14.46	7.97
1986-1990.....	79.73	79.28	75.39	70.44	60.58	50.78	41.07	31.68	22.80	14.74	8.17
1991-1995.....	80.39	79.76	75.87	70.93	61.06	51.23	41.52	32.09	23.15	15.01	8.29
1996-2000.....	81.11	80.39	76.48	71.52	61.66	51.84	42.12	32.67	23.73	15.48	8.54
2001-2005.....	81.91	81.17	77.24	72.28	62.40	52.61	42.87	33.37	24.38	16.06	8.94
2004.....	82.33	81.59	77.63	72.68	62.82	53.04	43.30	33.82	24.79	16.37	9.15
2005.....	82.52	81.75	77.80	72.83	62.94	53.16	43.43	33.93	24.90	16.54	9.33

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dode\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/)

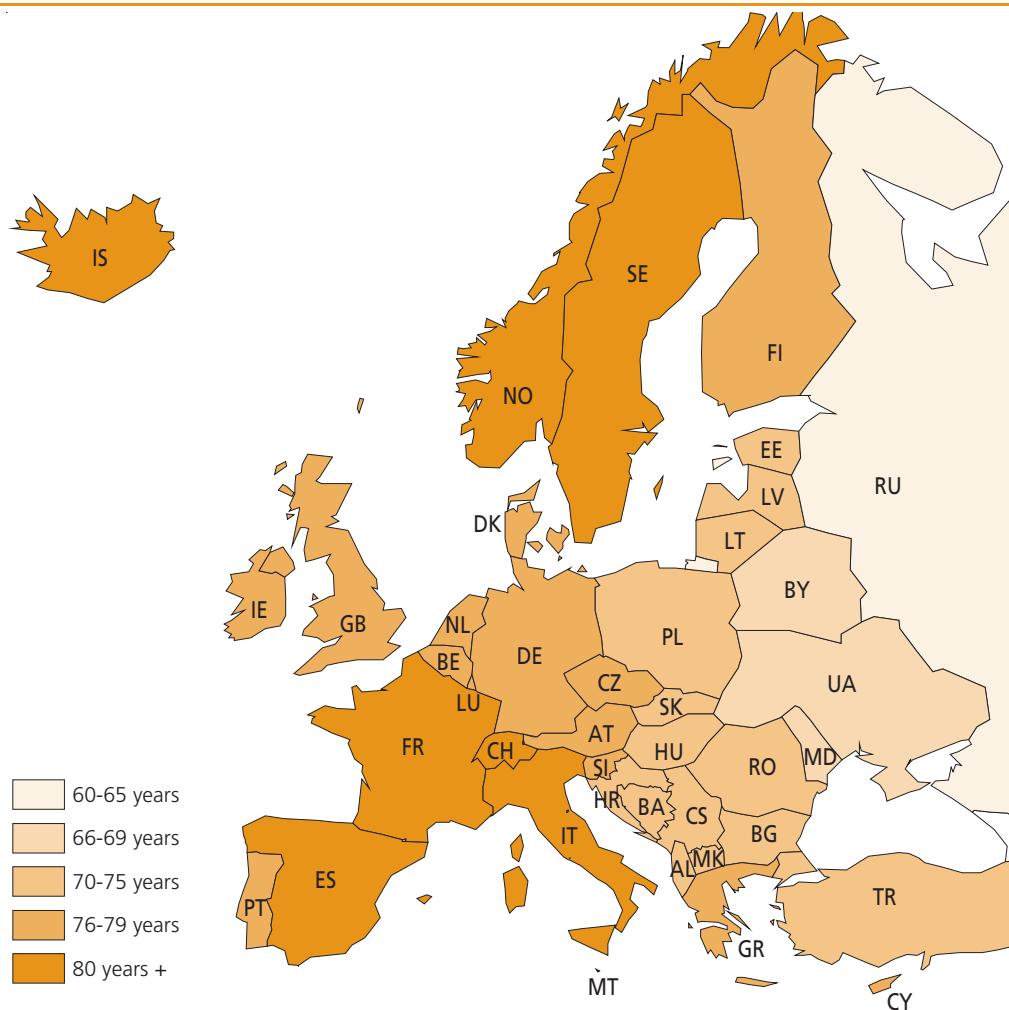
## Population

# 78 Life expectancy, by reporting country, sex and age. Nordic countries. 2005

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
<b>Males</b>					
0 years.....	75.6	75.5	79.2	77.7	78.4
15 years.....	61.2	61.0	64.5	63.2	63.8
50 years.....	28.1	28.4	30.9	29.9	30.2
65 years.....	16.0	16.7	18.0	17.1	17.4
<b>Females</b>					
0 years.....	80.2	82.3	83.1	82.5	82.8
15 years.....	65.7	67.7	68.4	67.9	68.1
50 years.....	31.8	33.9	34.2	33.9	33.9
65 years.....	19.0	20.7	20.7	20.6	20.6

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>

# 79 Life expectancy in European countries. 2004. Both sexes



Source: World Health Organisation. More information: <http://www.who.int/whr/en/>

Year Annual average	Internal migration			Immigration and emigration			
	Migration between municipali- ties <sup>1</sup>	Migration between counties <sup>2</sup>	Immi- gration	Emigration	Net migration	Norwegian citizens	Foreign citizens
1951-1955.....	148 247	..	<sup>3</sup> 6 312	<sup>3</sup> 8 306	<sup>3</sup> -1 994	..	..
1956-1960.....	168 628	<sup>4</sup> 74 961	<sup>3</sup> 10 928	<sup>3</sup> 12 902	<sup>3</sup> -1 974	..	..
1961-1965.....	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846
1966-1970.....	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560
1971-1975.....	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850
1976-1980.....	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328
1981-1985.....	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804
1991-1995.....	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458
1996-2000.....	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946
2001-2005.....	193 981	92 543	37 395	23 782	13 613	8 953	10 118
1986.....	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321
1987.....	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789
1988.....	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501
1989.....	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737
1990.....	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016
1991.....	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881
1992.....	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744
1993.....	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452
1994.....	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892
1995.....	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320
1996.....	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558
1997.....	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223
1998.....	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876
1999.....	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152
2000.....	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923
2001.....	201 851	98 443	34 264	26 309	7 955	8 852	11 093
2002.....	193 100	92 721	40 122	22 948	17 174	9 334	10 675
2003.....	190 893	89 821	35 957	24 672	11 285	9 170	10 327
2004.....	190 446	89 940	36 482	23 271	13 211	8 618	9 415
2005.....	193 615	91 792	40 148	21 709	18 439	8 793	9 081

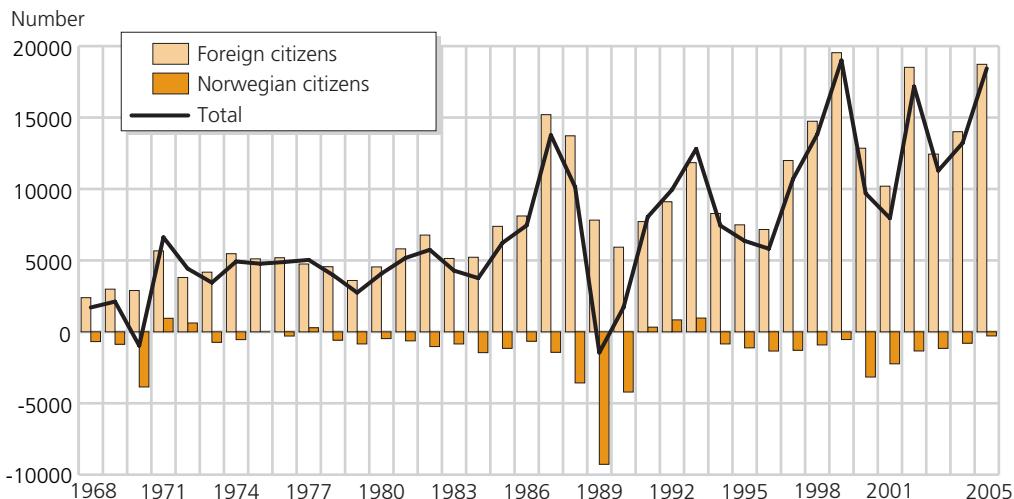
<sup>1</sup>According to the boundaries each year. <sup>2</sup>According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. <sup>3</sup>Figures for 1951-1957 refer to unchecked data from the local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). <sup>4</sup>Refers to 1957-1960.

**Source:** Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

## Population

**81**

### Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

**82**

### Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex of migrants

Year <sup>1</sup>	Migration between municipalities <sup>2</sup>						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females						
1981-1985 ..	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990 ..	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995 ..	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000 ..	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
2001-2005 ..	193 981	97 894	96 087	43	43	42	37 395	18 354	19 040	23 782	12 314	11 467
1992 .....	161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993 .....	165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994 .....	177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995 .....	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996 .....	184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1997 .....	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998 .....	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999 .....	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000 .....	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2001 .....	201 851	102 427	99 424	45	46	44	34 264	16 882	17 382	26 309	13 614	12 695
2002 .....	193 100	97 268	95 832	43	43	42	40 122	19 341	20 781	22 948	11 851	11 097
2003 .....	190 893	96 222	94 671	42	43	41	35 957	17 572	18 385	24 672	13 026	11 646
2004 .....	190 446	95 909	94 537	41	42	41	36 482	17 829	18 653	23 271	11 981	11 290
2005 .....	193 615	97 644	95 971	42	43	41	40 148	20 147	20 001	21 709	11 100	10 609

<sup>1</sup>Annual average for the five-year period. <sup>2</sup>According to the boundaries each year.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

## 83

## Migration to and from counties. 2005

	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
<b>The whole country.....</b>	<b>151 182</b>	<b>111 034</b>	<b>40 148</b>	<b>132 743</b>	<b>111 034</b>	<b>21 709</b>	<b>18 439</b>	-	<b>18 439</b>
Østfold.....	7 633	5 792	1 841	5 915	4 871	1 044	1 718	921	797
Akershus .....	23 233	18 682	4 551	18 827	16 133	2 694	4 406	2 549	1 857
Oslo .....	33 359	23 832	9 527	29 004	22 478	6 526	4 355	1 354	3 001
Hedmark .....	5 094	4 051	1 043	4 534	4 080	454	560	-29	589
Oppland .....	4 884	3 762	1 122	4 659	4 304	355	225	-542	767
Buskerud .....	8 205	6 391	1 814	6 905	5 880	1 025	1 300	511	789
Vestfold .....	6 803	5 184	1 619	5 713	4 824	889	1 090	360	730
Telemark .....	3 553	2 627	926	3 567	3 166	401	-14	-539	525
Aust-Agder .....	3 122	2 388	734	2 714	2 431	283	408	-43	451
Vest-Agder.....	4 427	3 151	1 276	3 869	3 379	490	558	-228	786
Rogaland .....	9 022	5 475	3 547	7 100	5 314	1 786	1 922	161	1 761
Hordaland .....	10 569	6 940	3 629	8 588	6 964	1 624	1 981	-24	2 005
Sogn og Fjordane	2 261	1 535	726	2 927	2 577	350	-666	-1 042	376
Møre og Romsdal	4 808	3 207	1 601	5 146	4 349	797	-338	-1 142	804
Sør-Trøndelag ..	8 836	6 497	2 339	7 039	5 755	1 284	1 797	742	1 055
Nord-Trøndelag .	3 041	2 398	643	3 013	2 782	231	28	-384	412
Nordland .....	5 064	3 691	1 373	5 838	5 250	588	-774	-1 559	785
Troms.....	4 853	3 501	1 352	4 568	3 979	589	285	-478	763
Finnmark									
Finnmárku .....	2 415	1 930	485	2 817	2 518	299	-402	-588	186

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

## 84

Net migration<sup>1</sup>, by county

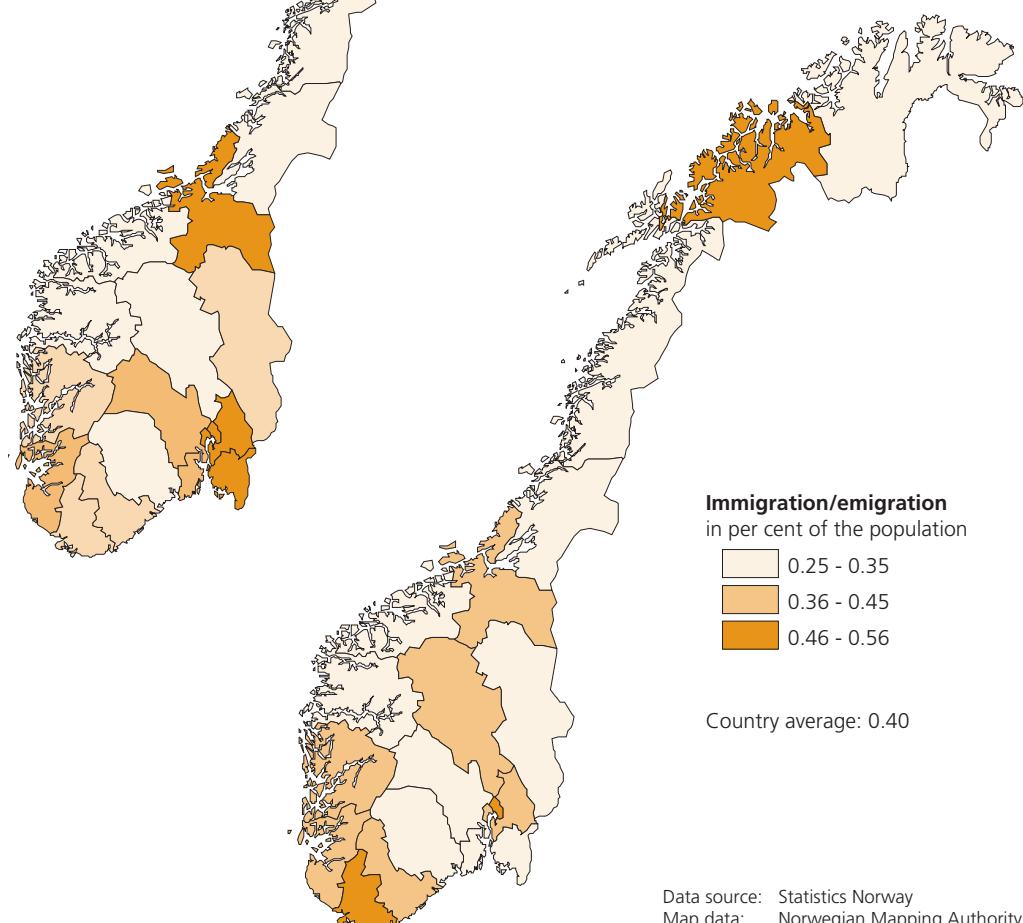
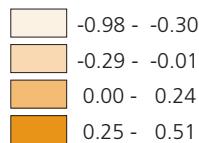
	Annual average														
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>The whole country..</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>5 038</b>	<b>6 324</b>	<b>8 919</b>	<b>11 805</b>	<b>13 613</b>	<b>10 700</b>	<b>13 823</b>	<b>18 999</b>	<b>9 688</b>	<b>7 955</b>	<b>17 174</b>	<b>11 285</b>	<b>13 211</b>	<b>18 439</b>
Østfold...	709	442	699	311	1 993	1 736	2 329	2 328	1 946	2 640	1 534	2 260	1 487	1 682	1 718
Akershus .....	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	3 303	4 426	4 540	3 741	2 245	2 913	3 627	2 533	3 037	4 406
Oslo .....	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	2 615	3 501	908	2 340	-1 356	1 488	2 190	1 214	3 829	4 355
Hedmark .....	1 007	187	604	42	684	523	540	703	1 118	1 075	377	927	366	387	560
Oppland .....	530	391	399	176	262	194	-120	293	718	834	48	632	305	-238	225
Buskerud .....	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	904	1 785	1 661	1 608	1 701	685	1 374	513	650	1 300
Vestfold .....	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	1 227	2 167	1 906	1 892	1 976	1 257	1 648	1 084	1 054	1 090
Telemark .....	542	151	88	40	525	204	521	703	626	647	237	309	313	174	-14
Aust-Agder....	688	620	398	368	285	184	258	189	550	336	131	184	143	52	408
Vest-Agder....	379	176	352	361	662	582	389	916	1 074	558	445	866	439	600	558
Rogaland .....	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	1 406	1 064	1 915	1 331	-626	424	1 540	1 378	1 766	1 922
Hordaland .....	-899	50	175	489	424	1 486	-307	1 005	1 370	841	1 305	1 621	1 487	1 034	1 981
Sogn og Fjordane..	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	-433	-491	-435	-290	-286	-577	-177	-319	-426	-666
Møre og Romsdal..	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	-376	-85	-9	-128	-122	-582	87	-360	-685	-338
Sør-Trøndelag .....	-32	-167	114	208	527	1 186	-74	673	1 194	975	531	1 156	1 159	1 289	1 797
Nord-Trøndelag .....	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	94	-735	-286	-10	-86	-71	55	184	275	28
Nordland .....	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-610	-1 597	-1 184	-109	-1 154	-941	-680	-129	-524	-774
Troms.....	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	-125	-1 608	-750	431	-97	-606	88	-13	-377	285
Finnmark															
Finnmárku .....	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-489	-1 263	-1 253	-403	-413	-643	-533	-499	-368	-402

<sup>1</sup>Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

**Internal migration**

in per cent of the population

<sup>1</sup>Except migration within counties.Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/flytting\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/)

## 86

## Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>35 957</b>	<b>36 482</b>	<b>40 148</b>	<b>24 672</b>	<b>23 271</b>	<b>21 709</b>	<b>11 285</b>	<b>13 211</b>	<b>18 439</b>
Europe, total .....	18 793	20 296	23 107	16 638	14 837	13 710	2 155	5 459	9 397
Denmark .....	2 851	2 893	2 897	3 259	3 147	2 941	-408	-254	-44
Finland.....	934	647	594	1 017	1 004	767	-83	-357	-173
Iceland.....	393	299	293	491	460	457	-98	-161	-164
Sweden.....	4 527	4 308	4 611	5 817	4 866	4 322	-1 290	-558	289
Belgium.....	186	191	213	113	122	109	73	69	104
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..	131	150	176	69	53	58	62	97	118
France .....	460	459	579	426	382	424	34	77	155
Italy .....	230	228	225	190	140	127	40	88	98
Lithuania .....	265	523	783	104	88	102	161	435	681
Netherlands.....	443	601	809	323	274	224	120	327	585
Poland.....	586	1 576	3 271	244	162	241	342	1 414	3 030
Russian Federation....	1 835	1 724	1 398	159	173	133	1 676	1 551	1 265
Serbia and Montenegro	437	552	502	249	99	53	188	453	449
Spain .....	679	717	753	1 079	807	589	-400	-90	164
United Kingdom .....	1 395	1 653	1 537	1 408	1 470	1 596	-13	183	-59
Switzerland .....	203	151	184	162	125	132	41	26	52
Germany .....	1 530	1 653	2 101	703	735	656	827	918	1 445
Rest of Europe.....	1 708	1 971	2 181	825	730	779	883	1 241	1 402
Africa, total .....	4 217	3 875	4 010	747	757	770	3 470	3 118	3 240
Burundi .....	154	91	212	1	0	2	153	91	210
Ethiopia.....	404	367	506	108	82	93	296	285	413
Eritrea .....	79	104	332	9	3	11	70	101	321
Ghana .....	111	236	151	62	53	46	49	183	105
Liberia .....	178	267	26	0	1	1	178	266	25
Kenya .....	128	128	158	32	35	53	96	93	105
Morocco .....	158	178	183	58	60	51	100	118	132
Somalia .....	1 578	1 068	903	103	157	99	1 475	911	804
Tanzania .....	320	98	140	68	72	59	252	26	81
Rest of Afrika.....	1 107	1 338	1 399	306	294	355	801	1 044	1 044
Asia, total .....	9 434	8 848	9 230	2 068	2 088	1 891	7 366	6 760	7 339
Afghanistan.....	1 188	654	714	4	29	14	1 184	625	700
Philippines .....	653	643	832	116	108	146	537	535	686
India .....	298	298	347	111	108	87	187	190	260
Iraq .....	934	919	1 159	279	219	93	655	700	1 066
Iran .....	616	438	353	55	56	65	561	382	288
Japan .....	102	120	139	68	76	65	34	44	74
China .....	923	862	883	163	229	198	760	633	685
Pakistan.....	800	719	755	228	213	179	572	506	576
Sri Lanka .....	322	319	281	83	93	76	239	226	205
Thailand .....	986	1 220	1 353	178	198	227	808	1 022	1 126
Turkey .....	680	538	466	83	146	88	597	392	378
Vietnam.....	268	311	311	36	47	47	232	264	264
Rest of Asia .....	1 664	1 807	1 637	664	566	606	1 000	1 241	1 031
North and Central America, total .....	2 083	1 959	2 014	1 520	1 364	1 405	563	595	609
Canada .....	193	260	224	195	146	191	-2	114	33
United States .....	1 590	1 405	1 504	1 228	1 099	1 129	362	306	375
Rest of North and Central America .....	300	294	286	97	119	85	203	175	201
South America, total .....	876	894	891	240	280	259	636	614	833
Brazil .....	259	289	324	73	92	115	186	197	209
Chile .....	172	174	159	54	103	52	118	71	107
Colombia .....	165	164	145	19	20	15	146	144	130
Rest of South America .....	280	267	263	94	65	77	186	202	387
Oceania, total .....	339	354	326	251	237	281	88	117	45
Australia .....	282	297	283	219	206	240	63	91	43
Rest of Oceania .....	57	57	43	32	31	41	25	26	2
Unknown.....	215	256	570	3 208	3 708	3 393	-2 993	-3 452	-2 823

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/innvutv\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/innvutv_en/)

## Population

**87**

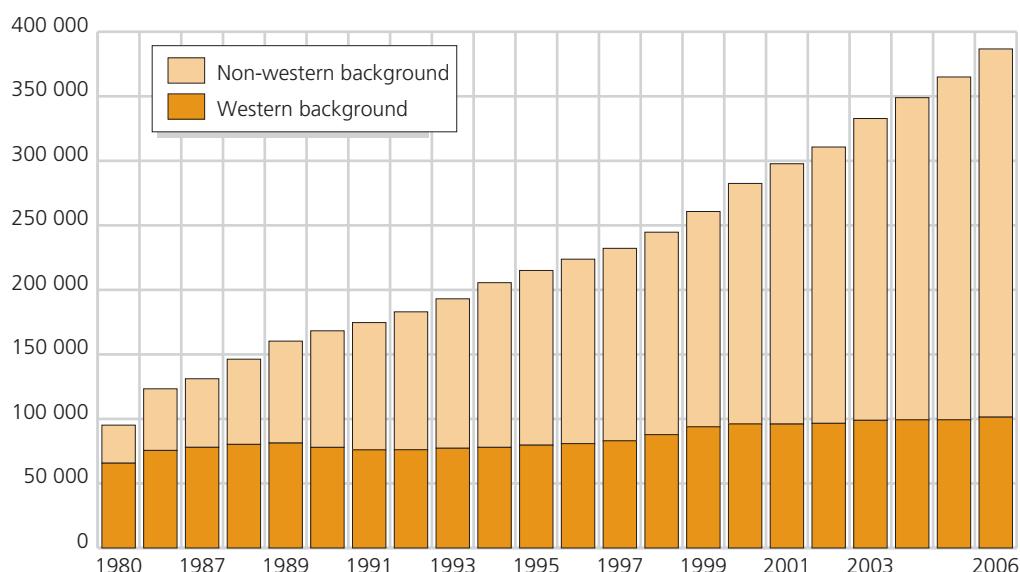
### Naturalizations

	Annual average									
	1977-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 409</b>	<b>2 588</b>	<b>3 520</b>	<b>7 256</b>	<b>10 205</b>	<b>9 517</b>	<b>10 838</b>	<b>9 041</b>	<b>7 867</b>	<b>8 154</b>
Europe, total .....	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	4 109	5 775	3 615	4 074	3 073
Africa, total .....	68	169	231	857	1 306	704	1 232	1 236	826	1 295
Asia, total .....	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	4 174	3 401	3 621	2 535	3 189
North and Central America, total .....	149	130	97	101	140	139	114	151	159	201
South America, total .....	79	149	297	612	546	330	249	353	222	285
Oceania, total .....	10	8	7	7	11	12	13	9	3	10
Stateless and unknown ...	88	41	14	32	145	49	54	56	48	101

Source: Naturalizations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/statsborger\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/)

**88**

### Immigrant population, by western/non-western background. 1 January



Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/innvbebef\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/innvbebef_en/)

89

**The immigrant population<sup>1</sup>, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background<sup>2</sup>, foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background<sup>3</sup>, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January**

Country background/ country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrant population		First generation immigrants		Foreign-born		Foreign citizens	
	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>364 981</b>	<b>386 699</b>	<b>301 045</b>	<b>318 514</b>	<b>361 143</b>	<b>380 367</b>	<b>213 303</b>	<b>222 277</b>
Europe, total .....	151 503	160 396	137 754	145 766	166 557	175 278	120 438	126 487
Denmark .....	19 197	19 179	17 796	17 779	22 182	22 283	20 060	20 192
Finland.....	6 565	6 434	6 130	5 982	6 538	6 401	5 988	5 849
Iceland.....	3 723	3 589	3 380	3 259	3 656	3 549	3 948	3 824
Sweden .....	22 859	23 489	21 839	22 472	33 148	33 910	25 773	26 640
Bosnia-Herzegovina ..	14 641	14 822	12 693	12 718	12 605	12 618	5 203	4 584
France .....	2 532	2 635	2 384	2 475	3 189	3 299	2 485	2 583
Netherlands.....	4 416	4 823	3 893	4 283	4 742	5 181	4 165	4 604
Poland.....	8 933	11 864	8 096	10 938	8 303	11 150	3 936	6 773
Russia .....	8 993	10 351	8 613	9 813	8 913	10 126	7 383	8 185
Serbia and Montenegro	12 455	12 905	9 783	10 042	9 654	9 906	5 802	5 436
United Kingdom .....	11 069	11 031	10 452	10 429	14 601	14 675	11 202	11 204
Germany .....	11 879	12 900	11 092	12 035	14 134	15 184	9 587	10 623
Hungary.....	1 673	1 699	1 295	1 318	1 514	1 556	360	395
Rest of Europe .....	22 568	24 675	20 308	22 223	23 378	25 440	14 546	15 595
Africa, total .....	43 794	47 532	33 968	36 768	36 442	39 307	21 998	23 413
Eritrea .....	2 310	2 653	1 647	1 947	1 797	2 096	466	751
Ethiopia.....	2 865	3 185	2 406	2 670	3 057	3 369	1 790	1 981
Ghana.....	1 573	1 661	1 184	1 256	1 209	1 280	648	682
Morocco .....	6 772	7 031	4 325	4 418	4 350	4 441	1 329	1 202
Somalia .....	16 765	18 015	12 907	13 712	12 766	13 534	10 541	10 623
Rest of Africa.....	13 509	14 987	11 499	12 765	13 263	14 587	7 224	8 174
Asia, total.....	146 851	155 264	108 651	114 668	121 855	128 534	54 353	55 515
Philippines .....	7 880	8 561	6 915	7 556	8 015	8 704	2 884	3 255
India .....	6 955	7 154	4 602	4 722	5 861	6 005	2 004	1 981
Iraq .....	18 369	20 076	15 340	16 494	15 420	16 686	13 677	13 136
Iran .....	13 983	14 362	11 955	12 148	11 637	11 807	5 024	4 441
China.....	4 968	5 336	4 158	4 478	5 995	6 612	1 981	2 236
Pakistan.....	26 950	27 675	15 154	15 482	15 225	15 565	6 378	6 095
Sri Lanka .....	12 288	12 560	8 067	8 104	8 235	8 267	2 683	2 498
Thailand.....	6 803	7 788	6 591	7 553	7 275	8 328	4 975	5 698
Turkey .....	13 504	14 084	9 042	9 337	9 124	9 422	3 524	3 487
Vietnam .....	17 864	18 333	12 039	12 245	12 108	12 311	1 584	1 625
Rest of Asia .....	17 287	19 335	14 788	16 549	22 960	24 827	9 639	11 063
North and Central America, total .....	10 502	10 682	10 035	10 206	19 796	20 110	10 117	10 182
Canada .....	1 212	1 233	1 167	1 195	2 352	2 394	1 247	1 307
United States.....	6 880	6 884	6 640	6 639	14 507	14 607	7 614	7 597
Central America.....	2 410	2 565	2 228	2 372	2 937	3 109	1 256	1 278
South America, total .....	11 247	11 728	9 582	10 033	14 855	15 465	4 450	4 695
Chile .....	7 003	7 084	5 630	5 696	5 893	5 971	2 059	2 024
Rest of South America .....	4 244	4 644	3 952	4 337	8 962	9 494	2 391	2 671
Oceania, total .....	1 084	1 097	1 055	1 073	1 638	1 673	963	976
Stateless.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	923	941
Unknown.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	68

<sup>1</sup>Persons with two foreign-born parents. <sup>2</sup>Foreign-born with two foreign-born parents. <sup>3</sup>Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/innvbef\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/)

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Both sexes, total.....	5 427 459	48 219	56 901	5 255 580	26 766	299 891	4 640 219	9 047 752
Denmark.....	5 157 408	47 287	56 414	647	12	903	20 192	32 885
Finland.....	2 088	9	7	5 141 728	25 139	104	5 849	87 067
Iceland.....	7 658	170	51	103	7	286 113	3 824	4 103
Norway.....	13 928	97	63	654	36	313	4 417 942	35 418
Sweden.....	11 154	28	71	8 196	989	337	26 640	8 567 853
Other Europe <sup>1</sup> .....	126 981	366	135	65 699	394	8 038	73 499	155 395
Africa.....	21 244	49	2	10 710	13	311	23 413	28 685
America.....	11 449	72	46	4 299	38	1 015	14 877	29 910
Asia.....	70 307	127	109	21 665	124	2 590	51 998	96 633
Oceania.....	1 501	12	2	556	5	82	976	2 365
Stateless.....	3 654	0	0	740	0	53	941	5 299
Unknown.....	87	2	1	583	9	32	68	2 139
Males, total.....	2 685 846	25 056	30 182	2 572 350	13 245	151 202	2 301 981	4 486 550
Denmark.....	2 553 704	24 593	29 889	432	7	392	10 638	19 239
Finland.....	649	7	3	2 514 599	12 382	24	2 444	37 288
Iceland.....	3 766	96	44	67	4	143 586	1 917	2 096
Norway.....	5 744	43	35	379	24	119	2 192 416	17 394
Sweden.....	4 698	18	52	4 664	534	129	13 314	4 247 779
Other Europe <sup>1</sup> .....	65 660	205	85	32 216	215	4 835	37 972	80 419
Africa.....	10 870	23	2	6 127	10	162	12 404	15 484
America.....	5 531	31	32	2 415	12	541	6 731	16 022
Asia.....	32 421	33	38	10 361	53	1 329	22 945	45 110
Oceania.....	867	5	1	353	2	41	579	1 523
Stateless.....	1 886	0	0	431	0	27	590	3 073
Unknown.....	50	2	1	306	2	17	31	1 123
Females, total.....	2 741 613	23 163	26 719	2 683 230	13 521	148 689	2 338 238	4 561 202
Denmark.....	2 603 704	22 694	26 525	215	5	511	9 554	13 646
Finland.....	1 439	2	4	2 627 129	12 757	80	3 405	49 779
Iceland.....	3 892	74	7	36	3	142 527	1 907	2 007
Norway.....	8 184	54	28	275	12	194	2 225 526	18 024
Sweden.....	6 456	10	19	3 532	455	208	13 326	4 320 074
Other Europe <sup>1</sup> .....	61 321	161	50	33 483	179	3 203	35 527	74 976
Africa.....	10 374	26	0	4 583	3	149	11 009	13 201
America.....	5 918	41	14	1 884	26	474	8 146	13 888
Asia.....	37 886	94	71	11 304	71	1 261	29 053	51 523
Oceania.....	634	7	1	203	3	41	397	842
Stateless.....	1 768	0	0	309	0	26	351	2 226
Unknown.....	37	0	0	277	7	15	37	1 016

<sup>1</sup>Includes Turkey.Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>

## 91

Asylum-seekers<sup>1, 2</sup>, by citizenship

Citizenship	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3 379</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>1 778</b>	<b>2 273</b>	<b>8 543</b>	<b>10 160</b>	<b>10 843</b>	<b>14 782</b>	<b>17 480</b>	<b>15 613</b>	<b>7 950</b>	<b>5 402</b>
Europe, total .....	2 165	494	500	697	4 821	2 711	7 110	8 405	8 533	6 586	2 540	1 435
Albania .....	5	2	15	21	9	69	88	210	274	239	113	79
Bosnia-Herzegovina.	201	106	73	90	236	161	272	907	810	657	119	52
Bulgaria.....	2	6	5	9	14	6	12	950	359	110	28	22
Croatia.....	78	29	3	55	2 452	60	16	1 216	139	51	20	18
Russian Federation..	76	69	50	40	141	318	472	1 318	1 719	1 893	938	545
Serbia and Montenegro <sup>3</sup> .....	1 561	146	76	343	1 666	1 152	4 188	928	2 460	2 180	860	468
Turkey .....	30	35	24	44	131	279	164	204	257	235	149	111
Africa, total .....	526	407	466	752	1 253	1 779	1 335	2 069	3 468	3 693	2 274	1 624
Algeria.....	36	43	26	22	40	66	72	346	468	180	104	45
Ethiopia.....	7	18	30	48	81	126	96	173	325	287	148	100
Eritrea .....	..	-	4	12	38	61	51	132	269	198	110	177
Libya .....	2	4	8	3	3	7	7	62	123	283	134	23
Morocco .....	6	1	4	11	5	9	13	19	16	12	22	19
Nigeria.....	10	5	4	4	6	5	14	27	139	235	205	94
Sierra Leone.....	58	2	-	11	12	14	33	16	14	41	31	21
Somalia .....	251	189	180	552	955	1 340	910	1 080	1 534	1 601	957	667
Asia, total.....	631	465	737	754	2 175	5 478	2 253	4 082	5 022	4 936	2 802	2 106
Afghanistan.....	9	10	3	16	45	172	326	603	786	2 032	1 059	466
Bangladesh .....	10	8	8	11	11	5	37	22	43	29	31	24
India .....	20	4	9	4	11	10	16	17	31	15	16	8
Iraq .....	126	99	113	272	1 317	4 073	766	1 056	1 624	938	413	671
Iran .....	160	163	120	138	270	350	327	412	450	608	393	279
China.....	2	5	3	8	10	8	12	19	87	117	67	49
Lebanon .....	9	18	6	17	28	49	22	34	67	68	33	25
Pakistan.....	26	31	16	26	146	265	220	186	216	92	48	33
Sri Lanka .....	233	90	413	196	173	112	165	164	87	64	58	58
Syria .....	14	14	16	23	73	95	60	57	80	96	69	79
North and Central America, total .....	12	14	4	4	5	9	8	5	19	20	10	10
South America, total ..	18	21	52	22	204	15	11	24	45	12	24	18
Oceania .....	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	2	-	2	-
Stateless.....	27	59	19	42	85	164	120	194	391	366	298	209
Unknown.....	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Some asylum-seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. <sup>2</sup>Some figures may differ from these published earlier because of corrected figures from Norwegian Directorate of Immigration. <sup>3</sup>Former Yugoslavia. The figure for 2000 includes asylum applications for 3 011 persons who previously had temporary collective protection.

Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. More information: <http://www.udi.no/>

## 92

Asylum requests, by reporting country and the seeker's citizenship.  
Nordic countries

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005	2004	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1 633</b>	<b>1 283</b>	<b>3 861</b>	<b>3 574</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>7 950</b>	<b>5 402</b>	<b>23 161</b>	<b>17 530</b>
Europe <sup>1</sup> .....	718	487	2 520	1 868	29	51	2 540	1 435	9 274	6 783
Africa.....	257	242	555	664	19	15	2 274	1 624	3 935	2 837
America.....	14	2	6	8	0	1	34	28	510	539
Asia .....	565	472	716	979	23	19	2 802	2 106	7 741	6 505
Oceania .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	..	..	2
Stateless.....	78	79	53	43	5	1	298	209	1 578	806
Unknown.....	1	1	11	12	0	0	..	..	123	58

<sup>1</sup>Includes Turkey.

Source: National Statistical Institutes, Ministry of Justice on Iceland and Swedish Migration Board.  
More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>

## Population

**93**

### Marriages<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>, by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Bachelors to				Widowers to				Divorced men to				Per 100 marriages contracted			
	Total	Civil	Unmar-	Wi-	Di-	Un-	Wi-	Di-	Un-	Wi-	Di-	Un-	Wi-	Un-	Wi-	Un-	Wi-	Un-
			ried	dows	vorced	mar-	dows	vorced	mar-	dows	vorced	mar-	dows	mar-	dows	mar-	dows	
1961-1965 ..	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	4.2	3.2		
1966-1970 ..	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	4.3	3.0		
1971-1975 ..	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	4.9	3.7		
1976-1980 ..	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6			
1981-1985 ..	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1			
1986-1990 ..	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5			
1991-1995 ..	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6			
1996-2000 ..	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4			
2000 .....	22 598	6 361	16 245	60	1 830	66	48	122	1 833	97	2 297	71.9	8.4	8.4	11.3			
2001 .....	19 722	5 835	14 036	66	1 561	57	60	129	1 675	105	2 032	71.2	8.2	8.8	11.8			
2002 .....	20 364	6 032	14 574	62	1 661	54	51	135	1 681	85	2 057	71.6	8.5	8.5	11.4			
2003 .....	18 897	5 687	13 554	61	1 465	52	30	119	1 516	96	2 002	71.7	8.1	8.3	11.9			
2004 .....	18 655	5 845	13 169	62	1 475	72	44	134	1 551	95	2 050	70.6	8.2	8.7	12.5			

<sup>1</sup>Figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. <sup>2</sup>From 1986 the figures refer to marriages where both of the spouses were resident in Norway. <sup>3</sup>Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners.

**Source:** Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/)

**94**

### Average age<sup>1</sup> at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried <sup>2</sup>		Previously married <sup>3</sup>		Estimated per cent unmarried <sup>4</sup> at age 50	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1961-1965 ..	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970 ..	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975 ..	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980 ..	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985 ..	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990 ..	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995 ..	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	<sup>5</sup> 39.2	40.3	35.1
1996-2000 ..	34.2	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	37.3	32.5
2000 .....	34.9	31.8	31.8	29.2	46.3	42.2	34.2	29.9
2001 .....	35.3	32.1	32.0	29.3	46.4	42.8	38.5	34.3
2002 .....	35.5	32.1	32.2	29.5	46.6	42.4	37.0	33.6
2003 .....	35.8	32.4	32.5	29.7	47.2	43.0	40.0	35.7
2004 .....	36.3	32.8	32.9	30.0	47.1	43.4	40.4	36.5

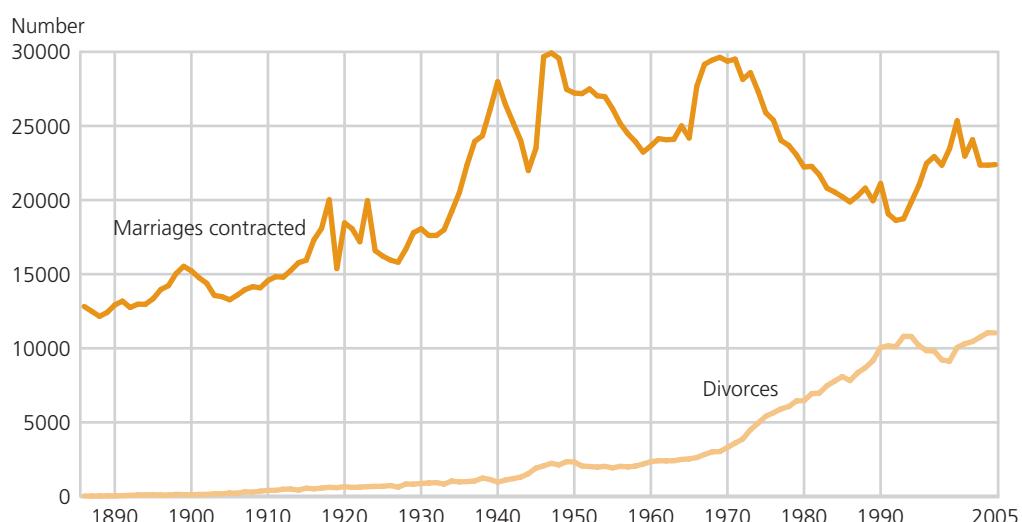
<sup>1</sup>The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. <sup>2</sup>Never married.

<sup>3</sup>Divorced and widowed. <sup>4</sup>On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. In 1996 a new model for calculating per cent unmarried at age 50 was put into use. Using the model, new figures for 1991-1995 have been calculated. The implication of the adjustment is that the percentage is not directly comparable to those of preceding years. <sup>5</sup>Corrected figure.

**Source:** Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/)

**95****Marriage rates for first time married males<sup>1</sup> and females<sup>1</sup> in selected age groups**

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
<b>Males</b>									
1961-1965.....	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970.....	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975.....	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980.....	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985.....	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990.....	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995.....	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000.....	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
1998.....	0.7	13.1	48.5	55.7	39.3	22.8	12.8	7.7	4.8
1999.....	0.7	12.9	48.1	55.8	41.0	25.6	15.0	10.5	5.8
2000.....	0.8	13.2	50.8	62.0	45.2	26.4	17.4	10.8	6.7
2001.....	0.8	12.0	43.8	54.6	40.1	24.7	15.8	11.1	5.0
2002.....	0.8	12.1	46.0	57.1	42.4	25.0	16.7	11.2	7.8
2003.....	0.6	11.1	41.6	52.5	39.3	24.3	14.7	10.3	6.2
2004.....	0.6	10.4	38.7	53.2	38.2	25.3	15.8	11.6	6.4
<b>Females</b>									
1961-1965.....	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970.....	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975.....	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980.....	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985.....	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990.....	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995.....	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000.....	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
1998.....	3.1	28.6	69.6	57.3	33.2	16.9	10.1	5.4	1.9
1999.....	3.2	28.5	68.2	58.7	35.8	18.1	10.2	5.2	4.5
2000.....	3.1	29.8	73.5	64.2	38.4	20.0	12.3	8.6	4.6
2001.....	3.5	26.0	63.0	57.3	34.0	18.2	11.9	5.5	3.7
2002.....	3.4	26.0	65.8	57.6	36.3	17.2	11.2	7.6	3.5
2003.....	3.1	24.1	60.8	54.3	32.6	17.7	12.7	6.5	2.1
2004.....	2.4	22.9	58.0	55.3	32.0	17.7	11.9	6.5	2.2

<sup>1</sup>Resident in Norway.Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/)**96****Marriages contracted and divorces<sup>1</sup>. Number**<sup>1</sup> Before 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. From 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/02/30/>

## Population

**97**

### Partnerships contracted<sup>1, 2</sup>, by age of the oldest partner

	Total	Total			Two men			Two women				
		18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years	Total	18-29 years	30-49 years	50+ years
1993	156	11	106	39	115	9	77	29	41	2	29	10
1994	133	11	97	25	86	6	62	18	47	5	35	7
1995	98	8	79	11	64	5	52	7	34	3	27	4
1996	127	16	97	14	80	11	58	11	47	5	39	3
1997	117	8	80	29	74	6	48	20	43	2	32	9
1998	115	6	85	24	71	4	52	15	44	2	33	9
1999	144	15	104	25	82	4	66	12	62	11	38	13
2000	154	21	106	27	78	6	56	16	76	15	50	11
2001	185	16	129	40	108	4	74	30	77	12	55	10
2002	183	16	131	36	105	10	64	31	78	6	67	5
2003	204	29	130	45	116	12	70	34	88	17	60	11
2004	192	31	129	32	107	10	74	23	85	21	55	9

<sup>1</sup>The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. <sup>2</sup>The oldest partner resident in Norway.

Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/)

**98**

### Marriages dissolved. Separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations <sup>1</sup>
	Total	By death	By divorce <sup>1</sup>	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965 .	17 373	2 149 21	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970 .	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975 .	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980 .	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985 .	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990 .	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995 .	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000 .	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
2000 . . . . .	26 334	16 281	10 053	18.5	11.5	12 896
2001 . . . . .	26 454	16 146	10 308	18.4	11.8	12 752
2002 . . . . .	26 664	16 214	10 450	18.9	11.9	13 005
2003 . . . . .	26 076	15 319	10 757	17.5	12.3	12 772
2004 . . . . .	25 806	14 761	11 045	16.9	12.6	13 167

<sup>1</sup>Figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on events where the husband was resident abroad were included also. <sup>2</sup>Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/)

**99**

### Divorces, by duration of marriage<sup>1</sup>

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage							
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25- Unknown	
1971-1975 .	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980 .	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985 .	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990 .	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021	9
1991-1995 .	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324	71
1996-2000 .	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470	155
1996 . . . . .	9 836	652	1 025	2 385	1 550	1 273	1 252	1 351	348
1997 . . . . .	9 813	698	1 048	2 353	1 479	1 299	1 189	1 530	217
1998 . . . . .	9 213	691	1 007	2 241	1 431	1 223	1 132	1 434	54
1999 . . . . .	9 124	746	1 110	2 090	1 421	1 127	1 037	1 523	70
2000 . . . . .	10 053	789	1 315	2 383	1 624	1 263	1 080	1 514	85
2001 . . . . .	10 308	856	1 324	2 528	1 689	1 213	1 091	1 507	100
2002 . . . . .	10 450	834	1 330	2 584	1 685	1 214	1 104	1 568	131
2003 . . . . .	10 757	840	1 358	2 762	1 647	1 307	1 130	1 582	131
2004 . . . . .	11 045	879	1 410	2 884	1 722	1 376	1 039	1 626	109

<sup>1</sup>For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway at the time of divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/)

## 100 Divorces, by number of children, and county<sup>1</sup>. 2004

	Divorces, total	Number of common children under 18 years					Children, total <sup>2</sup>
		0	1	2	3	4	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>11 045</b>	<b>4 637</b>	<b>2 484</b>	<b>2 899</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>11 588</b>
Østfold.....	680	284	156	184	50	6	700
Akershus.....	1 338	498	338	402	87	13	1 463
Oslo.....	1 550	858	330	271	72	19	1 175
Hedmark.....	415	169	81	122	35	8	464
Oppland.....	378	166	84	97	28	3	375
Buskerud.....	650	281	151	166	43	9	648
Vestfold.....	615	242	134	185	46	8	678
Telemark.....	447	163	123	127	26	8	487
Aust-Agder.....	251	92	44	87	24	4	310
Vest-Agder.....	395	148	96	103	37	11	459
Rogaland.....	934	335	213	264	99	23	1 133
Hordaland.....	948	405	208	239	75	21	995
Sogn og Fjordane.....	152	57	33	39	19	4	184
Møre og Romsdal.....	479	190	101	130	48	10	549
Sør-Trøndelag.....	610	268	140	150	43	9	607
Nord-Trøndelag.....	266	105	43	87	26	5	315
Nordland.....	478	181	97	139	46	15	580
Troms.....	312	140	75	67	28	2	301
Finnmark Finnmárku .....	147	55	37	40	12	3	165

<sup>1</sup>According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.

<sup>2</sup>Total number of common children (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/)

## 101 Estimated percentage<sup>1</sup> of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	60
1960.....	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965.....	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970.....	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975.....	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980.....	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1985.....	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1990.....	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1995.....	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
2000.....	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8
2001.....	5.3	11.4	23.9	37.8	45.3	47.5	47.8
2002.....	4.9	10.8	23.4	37.5	45.5	47.6	48.0
2003.....	5.1	11.1	23.8	38.2	46.6	48.8	49.3
2004.....	5.4	11.6	24.2	39.5	47.3	49.9	50.4

<sup>1</sup>Given that a cohort of married persons experiences the duration-specific divorce rates for the given year of observation, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/)

## Population

# 102 Population by age and by county per 1 January. Registered 2005. Projected 2010-2060<sup>1</sup>

Age	Number. 1 000					Per cent				
	2005	2010	2020	2040	2060	2005	2010	2020	2040	2060
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4 606</b>	<b>4 748</b>	<b>5 045</b>	<b>5 623</b>	<b>6 061</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
0- 4 .....	289	283	296	309	330	6.3	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.4
5- 9 .....	307	296	290	318	333	6.7	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.5
10-14 .....	313	313	297	326	333	6.8	6.6	5.9	5.8	5.5
15-19 .....	289	320	309	329	334	6.3	6.7	6.1	5.9	5.5
20-24 .....	274	299	330	328	342	5.9	6.3	6.5	5.8	5.6
25-29 .....	290	290	343	331	359	6.3	6.1	6.8	5.9	5.9
30-34 .....	341	305	329	346	374	7.4	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.2
35-39 .....	355	348	314	358	378	7.7	7.3	6.2	6.4	6.2
40-44 .....	329	358	317	369	372	7.1	7.5	6.3	6.6	6.1
45-49 .....	318	328	351	369	362	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.0
50-54 .....	299	314	354	341	360	6.5	6.6	7.0	6.1	5.9
55-59 .....	301	292	319	314	358	6.5	6.2	6.3	5.6	5.9
60-64 .....	224	289	297	303	357	4.9	6.1	5.9	5.4	5.9
65-69 .....	171	211	267	318	343	3.7	4.4	5.3	5.7	5.7
70-74 .....	153	156	252	304	306	3.3	3.3	5.0	5.4	5.1
75-79 .....	141	132	171	253	267	3.1	2.8	3.4	4.5	4.4
80-84 .....	119	107	108	200	229	2.6	2.3	2.1	3.6	3.8
85- .....	94	107	104	208	324	2.0	2.3	2.1	3.7	5.3
0- 5 .....	350	342	354	372	396	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.5
6-12 .....	433	422	407	450	467	9.4	8.9	8.1	8.0	7.7
13-15 .....	189	191	182	197	200	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.3
16-19 .....	227	257	248	264	268	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.7	4.4
20-64 .....	2 730	2 824	2 953	3 058	3 261	59.3	59.5	58.5	54.4	53.8
65-66 .....	74	97	111	127	139	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3
67- .....	604	616	790	1 156	1 331	13.1	13.0	15.7	20.6	22.0
Østfold .....	259	268	290	332	..	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.9	..
Akershus .....	494	521	570	661	..	10.7	11.0	11.3	11.8	..
Oslo .....	530	559	609	694	..	11.5	11.8	12.1	12.3	..
Hedmark .....	188	189	195	211	..	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	..
Oppland .....	183	183	188	201	..	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	..
Buskerud .....	243	250	266	300	..	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	..
Vestfold .....	221	228	244	276	..	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	..
Telemark .....	166	168	174	188	..	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	..
Aust-Agder .....	104	105	111	122	..	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	..
Vest-Agder .....	161	167	180	205	..	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	..
Rogaland .....	393	412	445	506	..	8.5	8.7	8.8	9.0	..
Hordaland .....	448	466	503	572	..	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.2	..
Sogn og Fjordane .....	107	107	109	114	..	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	..
Møre og Romsdal .....	245	246	252	267	..	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.7	..
Sør-Trøndelag .....	273	283	303	340	..	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	..
Nord-Trøndelag .....	128	131	135	144	..	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	..
Nordland .....	237	236	237	243	..	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.3	..
Troms .....	153	155	160	170	..	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.0	..
Finnmark Finnmark .....	73	73	74	77	..	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	..

<sup>1</sup>The table shows results from one of several variants (variant MMMM), in which there is assumed a fertility rate of 1.80 children per woman per year from 2008, increase in male and female life expectancy of 8 years within 2060, net in-migration at the level of 16 000 per year from 2010 and internal migration as observed in 2000-2004.

**Source:** Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/folkfram\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/)

# 103 Population projections 1 January<sup>1</sup>. Nordic countries

	Denmark	Faroe Islands <sup>2</sup>	Greenland	Finland <sup>3</sup>	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
<b>Total</b>								
2010 .....	5 478 999	52 392	57 595	5 309 656	26 911	304 711	4 748 332	9 256 667
2020 .....	5 577 292	56 682	..	5 411 566	27 689	325 690	5 045 056	9 679 797
2030 .....	5 672 863	58 537	..	5 442 841	28 278	342 220	5 367 231	10 047 897
2040 .....	5 687 936	..	..	5 366 889	28 234	351 188	5 623 492	10 266 861
2050 .....	5 624 774	..	..	5 269 285	..	..	5 842 960	10 502 439
<b>0-14 years</b>								
2010 .....	986 878	10 782	13 135	871 527	4 380	63 598	891 842	1 518 412
2020 .....	913 183	11 553	..	876 322	4 178	64 411	881 845	1 662 312
2030 .....	949 191	12 265	..	854 790	4 149	65 092	937 234	1 713 427
2040 .....	962 945	..	..	816 392	4 012	64 101	952 759	1 685 450
2050 .....	926 054	..	..	803 988	..	..	961 420	1 749 652
<b>15-24 years</b>								
2010 .....	662 728	8 094	9 299	652 975	3 144	44 552	619 573	1 224 507
2020 .....	688 461	7 541	..	591 890	2 889	42 936	638 915	1 046 409
2030 .....	631 241	7 348	..	595 537	2 735	43 160	619 339	1 155 680
2040 .....	642 577	..	..	588 880	2 731	44 061	657 337	1 216 047
2050 .....	669 001	..	..	559 233	..	..	676 135	1 185 156
<b>25-49 years</b>								
2010 .....	1 837 660	16 650	21 625	1 700 431	8 481	105 742	1 628 925	3 023 227
2020 .....	1 695 424	17 867	..	1 644 091	7 996	107 355	1 654 059	3 094 505
2030 .....	1 655 856	18 349	..	1 608 479	7 801	107 689	1 718 440	3 065 140
2040 .....	1 670 871	..	..	1 555 381	7 624	107 776	1 773 064	3 107 689
2050 .....	1 624 128	..	..	1 518 054	..	..	1 791 151	3 200 219
<b>50-64 years</b>								
2010 .....	1 086 064	9 339	9 665	1 160 889	5 996	53 425	895 223	1 763 785
2020 .....	1 122 997	10 374	..	1 063 018	6 024	61 124	968 960	1 820 692
2030 .....	1 080 113	10 370	..	963 640	5 734	60 966	993 530	1 811 119
2040 .....	922 207	..	..	978 441	5 377	61 963	957 388	1 793 423
2050 .....	970 047	..	..	959 261	..	..	1 058 431	1 890 006
<b>65-79 years</b>								
2010 .....	674 377	5 610	3 451	683 384	3 641	27 325	498 545	1 235 726
2020 .....	871 857	7 305	..	951 447	5 136	38 807	689 227	1 530 716
2030 .....	908 471	7 790	..	978 402	5 498	50 402	780 918	1 539 528
2040 .....	960 960	..	..	905 930	5 590	52 497	874 921	1 652 793
2050 .....	837 278	..	..	891 340	..	..	855 148	1 565 639
<b>80 years and over</b>								
2010 .....	231 292	1 917	420	240 450	1 269	10 069	214 224	491 010
2020 .....	285 370	2 042	..	284 798	1 466	11 057	212 050	525 163
2030 .....	447 991	2 413	..	441 993	2 361	14 911	317 770	763 003
2040 .....	528 376	..	..	521 865	2 900	20 790	408 023	811 459
2050 .....	598 266	..	..	537 409	..	..	500 675	911 767

<sup>1</sup>Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration. <sup>2</sup> Faroe Islands: Years of projections are 2012, 2022 and 2077. <sup>3</sup>Incl. Åland.

**Source:** Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>



# Health, social conditions and crime

A blurry, warm-toned photograph showing two people from behind, riding bicycles on a path. The person on the left is wearing a light-colored shirt and shorts, while the person on the right is wearing a dark t-shirt and shorts. They are riding through a wooded area with large trees and dappled sunlight.

## 104 Conscripts<sup>1</sup>, by height. Per cent<sup>2</sup>

	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910 .....	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	<sup>3</sup> 1.7	..	..
1920 .....	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	<sup>3</sup> 1.7	..	..
1930 .....	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	<sup>3</sup> 3.0	..	..
1937 .....	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	<sup>3</sup> 4.8	..	..
1952 .....	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960 .....	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970 .....	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980 .....	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990 .....	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
2000 .....	179.9	1.4	4.5	14.5	25.9	29.2	16.9	6.1	1.5
2001 .....	179.6	1.3	4.7	15.6	26.7	28.7	16.2	5.5	1.2
2002 .....	179.7	1.4	4.6	15.3	26.4	29.2	16.0	5.5	1.3
2003 .....	179.9	1.3	4.9	14.4	26.2	28.5	17.1	6.1	1.4
2004 .....	179.8	1.2	4.9	14.8	26.5	28.4	17.0	5.8	1.5
2005 .....	179.8	1.2	4.8	15.0	26.9	27.9	17.0	5.8	1.4
2006 .....	179.9	1.2	4.7	15.0	26.6	28.2	16.8	6.1	1.4

<sup>1</sup>The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year. <sup>2</sup>Not including conscripts with unknown height. <sup>3</sup>185 cm and over.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil.no/>

## 105 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts<sup>1</sup>, by county. 2006

	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	P.c. able to swim 200 m
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>29 369</b>	<b>179.9</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>91.2</b>
Østfold .....	1 478	179.5	76.1	90.3
Akershus .....	3 434	180.0	73.4	93.9
Oslo .....	2 458	179.7	72.5	86.4
Hedmark .....	1 360	179.1	75.4	92.7
Oppland .....	890	179.9	75.1	93.1
Buskerud .....	1 222	180.1	74.2	93.9
Vestfold .....	1 287	179.9	75.2	91.9
Telemark .....	1 018	180.3	77.1	93.3
Aust-Agder .....	670	181.3	75.6	90.4
Vest-Agder .....	1 055	181.4	76.4	91.5
Rogaland .....	2 752	180.3	74.9	91.1
Hordaland .....	3 492	179.8	75.4	92.8
Sogn og Fjordane .....	765	180.0	77.9	93.5
Møre og Romsdal .....	2 033	179.8	74.0	87.9
Sør-Trøndelag .....	1 862	180.0	73.8	88.4
Nord-Trøndelag .....	829	179.7	75.4	91.7
Nordland .....	1 455	179.2	76.1	90.0
Troms .....	843	178.8	76.7	90.0
Finnmark Finnmark .....	466	176.9	75.9	93.6

<sup>1</sup>The data refer to men enlisted in the previous year.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil.no/>

## 106 Percentage of persons 16-79 years with overweight. BMI 27 or over

	All		Age					
	Males	Females	Males 16-44 years	Males 45-79 years	Females 16-44 years	Females 45-79 years	Number of respondents	
1973 .....	14	15	9	18	6	25	2 861	
1995 .....	21	15	18	25	9	21	7 213	
1998 .....	23	16	20	27	10	23	6 733	
2002 .....	26	21	23	30	15	27	6 438	
2005 .....	30	20	25	35	14	25	6 396	

**Source:** Survey of living conditions 1973, Health Survey 1995, Survey of living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/)

## 107 Daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and age group. 2004-2005. Per cent

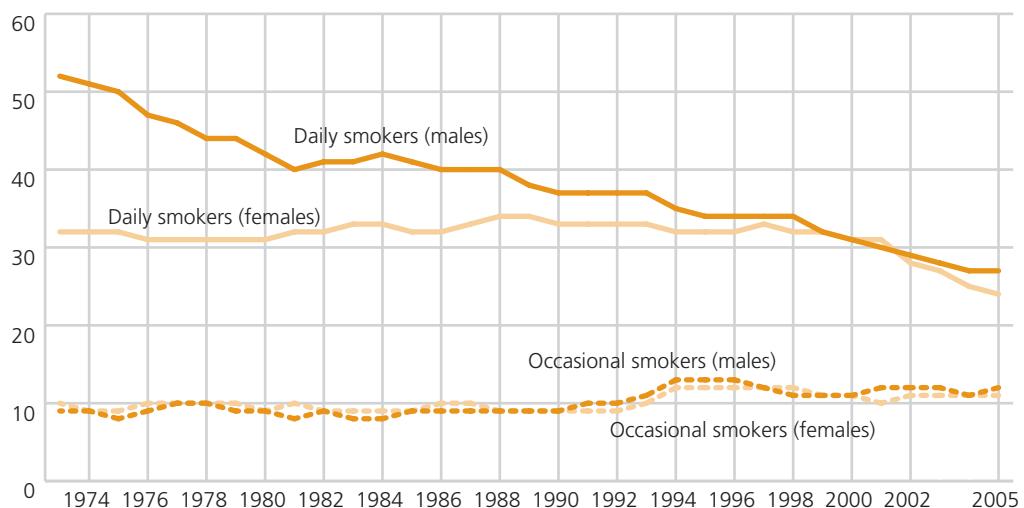
	16-74 years			16-24 years		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Daily smokers.....	26	27	24	24	25	22
Occasional smokers .....	11	12	11	17	16	18

**Source:** Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Affairs, Department of Tobacco Control.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/royk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/) and <http://www.tobakk.no/>

## 108 Daily smokers and occasional smokers 16-74 years, by sex. Per cent<sup>1</sup>

Per cent



<sup>1</sup> Three year moving average up to and including 2003. Two year average for 2004.

**Source:** Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Affairs, Department of Tobacco Control.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/royk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/) and <http://www.tobakk.no/>

# 109 Deaths, by sex and cause of death<sup>1</sup>

	1931-1935	1941-1945	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2004
<b>Males</b>											
All causes .....	14 559	16 738	14 493	18 644	21 613	22 202	23 031	23 764	23 065	22 130	20 968
Violent deaths .....	971	2 769	1 240	1 402	1 616	1 591	1 625	1 708	1 485	1 414	1 458
Deaths from diseases, total	13 588	13 969	13 253	17 242	19 997	20 611	21 406	22 056	21 580	20 716	19 510
Tuberculosis .....	1 742	1 232	368	116	63	49	47	42	33	31	25
Other infectious diseases	438	559	199	89	103	107	102	103	115	190	235
Malignant neoplasms ..	1 788	1 987	2 626	3 260	4 021	4 556	5 033	5 299	5 472	5 631	5 604
Diabetes mellitus.....	112	73	99	136	117	159	198	232	246	308	316
Cerebrovascular disease	1 147	1 219	1 829	2 481	2 692	2 422	2 325	2 299	2 176	2 020	1 644
Other diseases of the circulatory system .....	2 207	2 096	3 979	6 562	8 205	8 435	8 919	8 981	8 115	7 282	6 311
Chronic nephritis.....	391	210	163	147	79	54	51	35	18	7	2
Asthma .....	56	69	107	125	108	134	180	205	180	122	69
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis.....	1 300	1 427	731	974	1 528	1 642	1 620	1 561	1 414	897	872
Other diseases of the respiratory system.....	105	145	115	138	93	103	143	260	639	930	1 023
Diseases of the digestive system.....	633	846	445	500	484	557	598	661	594	639	606
Diseases of the genito-urinary system .....	430	661	477	311	312	270	267	284	275	294	326
All other known diseases	1 104	1 958	1 043	1 164	997	981	1 066	1 234	1 379	1 419	1 486
Decrepitude.....	1 349	855	456	299	151	122	107	140	159	131	111
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases.....	786	632	616	940	1 044	1 020	750	719	763	814	881
<b>Females</b>											
All causes .....	15 002	14 977	14 072	16 350	17 955	18 537	19 473	21 309	22 023	22 263	22 079
Violent deaths.....	239	670	527	683	798	870	945	1 017	903	939	941
Deaths from diseases, total	14 763	14 307	13 545	15 667	17 157	17 667	18 528	20 292	21 119	21 324	21 138
Tuberculosis .....	1 802	936	221	64	36	31	33	6	28	27	20
Other infectious diseases	339	468	136	63	111	112	108	151	150	240	296
Malignant neoplasms ..	1 990	2 187	2 695	2 921	3 431	3 862	4 195	4 472	4 628	4 867	4 945
Diabetes mellitus.....	180	111	135	180	153	192	232	264	287	344	363
Cerebrovascular disease	1 489	1 627	2 407	3 116	3 299	3 082	3 071	3 166	3 095	2 875	2 458
Other diseases of the circulatory system .....	2 379	2 293	3 929	5 235	5 903	6 104	6 571	6 974	6 968	6 975	6 586
Chronic nephritis.....	333	190	136	95	38	31	28	20	12	10	4
Asthma .....	49	60	92	81	82	98	131	158	163	133	84
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis.....	1 525	1 603	909	1 196	1 646	1 642	1 621	1 873	1 954	1 367	1 218
Other diseases of the respiratory system.....	71	90	78	84	66	68	93	164	390	676	843
Diseases of the digestive system.....	591	812	451	533	457	525	577	706	677	735	752
Diseases of the genito-urinary system .....	146	194	126	197	228	208	207	274	274	292	372
All other known diseases	1 136	1 754	1 021	918	922	981	1 076	1 350	1 553	1 567	1 879
Decrepitude.....	2 025	1 325	767	450	254	214	207	295	417	383	376
Other ill-defined and unknown diseases.....	708	657	442	534	531	517	378	419	524	834	943

<sup>1</sup>Annual average in the period.Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

# 110 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2004

ICD-10 Cause of death. International detailed list	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age				65 years and over
			Under 1 year	1-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	
<b>Deaths, total . . . . .</b>	<b>41 257</b>	<b>898.5</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>1 221</b>	<b>5 035</b>	<b>34 361</b>
I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99) . . . . .	590	12.8	4	6	16	50	514
II. Neoplasms (C00-D48) . . . . .	10 738	233.8	2	43	256	2 228	8 209
III. Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89) . . . . .	123	2.7	-	5	4	8	106
IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90) . . . . .	829	18.1	5	10	29	103	682
V. Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99) . . . . .	1 288	28.0	-	2	32	125	1 129
VI. Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G99) . . . . .	1 346	29.3	3	23	34	146	1 140
VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95) . . . . .	2	0.0	-	-	-	2	-
IX. Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99) . . . . .	15 862	345.4	6	14	127	1 100	14 615
X. Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99) . . . . .	3 494	76.1	-	2	8	233	3 251
XI. Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93) . . . . .	1 391	30.3	2	2	19	213	1 155
XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99) . . . . .	72	1.6	-	-	1	2	69
XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99) . . . . .	259	5.6	-	-	7	16	236
XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99) . . . . .	739	16.1	-	-	3	14	722
XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96) . . . . .	83	1.8	80	3	-	-	-
XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99) . . . . .	162	3.5	64	27	22	35	14
XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99) . . . . .	1 724	37.5	16	23	60	230	1 395
XX. External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89) . . . . .	2 555	55.6	5	293	603	530	1 124

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

# 111 Infant deaths, by cause

ICD-10 European short-list for causes of death	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Deaths, total . . . . .</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>187</b>
P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery . . . . .	72	60	74	64	62	76	58	63	48
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth . . . . .	2	5	7	6	8	7	6	8	5
P10-P15 Birth trauma . . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period . . . . .	26	29	23	9	16	18	14	22	11
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period . . . . .	1	4	1	4	6	4	2	3	5
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn . . . . .	-	5	4	2	1	1	1	6	8
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn . . . . .	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn . . . . .	5	3	1	1	5	-	2	3	1
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn . . . . .	1	4	2	3	-	1	-	-	2
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period . . . . .	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
<b>Congenital anomalies</b>									
Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system . . . . .	8	7	5	13	12	13	7	9	5
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system . . . . .	25	33	34	25	27	35	22	18	21
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system . . . . .	0	1	4	2	4	3	-	1	-
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system . . . . .	3	2	6	6	2	1	-	3	3
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system . . . . .	3	3	5	8	4	4	3	-	4
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system . . . . .	8	19	14	15	8	6	11	7	11
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations . . . . .	6	7	3	7	5	2	5	5	6
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified . . . . .	19	12	11	7	21	12	12	10	14
A00-B99 Infectious and parasitic diseases . . . . .	2	3	5	5	2	2	1	4	4
C00-D48 Neoplasm . . . . .	4	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	2
Diseases of the circulatory system . . . . .	1	3	4	5	2	2	1	4	6
J00-J99 Diseases of the respiratory system . . . . .	10	1	4	-	1	2	1	1	-
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome . . . . .	35	27	29	14	24	20	17	11	14
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality . . . . .	1	1	2	17	4	3	4	3	2
Other A00-R99 Other diseases . . . . .	14	15	11	17	8	14	13	9	10
External causes of morbidity and mortality . . . . .	4	1	5	7	2	3	-	6	5

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

## 112 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year <sup>1</sup>	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
						Males	Females	
1976 - 1980.....	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981 - 1985.....	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986 - 1990.....	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991 - 1995.....	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1996 - 2000.....	244	62	117	164	80	244	142	103
2002.....	197	44	91	132	54	186	92	94
2003.....	213	56	112	140	57	197	112	85
2004.....	210	43	88	126	61	187	100	87
Perinatal deaths <sup>2</sup>		Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
						Males	Females	
1976 - 1980.....	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981 - 1985.....	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986 - 1990.....	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991 - 1995.....	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1996 - 2000.....	6.2	1.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	4.0	4.6	3.6
2002.....	5.2	0.8	1.6	2.4	1.0	3.4	3.2	3.5
2003.....	5.7	1.0	2.0	2.5	1.0	3.5	3.9	3.1
2004.....	5.2	0.8	1.5	2.2	1.1	3.3	3.4	3.1

<sup>1</sup>Annual average for the five-year period. <sup>2</sup>Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

## 113 Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births																	
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	
The whole country.....	39.4	37.3	31.1	22.6	19.9	17.1	13.9	11.6	9.0	8.1	7.9	5.3	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.5	3.3	
Østfold.....	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	3.1	3.8	2.1	7.8	
Akershus.....	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.0	3.4	2.5	4.2	3.1	
Oslo.....	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	4.0	3.7	3.8	4.2	3.5	
Hedmark.....	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	4.3	4.2	5.4	5.7	4.3	
Oppland.....	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	4.6	7.7	6.3	1.6	1.1	
Buskerud.....	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.6	7.2	3.0	4.0	2.8	
Vestfold.....	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	4.9	3.3	3.1	2.1	3.4	
Telemark.....	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.1	2.7	3.5	4.6	3.5	
Aust-Agder.....	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	5.6	4.3	4.6	2.8	1.7	
Vest-Agder.....	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	5.2	4.5	1.5	4.2	3.1	
Rogaland.....	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	3.8	4.9	3.8	3.0	3.5	
Hordaland <sup>1</sup> .....	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.8	2.9	
Bergen <sup>1</sup> .....	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
Sogn og Fjordane.....	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	3.1	1.5	4.7	3.0	1.6	
Møre og Romsdal.....	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	4.1	2.0	4.6	3.4	2.7	
Sør-Trøndelag.....	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	3.7	4.4	2.4	5.1	0.6	
Nord-Trøndelag.....	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	3.6	2.0	1.4	3.4	2.8	
Nordland.....	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	5.5	2.3	2.3	4.6	
Troms.....	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	5.4	2.6	3.3	2.8	3.9	
Finnmark.....																		
Finnmárku.....	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.4	9.3	3.0	2.2	5.7	

<sup>1</sup>Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

## 114 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year <sup>1</sup>	All ages	Age						
		- 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
<b>Males</b>								
1971 - 1975 .....	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976 - 1980 .....	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981 - 1985 .....	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986 - 1990 .....	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991 - 1995 .....	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1996 - 2000 .....	257	5	14	57	207	645	1 467	2 675
2001 .....	250	2	18	58	186	580	1 448	2 706
2002 .....	252	4	12	49	203	614	1 412	2 700
2003 .....	247	4	16	42	194	581	1 346	2 755
2004 .....	246	3	14	50	179	558	1 396	2 675
<b>Females</b>								
1971 - 1975 .....	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976 - 1980 .....	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981 - 1985 .....	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986 - 1990 .....	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991 - 1995 .....	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1996 - 2000 .....	217	4	22	81	220	446	792	1 342
2001 .....	219	3	20	73	207	447	810	1 382
2002 .....	217	3	16	64	223	432	821	1 363
2003 .....	214	4	20	66	199	420	837	1 339
2004 .....	212	4	19	66	194	426	796	1 344

<sup>1</sup>Annual average for the five-year period.Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

## 115 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

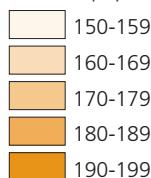
Year <sup>1</sup>	All ages	Age					
		- 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
<b>Males</b>							
1971 - 1975 .....	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688
1976 - 1980 .....	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834
1981 - 1985 .....	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724
1986 - 1990 .....	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654
1991 - 1995 .....	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228
1996 - 2000 .....	424	5	59	182	669	2 223	6 975
2001 .....	382	4	43	173	538	1 882	6 530
2002 .....	370	5	47	155	512	1 820	6 313
2003 .....	339	4	44	135	445	1 577	5 957
2004 .....	320	4	36	146	403	1 434	5 615
<b>Females</b>							
1971 - 1975 .....	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640
1976 - 1980 .....	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740
1981 - 1985 .....	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365
1986 - 1990 .....	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140
1991 - 1995 .....	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856
1996 - 2000 .....	426	2	16	55	235	1 130	5 704
2001 .....	410	3	15	55	182	978	5 305
2002 .....	407	2	13	51	185	947	5 278
2003 .....	389	1	16	43	173	876	5 063
2004 .....	370	2	12	49	153	802	4 828

<sup>1</sup>Annual average for the five-year period.Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

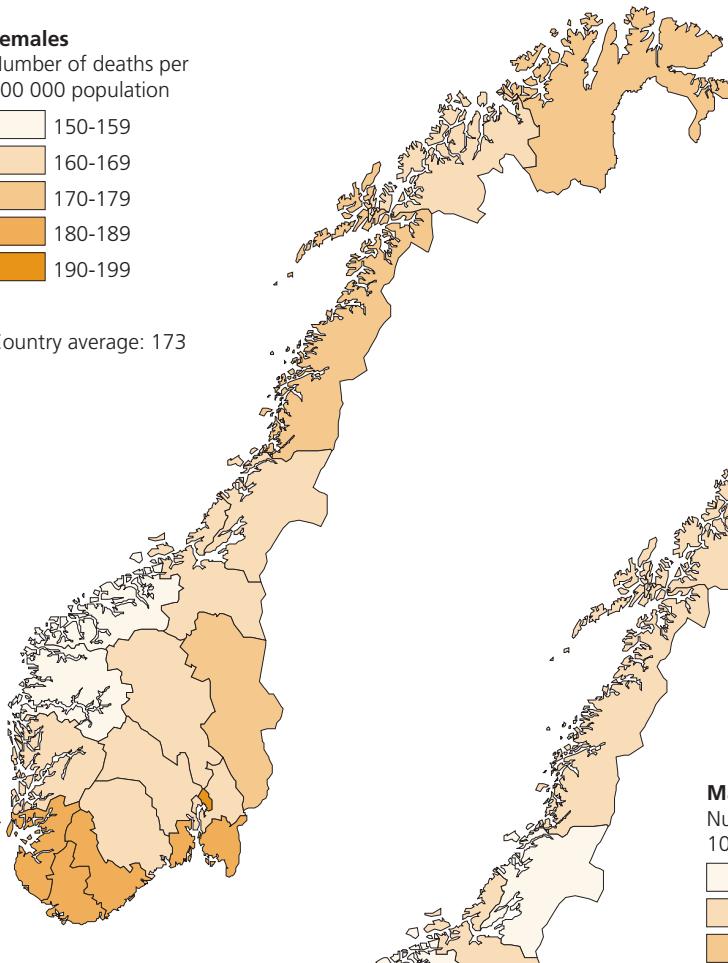
# 116 Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 population, by county. 2000-2004

**Females**

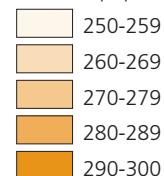
Number of deaths per  
100 000 population



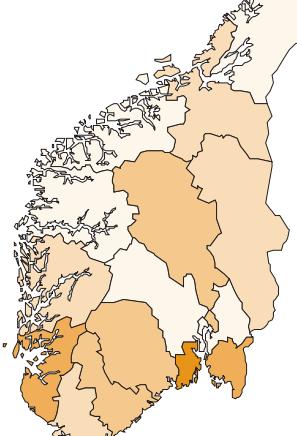
Country average: 173

**Males**

Number of deaths per  
100 000 population



Country average: 267



The standard population is the  
total population by 5-years age  
groups per 1 January 1981

Data source: Statistics Norway  
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

# 117 Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Accidents, total</b>											
Total .....	1 656	1 663	1 674	1 729	1 717	1 843	1 752	1 699	1 742	1 898	1 980
Males .....	953	963	914	979	974	1 008	976	913	1 012	1 113	1 165
Females .....	703	700	760	750	743	835	776	786	730	785	815
<b>Transport accidents</b>											
Total .....	310	353	310	334	397	349	383	304	345	315	308
Males .....	225	250	211	239	291	251	278	213	266	235	225
Females .....	85	103	99	95	106	98	105	91	79	80	83
<b>Air and space transport accidents</b>											
Total .....	7	16	8	19	5	5	6	3	4	5	2
Males .....	7	12	7	18	5	5	4	1	4	3	2
Females .....	-	4	1	1	-	-	2	2	-	2	-
<b>Accident to watercraft, not causing drowning or submersion</b>											
Total .....	11	6	9	4	11	8	5	2	3	9	2
Males .....	10	6	9	4	10	7	5	2	3	7	2
Females .....	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
<b>Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion</b>											
Total .....	48	41	34	38	39	39	34	21	32	25	39
Males .....	45	41	32	37	38	33	33	21	31	25	38
Females .....	3	-	2	1	1	6	1	-	1	-	1
<b>Accidental drowning and submersion</b>											
Total .....	78	72	64	69	64	78	68	72	90	70	82
Males .....	62	66	54	57	50	67	55	59	68	60	63
Females .....	16	6	10	12	14	11	13	13	22	10	19
<b>Falls</b>											
Total .....	914	896	863	894	838	960	880	882	856	843	783
Males .....	402	392	376	396	364	404	374	374	392	374	349
Females .....	512	504	487	498	474	556	506	508	464	469	434
<b>Discharge from firearms</b>											
Total .....	3	5	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Males .....	3	5	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Females .....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Other accidental threats to breathing</b>											
Total .....	50	27	50	39	45	47	44	52	41	57	46
Males .....	33	13	31	23	27	29	23	33	23	33	28
Females .....	17	14	19	16	18	18	21	19	18	24	18
<b>Exposure to electric current</b>											
Total .....	1	1	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4	2
Males .....	1	1	5	2	-	3	4	-	4	4	1
Females .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>Exposure to smoke, fire and flames</b>											
Total .....	54	57	67	63	52	54	56	55	60	52	56
Males .....	36	34	37	36	30	34	40	32	41	36	33
Females .....	18	23	30	27	22	20	16	23	19	16	23
<b>Contact with venomous animals and plants</b>											
Total .....	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Males .....	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Females .....	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-
<b>Exposure to forces of nature</b>											
Total .....	21	24	19	27	28	22	22	29	31	24	104
Males .....	16	19	15	18	18	17	16	20	21	13	62
Females .....	5	5	4	9	10	5	6	9	10	11	42
<b>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances<sup>1</sup></b>											
Total .....	74	80	72	63	66	66	64	99	110	319	379
Males .....	54	56	48	47	49	49	52	61	66	226	261
Females .....	20	24	24	16	17	17	12	38	44	93	118
<b>Other accidents</b>											
Total .....	57	67	116	122	130	148	143	139	138	132	130
Males .....	41	53	63	76	72	80	76	77	79	78	71
Females .....	16	14	53	46	58	68	67	62	59	54	59
<b>Sequelae of accidents</b>											
Total .....	26	17	50	51	39	61	42	40	27	42	46
Males .....	17	15	20	23	17	28	15	20	14	18	29
Females .....	9	2	30	28	22	33	27	20	13	24	17

**117 (cont.). Violent deaths**

Injury by external cause	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Suicides, total</b>											
Total .....	531	548	517	533	548	583	541	549	494	502	529
Males.....	379	411	389	387	399	430	409	411	362	374	359
Females.....	152	137	128	146	149	153	132	138	132	128	170
<b>Homicides</b>											
Total .....	34	45	47	41	43	38	53	33	39	48	39
Males.....	18	28	25	28	29	24	29	20	26	25	25
Females.....	16	17	22	13	14	14	24	13	13	23	14
<b>War</b>											
Total .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Following recommendations from WHO are from 2003 all acute intoxication deaths (F10-F19 with fourth digit 0) moved from chapter V to chapter XX in ICD-10.

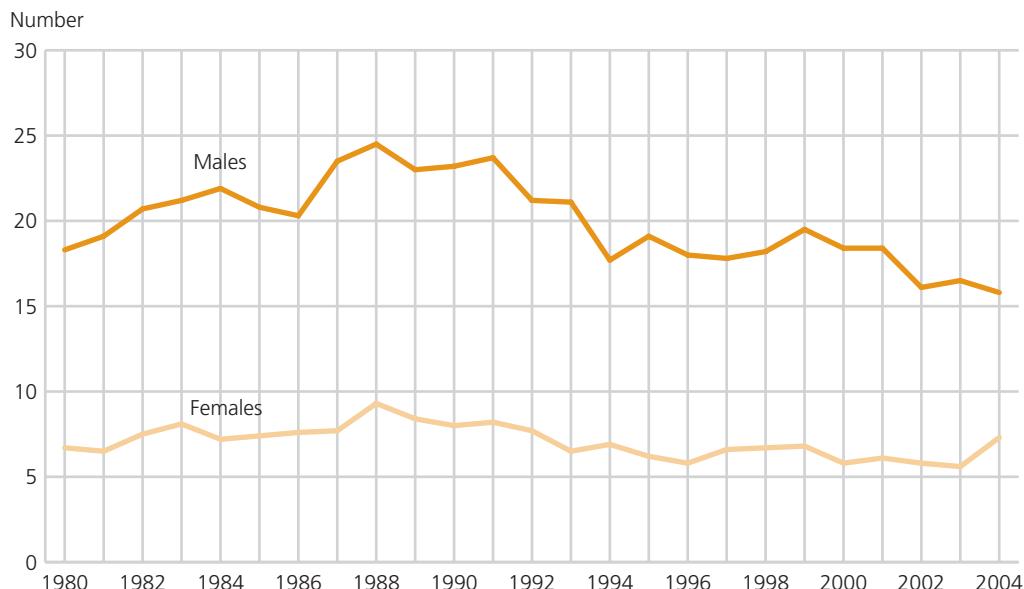
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

**118 Suicide, by sex and age**

Age	Males											
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Average number of deaths per year												
All ages .....	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	403	411	362	374	359
10 - 14.....	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	4	-	2	6	-
15 - 19.....	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	22	21	18	22	22
20 - 29.....	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	86	78	68	66	71
30 - 39.....	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	71	82	74	78	54
40 - 49.....	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	71	66	57	65	78
50 - 59.....	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	56	66	57	65	51
60 - 69.....	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	41	41	31	33	37
70 - .....	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	50	57	55	39	46
Deaths per 100 000 population												
All ages .....	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	18.4	18.4	16.1	16.5	15.8
10 - 14.....	-	0.1	1.3	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	2.7	0.0	1.3	3.8	-
15 - 19.....	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	16.3	15.3	13.0	15.5	15.1
20 - 29.....	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	27.0	25.9	23.0	22.7	24.8
30 - 39.....	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	20.9	23.3	20.9	21.9	15.2
40 - 49.....	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	22.7	20.7	17.7	20.1	23.9
50 - 59.....	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	21.6	23.0	19.3	21.6	16.8
60 - 69.....	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	24.6	23.9	17.8	18.4	19.6
70 - .....	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	24.7	28.0	27.0	19.2	22.6
Females												
Age	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	56	62	94	128	153	174	155	142	138	132	128	170
All ages .....	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	-	-	3	3
10 - 14.....	1	1	3	4	6	8	7	10	8	8	8	10
15 - 19.....	4	5	17	24	20	21	18	19	22	19	20	23
20 - 29.....	7	8	11	17	27	31	25	25	15	23	21	24
30 - 39.....	12	12	16	21	25	34	31	29	40	28	24	44
40 - 49.....	14	19	21	31	31	26	21	23	24	21	26	28
50 - 59.....	12	10	18	21	27	29	24	16	18	17	11	22
60 - 69.....	6	7	8	10	17	25	27	18	11	16	15	16
Deaths per 100 000 population												
All ages .....	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	7.3
10 - 14.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
15 - 19.....	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1	7.7	6.2	6.1	6.0	7.2
20 - 29.....	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5	6.3	7.5	6.6	7.0	8.2
30 - 39.....	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0	7.6	4.5	6.8	6.1	7.0
40 - 49.....	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6	9.5	13.0	9.0	7.7	13.9
50 - 59.....	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5	9.3	8.7	7.4	9.0	9.5
60 - 69.....	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1	8.9	9.9	9.2	5.8	11.2
70 - .....	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8	5.9	3.6	5.2	4.9	5.3

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/)

## 119 Suicide per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/01/10/dodsarsak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/01/10/dodsarsak_en/)

## 120 Cremations. 2005

Municipality	Cremations		
	Residents	Per cent <sup>1</sup>	Non-residents
<b>The whole country</b> .....	<b>9 786</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>4 108</b>
Halden.....	95	31	3
Sarpsborg.....	226	44	256
Fredrikstad.....	241	33	26
Askim.....	47	38	144
Bærum.....	620	78	50
Asker.....	217	68	64
Skedsmo.....	154	51	315
Oslo.....	3 344	71	398
Hamar.....	197	65	262
Kongsvinger.....	47	26	79
Gjøvik.....	98	36	543
Drammen.....	415	73	289
Kongsberg.....	77	34	16
Ringerike.....	174	57	107
Horten.....	132	57	62
Tønsberg.....	161	46	124
Sandefjord.....	202	47	209
Skien.....	71	14	74
Tinn.....	29	33	24
Arendal.....	79	19	54
Kristiansand.....	118	19	49
Stavanger.....	316	36	91
Haugesund.....	109	33	32
Bergen.....	1 221	64	199
Odda.....	27	33	14
Kristiansund.....	130	70	60
Ålesund.....	205	60	42
Trondheim.....	856	66	156
Røros.....	27	39	33
Steinkjer.....	78	39	39
Verdal.....	24	19	22
Bodø.....	33	12	36
Harstad.....	16	9	236

<sup>1</sup>Cremated resident in the municipality in per cent of deaths by residents in the municipality. <sup>2</sup>Cremated total in per cent of all deaths.

Source: Ministry of Cultural and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.odin.dep.no/kkd/>

## 121 Percentage of persons 67 years and over with physical disability, by sex

	Males				Females			
	1985	1995	1998	2002	1985	1995	1998	2002
<b>Physical disability</b>								
Reduced mobility <sup>1</sup>	30	.	23	18	44	.	38	33
Reduced eye sight with aid	6	6	4	5	11	10	8	7
Reduced hearing with aid	18	14	13	<sup>4</sup> 12	13	12	9	<sup>4</sup> 6
<b>In need of assistance</b>								
In need of help <sup>2</sup>	28	23	26	20	35	37	36	36
In need of care <sup>3</sup>	7	7	6	3	5	10	7	6
Number of persons in main sample	621	692	.	222	794	909	.	285
Number of persons in both main sample and supplement sample	.	.	515	444	.	.	648	566

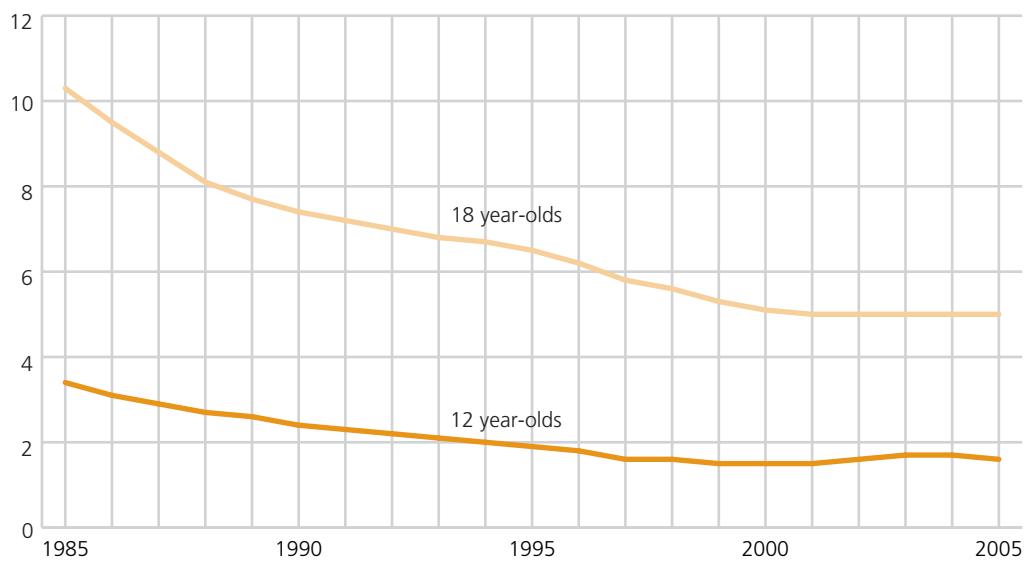
<sup>1</sup>Reduced ability to climb stairs/go for a 5 min walk. <sup>2</sup>Difficulty with shopping and/or cleaning. <sup>3</sup>Difficulty with dressing and/or washing.

<sup>4</sup> Only main sample.

**Source:** Health survey and survey of level of living, health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/)

## 122 Average number of teeth with new or previous caries. 12- and 18-year-olds<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Average of those treated/examined in the given age group.

**Source:** Norwegian board of health 1985-2000 and supervision of health and social services, the dental services in Norway, Statistics Norway 2001-2005.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/tannhelse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/tannhelse_en/)

## Health, social conditions and crime

### 123 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Males						Females					
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>11 322</b>	<b>11 505</b>	<b>11 615</b>	<b>11 552</b>	<b>12 339</b>	<b>12 919</b>	<b>10 260</b>	<b>10 832</b>	<b>10 905</b>	<b>11 263</b>	<b>11 274</b>	<b>11 515</b>
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx.....	252	262	240	248	242	240	125	126	138	132	122	129
Digestive organs .....	2 472	2 527	2 628	2 617	2 649	2 734	2 366	2 546	2 450	2 525	2 508	2 527
Respiratory organs....	1 487	1 501	1 553	1 558	1 590	1 544	799	836	844	858	928	954
Breast and genital organs.....	3 318	3 354	3 200	3 038	3 672	4 132	3 779	3 948	4 116	4 214	4 204	4 307
Urinary organs.....	1 136	1 139	1 179	1 246	1 246	1 393	506	519	522	583	551	568
Other and unspecified sites.....	1 813	1 863	1 885	1 938	2 001	1 949	1 946	2 093	2 041	2 184	2 199	2 235
Lymphatic and haematopoietic tissue	844	859	930	907	939	927	739	764	794	767	762	795

<sup>1</sup>Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftreg.no/>

### 124 New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Notified cases <sup>1</sup> per 100 000 population									
	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Males</b>										
Total .....	372	415	447	481	503	514	518	514	545	563
0 - 14 .....	14	15	15	16	16	18	18	18	18	15
15 - 19 .....	17	19	31	18	29	25	20	27	23	27
20 - 24 .....	35	30	31	32	39	36	38	45	41	43
25 - 29 .....	36	44	56	50	56	55	62	64	64	62
30 - 39 .....	59	71	69	70	81	79	82	77	81	80
40 - 49 .....	151	144	147	174	177	166	167	152	169	180
50 - 59 .....	414	485	481	470	513	550	543	549	573	586
60 - 69 .....	1 108	1 164	1 293	1 438	1 545	1 562	1 536	1 498	1 616	1 681
70 - 79 .....	2 087	2 238	2 408	2 617	2 696	2 819	2 784	2 784	2 955	3 029
80 -.....	2 733	3 071	3 267	3 565	3 513	3 499	3 735	3 687	3 806	3 980
<b>Females</b>										
Total .....	355	375	403	438	448	474	478	492	490	494
0 - 14 .....	10	10	11	15	16	15	13	14	18	14
15 - 19 .....	18	14	19	22	15	20	22	18	23	19
20 - 24 .....	27	32	40	30	34	26	33	30	30	26
25 - 29 .....	58	48	49	49	55	59	60	56	59	67
30 - 39 .....	127	123	135	129	103	121	114	122	125	128
40 - 49 .....	303	322	300	327	308	322	303	342	304	329
50 - 59 .....	524	519	547	605	693	678	735	729	703	723
60 - 69 .....	819	800	901	990	1 038	1 105	1 138	1 171	1 163	1 170
70 - 79 .....	1 171	1 262	1 326	1 425	1 466	1 524	1 544	1 576	1 625	1 588
80 -.....	1 587	1 618	1 652	1 808	1 737	1 966	1 884	1 949	1 951	1 996

<sup>1</sup>Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftreg.no/>

### 125 Tuberculosis, by year of notification

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2003	2004
Total .....	236	217	205	244	273	238	297	339	302
New cases.....	182	178	168	174	213	202	253	297	262
Recurrent cases <sup>1</sup> .....	54	39	37	70	60	36	44	42	40
Cases per 100 000 inhabitants .....	5	5	5	6	6	5	7	7	7

<sup>1</sup>Includes both patients who received chemotherapy for tuberculosis previously and patients who had tuberculosis before such treatment became available (ca. 1950).

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

## 126 Individually notified cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Individually notified cases<sup>1</sup></b>									
Total .....	2 106	3 802	4 181	5 360	11 419	11 072	11 226	11 279	9 780
Aids .....	..	12	48	65	39	35	49	34	32
Campylobacter enteritis .....	225	402	656	1 050	2 331	2 193	2 273	2 272	2 591
Encephalitis .....	83	34	14	46	179	149	89	102	167
Escherichia coli enteritis .....	3	-	15	30	44	55	75	60	68
Giardiasis .....	74	202	328	206	341	415	329	1 565	391
Gonorrhea .....	..	..	..	170	261	237	239	263	280
Haemophilus influenzae .....	120	132	194	56	57	71	78	78	79
Hepatitis A .....	193	234	110	254	154	75	80	176	52
Hepatitis B, acute .....	274	283	65	99	262	182	205	187	139
Hepatitis B, chronic .....	39	296	338	348	555	717	812	705	550
Hepatitis C, acute .....	..	..	..	31	22	24	36	36	32
HIV .....	..	215	90	105	175	205	238	252	220
Pertussis .....	..	40	17	71	3 445	3 186	2 887	1 463	870
Legionellosis .....	1	2	17	4	10	22	25	24	86
Listeriosis .....	8	6	9	12	18	18	18	21	12
Lyme disease .....	..	1	77	134	141	112	146	256	269
Malaria .....	27	53	73	80	79	46	62	48	36
Meningococcal disease .....	229	317	165	162	87	49	51	34	38
MRSA-infection .....	..	..	..	22	67	143	217	221	253
MRSA-infection- carrier .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	211
Nephropathia epidemica .....	..	4	33	68	37	38	34	39	63
Paratyphoid fever .....	12	9	12	13	15	11	15	25	22
Pneumococcal disease .....	90	197	244	701	857	915	1 020	1 059	1 036
PRP-infection/-carrier .....	..	..	..	4	6	4	3	3	29
Salmonellosis .....	324	857	1 103	1 039	1 491	1 495	1 537	1 553	1 410
Shigelliosis .....	154	163	162	147	141	130	125	146	159
Streptococcus group A .....	56	107	16	107	193	159	216	241	242
Streptococcus group B .....	..	..	53	89	145	125	150	153	151
Syphilis .....	..	..	5	23	88	95	63	40	25
Tularemia .....	1	47	3	2	3	16	22	21	18
Typhoid fever .....	15	22	17	26	15	14	11	14	22
Yersinosis .....	109	153	206	148	142	110	86	158	197
Other diseases .....	69	14	111	48	19	26	35	27	30

<sup>1</sup>Notified with the patient's name. For gonorrhoea, syphilis and HIV-infection, name of patient is anonymous.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

## 127 HIV infections by source of infection and AIDS, by year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed													
	Total	Per cent	1984-1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>HIV, total .....</b>	<b>3 263</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>219</b>
Of which														
Heterosexual .....	1 570	48	406	47	63	67	58	92	131	105	151	153	163	134
Infected while resident in Norway ..	519	16	182	23	29	33	22	27	38	27	28	34	43	33
Infected before immigration .....	1 051	32	224	24	34	34	36	65	93	78	123	119	120	101
Homosexual .....	1 018	31	557	45	35	31	30	36	32	39	30	57	70	56
Intravenous drugabuser .....	521	16	391	11	9	11	8	12	7	8	16	13	15	20
Transfusion .....	46	1	45	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From mother to child .....	40	1	12	-	4	1	1	4	3	2	2	5	1	5
Other/unknown .....	68	2	27	2	5	3	1	3	2	3	6	10	2	4
<b>AIDS, total .....</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Deaths from AIDS .....</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>.</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>..</b>

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health. More information: <http://www.fhi.no/>

## 128 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1980	1990	2000	2004	2005	1980	1990	2000	2004	2005	1980	1990	2000	2004	2005
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>13 531</b>	<b>15 551</b>	<b>14 655</b>	<b>14 071</b>	<b>13 989</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>13.06</b>	<b>12.91</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.65</b>
Østfold .....	725	721	782	808	798	13.9	12.3	13.5	13.78	13.54	27.6	24.0	26.9	28.8	29.19
Akershus....	1 298	1 633	1 589	1 532	1 530	14.0	14.6	13.9	13.03	12.87	30.1	26.6	25.5	24.9	25.76
Oslo.....	2 350	3 304	2 640	2 467	2 479	22.3	27.5	19.6	17.52	17.26	44.0	45.2	33.6	28.5	27.64
Hedmark....	622	570	534	498	499	15.5	13.0	12.9	12.27	12.34	35.1	26.5	26.3	26.9	28.68
Oppland....	592	537	568	502	503	15.1	12.4	13.9	12.52	12.61	31.2	24.0	27.1	28.2	27.65
Buskerud....	680	765	784	682	731	14.1	13.6	14.0	12.16	13.01	29.0	25.7	27.6	23.9	26.68
Vestfold....	582	626	636	659	675	13.8	12.9	12.7	12.93	13.23	28.2	24.8	25.5	28.2	28.16
Telemark....	468	496	482	473	468	13.4	12.8	12.7	12.62	12.55	25.8	24.2	25.7	27.5	28.09
Aust-Agder ..	213	241	228	244	258	10.9	10.3	9.5	10.26	10.87	18.3	18.7	17.8	20.9	22.63
Vest-Agder ..	306	303	371	348	366	10.0	8.6	10.1	9.30	9.71	15.5	14.0	18.0	17.8	18.91
Rogaland....	675	870	948	932	903	9.6	10.3	10.4	9.86	9.47	13.9	15.4	17.0	17.3	16.57
Hordaland....	1 030	1 319	1 217	1 178	1 132	11.7	13.1	11.8	11.24	10.72	19.4	20.8	19.6	19.8	19.13
Sogn og Fjordane ....	271	269	229	251	209	12.4	11.0	9.5	10.71	9.00	18.8	18.0	16.0	19.5	16.50
Møre og Romsdal ....	624	632	557	552	559	12.2	11.2	10.1	10.20	10.39	19.9	19.0	17.9	18.7	19.96
Sør-Trøndelag ...	869	976	927	939	899	15.6	15.6	14.7	14.62	13.88	27.7	26.4	26.2	27.5	25.97
Nord-Trøndelag ...	271	348	314	309	376	10.0	11.5	11.0	10.99	13.40	17.5	19.4	19.2	21.8	25.70
Nordland....	1 000	904	817	737	629	18.7	15.9	15.2	14.01	12.02	31.4	27.3	28.8	28.5	24.55
Troms .....	572	653	627	594	599	16.9	17.4	17.4	16.69	16.85	27.8	29.1	29.9	32.5	32.03
Finnmark...	371	371	358	307	315	20.3	19.5	20.3	18.16	18.75	34.6	30.3	32.0	34.9	35.59
Abroad ....	7	12	44	47	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown ....	5	1	3	12	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/abort\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/abort_en/)

## 129 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total										Per 1 000 women				
	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2004	2005	1980	1990	2000	2001	2002	2004	2005	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>13 531</b>	<b>15 551</b>	<b>14 655</b>	<b>13 887</b>	<b>13 557</b>	<b>14 071</b>	<b>13 989</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.2</b>	
-14 .....	68	28	59	46	43	55	45	2.1	1.1	21.1	20.8	20.7	20.9	20.7	
15.....	287	143	145	132	121	154	139	9.2	5.1	5.6	5.0	4.5	5.6	4.6	
16.....	613	412	361	318	297	272	304	19.9	13.8	14.2	12.3	11.2	10.2	10.2	
17.....	823	660	516	514	474	398	478	27.5	21.8	20.1	20.0	18.2	15.0	16.7	
18.....	833	856	720	654	610	604	533	27.9	26.8	27.5	25.3	23.6	23.0	19.4	
19.....	816	998	798	786	685	688	712	27.4	30.8	30.2	29.7	26.2	25.9	26.5	
20 - 24 .....	3 348	4 710	3 811	3 544	3 629	3 689	3 699	22.1	28.7	28.0	26.3	26.8	27.3	27.4	
25 - 29 .....	2 398	3 426	3 264	3 035	2 929	2 834	2 942	16.2	21.7	20.1	19.2	19.1	19.4	20.5	
30 - 34 .....	2 099	2 213	2 619	2 561	2 499	2 703	2 526	13.7	14.3	15.2	14.8	14.4	15.9	15.1	
35 - 39 .....	1 399	1 489	1 738	1 677	1 638	1 963	1 921	11.4	9.9	10.8	10.2	9.8	11.4	11.0	
40 - 44 .....	687	553	569	574	572	660	644	6.8	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.1	4.0	
45 - .....	81	63	49	40	59	51	46	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	
Unknown ....	79	.	6	6	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	

<sup>1</sup>Age 13-50 years. <sup>2</sup>Age 13-14 years. <sup>3</sup>Age 45-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/abort\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/abort_en/)

## 130 Occupational groups in the municipal health service, by county

	Physicians		Physioterapists <sup>2</sup>		Midwives		Public health nurses	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
1994 .....	3 457	8.0	3 336	7.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995 .....	3 436	7.9	3 431	7.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996 .....	3 518	8.0	3 528	8.0	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997 .....	3 555	8.0	3 627	8.2	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998 .....	3 689	8.3	3 743	8.4	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999 .....	3 752	8.4	3 838	8.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000 <sup>1</sup> .....	3 809	8.5	3 968	8.8	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2001 .....	4 109	9.1	4 112	9.1	277	0.6	1 807	4.0
2002 .....	4 151	9.1	4 130	9.1	282	0.6	1 877	4.1
2003 .....	4 131	9.0	4 152	9.1	286	0.6	1 865	4.1
2004 .....	4 150	9.0	4 162	9.0	282	0.6	1 924	4.2
<b>2004</b>								
Østfold .....	219	8.5	217	8.4	12	0.5	103	4.0
Akershus .....	395	8.0	468	9.5	22	0.4	207	4.2
Oslo .....	469	8.8	537	10.1	26	0.5	191	3.6
Hedmark .....	181	9.6	186	9.9	10	0.6	78	4.1
Oppland .....	182	9.9	194	10.6	10	0.5	72	3.9
Buskerud .....	219	9.0	253	10.4	15	0.6	97	4.0
Vestfold .....	178	8.1	177	8.0	8	0.3	85	3.9
Telemark .....	146	8.8	145	8.7	11	0.6	70	4.2
Aust-Agder .....	102	9.9	90	8.7	6	0.6	40	3.9
Vest-Agder .....	147	9.1	132	8.2	10	0.6	65	4.0
Rogaland .....	299	7.6	291	7.4	22	0.6	157	4.0
Hordaland .....	386	8.6	395	8.8	28	0.6	170	3.8
Sogn og Fjordane .....	119	11.1	99.2	9.3	13	1.2	49	4.6
Møre og Romsdal .....	238	9.7	208	8.5	21	0.9	102	4.2
Sør-Trøndelag .....	242	8.9	222	8.2	19	0.7	120	4.4
Nord-Trøndelag .....	123	9.6	112	8.7	11	0.8	58	4.5
Nordland .....	238	10.0	223	9.4	18	0.8	123	5.2
Troms .....	168	11.0	144	9.4	9	0.6	90	5.9
Finnmark / Finnmark .....	99	13.6	68	9.3	11	1.5	47	6.4

<sup>1</sup> Break in the homogeneity in time series at year 2000, due to new KOSTRA functions. Man-years of physicians and physioterapists in institutions for the aged and disabled are included from year 2000 included. <sup>2</sup> Man-years of physioterapists in Oslo city district overall services are included from year 2000 included.

**Source:** Municipal Health Service, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** Further information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helseitko\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helseitko_en/)

## 131 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions

	1990		1995		2000		2004	
	Somatic institutions <sup>1</sup>	Psychiatric institutions <sup>2</sup>	Somatic institutions <sup>1</sup>	Psychiatric institutions <sup>2</sup>	Somatic institutions <sup>1</sup>	Psychiatric institutions <sup>2</sup>	Somatic institutions <sup>1</sup>	Psychiatric institutions <sup>2</sup>
Beds 31 Dec. ....	17 176	8 011	15 300	6 667	16 442	6 091	17 096	5 500
Discharges .....	625 668	21 242	650 428	26 113	729 577	34 969	841 764	43 841
Bed-days .....	4 874 180	2 602 767	4 488 041	2 148 256	4 883 607	1 941 770	5 061 385	1 715 080
Out-patient consultations .....	2 547 089	395 759	3 182 346	610 706	3 650 910	696 408	3 433 990	1 054 480
								79 561

<sup>1</sup> Somatic institutions include somatic hospitals, specialized somatic homes, institutions for rehabilitation, cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes, and other somatic institutions in the specialized health service. <sup>2</sup> Psychiatric institutions include psychiatric institutions for adults and psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents in the specialized health service. <sup>3</sup> Within drug treatment, the term "Hospitalization" instead of "Discharges" is used. Statistics for drug treatment are published for the first time in 2004, therefore, a number for hospitalizations will be included from 2005.

**Source:** Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/>

## Health, social conditions and crime

### 132 Specialized health services<sup>1</sup>, by activity. Gross current expenses<sup>2</sup>. NOK million and per cent

	2002		2003		2004	
	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent	NOK million	Per cent
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>56 503</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>61 110</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>65 894</b>	<b>100.0</b>
General somatic care.....	43 796	77.5	47 100	77.1	48 324	73.3
Psychiatry for adults.....	8 310	14.7	9 437	15.4	9 631	14.6
Psychiatry for children and adolescents.....	1 579	2.8	1 705	2.8	1 851	2.8
Ambulance.....	1 716	3.0	1 990	3.3	2 318	3.5
Health care for substance abusers.....	121	0.2	122	0.2	1 774	2.7
Others <sup>3</sup> .....	979	1.7	756	1.2	1 996	3.0

<sup>1</sup>The total for the country includes costs related to public regional health enterprises, public health enterprises and private institutions.

<sup>2</sup>Depreciation is excluded and figures are adjusted for revenues related to patients from other regions and the value of the operating agreement for the private institutions. <sup>3</sup>Includes costs related to administration, personnel and recruitment and financial transactions.

**Source:** Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/speshelseregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/speshelseregn_en/)

### 133 Man-years<sup>1</sup> in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2004

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialized somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitation	Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	Other somatic institutions
<b>Man-years, total</b> .....	<b>66 070</b>	<b>63 498</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>2 207</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>87</b>
Physicians .....	8 006	7 922	1	63	6	14
Nurses .....	23 807	23 344	34	359	46	25
Auxiliary nursing personnel .....	5 086	4 819	34	184	49	-
Special-care nurses .....	153	47	3	103	-	-
Other auxiliary nursing personnel ..	2 036	1 788	10	225	3	9
Midwives .....	1 218	1 198	-	-	20	-
Physiotherapists .....	1 417	1 072	10	328	5	2
Medical laboratory technicians .....	3 407	3 398	-	3	1	5
Radiographers .....	1 581	1 569	-	-	1	11
Occupational therapists .....	398	344	6	44	3	1
Social workers .....	223	191	4	28	-	-
Psychologists .....	200	166	-	35	-	-
Administrative staff .....	10 148	9 871	9	246	6	15
Other personnel .....	8 390	7 767	18	590	10	5

<sup>1</sup>Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.

**Source:** Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesom\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesom_en/)

## 134 Man-years<sup>1</sup> in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2004

Category of personnel	Total	Psychiatric institutions for adults	Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents
<b>Man-years, total</b> .....	<b>18 629</b>	<b>15 596</b>	<b>3 033</b>
Psychiatrists .....	739	609	130
Other physicians .....	627	510	117
Psychologists .....	1 615	986	629
Qualified nurses <sup>2</sup> .....	5 532	5 300	232
Other nursing and therapy personnel, college trained <sup>3</sup> .....	3 166	1 842	1 324
Other nursing and therapy personnel, not college trained <sup>4</sup> .....	3 870	3 729	141
Other personnel <sup>5</sup> .....	3 080	2 620	460

<sup>1</sup>Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. <sup>2</sup>Includes nurses qualified in psychiatry and other qualified nurses. <sup>3</sup>Includes special-care nurses, physiotherapists, ergonomists, social workers (college trained), child welfare workers and teachers. <sup>4</sup>Includes auxiliary nurses, other auxiliary nursing personnel, unqualified occupational therapists. <sup>5</sup>Includes administrative staff and other personnel.

**Source:** Spesialist health service, psychiatric institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk_en/)

## 135 Discharges<sup>1</sup>, number of bed-days and average bed-days per stay at general hospitals, by sex

	Discharges (1 000)			Bed-days (1 000)			Average bed-days per stay		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
1989 .....	604	258	346	4 547	1 910	2 637	7.5	7.4	7.6
1990 .....	613	265	348	4 508	1 905	2 603	7.4	7.2	7.5
1991 .....	606	263	343	4 352	1 866	2 486	7.2	7.1	7.3
1992 .....	611	267	343	4 283	1 851	2 432	7.0	6.9	7.1
1993 .....	627	276	351	4 296	1 865	2 431	6.9	6.8	6.9
1994 .....	624	273	351	4 234	1 837	2 397	6.8	6.7	6.8
1995 .....	639	281	358	4 241	1 842	2 398	6.6	6.6	6.7
1996 .....	652	285	367	4 259	1 849	2 410	6.5	6.5	6.6
1997 .....	663	293	370	4 260	1 865	2 395	6.4	6.4	6.5
1998 .....	682	302	380	4 256	1 865	2 391	6.2	6.2	6.3
1999 .....	697	310	387	4 265	1 889	2 377	6.1	6.1	6.1
2000 .....	692	307	385	4 156	1 844	2 313	6.0	6.0	6.0
2001 .....	721	324	398	4 193	1 874	2 319	5.8	5.8	5.8
2002 .....	738	332	406	4 192	1 874	2 318	5.7	5.6	5.7
2003 .....	780	354	427	4 194	1 882	2 311	5.4	5.3	5.4
2004 .....	793	361	432	4 117	1 867	2 250	5.2	5.2	5.2
2005 .....	806	369	437	4 547	1 910	2 637	5.1	5.1	5.1

<sup>1</sup>Not including out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents.

**Source:** Norwegian Patient Register, patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** <http://www.npr.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/pasient\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/)

# 136 Discharges<sup>1</sup> from general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2005

Diagnosis <sup>2</sup>	Total	Age							
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+	
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>806 466</b>	<b>67 426</b>	<b>34 947</b>	<b>164 589</b>	<b>178 777</b>	<b>109 245</b>	<b>121 814</b>	<b>129 668</b>	
Infectious and parasitic diseases .....	21 024	3 122	1 195	3 370	4 075	2 335	2 816	4 111	
Neoplasms.....	82 895	2 003	1 071	5 172	22 543	19 182	18 819	14 105	
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx.....	1 554	3	-	38	504	496	305	208	
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs .....	13 477	35	4	293	2 847	3 442	3 772	3 084	
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs .....	7 201	3	2	66	1 573	2 283	2 300	974	
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage .....	425	14	88	113	109	41	38	22	
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin.....	1 820	2	-	106	407	375	414	516	
Malignant neoplasms of breast.....	6 346	-	-	348	2 856	1 546	900	696	
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs.....	5 738	8	8	342	1 820	1 437	1 275	848	
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs.....	6 982	1	20	716	863	1 728	2 006	1 648	
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract .....	5 716	38	11	48	917	1 238	1 772	1 692	
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue .....	8 660	811	352	581	2 308	1 825	1 580	1 203	
Benign neoplasms.....	7 707	321	243	1 280	3 648	1 038	754	423	
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour .....	7 085	120	119	556	1 815	1 397	1 588	1 490	
Other malignant neoplasms .....	10 184	647	224	685	2 876	2 336	2 115	1 301	
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system.....	6 056	586	284	660	967	631	1 007	1 921	
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases.....	12 928	1 000	969	2 552	3 267	1 453	1 616	2 071	
Diabetes mellitus.....	4 945	303	625	934	1 166	544	679	694	
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases.....	7 983	697	344	1 618	2 101	909	937	1 377	
Diseases of the nervous system.....	38 275	2 544	2 131	7 491	14 257	5 282	3 836	2 734	
Parkinson's disease .....	1 334	-	-	2	262	384	479	207	
Multiple sclerosis.....	1 904	1	6	604	1 056	200	29	8	
Epilepsy.....	5 436	1 084	886	1 221	1 139	414	383	309	
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes.....	1 503	479	358	290	227	74	55	20	
Other diseases of the nervous system .....	28 098	980	881	5 374	11 573	4 210	2 890	2 190	
Diseases of the eye and adnexa.....	10 244	559	302	1 002	2 148	1 597	2 118	2 518	
Glaucoma .....	960	59	18	53	137	156	249	288	
Cataract .....	1 379	25	16	28	77	86	376	771	
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa .....	7 905	475	268	921	1 934	1 355	1 493	1 459	
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process .....	4 040	1 116	346	521	899	475	391	292	
Diseases of the circulatory system .....	113 575	421	486	4 086	23 991	23 029	29 083	32 479	
Acute myocardial infarction.....	18 162	-	2	286	4 155	3 716	4 355	5 648	
Angina pectoris.....	14 923	1	2	151	3 778	3 630	4 108	3 253	
Other acute ischaemic diseases .....	10 719	-	1	88	2 948	3 160	3 041	1 481	
Cerebrovascular diseases.....	15 743	83	43	445	2 720	2 510	4 009	5 933	
Cardiac dysrhythmias .....	14 462	94	126	752	3 153	3 205	3 699	3 433	
Heart failure .....	9 067	23	10	98	628	1 031	2 340	4 937	
Other diseases in the circulatory system .....	30 499	220	302	2 266	6 609	5 777	7 531	7 794	
Diseases of the respiratory system .....	70 589	14 709	3 033	6 972	9 739	8 320	12 655	15 161	
Acute respiratory infections.....	12 646	6 137	489	1 054	1 099	810	1 276	1 781	
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract .....	10 924	3 965	1 509	3 065	1 695	430	189	71	
Influenza and pneumonia .....	24 903	2 277	446	1 564	2 951	3 059	5 553	9 053	
Asthma and Status asthmaticus.....	3 696	1 955	288	397	610	183	144	119	
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions .....	9 805	91	37	65	1 595	2 290	3 402	2 325	
Other diseases of the respiratory system .....	8 615	284	264	827	1 789	1 548	2 091	1 812	

136 (cont.). Discharges<sup>1</sup> from general hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2005

Diagnosis <sup>2</sup>	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80+
Diseases of the digestive system.....	56 930	3 285	3 030	10 180	14 450	7 621	8 380	9 984
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws.....	1 372	123	164	535	338	88	64	60
Gastric ulcer.....	1 582	1	7	84	241	244	402	603
Duodenal ulcer .....	1 310	-	8	76	213	212	340	461
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum .....	5 673	651	299	866	1 475	689	730	963
Diseases of appendix .....	4 740	273	1 199	1 805	955	265	136	107
Hernia .....	5 638	670	52	540	1 387	1 049	1 076	864
Non-infective enteritis and colitis .....	4 621	182	505	1 674	1 207	375	385	293
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum .....	14 572	977	428	1 717	3 652	1 919	2 542	3 337
Cholelithiasis .....	8 201	17	98	1 841	2 428	1 240	1 257	1 320
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system.....	9 221	391	270	1 042	2 554	1 540	1 448	1 976
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue.....	8 878	948	549	2 186	2 480	900	798	1 017
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue .....	57 146	999	2 262	9 116	18 909	10 019	9 681	6 160
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies.....	5 694	270	458	550	1 681	1 333	1 030	372
Arthrosis .....	12 876	1	15	343	2 784	3 348	4 244	2 141
Dorsopathies .....	14 021	87	321	3 202	6 194	1 821	1 469	927
Rheumatism, excluding the back .....	8 700	123	229	1 531	3 744	1 500	986	587
Osteopathies and chondropathies .....	3 222	150	281	436	623	323	509	900
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue .....	12 633	368	958	3 054	3 883	1 694	1 443	1 233
Diseases of the genitourinary system .....	45 064	1 555	1 277	7 940	11 816	6 547	7 799	8 130
Kidney diseases .....	5 903	124	112	587	1 001	915	1 359	1 805
Urolithiasis .....	5 604	29	108	1 344	2 144	854	755	370
Other diseases of the urinary system .....	14 561	1 031	473	1 777	2 913	1 711	2 620	4 036
Hyperplasia of prostate .....	4 334	-	-	-	391	1 252	1 637	1 054
Other diseases of male genital organs .....	1 806	341	272	392	358	180	159	104
Disorders of breast .....	1 784	4	57	780	710	184	45	4
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs .....	11 072	26	255	3 060	4 299	1 451	1 224	757
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium .....	68 627	-	1 249	64 855	2 523	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome .....	4 498	-	202	3 879	417	-	-	-
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium .....	2 360	-	37	2 239	84	-	-	-
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy .....	3 515	-	81	3 299	135	-	-	-
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems .....	7 983	-	151	7 464	368	-	-	-
Complications of labour and delivery .....	13 250	-	178	12 618	454	-	-	-
Delivery .....	35 640	-	576	34 060	1 004	-	-	-
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium .....	613	-	7	590	16	-	-	-
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified .....	768	-	17	706	45	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period .....	11 682	11 682	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations .....	8 415	5 669	1 156	824	516	152	59	39
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified .....	54 145	4 809	3 961	10 937	14 569	6 248	6 344	7 277
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes.....	84 452	5 394	8 893	17 366	17 644	8 462	10 065	16 628
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck .....	2 011	112	266	658	494	158	140	183
Injuries of upper extremities .....	14 773	1 647	2 331	2 805	3 162	1 697	1 518	1 613
Fracture of femur .....	11 180	161	217	189	622	850	2 388	6 753
Intracranial injury .....	8 699	1 251	1 690	2 010	1 497	607	716	928
Poisoning .....	6 083	273	803	2 604	1 751	254	174	224
Other injuries .....	41 706	1 950	3 586	9 100	10 118	4 896	5 129	6 927
Other causes and unspecified causes .....	51 501	7 025	2 753	9 359	13 984	6 992	6 347	5 041

<sup>1</sup>Not including day cases, out-patients, stays in psychiatric wards and foreign/unknown residents. <sup>2</sup>Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10).

Source: Norwegian Patient Register, patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.npr.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/pasient\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/)

## 137 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of recipients and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Man-years, total <sup>3</sup>	Recipients, total	Recipients of home services <sup>1</sup>				Residents in	
			Both home help and home nursing	Home nurs- ing only	Home help only	Service not specified	Institutions for elderly and dis- abled	Dwellings for nursing and care
1994	68 331	142 354	47 156	21 964	73 147	87	43 447	30 260
1995	69 795 <sup>2</sup>	145 249	45 228	19 982	68 784	<sup>2</sup> 11 255	42 234	32 338
1996	73 733	144 765	48 164	22 479	73 411	711	43 075	35 254
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515
2001	91 824	161 169	59 095	40 327	61 747	-	41 894	46 023
2002	93 690	162 112	58 789	44 399	58 924	-	41 635	46 414
2003	105 883	161 094	59 896	46 259	54 669	-	41 013	48 087
2004	106 837	163 415	60 460	51 348	51 607	-	40 985	47 569

**Per 1 000 inhabitants**

1994	15.7	32.7	10.8	5.1	16.8	0.0	10.0	7.0
1995	16.0	33.2	10.3	4.6	15.7	2.6	9.7	7.4
1996	16.8	33.0	11.0	5.1	16.7	0.2	9.8	8.0
1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1
2001	20.3	35.6	13.1	8.9	13.6	-	9.3	10.2
2002	20.6	35.6	12.9	9.8	12.9	-	9.1	10.2
2003	23.1	35.2	13.1	10.1	11.9	0.0	9.0	10.5
2004	23.2	35.5	13.1	11.1	11.2	0.0	8.9	10.3

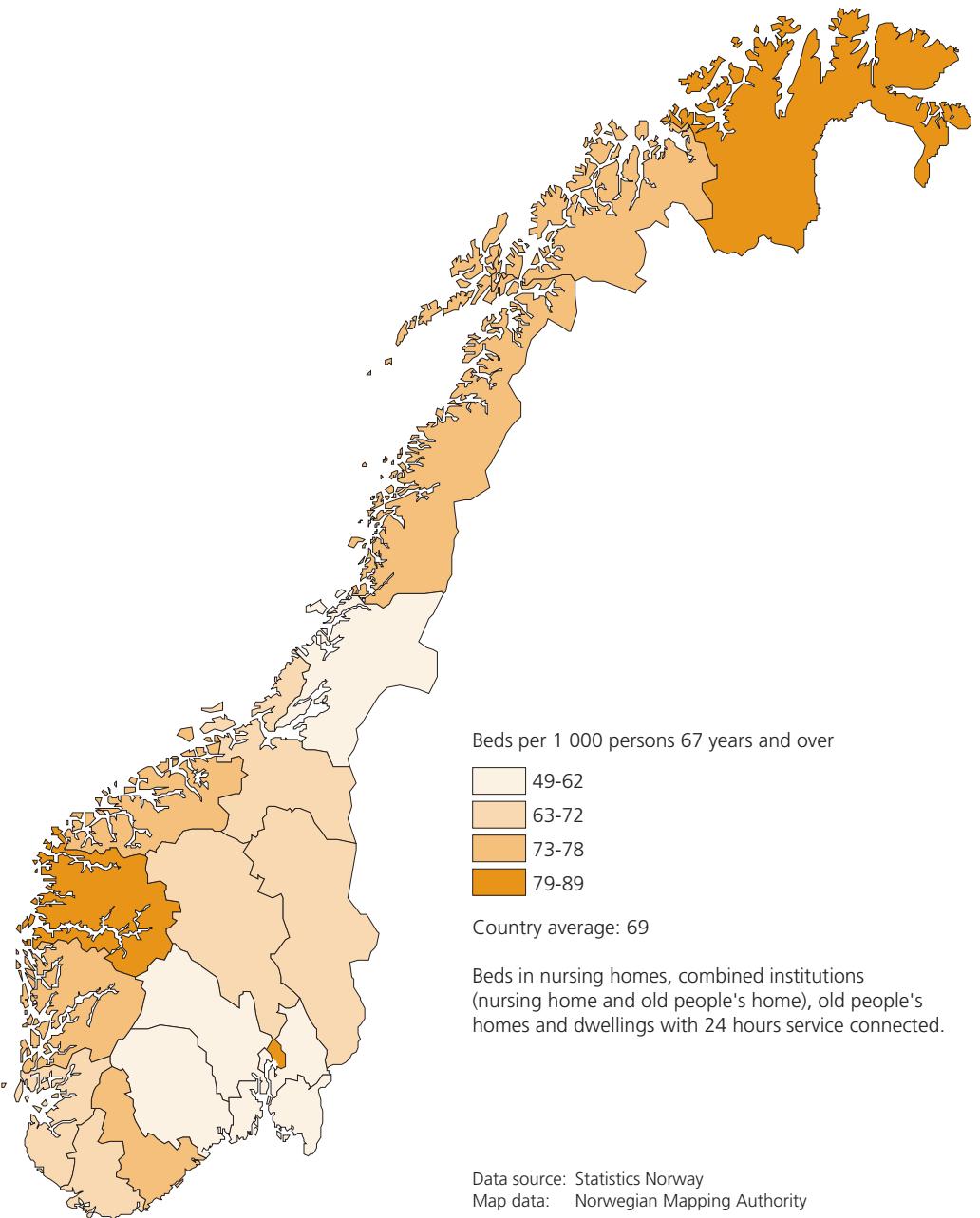
<sup>1</sup>Recipients per 31 December. <sup>2</sup>Includes 10 720 users of "other home-based services" not published earlier. <sup>3</sup>Data on man-years reported from questionnaire until 2002 included, from 2003 included register.

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/)

## 138 Beds in institutions for the aged and disabled, by type of institution

	Total	Type of institution				Dwellings for the aged and the disabled			
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Dwellings with 24 hours caring and nurse service	Other institutions	Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over	Dwellings, total	Per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
1983	43 021	17 636	16 271	9 114	..	..	78	..	..
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78	20 965	41
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80	21 899	38
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82	22 092	38
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83	22 609	38
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83	22 948	38
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79	24 056	40
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75	22 368	37
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74	28 291	46
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75	28 067	45
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74	26 345	42
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72	30 260	49
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71	32 338	52
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70	37 882	61
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70	39 987	64
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70	42 110	68
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70	44 409	72
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70	46 432	76
2001	42 741	32 535	6 144	3 555	507	-	70	46 126	76
2002	42 319	33 795	5 107	3 018	399	-	70	49 749	82
2003	41 718	34 693	4 165	2 580	280	-	69	50 017	83
2004	41 402	35 633	3 317	2 154	298	-	69	..	..

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/helsetjko_en/)

**139** Beds in institutions for the elderly and the disabled, by county. 2004

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/pleie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/)

## 140 Children under protection 31 December, by type of assistance and age

	Total	Care				Children under protection per 1 000 children 0-17 years	
		Assistance	All	Foster homes	Children's homes		
1987	12 147	18 352	3 795	3 167	657	:	11.0
1988	12 475	18 363	4 112	3 408	732	:	11.3
1989	13 953	19 572	4 381	3 596	828	:	12.5
1990	15 337	10 502	4 836	3 948	939	:	14.1
1991	17 848	12 814	5 034	4 122	971	:	16.6
1992	19 590	12 239	7 351	5 072	1 036	1 243	18.4
1993	20 532	14 514	6 018	4 641	583	794	19.8
1994	20 699	15 349	5 350	4 267	515	568	19.9
1995	21 142	16 047	5 095	4 216	428	451	20.2
1996	21 505	16 660	4 845	3 981	408	456	20.2
1997	22 481	17 746	4 735	4 055	357	323	20.9
1998	23 462	18 617	4 845	4 198	424	223	21.4
1999	23 810	18 861	4 949	4 274	438	237	21.2
2000	24 817	19 681	5 136	4 462	460	214	21.8
2001	25 892	20 631	5 261	4 551	482	228	22.5
2002	26 354	20 843	5 511	4 712	513	286	22.7
2003	27 345	21 652	5 693	4 926	568	199	23.3
2004	28 775	22 949	5 826	5 054	569	203	24.5
<b>2004</b>							
<b>Age</b>							
0-2	1 754	1 490	264	232	-	32	10.3
3-5	4 153	3 577	576	551	8	17	23.3
6-9	6 356	5 100	1 256	1 198	23	35	25.8
10-13	6 604	4 986	1 618	1 492	96	30	26.4
14-17	7 763	5 652	2 111	1 581	442	88	32.1
18-22	2 136	2 136	-	-	-	-	7.8
Unknown	9	8	1	-	-	1	-

<sup>1</sup>Including children with unknown type of assistance.

Source: Child welfare, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/subjects/03/03/10/barneverng\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/subjects/03/03/10/barneverng_en/)

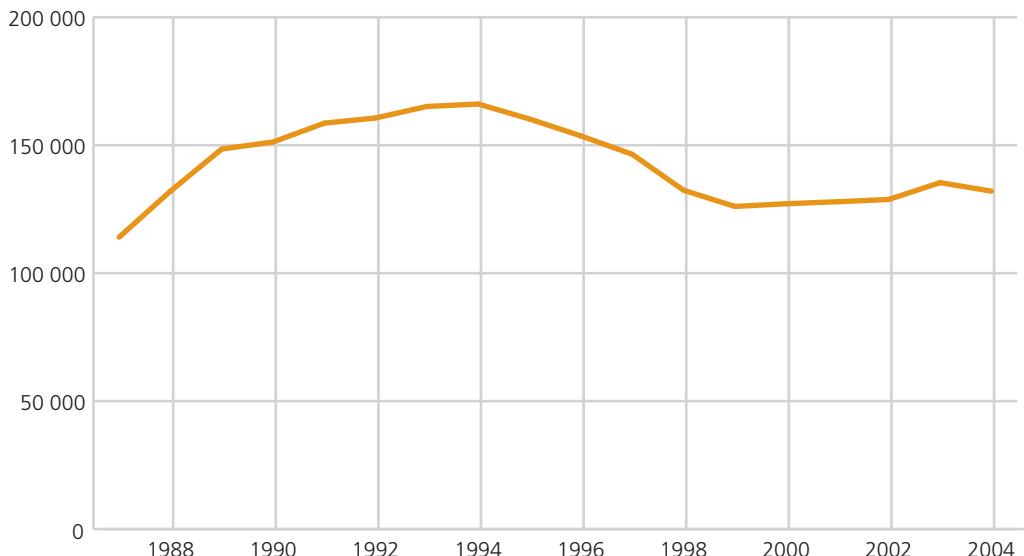
## 141 Expenditure on social assistance, by nature of assistance. NOK in 2004<sup>1</sup>

	Recipients of social assistance	Expenditure on social assistance	Paid as		Average paid	
			Allowance	Loan	Per recipient	Per resident
1987	114 082	3 184 531	2 917 000	267 530	27 914	759
1988	132 068	3 949 227	3 571 601	377 626	29 903	936
1989	148 518	4 505 383	4 126 694	378 689	30 336	1 064
1990	151 258	4 482 546	4 195 235	287 310	29 635	1 055
1991	158 626	4 551 111	4 285 291	265 820	28 691	1 065
1992	160 653	4 415 914	4 210 108	205 807	27 487	1 027
1993	165 143	4 634 387	4 452 057	182 329	28 063	1 072
1994	166 093	4 887 328	4 729 400	157 928	29 425	1 124
1995	160 223	4 944 396	4 795 853	148 543	30 859	1 131
1996	153 640	4 841 823	4 710 528	131 295	31 514	1 102
1997	146 454	4 628 071	4 502 318	125 754	31 601	1 048
1998	132 417	4 229 841	4 114 140	115 701	31 943	952
1999	126 083	4 237 497	4 119 959	117 538	33 609	946
2000	127 128	4 302 975	4 189 852	113 123	33 848	955
2001	127 914	4 509 165	4 399 332	109 833	35 252	997
2002	128 814	4 744 076	4 632 283	111 793	36 829	1 042
2003 <sup>2</sup>	135 381	5 032 786	4 922 092	110 694	37 175	1 099
2004 <sup>2</sup>	132 067	4 956 245	4 846 916	109 330	37 528	1 076

<sup>1</sup>All recipients are registered with allowance or loan greater than 0. <sup>2</sup>Figures for 2003 and 2004 include benefits to refugees and immigrants, comparisons with previous years are uncertain.

Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/)

## 142 Recipients of social assistance



Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/)

## 143 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children with cash benefit. 31 December

	Number of recipients			Number of children			Children with cash benefit in per cent of all children between the ages of 1 and 3	
	Total	Males	Females	Total	The age of the child			
					1 year	2 years		
1998 <sup>1</sup>	60 043	3 221	56 822	61 243	47 983	13 260	50.1	
1999	86 224	3 743	82 481	89 592	46 598	42 994	74.8	
2000	84 946	3 100	81 846	88 234	46 988	41 246	74.3	
2001	84 169	3 008	81 161	87 580	46 549	41 031	73.2	
2002	80 084	2 829	77 255	83 424	43 784	39 640	70.7	
2003	74 873	2 868	72 005	78 012	41 345	36 667	67.9	
2004	69 575	3 287	66 288	72 591	39 747	32 844	63.3	
2005	64 278	3 544	60 734	67 203	37 180	30 023	57.8	

<sup>1</sup>Cash benefit was introduced for one year olds from 1 August 1998 and for two year olds from 1 January 1999.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>

## 144 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2005

	Number of pensioners					
	All pensioners			Of which with special supplement (minimum benefit)		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>629 337</b>	<b>262 269</b>	<b>367 068</b>	<b>192 022</b>	<b>23 901</b>	<b>168 121</b>
Østfold .....	36 830	15 219	21 611	9 966	632	9 334
Akershus .....	56 706	24 227	32 479	11 680	680	11 000
Oslo.....	60 928	22 760	38 168	11 513	1 005	10 508
Hedmark .....	30 870	13 137	17 733	9 888	1 108	8 780
Oppland .....	29 047	12 447	16 600	9 927	1 336	8 591
Buskerud .....	33 260	13 871	19 389	9 075	723	8 352
Vestfold.....	31 031	12 782	18 249	8 600	483	8 117
Telemark .....	24 716	10 177	14 539	7 461	700	6 761
Aust-Agder .....	13 571	5 747	7 824	4 512	468	4 044
Vest-Agder .....	20 572	8 513	12 059	6 457	566	5 891
Rogaland .....	43 777	18 303	25 474	12 917	885	12 032
Hordaland .....	57 745	23 719	34 026	16 582	1 407	15 175
Sogn og Fjordane .....	15 813	6 789	9 024	6 271	1 020	5 251
Møre og Romsdal .....	35 404	14 870	20 534	11 775	1 121	10 654
Sør-Trøndelag .....	34 744	14 396	20 348	10 402	1 086	9 316
Nord-Trøndelag .....	18 454	7 972	10 482	6 450	754	5 696
Nordland .....	34 416	14 371	20 045	11 775	1 524	10 251
Troms .....	18 720	7 892	10 828	6 173	884	5 289
Finnmark Finnmárku.....	8 727	3 793	4 934	2 675	514	2 161
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad .....	23 930	11 244	12 687	17 867	6 979	10 888
Unknown .....	76	40	35	56	26	30

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>

## 145 National Insurance. Disability pension and time limited disability benefit, by county. 31 December 2005

	Number of pensioners					
	All pensioners			Of which with special supplement (minimum benefit)		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>300 877</b>	<b>129 187</b>	<b>171 690</b>	<b>55 663</b>	<b>9 187</b>	<b>46 476</b>
Østfold .....	20 824	8 982	11 842	4 075	597	3 478
Akershus .....	24 606	9 483	15 123	3 418	601	2 817
Oslo.....	26 556	11 772	14 784	4 575	1 617	2 958
Hedmark .....	15 666	6 905	8 761	2 801	457	2 344
Oppland .....	13 352	5 818	7 534	2 453	370	2 083
Buskerud .....	14 458	6 128	8 330	2 533	378	2 155
Vestfold.....	17 090	7 179	9 911	3 138	350	2 788
Telemark .....	13 258	5 647	7 611	2 720	321	2 399
Aust-Agder .....	8 550	3 789	4 761	1 729	212	1 517
Vest-Agder .....	12 554	5 371	7 183	2 598	236	2 362
Rogaland .....	19 604	8 556	11 048	3 686	456	3 230
Hordaland .....	23 870	10 026	13 844	4 405	709	3 696
Sogn og Fjordane .....	5 576	2 443	3 133	986	127	859
Møre og Romsdal .....	14 309	5 986	8 323	2 819	264	2 555
Sør-Trøndelag .....	17 975	7 489	10 486	3 397	585	2 812
Nord-Trøndelag.....	8 723	3 798	4 925	1 650	192	1 458
Nordland .....	18 771	8 030	10 741	3 139	384	2 755
Troms .....	11 702	4 999	6 703	1 903	275	1 628
Finnmark Finnmárku.....	5 777	2 748	3 029	926	219	707
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad .....	7 647	4 031	3 616	2 710	836	1 874
Unknown .....	9	7	2	2	1	1

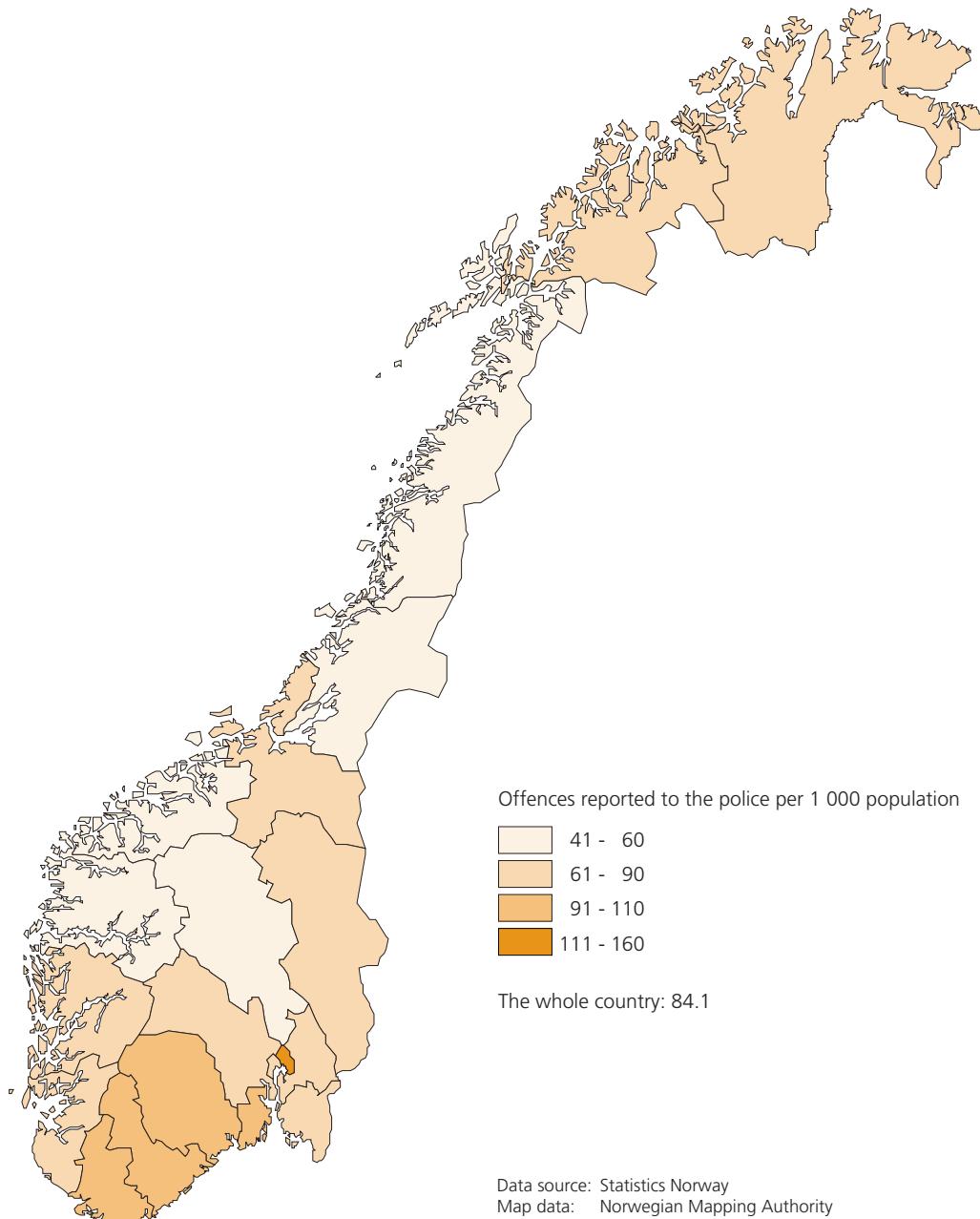
Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>

# 146 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). 2005. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

	Total	Group of offence									
		Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property offences	Environment offences	Work environment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
Absolute figures											
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>394 301</b>	<b>8 097</b>	<b>192 369</b>	<b>25 064</b>	<b>3 311</b>	<b>37 597</b>	<b>20 908</b>	<b>2 647</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>61 825</b>	<b>41 621</b>
The whole country ...	387 465	7 972	186 389	24 931	3 274	37 541	20 881	2 631	860	61 512	41 474
Abroad .....	6 836	125	5 980	133	37	56	27	16	2	313	147
Unknown .....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Per 1 000 population											
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>85.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>
The whole country ...	84.1	1.7	40.5	5.4	0.7	8.1	4.5	0.6	0.2	13.4	9.0
Østfold .....	86.8	1.5	40.6	5.3	0.6	10.1	3.8	0.3	0.1	14.6	9.7
Akershus .....	75.7	2.2	35.0	4.0	0.5	7.8	3.8	0.1	0.1	15.1	7.0
Oslo .....	151.7	3.2	89.4	8.3	0.8	11.5	8.8	0.1	0.2	14.0	15.5
Hedmark .....	68.7	2.0	31.0	3.7	0.4	5.1	3.3	0.5	0.2	16.4	6.2
Oppland .....	58.3	1.2	25.1	3.8	0.5	4.0	3.4	0.4	0.1	14.3	5.5
Buskerud .....	80.8	2.0	39.4	4.8	0.6	8.7	4.6	0.3	0.2	13.0	7.1
Vestfold .....	106.8	2.0	46.3	6.0	0.5	16.4	5.4	0.4	0.2	19.3	10.3
Telemark .....	96.9	1.1	43.9	6.5	0.8	7.4	5.2	0.6	0.2	20.3	10.9
Aust-Agder .....	100.0	1.3	45.9	6.4	0.8	12.2	4.3	1.2	0.2	16.0	11.8
Vest-Agder .....	95.8	1.5	48.1	6.0	0.7	9.4	4.7	1.1	0.2	14.1	10.1
Rogaland .....	77.9	1.0	41.1	5.0	0.7	6.9	4.3	0.4	0.3	10.5	7.7
Hordaland .....	76.2	1.5	33.4	5.5	0.9	9.2	3.4	0.4	0.2	11.1	10.6
Sogn og Fjordane ...	44.5	0.8	13.9	3.7	0.5	5.6	3.1	0.8	0.2	8.6	7.2
Møre og Romsdal ...	49.6	0.8	17.9	4.2	0.8	4.2	4.2	1.1	0.2	10.1	6.2
Sør-Trøndelag .....	72.8	1.7	40.5	4.6	0.7	4.6	4.0	0.5	0.2	10.3	5.6
Nord-Trøndelag .....	47.9	0.9	20.4	4.3	0.6	3.3	3.2	0.5	0.1	10.0	4.7
Nordland .....	59.1	1.5	18.7	5.8	0.9	7.7	3.4	1.1	0.2	11.6	8.2
Troms .....	68.7	2.0	26.0	6.3	1.2	6.3	3.0	2.1	0.2	12.5	9.1
Finnmark Finnmark ..	76.4	1.5	23.3	7.4	1.3	7.4	5.1	2.9	0.2	15.5	11.8
Svalbard .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/)

**147** Offences reported to the police, by scene of crime (county). 2005.  
Per 1 000 population



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/)

# 148 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
All types of offence .....	402 252	415 472	407 277	424 918	417 166	437 250	420 762	407 377	394 301
<b>Crimes.....</b>	<b>284 695</b>	<b>293 799</b>	<b>291 924</b>	<b>306 526</b>	<b>299 714</b>	<b>319 523</b>	<b>303 824</b>	<b>287 821</b>	<b>275 684</b>
Crime against the Penal Code .....	265 105	270 843	267 543	280 696	269 644	288 846	279 626	263 387	251 008
Crime against public authorities .....	934	988	1 025	1 239	1 249	1 365	1 349	1 619	1 532
Assaulting public servant .....	724	717	787	914	845	885	865	926	922
Other .....	210	271	238	325	404	480	484	693	610
Crime against public order and peace .....	4 586	5 131	5 057	5 531	4 983	5 176	4 666	4 127	3 892
Discrimination owing to race .....	42	35	37	30	72	38	45	25	25
Housebreaking and burglary .....	4 268	4 750	4 601	5 116	4 556	4 829	4 444	3 938	3 671
Other .....	276	346	419	385	355	309	177	164	196
Crime involving public danger .....	15 094	16 054	16 820	18 381	20 770	20 126	16 920	17 490	17 760
Arson .....	176	149	155	194	144	114	116	121	103
Unintentionally causing fire .....	201	212	284	264	232	173	74	54	54
Crime of narcotics .....	13 500	14 395	15 245	16 650	18 831	18 047	15 009	15 671	16 163
Serious crime of narcotics .....	955	1 025	814	929	1 114	1 247	1 143	1 143	955
Other .....	262	273	322	344	449	545	578	501	485
Perjury and false evidence .....	613	575	519	721	767	663	441	600	640
False accusation .....	564	555	540	626	700	653	691	660	676
Counterfeiting .....	596	1 084	1 431	1 691	1 642	1 512	568	297	320
Forgery .....	2 883	2 871	2 594	3 010	3 476	3 518	3 240	3 734	3 646
Sexual crime .....	3 256	2 872	2 759	2 713	2 842	3 004	3 153	3 472	3 197
Rape .....	396	419	427	512	581	628	706	739	798
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc. ....	30	24	45	24	5	..	..	..	..
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person .....	105	115	90	110	13	..	..	..	..
Attempted rape .....	81	107	83	119	95	106	107	97	106
Incest .....	129	115	130	84	107	109	123	108	91
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age .....	195	195	203	169	181	196	205	195	153
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age .....	233	254	250	237	231	244	273	326	270
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age .....	142	139	143	175	222	221	348	265	284
Other sexual intercourse .....	53	66	75	62	88	102	87	103	106
Pornography .....	675	196	100	113	161	316	168	445	163
Other .....	1 217	1 242	1 213	1 108	1 158	1 082	1 136	1 194	1 226
Crime concerning family relations .....	151	164	187	219	182	239	299	339	316
Crime against personal liberty .....	5 697	6 292	6 744	8 212	8 915	9 144	8 766	8 334	8 111
Crime of violence against the person .....	12 425	12 495	12 541	14 112	14 138	14 977	14 584	15 366	15 814
Assault .....	9 614	9 678	9 375	10 448	10 776	11 547	11 374	12 155	12 494
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm .....	2 442	2 448	2 760	3 235	2 984	2 985	2 788	2 849	2 939
Inflicting grievous bodily harm .....	30	31	37	44	31	26	16	35	22
Attempted murder .....	48	47	61	66	52	64	54	57	61
Murder .....	38	38	33	48	37	46	51	36	33
Manslaughter .....	36	37	45	38	34	37	35	45	41
Other .....	217	216	230	233	224	272	266	189	224
Slander and libel .....	1 003	857	850	878	869	879	736	711	710
Embezzlement .....	1 804	1 930	1 926	2 167	2 146	2 117	2 097	1 816	1 699
Larceny .....	171 948	180 132	174 037	178 469	166 303	182 325	174 603	166 156	153 930
Simple and minor larceny .....	78 240	84 509	88 394	91 456	83 271	87 829	86 116	83 868	81 179
Aggravated larceny .....	75 276	75 842	66 575	65 728	64 199	71 901	68 357	64 421	57 401
Theft of motor vehicle .....	18 432	19 781	19 068	21 285	18 833	22 595	20 130	17 867	15 350
Blackmail and robbery .....	1 111	1 403	1 759	1 841	1 569	1 750	1 578	1 776	1 589
Blackmail .....	71	84	116	111	92	104	74	73	64
Robbery .....	819	947	1 133	1 158	933	1 123	984	1 152	1 083
Aggravated robbery .....	170	293	425	477	459	425	453	444	365
Blackmail and robbery, various .....	51	79	85	95	85	98	67	107	77
Fraud and breach of trust .....	14 487	9 668	9 228	10 362	10 319	13 965	19 492	11 827	12 415
Crime in connection with debts .....	1 624	1 550	1 542	1 659	1 324	1 069	1 319	1 116	875

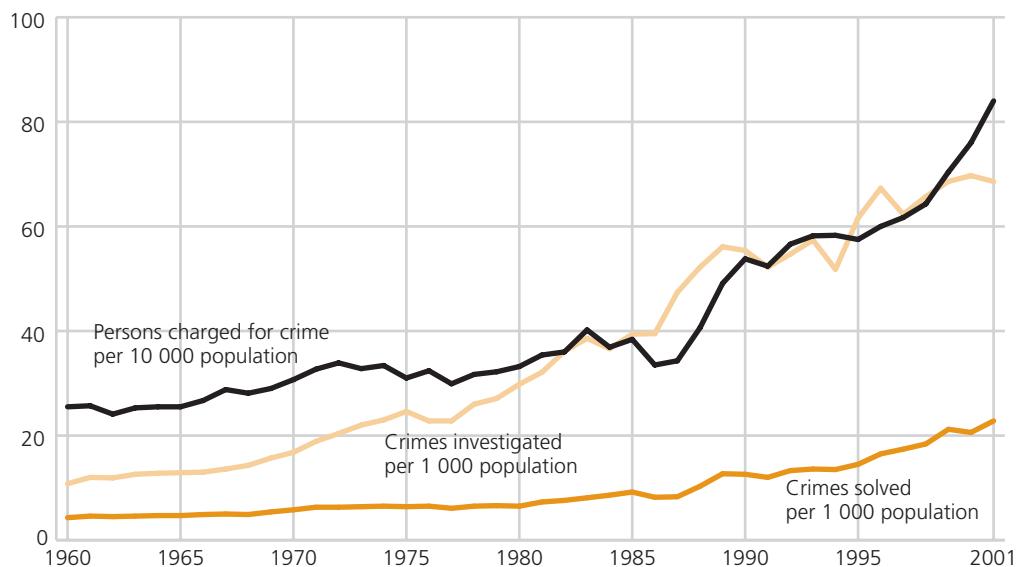
## Health, social conditions and crime

### 148 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Crime inflicting damage to property .....	20 859	20 449	22 616	23 206	21 513	19 696	18 906	17 999	18 189
Inflicting slight damage.....	19 815	19 340	21 406	22 046	20 512	18 809	17 901	17 138	17 413
Inflicting serious damage .....	1 033	1 106	1 200	1 158	998	885	994	850	772
Breach of trade secrets .....	11	3	10	2	3	2	11	11	4
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender .....	4 887	5 210	4 826	5 107	5 445	6 256	5 776	5 538	5 346
Receiving stolen goods .....	4 091	4 359	3 919	4 095	4 328	5 189	4 517	4 442	4 127
Aggravated receiving stolen goods .....	185	172	174	167	210	255	325	198	271
Other .....	611	679	733	845	907	812	934	898	948
Other crime against the Penal Code .....	583	563	542	552	492	412	442	410	351
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc. ....	16 623	19 535	21 149	22 880	25 959	25 322	19 981	20 004	20 060
Use of narcotics.....	9 844	10 946	11 925	12 586	14 520	13 377	10 547	10 925	11 259
Possession of narcotics .....	5 857	7 516	8 037	9 095	10 410	10 930	8 533	8 364	8 070
Other crime in connection with narcotics .....	922	1 073	1 187	1 199	1 029	1 015	901	715	731
Crime against Act relating to value added tax .....	391	401	303	259	241	219	235	258	280
Crime against the Assessment Act.	1 479	1 915	1 948	1 583	2 295	2 677	1 801	1 143	917
Crime against the Duty Act .....	108	110	132	119	114	108	75	97	126
Crime against the Alcohol legislation .....	325	365	214	170	163	158	28	37	43
Crime against other Acts.....	664	630	635	819	1 298	2 193	2 078	2 895	3 250
<b>Misdemeanours .....</b>	<b>117 557</b>	<b>121 673</b>	<b>115 353</b>	<b>118 392</b>	<b>117 452</b>	<b>117 727</b>	<b>116 938</b>	<b>119 556</b>	<b>118 617</b>
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code .....	40 537	42 118	38 854	38 404	36 085	35 630	35 519	34 906	33 539
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property .....	6 738	10 012	7 546	5 597	3 862	3 101	2 712	2 348	2 708
Petty larceny .....	14 619	14 977	14 646	15 955	14 508	14 493	14 979	14 535	13 408
Misdemeanour against public order and peace .....	6 847	6 684	6 406	5 840	6 532	7 203	6 373	5 727	5 696
Telephone harassment .....	3 324	2 599	2 335	2 533	2 446	2 366	2 855	2 478	1 624
Other .....	9 009	7 846	7 921	8 479	8 737	8 467	8 600	9 818	10 103
Traffic misdemeanour .....	55 657	57 370	54 268	56 391	57 202	59 339	59 537	62 606	61 825
Driving under influence of alcohol .....	8 159	8 583	8 359	8 946	9 078	9 631	8 593	8 363	8 128
Other .....	47 498	48 787	45 909	47 445	48 124	49 708	50 944	54 243	53 697
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy .....	4 581	4 393	4 807	5 344	5 674	5 712	5 161	5 970	6 235
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations .....	2 423	2 410	2 486	2 535	2 366	2 452	2 252	2 765	3 170
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax .....	407	725	602	617	467	209	330	361	243
Crime against the Duty Act .....	1 388	1 445	1 872	2 377	2 164	1 525	1 605	1 971	2 249
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation .....	1 749	1 911	2 058	2 349	2 366	1 874	1 949	1 984	2 216
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act .....	1 206	1 260	985	963	945	887	793	801	862
Misdemeanour against other Acts	9 609	10 041	9 421	9 412	10 183	10 099	9 792	8 192	8 278

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/)

## 149 Persons charged with crimes per 10 000 population. Crimes investigated and crimes solved per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/)

## 150 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
All types of offences.....	426 053	183 762	44 066	3 554	660	9 004	2 272	69 774	87 466	25 495
<b>Crimes.....</b>	<b>310 447</b>	<b>174 444</b>	<b>30 606</b>	<b>1 694</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>5 241</b>	<b>1 543</b>	<b>24 001</b>	<b>59 533</b>	<b>12 958</b>
Crime against the Penal Code .....	281 289	173 817	28 437	1 619	382	4 643	1 539	12 506	47 547	10 799
Crime against public authorities.....	1 249	13	124	4	2	95	1	54	922	34
Assaulting public servant ..	889	10	65	-	2	80	1	39	669	23
Other.....	360	3	59	4	-	15	-	15	253	11
Crime against public order and peace.....	5 096	3 450	505	26	3	114	39	229	590	140
Discrimination owing to race	32	6	17	-	-	1	1	-	6	1
Housebreaking and burglary	4 765	3 397	403	15	1	97	33	160	553	106
Other.....	299	47	85	11	2	16	5	69	31	33
Crime involving public danger	19 359	447	1 909	111	20	449	3	4 132	11 223	1 065
Arson .....	147	47	37	1	-	27	-	-	31	4
Unintentionally causing fire	175	28	56	5	1	35	1	30	4	15
Crime of narcotics .....	17 785	294	1 564	71	16	357	1	4 019	10 447	1 016
Serious crime of narcotics ..	882	20	144	2	3	20	-	8	679	6
Other.....	370	58	108	32	-	10	1	75	62	24
Perjury and false evidence .....	778	2	174	7	16	11	-	28	475	65
False accusation .....	540	14	265	11	-	19	-	7	199	25
Counterfeiting .....	1 363	969	190	3	-	41	-	14	126	20
Forgery .....	3 331	311	627	42	12	67	10	610	1 312	340
Sexual crime .....	2 498	362	941	6	12	122	1	185	664	205
Rape .....	455	60	305	1	2	14	-	-	63	10

## Health, social conditions and crime

### 150 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	17	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	2
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	68	2	30	-	-	2	-	1	33	-
Attempted rape	85	31	36	-	-	8	-	-	10	-
Incest	103	-	48	-	-	3	-	-	30	22
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	169	3	62	-	4	15	-	-	57	28
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	243	7	63	-	2	16	-	-	106	49
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	185	3	42	-	3	2	-	-	106	29
Other sexual intercourse	65	1	39	-	-	-	-	-	22	3
Pornography	109	8	42	3	-	2	-	17	30	7
Other	999	247	266	2	1	60	1	167	200	55
Crime concerning family relations	116	3	61	5	-	5	-	2	9	31
Crime against personal liberty	7 914	637	3 087	97	26	440	117	246	2 158	1 106
Crime of violence against the person	14 453	1 231	4 209	51	44	533	307	1 657	4 523	1 898
Assault	11 125	829	3 256	46	33	411	284	1 593	2 959	1 714
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 920	365	833	-	11	96	19	47	1 393	156
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	31	1	11	-	-	1	-	-	18	-
Attempted murder	41	3	10	-	-	4	-	-	24	-
Murder	38	1	5	-	-	10	-	-	22	-
Manslaughter	63	1	11	-	-	5	-	1	45	-
Other	235	31	83	5	-	6	4	16	62	28
Slander and libel	655	68	162	37	5	20	6	13	8	336
Embezzlement	1 977	128	685	81	7	26	30	156	481	383
Larceny	177 954	147 350	9 203	452	99	1 362	461	2 645	13 766	2 616
Simple and minor larceny	89 314	73 210	4 872	359	73	784	263	2 124	5 871	1 758
Aggravated larceny	68 450	58 524	3 062	65	17	403	146	379	5 335	519
Theft of motor vehicle	20 190	15 616	1 269	28	9	175	52	142	2 560	339
Blackmail and robbery	1 703	851	271	2	1	54	2	2	508	12
Blackmail	101	15	36	-	1	5	-	1	38	5
Robbery	1 069	587	158	-	-	35	2	1	281	5
Aggravated robbery	445	219	62	-	-	10	-	-	152	2
Blackmail and robbery, various	88	30	15	2	-	4	-	-	37	-
Fraud and breach of trust	11 823	2 678	1 978	504	73	196	18	451	5 116	809
Crime in connection with debts	1 524	1	519	59	24	12	-	206	512	191
Crime inflicting damage to property	22 934	15 243	1 877	99	18	946	534	1 007	2 246	964
Inflicting slight damage	21 886	14 626	1 761	96	18	910	521	989	2 046	919
Inflicting serious damage	1 044	617	113	3	-	36	13	18	199	45
Breach of trade secrets	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	5 829	32	1 575	20	16	130	10	808	2 692	546
Receiving stolen goods	4 885	22	1 250	16	10	117	10	679	2 306	475
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	203	1	40	-	2	1	-	5	141	13
Other	741	9	285	4	4	12	-	124	245	58
Other crime against the Penal Code	193	27	75	2	4	1	-	54	17	13

## 150 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc. ....	25 073	607	1 803	31	23	537	4	9 761	10 499	1 808
Use of narcotics .....	14 392	14	729	9	11	284	2	5 716	6 751	876
Possession of narcotics.....	9 814	68	947	16	12	241	2	3 988	3 649	891
Other crime in connection with narcotics .....	867	525	127	6	-	12	-	57	99	41
Crime against Act relating to value added tax .....	312	-	46	2	3	6	-	59	170	26
Crime against the Assessment Act	2 538	-	112	31	11	24	-	1 374	778	208
Crime against the Duty Act ....	154	1	26	-	-	-	-	36	81	10
Crime against the Alcohol legislation.....	183	2	14	-	-	3	-	49	110	5
Crime against other Acts .....	898	17	168	11	8	28	-	216	348	102
<b>Misdemeanours.....</b>	<b>115 606</b>	<b>9 318</b>	<b>13 460</b>	<b>1 860</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>3 763</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>45 773</b>	<b>27 933</b>	<b>12 537</b>
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code .....	34 956	5 962	3 790	507	93	2 474	663	9 608	5 303	6 556
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property.....	3 974	2 942	281	23	7	115	91	169	128	218
Petty larceny .....	15 194	866	776	172	52	1 753	459	4 931	2 169	4 016
Misdemeanour against public order and peace.....	4 827	485	1 149	61	2	270	35	1 271	995	559
Telephone harassment.....	2 376	1 102	501	62	6	55	28	164	96	362
Other.....	8 585	567	1 083	189	26	281	50	3 073	1 915	1 401
Traffic misdemeanour .....	57 008	1 941	6 925	1 074	82	991	17	23 685	19 145	3 148
Driving under influence of alcohol.....	8 598	2	1 042	15	4	192	-	345	6 830	168
Other.....	48 410	1 939	5 883	1 059	78	799	17	23 340	12 315	2 980
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy .....	5 934	9	602	30	3	91	16	3 734	1 028	421
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations.....	2 433	26	185	35	1	37	8	1 695	261	185
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax....	756	-	48	5	3	7	2	433	170	88
Crime against the Duty Act ....	2 314	27	129	79	4	9	-	1 768	215	83
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation .....	2 388	12	156	12	1	36	-	1 645	408	118
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act .....	553	7	193	20	3	1	-	174	3	152
Misdemeanour against other Acts	9 264	1 334	1 432	98	43	117	23	3 031	1 400	1 786

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/)

# 151 Persons charged with crimes and misdemeanours, by age. Absolute figures and per 1 000 population

Age	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Absolute figures								
Persons charged with offences, all ages . . . . .	67 936	68 262	68 854	68 966	70 573	74 306	78 589	84 407
Persons charged with crimes, all ages . . . . .	25 422	25 106	26 363	27 272	28 586	31 519	34 235	37 995
Persons charged with misdemeanours, all ages . . . . .	42 514	43 156	42 491	41 694	41 987	42 787	44 354	46 412
Per 1 000 population								
<b>All persons charged</b>								
<b>All ages<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>16.80</b>	<b>16.79</b>	<b>16.84</b>	<b>16.76</b>	<b>17.03</b>	<b>17.79</b>	<b>18.70</b>	<b>19.97</b>
5-14 years . . . . .	4.82	5.73	7.00	6.61	6.46	7.32	7.48	6.81
15-17 " . . . . .	38.97	39.13	41.85	39.25	40.07	42.04	47.26	47.99
18-20 " . . . . .	52.71	51.92	52.09	51.79	53.52	59.13	65.11	72.67
21-24 " . . . . .	39.37	38.82	39.11	39.85	41.21	43.92	47.51	53.05
25-29 " . . . . .	30.12	30.14	29.42	29.35	30.83	32.78	34.80	37.39
30-39 " . . . . .	21.31	21.74	21.76	22.12	23.09	23.67	24.53	26.45
40-59 " . . . . .	11.66	11.67	11.31	11.87	11.78	11.88	12.16	13.25
60- " . . . . .	3.49	3.62	3.60	3.68	3.49	3.60	3.49	3.68
Unknown . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Persons charged with crimes</b>								
<b>All ages<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>6.29</b>	<b>6.17</b>	<b>6.45</b>	<b>6.63</b>	<b>6.90</b>	<b>7.55</b>	<b>8.15</b>	<b>8.99</b>
5-14 years . . . . .	2.78	3.12	3.45	3.22	3.19	3.78	4.27	3.98
15-17 " . . . . .	19.17	17.53	19.53	19.15	19.87	22.61	25.90	27.32
18-20 " . . . . .	22.90	21.65	22.08	21.59	23.55	28.10	31.57	37.28
21-24 " . . . . .	15.99	15.81	16.36	16.88	17.50	20.00	22.53	26.65
25-29 " . . . . .	12.11	11.82	12.66	12.79	13.43	14.99	16.14	17.90
30-39 " . . . . .	8.05	8.16	8.65	9.41	10.11	10.29	10.79	11.80
40-59 " . . . . .	2.81	3.00	2.99	3.52	3.58	3.74	3.79	4.32
60- " . . . . .	0.35	0.37	0.37	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38
Unknown . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Persons charged with misdemeanours</b>								
<b>All ages<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>10.51</b>	<b>10.61</b>	<b>10.39</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>10.13</b>	<b>10.25</b>	<b>10.55</b>	<b>10.98</b>
5-14 years . . . . .	2.03	2.61	3.55	3.39	3.26	3.55	3.21	2.82
15-17 " . . . . .	19.80	21.60	22.32	20.11	20.20	19.43	21.36	20.67
18-20 " . . . . .	29.81	30.26	30.01	30.19	29.97	31.03	33.54	35.39
21-24 " . . . . .	23.38	23.01	22.74	22.96	23.71	23.93	24.98	26.39
25-29 " . . . . .	18.01	18.32	16.75	16.56	17.41	17.79	18.67	19.50
30-39 " . . . . .	13.26	13.58	13.12	12.71	12.98	13.38	13.74	14.65
40-59 " . . . . .	8.85	8.67	8.32	8.35	8.20	8.14	8.36	8.92
60- " . . . . .	3.14	3.25	3.23	3.27	3.08	3.19	3.11	3.30
Unknown . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Per 1 000 population 5 years and over.Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/)

# 152 Recidivism in the five-year period 1997-2001 among persons charged in 1996, by group of offence at recidivism. Absolute figures and per cent

Group of offence at recidivism <sup>2</sup>	Total	Crime	Misde-meanour	Eco-nomic offences	Other offences for profit	Offen-ces of violence	Sexual offences	Offen-ces of narco-tics	Dam-age to property	Group of offence in 1996 <sup>1</sup>		
										Traffic offences <sup>3</sup>	Environ-ment offen-ces <sup>3</sup>	Other offences
Absolute figures												
All persons charged . . . . .	65 086	25 153	39 933	2 097	17 862	4 537	611	4 199	1 961	1 070	22 325	10 424
Without recidivism . . . . .	36 856	10 994	25 862	1 482	8 352	2 062	414	1 626	978	865	14 551	6 526
With recidivism, total . . . . .	28 230	14 159	14 071	615	9 510	2 475	197	2 573	983	205	7 774	3 898
Per cent												
All persons charged . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without recidivism . . . . .	56.6	43.7	64.8	70.7	46.8	45.4	67.8	38.7	49.9	80.8	65.2	62.6
With recidivism, total . . . . .	43.4	56.3	35.2	29.3	53.2	54.6	32.2	61.3	50.1	19.2	34.8	37.4
Economic offences . . . . .	1.1	1.5	0.9	5.4	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.5	1.0	1.0
Other offences for profit . . . . .	11.4	18.0	7.3	6.6	22.2	10.9	5.1	17.0	10.4	2.5	5.2	6.8
Offences of violence . . . . .	4.3	6.6	2.9	1.5	4.7	12.7	3.4	4.2	7.9	1.2	2.6	4.1
Sexual offences . . . . .	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	6.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2
Offences of narcotics . . . . .	7.0	11.9	3.8	3.0	9.6	7.6	3.1	25.7	7.2	0.6	3.1	4.5
Damage to property . . . . .	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.1	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.7	3.3	0.2	0.6	1.0
Environment offences <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	4.6	0.4	0.5
Traffic offences . . . . .	11.9	10.1	13.1	8.1	9.1	11.3	7.7	7.9	11.0	6.0	16.9	9.9
Other offences . . . . .	6.0	6.3	5.8	4.2	5.2	8.7	5.2	4.5	9.2	3.6	4.8	9.5

<sup>1</sup>If more than one offence, group of offence is defined by the principal offence. <sup>2</sup>At last recidivism if more. <sup>3</sup>Including 63 persons charged for work environment offences, of which 9 with recidivism. <sup>4</sup>Including 12 persons charged with last recidivism to work environment offences.

**Source:** Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/)

## 153 Sanctions, by type of sanction, age and sex of the person. 2004. Absolute figures and per cent men

Sex and age	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Absolute figures											
<b>Both sexes</b>	<b>1 302 041</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>2 191</b>	<b>225 704</b>	<b>55 376</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>4 723</b>	<b>2 7913</b>	<b>1 845</b>	<b>33</b>
15 - 17	7 223	233	361	1 857	3 986	71	243	339	59	74	-
18 - 20	21 178	52	439	9 834	8 408	183	260	755	927	318	2
21 - 24	27 623	33	371	16 079	8 162	226	319	760	1 359	311	3
25 - 29	33 790	31	304	23 077	7 510	229	264	640	1 406	325	4
30 - 39	77 626	68	464	59 362	12 883	496	517	1 030	2 289	504	13
40 - 49	62 975	58	206	52 010	8 001	291	254	675	1 240	233	7
50 -	70 862	83	46	63 055	6 122	220	95	524	633	80	4
Unknown	764	1	-	430	304	29	-	-	-	-	-
Per cent											
<b>Portion men<sup>3</sup></b>											
<b>Total</b>	<b>76.7</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>80.5</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>91.8</b>	<b>87.9</b>
15 - 17	84.1	59.7	94.2	88.3	81.9	78.9	89.3	84.7	91.5	100.0	-
18 - 20	83.3	67.3	92.5	79.2	85.3	85.8	86.2	90.3	94.9	95.0	50.0
21 - 24	81.3	66.7	88.1	77.1	86.0	86.7	81.5	88.0	94.7	92.6	100.0
25 - 29	77.7	74.2	83.2	73.2	86.0	87.3	81.8	88.4	94.5	90.2	100.0
30 - 39	75.0	70.6	85.1	72.0	83.8	90.5	73.9	82.9	92.3	90.9	100.0
40 - 49	73.7	70.7	82.0	71.6	83.2	87.6	76.4	83.4	90.5	87.1	71.4
50 -	77.0	62.7	89.1	76.2	82.4	91.4	83.2	86.8	91.6	95.0	75.0

<sup>1</sup>Including 11 425 sanctions which can not be distributed by sex of the person and 331 sanctions against firms. <sup>2</sup>Of which 2 448 unconditional imprisonment and fine. <sup>3</sup>Of all sanctions with known sex and age.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/straff\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/)

## 154 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2004

Type of principal offence <sup>2</sup>	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
<b>All types of offence .....</b>	<b>302 041</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>2 191</b>	<b>225 704</b>	<b>55 376</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>4 723</b>	<b>2 7913</b>	<b>1 845</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Crimes .....</b>	<b>29 529</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>2 043</b>	-	<b>15 478</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>1 848</b>	<b>2 346</b>	<b>5 292</b>	<b>1 780</b>	<b>33</b>
Crime against the Penal Code....	22 630	138	1 978	-	9 458	396	1 769	2 128	5 009	1 722	32
Crime against public authorities.....	434	2	77	-	14	3	37	62	186	53	-
Assaulting public servant....	366	1	74	-	2	3	31	47	163	45	-
Other .....	68	1	3	-	12	-	6	15	23	8	-
Crime against public order and peace .....	137	1	6	-	96	2	1	12	16	3	-
Housebreaking and burglary .....	129	1	5	-	90	2	1	12	15	3	-
Other .....	8	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-
Crime involving public danger .....	6 142	11	370	-	3 189	70	408	832	974	285	3
Arson .....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Crime of narcotics.....	5 460	9	344	-	3 103	69	392	826	545	171	1
Serious crime of narcotics....	569	-	25	-	1	-	15	-	415	113	-
Other .....	110	2	1	-	85	1	1	6	13	1	-
Perjury and false evidence .....	98	-	2	-	3	1	11	16	57	8	-
False accusation .....	84	-	12	-	8	-	10	14	27	13	-
Counterfeiting .....	26	-	1	-	1	1	10	1	2	10	-
Forgery .....	844	8	39	-	459	15	51	64	160	48	-
Sexual crime .....	570	1	10	-	147	11	54	38	195	108	6
Rape .....	49	-	1	-	-	1	-	37	7	3	-

## 154 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2004

Type of principal offence <sup>2</sup>	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Attempted rape.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-
Incest.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age ..	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	3	1
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age ..	83	-	3	-	-	-	6	1	43	28	2
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age ..	108	-	3	-	-	-	29	5	54	17	-
Other sexual intercourse .....	16	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	10	3	-
Pornography .....	71	-	2	-	14	1	2	12	10	30	-
Other.....	218	1	1	-	133	10	12	20	22	19	-
Crime concerning family relations.....	10	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	4	1	-
Crime against the personal liberty .....	786	10	87	-	68	10	114	94	276	126	1
Crime of violence against the person.....	3 671	27	299	-	1 547	133	195	238	970	249	13
Assault .....	2 518	27	161	-	1 537	130	138	196	265	63	1
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm .....	1 038	-	137	-	7	2	41	35	635	179	2
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Attempted murder .....	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	5
Murder .....	33	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	26	1	4
Manslaughter .....	38	-	-	-	-	1	10	1	23	3	-
Other.....	29	-	1	-	3	-	4	6	13	2	-
Slander and libel .....	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Embezzlement .....	370	4	55	-	96	5	58	56	48	48	-
Larceny .....	5 298	37	613	-	2 015	33	433	397	1 331	438	1
Simple and minor larceny .....	2 375	18	137	-	1 524	25	162	147	282	80	-
Aggravated larceny .....	2 315	10	408	-	352	7	202	160	861	314	1
Theft of motor vehicle.....	608	9	68	-	139	1	69	90	188	44	-
Blackmail and robbery .....	287	-	66	-	-	-	21	5	128	66	1
Blackmail.....	15	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	10	1	-
Robbery .....	185	-	53	-	-	-	16	5	69	41	1
Aggravated robbery.....	79	-	9	-	-	-	1	-	46	23	-
Blackmail and robbery, various	8	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-
Fraud and breach of trust .....	1 265	11	193	-	270	15	209	120	308	139	-
Crime in connection with debts .....	165	5	7	-	67	4	16	17	36	12	1
Crime inflicting damage to property.....	902	13	27	-	700	48	26	30	31	21	6
Inflicting slight damage .....	853	13	15	-	696	47	18	28	26	9	1
Inflicting serious damage....	49	-	12	-	4	1	8	2	5	12	5
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender .....	1 527	8	114	-	770	41	111	131	259	93	-
Receiving stolen goods .....	1 314	8	104	-	652	40	104	118	221	67	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods .....	75	-	8	-	3	-	4	4	33	23	-
Other.....	138	-	2	-	115	1	3	9	5	3	-
Other crime against the Penal Code .....	12	-	-	-	7	2	1	-	1	1	-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc. ....	5 684	15	10	-	5 371	94	12	84	90	8	-
Use of narcotics .....	3 069	8	6	-	2 852	60	7	65	65	6	-
Possession of narcotics.....	2 604	6	4	-	2 509	34	5	19	25	2	-
Other crime in connection with narcotics .....	11	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax.....	28	1	1	-	12	1	-	3	4	6	-

## Health, social conditions and crime

### 154 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2004

Type of principal offence <sup>2</sup>	All types of sanction	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service/ community sentence	On the spot fine	Ticket fine	Fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Other sanction
Crime against the Assessment Act	299	-	4	-	252	10	3	16	10	4	-
Crime against the Duty Act .....	98	-	5	-	29	-	2	12	42	8	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation .....	22	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	3	3	-
Crime against other acts .....	768	22	45	-	340	32	62	103	134	29	1
<b>Misdemeanours .....</b>	<b>272 512</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>148 225</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>39 898</b>	<b>1 212</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>2 377</b>	<b>2 621</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>-</b>
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code .....	7 767	309	2	-	7 187	202	7	19	29	12	-
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property .....	138	16	-	-	117	4	-	1	-	-	-
Petty larceny .....	4 127	190	1	-	3 901	31	-	1	3	-	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace .....	1 000	12	-	-	918	55	2	4	8	1	-
Telephone harassment .....	147	2	-	-	139	4	-	1	-	1	-
Other .....	2 355	89	1	-	2 112	108	5	12	18	10	-
Traffic misdemeanour .....	240 035	46	123	211 777	22 635	629	60	2 231	2 497	37	-
Driving under influence of alcohol .....	4 048	1	64	-	459	59	27	1 577	1 833	28	-
Other .....	235 987	45	59	211 777	22 176	570	33	654	664	9	-
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy .....	3 372	2	-	-	3 278	90	-	1	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations.....	1 838	3	-	-	1 755	80	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax .....	125	-	-	-	116	4	-	1	3	1	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	15 276	3	2	13 927	1 280	22	3	33	6	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation .....	1 322	4	9	-	1 265	8	9	15	7	5	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act .....	134	-	-	-	124	9	-	1	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts .....	2 643	16	12	-	2 258	168	25	76	78	10	-

<sup>1</sup>Of which 2 448 unconditional imprisonment and fine. <sup>2</sup>Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/straff\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/)

# 155 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 2003

Type of principal offence <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Sex		Age						
		Males	Females	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
All types of offences <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	10 686	9 858	828	96	1 062	1 857	1 833	2 998	1 585	777
<b>Crimes.</b> . . . . .	<b>7 306</b>	<b>6 783</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>2 266</b>	<b>1 094</b>	<b>356</b>
Crime against the Penal Code . . . . .	6 954	6 450	504	81	704	1 314	1 334	2 151	1 028	342
Crime against public authorities. . . . .	246	221	25	2	22	63	52	67	29	11
Assaulting public servant . . . . .	219	194	25	2	21	54	49	61	23	9
Other. . . . .	27	27	-	-	1	9	3	6	6	2
Crime against public order and peace . . . . .	44	40	4	-	4	10	8	16	6	-
Housebreaking and burglary . . . . .	41	37	4	-	3	9	7	16	6	-
Other. . . . .	3	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Crime involving public danger . . . . .	1 513	1 340	173	11	117	281	347	497	220	40
Arson . . . . .	13	11	2	1	-	1	4	5	2	-
Unintentionally causing fire . . . . .	4	4	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Crime of narcotics . . . . .	874	772	102	5	79	162	182	286	138	22
Serious crime of narcotics . . . . .	616	547	69	5	37	116	158	203	79	18
Other. . . . .	6	6	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
Perjury and false evidence . . . . .	59	58	1	-	5	11	15	16	8	4
False accusation. . . . .	23	20	3	-	4	5	4	5	5	-
Counterfeiting. . . . .	10	9	1	-	2	3	2	1	2	-
Forgery . . . . .	139	125	14	1	11	29	33	41	18	6
Sexual crime . . . . .	303	297	6	6	19	42	32	89	58	57
Rape . . . . .	76	76	-	5	8	14	7	23	13	6
Attempted rape. . . . .	6	6	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	-
Incest. . . . .	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	1
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age . . . . .	26	25	1	1	1	2	3	8	5	6
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age . . . . .	64	63	1	-	7	11	9	11	12	14
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age . . . . .	49	49	-	-	1	8	6	15	11	8
Other sexual intercourse . . . . .	9	9	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	5
Pornography . . . . .	21	21	-	-	1	-	2	11	5	2
Other. . . . .	47	44	3	-	-	5	4	14	9	15
Crime concerning family relations . . . . .	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-
Crime against personal liberty . . . . .	434	426	8	6	34	58	62	148	87	39
Crime of violence against the person . . . . .	1 233	1 195	38	13	180	304	229	303	147	57
Assault . . . . .	349	343	6	4	44	86	63	84	50	18
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm . . . . .	787	766	21	7	129	198	143	193	85	32
Inflicting grievous bodily harm. . . . .	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Attempted murder . . . . .	30	26	4	1	2	5	10	4	6	2
Murder . . . . .	27	23	4	1	1	7	6	10	2	-
Manslaughter . . . . .	24	22	2	-	2	4	5	8	4	1
Other. . . . .	15	14	1	-	2	4	2	4	-	3
Embezzlement . . . . .	96	77	19	-	1	11	10	28	33	13
Larceny . . . . .	1 746	1 638	108	19	197	347	345	602	213	23
Simple and minor larceny . . . . .	440	382	58	1	37	86	80	158	66	12
Aggravated larceny . . . . .	989	953	36	16	130	206	203	313	110	11
Theft of motor vehicle . . . . .	317	303	14	2	30	55	62	131	37	-
Blackmail and robbery . . . . .	281	261	20	19	73	65	46	51	26	1
Blackmail. . . . .	10	10	-	-	-	5	-	3	2	-
Robbery. . . . .	116	104	12	10	31	33	10	18	14	-
Aggravated robbery. . . . .	145	137	8	8	42	24	32	30	8	1
Blackmail and robbery, various . . . . .	10	10	-	1	-	3	4	-	2	-
Fraud and breach of trust . . . . .	389	335	54	-	12	34	70	131	96	46
Crime in connection with debts . . . . .	81	80	1	-	-	-	3	20	30	28
Crime inflicting damage to property . . . . .	76	72	4	4	12	19	17	18	2	4
Inflicting slight damage . . . . .	54	52	2	4	11	12	12	13	1	1
Inflicting serious damage. . . . .	22	20	2	-	1	7	5	5	1	3

## Health, social conditions and crime

### 155 (cont.). New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 2003

Type of principal offence <sup>1</sup>	Total <sup>2</sup>	Sex		Age						
		Males	Females	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender .....	275	250	25	-	11	32	58	116	45	13
Receiving stolen goods .....	213	193	20	-	11	26	42	93	35	6
Aggravated receiving stolen goods .....	43	40	3	-	-	4	11	13	9	6
Other .....	19	17	2	-	-	2	5	10	1	1
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc. ....	182	170	12	7	23	42	37	55	17	1
Use of narcotics .....	128	116	12	4	18	35	22	34	14	1
Possession of narcotics .....	52	52	-	3	5	7	13	21	3	-
Narcotics, various .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax .....	4	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
Crime against the Assessment Act .....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Crime against the Duty Act .....	50	50	-	-	1	5	3	27	13	1
Crime against other Acts .....	107	100	7	-	4	16	17	29	33	8
<b>Misdemeanours</b> .....	<b>2 702</b>	<b>2 467</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>408</b>
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code .....	85	82	3	2	4	10	15	26	22	6
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property .....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Petty larceny .....	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace .....	15	15	-	-	1	2	2	3	6	1
Other .....	64	61	3	2	3	8	11	22	13	5
Traffic misdemeanour .....	2 430	2 204	226	-	304	414	336	582	409	385
Driving under influence of alcohol .....	1 749	1 548	201	-	159	245	218	428	350	349
Other .....	681	656	25	-	145	169	118	154	59	36
Misdemeanour against other Acts .....	187	181	6	5	9	25	51	50	30	17
<b>Crimes or misdemeanours</b> .....	<b>110</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>
Crime or misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax .....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	19	19	-	-	-	1	1	10	4	3
Crime or misdemeanour against other Acts ..	89	86	3	-	4	9	25	28	14	9
Unknown offence .....	90	77	13	1	8	21	13	34	12	1

<sup>1</sup>Type of principal offence without unit is excluded, cf. table on offences reported. <sup>2</sup>Including 478 cases of serving sentence in for not paying a fine (424 men and 54 women), which can not be distributed by age and type of principal offence.

**Source:** Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/fengsling\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/)

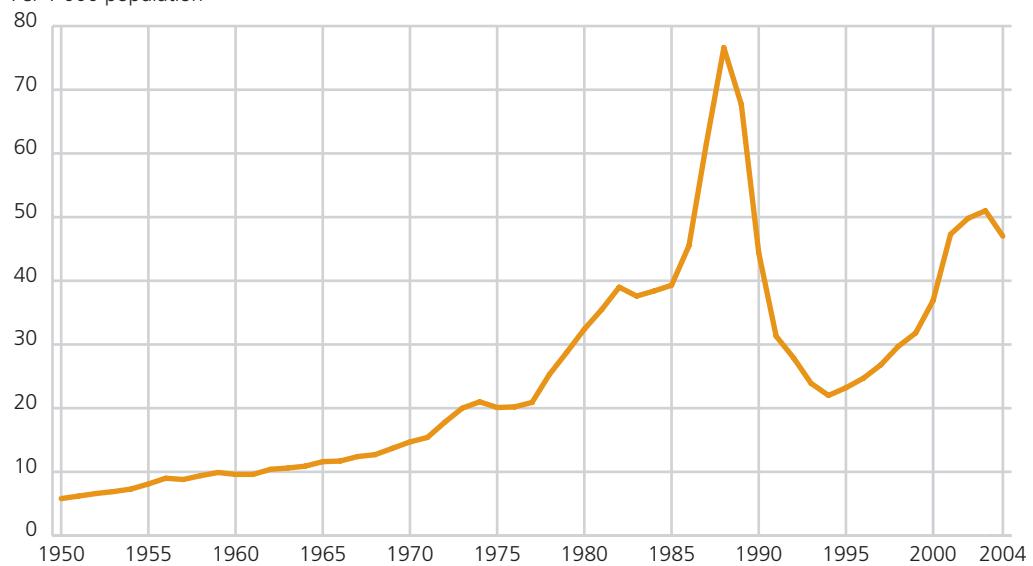
## 156 Average number of prisoners, by sex of the person and type of sanction

	Total				Males				Females			
	Total	Custody	Serv- ing sen- tence	Preven- tive de- ten-tion/ securi- ty de- ten-tion	Custody	Serv- ing sen- tence	Preven- tive de- ten-tion/ securi- ty de- ten-tion	Custody	Serv- ing sen- tence	Preven- tive de- ten-tion/ securi- ty de- ten-tion	Custody	Prison- sen- tence for non- pay- ment of a fine
			Prison- sen- tence for non- pay- ment of a fine	Prison- sen- tence for non- pay- ment of a fine		Prison- sen- tence for non- pay- ment of a fine	Prison- sen- tence for non- pay- ment of a fine		Prison- sen- tence for non- pay- ment of a fine	Prison- sen- tence for non- pay- ment of a fine		Prison- sen- tence for non- pay- ment of a fine
1960 <sup>1</sup> .....	1 572	353	1 042	177	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1965 .....	1 829	384	1 229	132	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 .....	1 692	507	1 089	38	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1975 .....	1 913	483	1 386	18	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1980 .....	1 797	387	1 368	23	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1985 .....	2 104	493	1 554	13	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1990 .....	2 379	499	1 789	14	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995 .....	2 610	521	1 951	55	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1996 .....	2 602	584	1 904	30	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997 .....	2 536	593	1 824	42	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998 .....	2 466	588	1 767	36	75	551	1 658	32	71	38	109	3
1999 .....	2 512	624	1 787	43	58	581	1 681	40	53	43	106	3
2000 .....	2 548	594	1 859	44	52	561	1 750	39	49	33	108	5
2001 .....	2 762	612	2 041	47	61	581	1 925	41	60	31	116	6
2002 .....	2 832	666	2 050	52	64	632	1 936	47	62	35	113	5
2003 .....	2 944	644	2 194	38	69	614	2 073	35	66	30	121	3

<sup>1</sup>Security detention.Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fengsling\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/)

## 157 Disputes dealt with by the conciliation boards. Per 1 000 population

Per 1 000 population

Source: Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/forlik\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/forlik_en/)



# Education



## Education

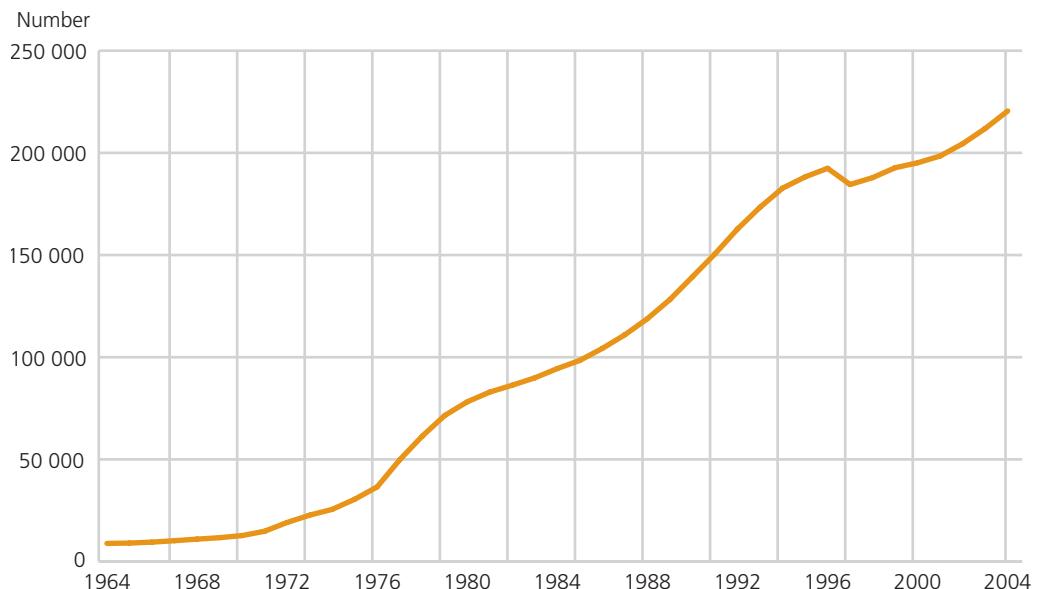
### 158 Number of children, pupils, apprentices, students and participants, by level and type of school/institution. 1 October 2004

	Total
<b>Children in kindergartens, total .....</b>	<b>213 566</b>
<b>Primary and lower secondary schools, total .....</b>	<b>618 250</b>
1st-7th grade .....	429 652
8th-10th grade .....	185 866
Pupils in special groups and minority language groups .....	2 732
<b>Upper secondary schools, total.....</b>	<b>211 872</b>
Pupils in upper secondary education .....	173 378
Apprentices in upper secondary education .....	28 870
Pupils in other fields of study on upper secondary level .....	9 624
<b>Folk high schools, total .....</b>	<b>6 051</b>
<b>Vocational schools, total .....</b>	<b>3 272</b>
Pupils in technical vocational schools .....	3 272
<b>Tertiary education institutions, total .....</b>	<b>224 158</b>
State university colleges .....	99 727
Military university colleges .....	535
Other university colleges <sup>1</sup> .....	30 265
Specialized university institutions .....	8 602
Universities .....	71 872
<b>Students abroad, total.....</b>	<b>13 157</b>

<sup>1</sup>Private institutions and university colleges of the arts are included.

**Source:** Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

## 159 Children in kindergartens. Number

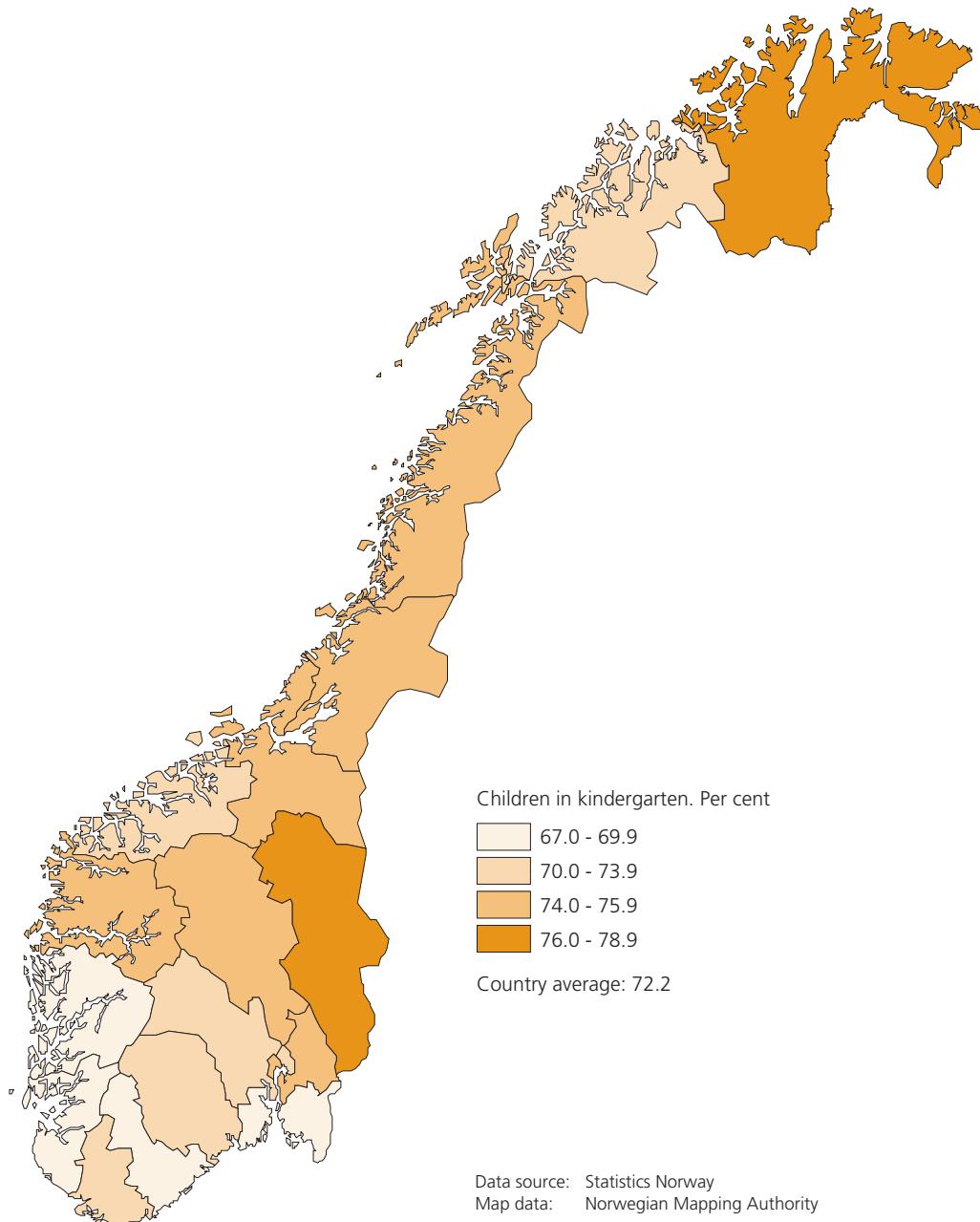


Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/barnehager\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/)

## 160 Kindergartens, by county. 2004

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kindergartens	Percentage 1-5 years	Persons employed	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33 hours or more			Total	With education for pre-school teachers
<b>The whole country .....</b>	<b>6 035</b>	<b>2 853</b>	<b>3 182</b>	<b>213 097</b>	<b>55 991</b>	<b>157 106</b>	<b>7 414</b>	<b>72.2</b>	<b>60 470</b>	<b>20 277</b>
Østfold.....	248	82	166	10 713	2 931	7 782	222	68.0	2 819	974
Akershus.....	736	231	505	25 825	3 220	22 605	712	74.7	7 182	2 206
Oslo.....	654	296	358	24 218	1 848	22 370	740	71.6	6 893	2 073
Hedmark.....	236	133	103	7 982	2 763	5 219	226	76.3	2 435	816
Oppland.....	240	130	110	7 844	3 794	4 050	76	74.3	2 189	694
Buskerud.....	293	122	171	10 861	2 787	8 074	205	72.7	3 048	998
Vestfold.....	255	108	147	9 183	2 209	6 974	359	69.9	2 564	931
Telemark.....	181	108	73	6 908	2 492	4 416	325	72.2	1 973	701
Aust-Agder.....	149	55	94	4 449	1 994	2 455	65	69.9	1 280	465
Vest-Agder.....	235	82	153	7 594	3 524	4 070	589	71.3	2 102	721
Rogaland.....	434	234	200	19 232	5 993	13 239	1 043	67.9	5 311	1 793
Hordaland.....	543	229	314	20 466	5 362	15 104	744	67.9	5 575	2 091
Sogn og Fjordane.....	174	131	43	5 284	2 130	3 154	-	75.8	1 610	523
Møre og Romsdal.....	311	193	118	11 333	4 004	7 329	419	72.8	3 239	1 038
Sør-Trøndelag.....	399	165	234	13 131	3 531	9 600	1 289	75.5	3 739	1 457
Nord-Trøndelag.....	222	102	120	6 269	2 699	3 570	173	75.5	1 841	629
Nordland.....	347	213	134	10 661	2 723	7 938	148	75.2	3 138	1 020
Troms.....	242	143	99	7 141	1 340	5 801	67	73.8	2 256	748
Finnmark Finnmark.....	133	96	37	3 900	636	3 264	-	78.9	1 245	389
Svalbard.....	3	-	3	103	11	92	12	-	31	10

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/barnehager\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/)

**161** Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2004. Per cent

**Source:** Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/barnehager\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/)

## 162 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools. 1 October

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Primary and lower secondary schools.....	580 389	599 468	610 297	617 577	618 250
Of which private schools .....	10 082	10 734	11 489	12 283	12 828
Minority language groups in primary and lower secondary school .....	994	856	1 498	1 840	1 563
Special education groups in primary and lower secondary school .....	962	1 072	1 060	1 458	1 169
Special schools.....	1 797	2 153	2 417	2 097	2 295

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/utgrs\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/)

## 163 Pupils in primary and lower secondary schools, official form of Norwegian and special tuition for minority language pupils, by county. 1 October 2004

	Total	Number of pupils, by official form of Norwegian <sup>1</sup>			Special tuition for minority language pupils		
		Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	The Sami language	Native language training <sup>2</sup>	Bilingual education <sup>3</sup>	Additional training in Norwegian <sup>4</sup>
<b>The whole country ....</b>	<b>618 250</b>	<b>528 350</b>	<b>88 009</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>11 959</b>	<b>13 041</b>	<b>35 632</b>
Østfold.....	33 922	33 914	-	1	1 033	1 559	2 279
Akershus .....	71 734	71 657	3	-	616	1 293	3 476
Oslo .....	51 869	51 738	30	-	1 412	3 944	10 790
Hedmark .....	24 046	23 967	1	5	464	320	812
Oppland.....	23 499	18 498	4 991	-	459	269	826
Buskerud .....	31 860	30 582	1 237	-	656	809	2 165
Vestfold .....	30 055	30 045	2	1	540	620	1 401
Telemark .....	21 753	18 386	3 328	-	487	506	1 091
Aust-Agder .....	14 492	13 463	985	-	189	180	614
Vest-Agder .....	23 556	22 566	883	-	490	603	1 471
Rogaland .....	58 613	42 697	15 752	-	1 546	679	2 942
Hordaland .....	62 697	35 956	26 662	1	1 421	292	2 373
Sogn og Fjordane.....	15 569	506	15 053	-	302	168	600
Møre og Romsdal .....	34 035	15 282	18 725	2	507	480	1 229
Sør-Trøndelag .....	36 890	36 762	79	8	730	643	1 503
Nord-Trøndelag .....	18 486	18 305	181	-	209	102	410
Nordland .....	33 288	33 179	29	41	309	322	834
Troms .....	21 225	21 047	67	78	312	120	455
Finnmark Finnmark .....	10 464	9 603	1	860	277	132	349
Svalbard.....	197	197	-	-	-	-	12

<sup>1</sup>The number of pupils by official form of Norwegian is somewhat misleading due to different practice of reporting pupils in special groups.

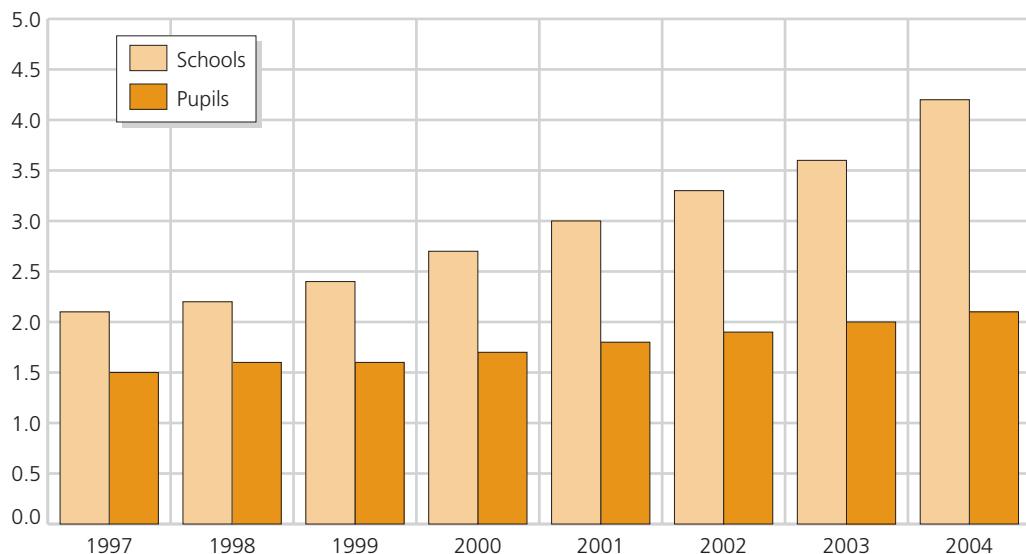
<sup>2</sup>Native language training is additional training in the mother tongue of foreign language pupils. <sup>3</sup>Bilingual education is education where the pupil's mother tongue is used in the education. <sup>4</sup>Additional training in Norwegian is additional training in Norwegian or education in the subject "Norwegian" for foreign language pupils.

Source: Education statistics, primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/utgrs\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/)

## Education

### 164 Private primary and lower secondary schools and pupils in private primary and lower secondary schools. 1997-2004<sup>1</sup>. Per cent

Per cent



<sup>1</sup>School year 1997/98-2004/05.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/utgrs\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/)

### 165 Teachers<sup>1</sup>, by type of school and age

Type of school	Total	Age					Mean age	Over 50 years in per cent
		-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60+ years		
<b>Primary and lower secondary schools</b>								
1993	52 287	4 820	11 065	21 288	12 050	3 064	44.1	28.9
1998	64 246	9 599	13 093	19 717	18 243	3 594	43.5	34.0
2003	65 376	6 431	17 241	15 457	20 442	5 805	44.8	40.1
<b>Upper secondary education</b>								
1993	25 684	1 882	5 547	10 539	5 864	1 852	44.7	30.0
1998	25 833	1 473	4 655	8 786	8 898	2 021	46.5	42.3
2003	25 024	795	4 349	6 580	10 231	3 069	48.7	53.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes only teachers in public schools, in primary and lower secondary schools, upper secondary education, preparatory courses for engineering colleges and technical vocational schools.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

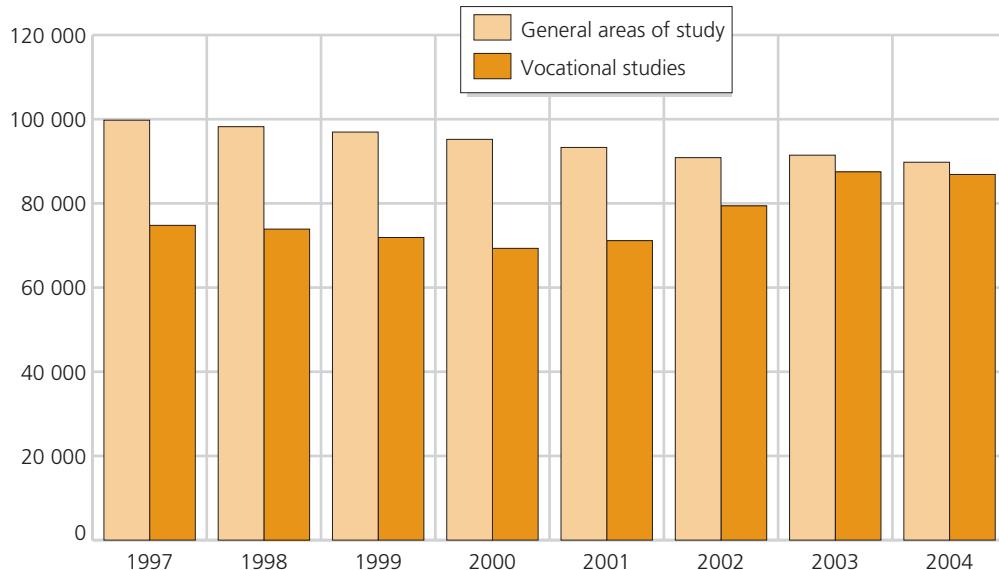
# 166 Pupils in upper secondary education and other education programmes between lower secondary and tertiary education, by gender, type of course and area of study. 1 October 2004

Area of study	Total	Percentage of women	Type of course		
			One-year basic course	Advanced course I	Advanced course II
<b>Pupils, total . . . . .</b>	<b>226 864</b>	<b>48.6</b>	-	-	-
<b>Pupils in upper secondary schools, total . . . . .</b>	<b>173 378</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>71 219</b>	<b>57 700</b>	<b>44 459</b>
<b>General areas of study, total . . . . .</b>	<b>89 777</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>30 208</b>	<b>25 109</b>	<b>34 460</b>
General and business studies . . . . .	76 336	53.9	25 006	20 786	30 544
Music, dance and drama . . . . .	5 476	72.3	2 019	1 812	1 645
Sports and physical education . . . . .	7 965	41.8	3 183	2 511	2 271
<b>Vocational studies, total . . . . .</b>	<b>83 601</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>41 011</b>	<b>32 591</b>	<b>9 999</b>
Health and social studies . . . . .	18 007	89.8	8 042	6 309	3 656
Agriculture, fishing and forestry . . . . .	4 102	54.6	1 693	1 497	912
Arts, craft and design . . . . .	12 924	85.3	5 844	4 674	2 406
Hotel and foodprocessing trades . . . . .	6 848	55.1	3 810	2 961	77
Building and construction trades . . . . .	7 328	1.8	4 046	3 201	81
Technical building . . . . .	2 242	9.4	1 107	978	157
Electrical trades . . . . .	9 255	3.8	4 529	3 716	1 010
Engineering and mechanical trades . . . . .	11 886	5.5	6 443	4 981	462
Chemical and processing trades . . . . .	836	29.3	453	383	-
Woodworking trades . . . . .	608	16.4	340	261	7
Media and communication . . . . .	4 588	54.9	1 941	1 482	1 165
Sales and service . . . . .	4 977	58.1	2 763	2 148	66
<b>Apprentices . . . . .</b>	<b>28 870</b>	<b>29.9</b>	-	-	-
<b>Students in vocational schools, total . . . . .</b>	<b>3 272</b>	<b>5.9</b>	-	-	-
Students in technical vocational schools . . . . .	3 272	5.9	-	-	-
<b>Pupils in folk high schools . . . . .</b>	<b>6 051</b>	<b>64.3</b>	-	-	-
<b>Participants in employment training . . . . .</b>	<b>5 669</b>	<b>53.4</b>	-	-	-
<b>Pupils in other fields of study . . . . .</b>	<b>9 624</b>	<b>60.4</b>	-	-	-

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

## Education

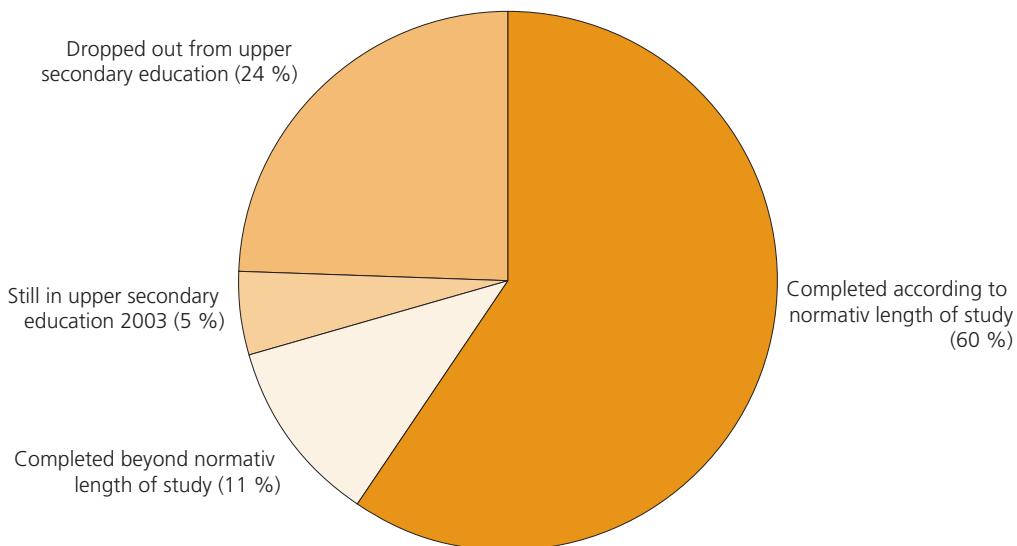
### 167 Pupils<sup>1</sup> in upper secondary education, by area of study



<sup>1</sup> Pupils under the Education Act. Pupils in technical schools are also included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

### 168 Pupils<sup>1</sup> who enrolled on a basic course for the first time 1999, by completed upper secondary education within five years. Per cent



<sup>1</sup> Pupils and apprentices under the Education Act. Pupils in technical vocational schools are also included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

## 169 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2004

Age at 31 December 2004	Type of school						Pupils in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Upper secondary schools <sup>1</sup>	Folk high schools	Apprentices	Colleges <sup>2</sup>	Universities <sup>2</sup>	Both sexes	Males	Females
<b>Total</b>	<b>437 865</b>	<b>191 943</b>	<b>6 051</b>	<b>28 870</b>	<b>130 527</b>	<b>80 474</b>	-	-	-
15.....	416	413	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.....	56 629	56 425	160	36	7	1	94.4	94.0	94.9
17.....	52 540	52 045	287	193	10	5	92.4	92.7	92.1
18.....	47 622	39 962	478	6 948	135	99	85.7	83.6	87.9
19.....	29 926	9 707	3 569	8 819	4 521	3 310	54.8	50.9	59.0
20.....	26 989	5 623	794	4 572	9 191	6 809	49.5	44.2	55.0
21.....	24 963	3 708	277	2 039	11 568	7 371	45.7	39.6	52.1
22.....	23 438	2 722	142	1 287	11 723	7 564	41.9	36.7	47.3
23.....	20 830	1 933	67	891	10 450	7 489	37.5	33.9	41.1
24.....	18 066	1 589	45	646	8 378	7 408	32.0	30.1	34.1
25.....	14 740	1 253	22	508	6 691	6 266	25.9	24.4	27.5
26.....	12 159	1 104	26	349	5 326	5 354	21.2	19.9	22.5
27.....	9 995	888	16	346	4 472	4 273	17.6	16.3	19.0
28.....	8 254	840	10	259	3 777	3 368	13.9	12.6	15.2
29.....	7 340	823	16	247	3 462	2 792	11.8	10.3	13.2
30 - .....	83 958	12 908	139	1 730	50 816	18 365	-	2.1	3.7

<sup>1</sup>Including participants in Labour market courses. <sup>2</sup>Persons registered in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics from 2002. "Business courses" at The Norwegian School of Management (BI), which normally comprises small subjects organised to suit wage earners rather than full-time, are included from 2002.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

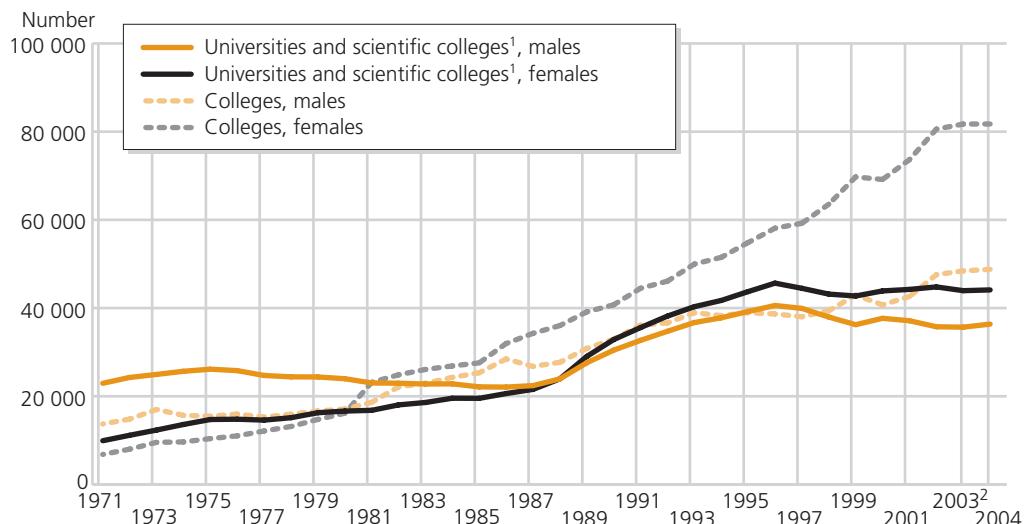
## 170 Pupils in folk high schools. Percentage of women

	Total	Percentage of women
1993 .....	6 101	58.2
1994 .....	5 924	59.5
1995 .....	5 638	53.4
1996 .....	4 969	60.8
1997 .....	6 809	66.6
1998 .....	6 315	67.6
1999 .....	6 104	66.3
2000 .....	5 692	66.1
2001 .....	5 710	63.7
2002 .....	5 713	64.7
2003 .....	6 052	64.6
2004 .....	6 051	64.2

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/utelstud\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/voppl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/)

## Education

### 171 Students at universities and colleges, by sex. 1 October

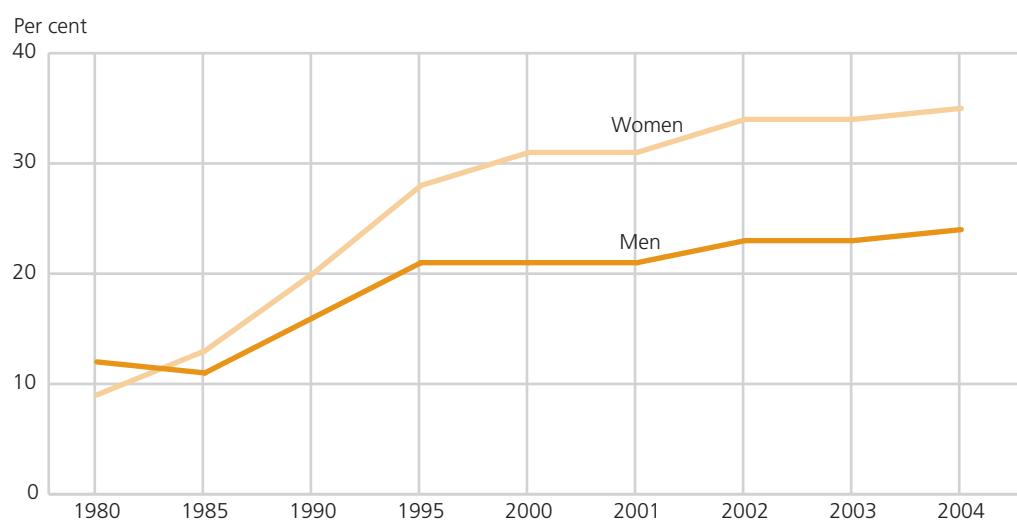


<sup>1</sup> The Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, the Agricultural University of Norway, the Free Faculty of Theology, the Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine, the Oslo School of Architecture, the Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport and the Norwegian State Academy of Music. <sup>2</sup> Persons registered in advanced research programmes are not included in the statistics from 2002.

"Business courses" at The Norwegian School of Management (BI), which normally comprises small subjects organised to suit wage earners rather than full-time students, are included from 2002.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>

### 172 Percentage of men and women 19-24 years in tertiary education<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> PhD students are not included.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

## 173 Students in tertiary education, by field of education. Percentage of women 2004

Field of education	Total			Women, per cent
	1990	2000	2004	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>132 359</b>	<b>186 002</b>	<b>211 001</b>	<b>59.6</b>
General programmes .....	-	204	1 341	16.6
Humanities and arts .....	24 711	28 945	28 893	62.8
Education .....	17 556	30 682	31 178	75.3
Social sciences and law .....	18 090	24 504	30 597	60.3
Business and administration .....	22 637	26 584	36 653	51.9
Natural sciences, vocational and technical subjects	26 598	36 173	34 227	29.9
Health, welfare and sport .....	15 861	33 540	43 294	79.4
Primary industries .....	1 189	1 594	1 269	48.3
Transport and communication, safety and security and other services .....	4 389	2 860	2 170	25.3
Unspecified field of study .....	1 328	916	1 379	57.1

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

## 174 New entrants to tertiary education in 1983<sup>1</sup> and 1993<sup>2</sup>, by gender and awarded qualification after 10 years. Number and per cent

Awarded qualification	New entrants 1983 <sup>1</sup>					
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>21 669</b>	<b>10 436</b>	<b>11 233</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Doctorates, Ph.D .....	109	87	22	1	1	0
Tertiary graduates from programs, longer than 4 years .....	3 720	2 361	1 359	17	23	12
Tertiary graduates from programs lasting 2-4 years	10 043	4 006	6 037	46	38	54
No awarded qualification.	7 797	3 982	3 815	36	38	34
New entrants 1993 <sup>2</sup>						
	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>37 024</b>	<b>16 611</b>	<b>20 413</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Doctorates, Ph.D .....	153	105	48	0	1	0
Tertiary graduates from programs, longer than 4 years .....	6 342	3 385	2 957	17	20	14
Tertiary graduates from programs lasting 2-4 years	18 427	6 713	11 714	50	40	57
No awarded qualification.	12 102	6 408	5 694	33	39	28

<sup>1</sup>New entrants 1.10.1982-30.09.1983. <sup>2</sup>New entrants 1.10.1992-30.09.1993.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

## Education

# 175 Graduates, by education level

	Total	Tertiary education, short and medium <sup>1</sup>	Tertiary education, long <sup>2</sup>	Second stage of tertiary education
1990/91 .....	19 925	15 381	4 141	403
1991/92 .....	22 454	17 591	4 433	430
1992/93 .....	23 616	18 162	4 990	464
1993/94 .....	25 864	19 886	5 477	501
1994/95 .....	25 889	19 178	6 106	605
1995/96 .....	30 194	22 945	6 653	596
1996/97 .....	30 669	23 066	6 959	644
1997/98 .....	28 409	21 222	6 561	626
1998/99 .....	30 655	22 618	7 341	696
1999/00 .....	31 346	23 476	7 212	658
2000/01 .....	31 948	23 975	7 205	768
2001/02 .....	30 323	22 851	6 732	740
2002/03 .....	30 601	23 161	6 726	714
2003/04 .....	32 160	23 799	7 605	756

<sup>1</sup>Four years or less. <sup>2</sup>More than four years.

**Source:** Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

# 176 Staff (full time equivalents) in tertiary education and registered students per teaching man-years, by institution<sup>1</sup>

Institution	Teaching staff in full time equivalents	Registered students	Registered students per teaching man-years
1997 .....	12 138	170 527	14.0
1998 .....	12 305	173 328	14.1
1999 .....	12 674	173 961	13.7
2000 .....	12 956	176 727	13.6
2001 .....	13 237	178 079	13.5
2002 .....	13 752	181 360	13.2
2003 .....	14 431	183 590	12.7
<b>2004, total .....</b>	<b>15 182</b>	<b>183 778</b>	<b>12.1</b>
All universities .....	8 096	72 987	9.0
All specialised university institutions .....	1 060	7 850	7.4
All university colleges .....	5 917	102 108	17.3
All university colleges of the arts .....	109	842	7.7

<sup>1</sup>Private institutions are not included.

**Source:** Statistics of Higher Education (DBH) at the Norwegian Social Science Data service.

**More information:** <http://www.nsd.uib.no/dbhnev/>

## 177 Norwegian students in tertiary education abroad, by country. 1 October<sup>1</sup>. Percentage of women

Country of education	1993		1998		2004	
	Total	Percentage of women	Total	Percentage of women	Total	Percentage of women
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>7 275</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>12 370</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>13 157</b>	<b>56.5</b>
Denmark .....	496	46.0	1 494	66.7	1 942	62.7
Sweden .....	680	48.5	810	61.4	773	58.3
France .....	268	62.7	338	61.2	349	61.6
Ireland .....	5	60.0	91	69.2	166	61.5
Italy .....	73	54.8	77	68.8	210	69.5
Netherlands .....	147	53.7	434	62.4	364	60.7
Poland .....	12	50.0	245	44.9	536	53.4
Spain .....	22	36.4	54	70.4	180	61.7
United Kingdom .....	2 133	48.0	4 001	58.5	2 742	57.5
Switzerland .....	210	59.5	223	64.1	115	55.7
Germany .....	939	51.7	797	58.5	458	63.8
Hungary .....	21	28.6	399	48.1	704	62.8
Rest of Europe .....	136	57.4	222	59.0	376	54.0
Africa .....	4	50.0	38	57.9	66	60.6
Asia .....	16	43.8	50	44.0	126	48.4
Canada .....	97	46.4	122	44.3	197	44.7
USA .....	1 995	35.1	1 890	40.3	880	45.8
Rest of North and Central America .....	1	100.0	15	73.3	25	72.0
South America .....	-	-	23	65.2	51	49.0
Australia .....	-	-	1 002	50.5	2 729	51.1
Rest of Oceania .....	2	100.0	45	64.4	168	44.6
Unknown .....	18	38.9	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Exchange students and persons enrolled in advanced research programmes are not included.

**Source:** Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/>

## 178 Doctorates, by gender and type of degree. 1 October 2003-30 September 2004 academic year

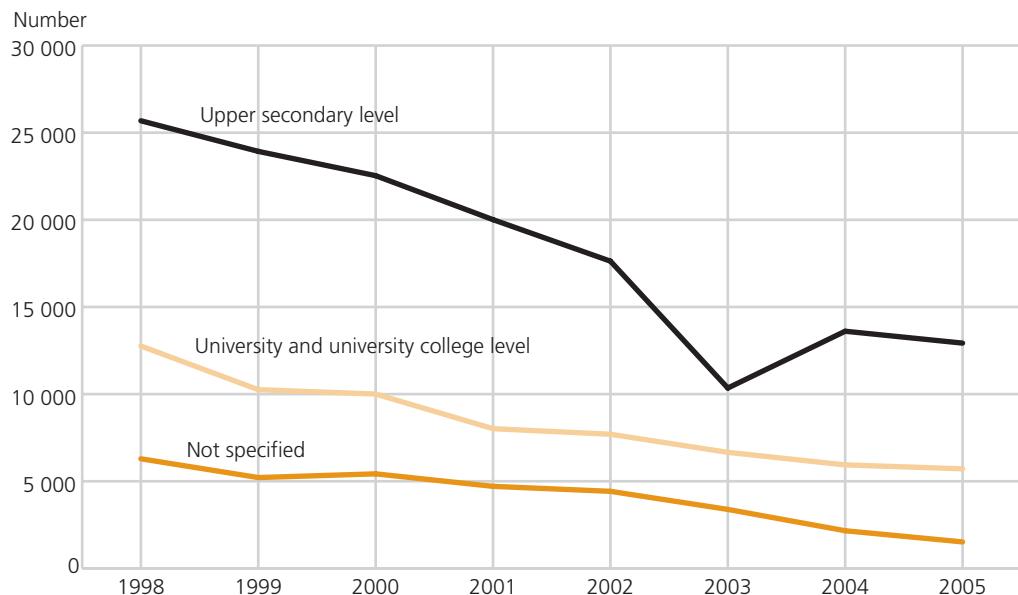
Field of education	Total	Males	Females
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>756</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>301</b>
Arts and aesthetic subjects .....	82	51	31
Education and teacher training .....	11	4	7
Social sciences and law .....	87	43	44
Commercial and business subjects .....	22	15	7
Natural sciences, trade and industrial programmes .....	298	207	91
Health, social and physical education .....	215	112	103
Agricultural, forestry and fishery programmes	41	23	18

**Source:** Education statistics, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** <http://www.nifustep.no/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>

## Education

### 179 Distance teaching. Course completions, by level

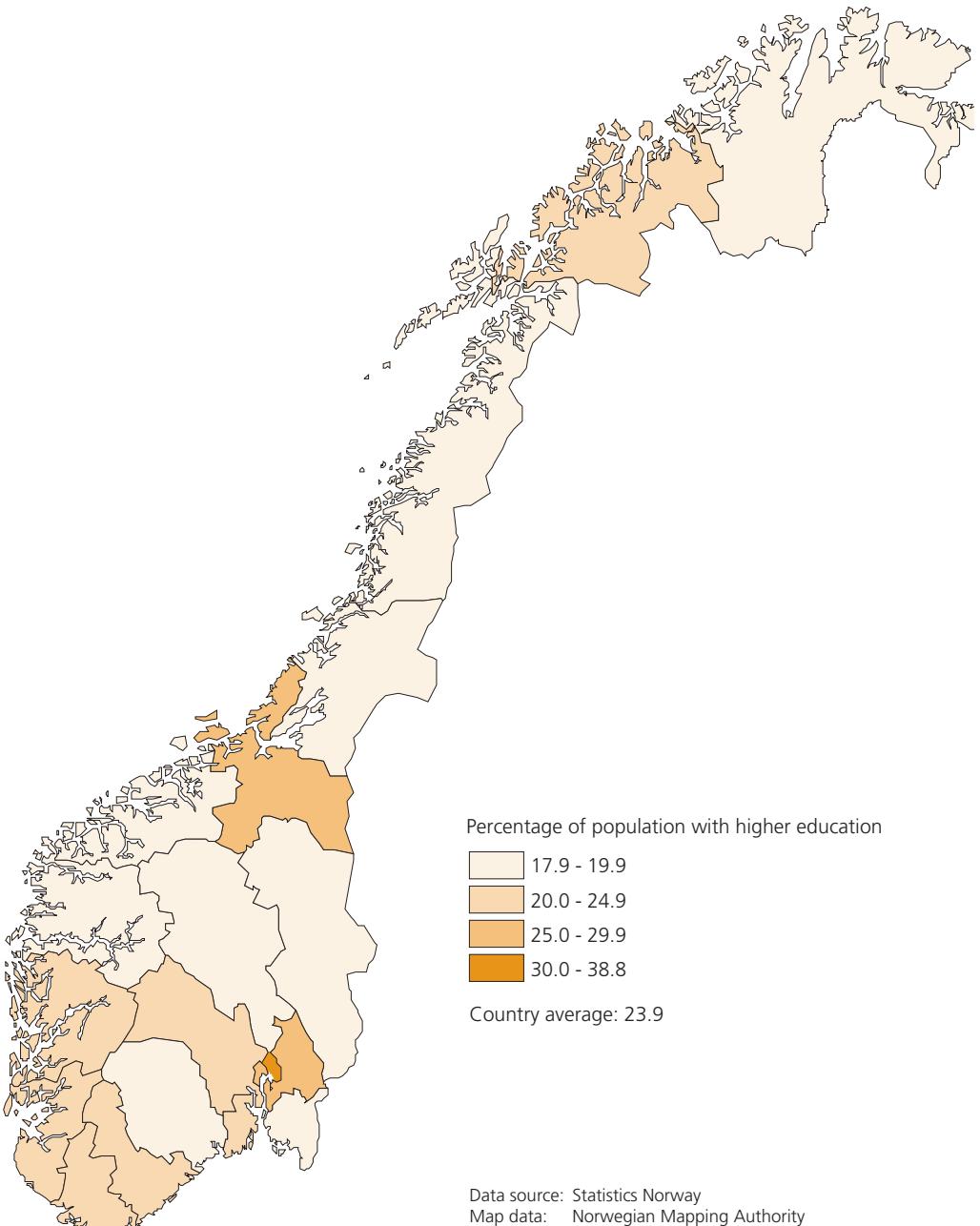


Source: Education statistics, distance education, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fjernund\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fjernund_en/)

### 180 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and percentage of women. 2005 by level

	Courses, total	Participants, total	Percentage of women
1998 .....	61 428	681 359	56
1999 .....	61 319	681 845	55
2000 .....	60 326	666 729	56
2001 .....	54 530	614 356	56
2002 .....	52 181	667 727	56
2003 .....	50 083	735 162	52
2004 .....	46 925	632 993	55
2005 .....	42 800	594 459	57
<b>2005</b>			
Primary and lower secondary level .....	20 234	207 036	58
Upper secondary level .....	17 973	289 470	55
University and college level .....	1 193	38 201	57
Not specified .....	3 400	59 752	56

Source: Education statistics, adult education, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/voppl/>

**181** Percentage of population aged 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2004

Source: Education statistics, education level, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/education level/>

## Education

# 182 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over. Per cent<sup>1</sup>

	Both gender				Men				Women				
	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education <sup>2</sup>	Tertiary education, short <sup>3</sup>	Tertiary education, long <sup>4</sup>	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education <sup>2</sup>	Tertiary education, short <sup>3</sup>	Tertiary education, long <sup>4</sup>	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education <sup>2</sup>	Tertiary education, short <sup>3</sup>
Total													
1970 .....	100	53.6	39.2	5.6	1.7	100	49.9	41.3	5.7	3.0	100	57.2	37.1
1980 .....	100	44.1	44.7	8.8	2.4	100	40.7	46.1	8.9	4.2	100	47.3	43.3
1990 .....	100	33.3	51.3	12.2	3.2	100	30.1	53.0	11.7	5.2	100	36.3	49.7
2000 .....	100	22.2	55.8	17.2	4.7	100	19.8	58.2	15.3	6.6	100	24.5	53.6
2001 .....	100	21.4	56.1	17.6	4.9	100	19.2	58.6	15.5	6.8	100	23.6	53.8
2002 .....	100	20.8	56.3	17.9	5.0	100	18.6	58.9	15.6	6.9	100	22.8	53.8
2003 .....	100	20.1	56.4	18.3	5.2	100	18.1	59.1	15.8	7.0	100	22.1	53.8
2004 .....	100	19.5	56.5	18.6	5.4	100	17.6	59.3	15.9	7.2	100	21.4	53.9

<sup>1</sup>Not included persons with unknown or no completed education. <sup>2</sup>Including the level "Intermediate level" which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which are not accredited as tertiary education. <sup>3</sup>Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. <sup>4</sup>Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.

**Source:** Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/utniv\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/utelstud\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/)

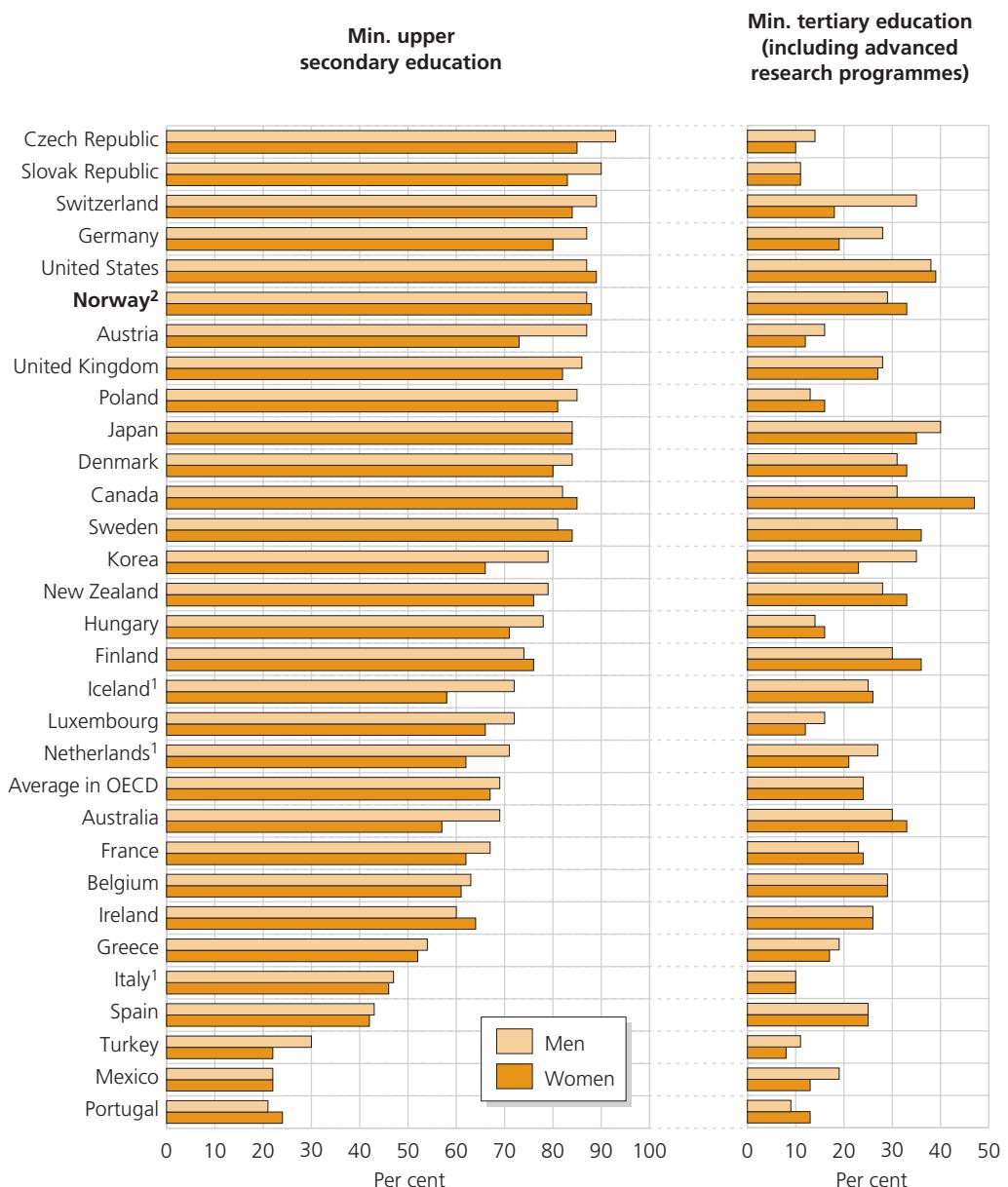
# 183 Highest education completed<sup>1</sup> for people aged 15-74 years, by reporting country and sex. Nordic countries. 2004. Number and per cent

	Denmark <sup>2</sup>	Finland	Iceland <sup>2</sup>	Norway <sup>2</sup>	Sweden <sup>2</sup>
Number					
<b>Both sexes, total .....</b>	<b>4 001 136</b>	<b>3 941 636</b>	<b>199 600</b>	<b>3 282 130</b>	<b>6 462 119</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	1 359 008	1 319 964	78 900	508 044	1 628 624
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	1 663 108	1 578 222	80 400	1 857 385	3 264 957
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	860 807	1 043 450	37 700	811 245	1 460 544
<b>Males, total .....</b>	<b>2 006 788</b>	<b>1 968 516</b>	<b>100 300</b>	<b>1 654 013</b>	<b>3 256 016</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	651 066	688 000	34 600	248 629	867 514
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	891 028	818 839	46 100	972 307	1 698 763
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	401 450	461 677	18 100	382 156	634 050
<b>Females, total .....</b>	<b>1 994 348</b>	<b>1 973 120</b>	<b>99 400</b>	<b>1 628 117</b>	<b>3 206 103</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	707 942	631 964	44 300	259 415	761 110
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	772 080	759 383	34 200	885 078	1 566 194
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	459 357	581 773	19 600	429 089	826 494
Per cent					
<b>Both sexes, total .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	34.0	33.5	39.5	15.5	25.2
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	41.6	40.0	40.3	56.6	50.5
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	21.5	26.5	18.9	24.7	22.6
<b>Males, total .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	32.4	35.0	34.5	15.0	26.6
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	44.4	41.6	46.0	58.8	52.2
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	20.0	23.5	18.0	23.1	19.5
<b>Females, total .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2) .....	35.5	32.0	44.6	15.9	23.7
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4) .....	38.7	38.5	34.4	54.4	48.9
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6) .....	23.0	29.5	19.7	26.4	25.8

<sup>1</sup>ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education. <sup>2</sup>Total includes education unknown.

**Source:** Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk>

# 184 Percentage of the population aged 25-64 years, by level of education, gender and country. OECD countries. 2003



<sup>1</sup> 2002 figures. <sup>2</sup> Including pupils who have successfully completed one or more years at upper secondary level.

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

## Education

# 185 R&D expenditure in Norway, by sector of performance and type of costs<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

	Total			Industry			Institute sector			Higher education sector		
	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure	Capital expenditure
1970 ....	891.0	774.1	116.9	275.6	255.5	20.1	329.3	295.3	34.0	286.1	223.3	62.8
1972 ....	1 236.0	1 094.5	141.5	355.4	335.3	20.1	459.3	417.3	42.0	421.3	341.9	79.4
1974 ....	1 633.1	1 467.3	165.8	478.6	434.4	44.2	629.5	578.8	50.7	525.0	454.1	70.9
1977 ....	2 716.2	2 356.1	360.1	850.0	747.4	102.6	958.8	859.6	99.2	907.4	749.1	158.3
1979 ....	3 265.2	2 951.9	313.3	1 026.5	941.6	84.9	1 229.9	1 134.6	95.3	1 008.8	875.7	133.1
1981 ....	4 267.7	3 865.2	402.5	1 334.4	1 209.8	124.6	1 713.3	1 569.5	143.8	1 220.0	1 085.9	134.1
1983 ....	5 764.6	5 207.2	557.4	1 886.4	1 737.6	148.8	2 404.6	2 142.1	262.5	1 473.6	1 327.5	146.1
1985 ....	8 202.9	7 361.7	841.2	3 574.0	3 248.7	325.3	2 826.4	2 493.8	332.6	1 802.5	1 619.2	183.3
1987 ....	10 319.4	9 216.1	1 103.3	4 548.5	4 036.7	511.8	3 605.1	3 232.2	372.9	2 165.8	1 947.2	218.6
1989 ....	11 662.2	10 313.7	1 348.5	4 590.3	4 056.6	533.7	4 300.5	3 839.3	461.2	2 771.4	2 417.8	353.6
1991 ....	12 744.0	11 285.2	1 458.8	4 979.8	4 463.2	516.6	4 405.2	4 024.3	380.9	3 359.0	2 797.7	561.3
1993 ....	14 335.6	12 667.5	1 668.1	5 631.2	4 906.8	724.4	4 810.7	4 338.2	472.5	3 893.7	3 422.5	471.2
1995 ....	15 970.4	14 389.2	1 581.2	7 340.6	6 437.6	903.0	4 490.7	4 271.5	219.2	4 139.1	3 680.1	459.0
1997 ....	18 243.9	16 485.2	1 758.7	8 571.5	7 742.0	829.5	4 826.6	4 518.6	308.0	4 845.8	4 224.6	621.2
1999 ....	20 346.5	18 441.4	1 905.1	9 540.0	8 772.3	767.7	4 987.1	4 752.8	234.3	5 819.4	4 916.3	903.1
2001 ....	24 469.4	22 305.3	2 164.1	12 613.7	11 348.5	1 265.2	5 581.5	5 337.4	244.1	6 274.2	5 619.4	654.8
2003 ....	27 332.2	24 899.7	2 432.5	13 477.1	12 163.5	1 313.6	6 360.0	6 075.3	284.7	7 495.1	6 660.9	834.2
2004 ....	27 785.7	25 513.5	2 272.2	12 940.7	11 968.5	972.2	6 620.0	6 320.0	300.0	8 225.0	7 225.0	1 000.0

<sup>1</sup>Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. More information: <http://www.nifustep.no/>

# 186 Expenditure on research and experimental development<sup>1</sup>, by source of funds. NOK million

	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1993 .....	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995 .....	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1997 .....	20 578.6	10 421.0	8 543.4	400.8	1 213.4
1999 .....	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7
2001 .....	26 783.3	13 917.2	10 568.8	539.3	1 758.0
2003 .....	29 517.1	13 726.6	12 632.4	<sup>21</sup> 115.8	2 042.3

<sup>1</sup>Incl. R&D funds to abroad. <sup>2</sup>Includes tax-deduction for R&D (SkatteFUNN).

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. More information: <http://www.nifustep.no/>

## 187 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector<sup>1</sup>. Main figures, by industry. 2004

Industry	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>21 185</b>	<b>14 025</b>	<b>12 940.8</b>	<b>3 946.8</b>
5 Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms . . . . .	344	196	257.2	26.2
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas . . . . .	822	513	807.8	1 047.6
10, 13-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying . . . . .	10 888	7 298	6 848.4	1 455.1
10, 13-14 Mining and quarrying . . . . .	52	19	32.0	4.9
15-16 Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	1 096	572	532.8	195.5
17-19 Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel and tanning and dressing of leather . . . . .	219	94	81.2	10.6
20-22 Manufacture of wood, products of wood, paper, publishing and printing . . . . .	1 048	440	396.6	84.7
23-25 Manufacture of petroleum products, chemical, rubber and plastic products . . . . .	1 475	1 232	1 333.5	339.5
26-28 Manufacture of minerals, basic metals and fabricated metal product . . . . .	1 139	591	647.0	112.8
29 Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. . . . .	2 042	1 453	1 041.9	120.3
30-31 Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus . . . . .	444	330	315.6	35.7
32-33 Manufacture of radio, television, communication equipment and medical and optical instruments . . . . .	1 990	1 790	1 732.1	404.2
34-35 Manufacture of motor vehicles and other transport equipment . . . . .	911	573	572.2	123.6
36-37 Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. and recycling . . . . .	475	202	163.5	23.1
40-41, 45 Electricity, gas, water supply and construction . . . . .	645	254	209.6	73.3
51, 60-64 Wholesale trade and commission trade, transport and telecommunications . . . . .	1 890	1 194	1 159.4	472.5
65-67 Financial intermediation, insurance and pension funding . . . . .	924	671	509.5	445.2
72-74 Business activities . . . . .	5 670	3 899	3 148.8	427.0
Of which				
72 Computer and related activities . . . . .	3 479	2 544	1 833.1	269.3
73 Research and development . . . . .	327	273	222.6	30.5
74 Technical consultancy . . . . .	1 864	1 082	1 093.1	127.2

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/foun\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/)

## 188 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector<sup>1</sup>. Main figures, by size classes. 2004

Nace (SN94) and size classes	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
	Number		NOK million	
<b>05-74 All industries . . . . .</b>	<b>21 185</b>	<b>14 025</b>	<b>12 940.8</b>	<b>3 946.8</b>
<b>Size of enterprise</b>				
10-19 employees . . . . .	3 448	1 674	1 454.3	268.3
20-49 employees . . . . .	4 388	2 283	1 849.1	541.3
50-99 employees . . . . .	3 094	1 819	1 669.9	342.0
100-199 employees . . . . .	2 411	1 721	1 448.0	472.6
200-499 employees . . . . .	2 143	1 710	1 711.1	538.3
Over 500 employees . . . . .	5 701	4 817	4 808.3	1 784.2

<sup>1</sup> Performed in Norway only.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/foun\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/)

# 189 Total R&D expenditure as share of GDP in selected OECD countries. Million current dollars (PPP) and as a percentage of GDP

Country	Total R&D expenditure	Total R&D expenditure as percentage of GDP	R&D expenditure in the business enterprise sector as percentage of GDP		
	2002	2002	2003	2002	2003
Austria.....	5 137.7	2.12	2.20	1.42	..
Belgium.....	6 584.5	2.23	2.31	1.63	1.71
Canada.....	18 202.9	1.96	1.94	1.09	1.03
Czech Republic.....	2 070.6	1.22	1.26	0.75	0.77
Denmark.....	4 086.8	2.53	..	1.75	..
Finland.....	4 997.0	3.44	3.49	2.41	2.46
France.....	38 360.0	2.26	2.19	1.43	1.36
Germany.....	55 673.5	2.53	2.55	1.75	1.78
Greece.....	<sup>1</sup> 1 226.8	<sup>1</sup> 0.65	..	0.20	0.20
Hungary.....	1 494.7	1.02	0.95	0.36	0.35
Iceland.....	261.4	3.09	3.04	1.77	1.67
Ireland.....	1 433.0	1.12	..	0.77	0.80
Italy.....	17 698.6	1.16	..	0.56	0.55
Japan.....	108 248.1	3.12	3.15	2.32	2.36
Korea.....	22 246.6	2.53	2.64	1.90	2.01
Mexico.....	<sup>1</sup> 3 623.7	<sup>1</sup> 0.39	..	<sup>1</sup> 0.12	..
Netherlands.....	8 707.4	1.80	..	1.02	0.99
New Zealand.....	<sup>1</sup> 958.0	<sup>1</sup> 1.14	1.16	<sup>1</sup> 0.42	0.47
Norway.....	2 782.7	1.67	1.75	0.96	1.00
Poland.....	2 477.5	0.58	0.56	0.12	0.15
Portugal.....	1 827.1	0.94	..	0.30	..
Slovakia.....	390.8	0.58	0.58	0.37	0.32
Spain.....	9 684.4	1.03	1.10	0.56	0.60
Sweden.....	<sup>1</sup> 10 363.9	<sup>1</sup> 4.27	3.98	<sup>1</sup> 3.31	2.95
Turkey.....	3 014.5	0.66	..	0.19	..
United Kingdom.....	32 481.4	1.90	1.89	1.26	1.24
United States.....	277 099.9	2.66	2.60	1.87	1.79
Total OECD.....	657 244.3	2.25	2.24	1.53	1.51
EU25.....	206 193.1	1.85	1.85	1.17	1.17
EU15.....	198 704.1	1.95	1.95	1.25	1.25

<sup>1</sup>Figures per 2001.Source: OECD - Main Science and Technology Indicators 2005:1. More information: [http://www.oecd.org\\_en/](http://www.oecd.org_en/)

# Personal economy and housing conditions



## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 190 Income and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001	2004
Gross income . . . . .	157 200	168 500	191 000	220 000	243 800	280 500
Personal income wages and salaries <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	105 900	114 700	130 500	149 800	166 200	188 300
Net entrepreneurial income . . . . .	12 400	12 300	13 700	14 200	16 100	17 300
Personal income pension . . . . .	26 100	27 900	31 100	36 100	40 600	44 900
Interest received . . . . .	5 100	3 500	2 600	4 900	6 900	2 600
Share dividends received . . . . .	2 200	3 100	3 700	5 500	3 800	17 500
Income deductions . . . . .	43 800	40 800	42 100	51 000	64 200	65 600
Minimum deductions . . . . .	18 900	20 300	22 700	26 300	32 600	38 100
Interest paid . . . . .	14 900	11 100	9 800	14 700	18 600	13 700
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit . . .	1 900	1 800	1 500	1 600	1 700	1 000
Basis for surtax on gross income . . . . .	140 700	153 100	172 900	198 400	221 000	249 200
Ordinary income after special deduction for age etc . . .	110 700	124 500	145 600	165 700	177 200	212 700
Total income tax . . . . .	27 500	31 500	37 400	42 900	46 600	55 200
Of which						
Tax municipality and county . . . . .	18 800	19 700	22 200	25 300	28 500	28 600
Surtax on gross income . . . . .	2 500	2 800	3 300	3 800	4 800	4 500
Community tax . . . . .	6 300	9 000	11 900	13 800	13 300	22 100
Membership contribution to the National Insurance . . . .	9 800	10 800	12 200	13 900	15 500	17 500
Number of persons 17 years and older . . . . .	3 383 955	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 575 299

<sup>1</sup>Rehabilitation allowances was from 2002 entered as wages and salaries and not as social security benefits.

**Source:** Tax statistics, personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse/skattlign\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse/skattlign_en/)

### 191 Gross taxes and tax deductions for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001	2004
Gross taxes . . . . .	38 600	43 900	51 400	58 800	64 400	75 300
Tax deductions . . . . .	2 300	2 400	2 700	3 400	2 000	6 400
Of which						
Tax deductions for received dividends . . . . .	800	900	1 000	1 500	700	4 800
Tax deductions because of low income . . . . .	700	700	700	900	800	1 100
Deductions for home investment savings for young people . . . . .	0	100	100	100	100	100
Total assessed taxes . . . . .	36 300	41 500	48 700	55 400	62 400	68 900
Number of persons 17 years and older . . . . .	3 383 955	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 575 299

**Source:** Tax statistics, personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse\\_en](http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en) and [http://www.ssb.no/skattlign\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/)

# 192 Wealth and taxes for resident persons 17 years and older. Average NOK

	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001	2004
Taxable gross wealth .....	224 300	251 200	278 000	333 300	392 200	436 600
Taxable gross financial capital .....	109 900	121 600	139 900	190 600	218 300	259 700
Bank deposits .....	73 300	77 300	79 500	93 700	112 100	137 300
Total securities .....	36 700	44 300	60 400	96 900	106 200	122 400
Taxable real capital .....	114 400	129 600	138 200	142 800	173 800	176 900
Real properties .....	89 400	100 300	102 400	106 900	136 000	136 100
Taxable value of own residence .....	65 000	72 000	73 700	77 600	98 900	97 600
Debt .....	164 900	174 200	196 700	223 300	270 200	355 600
Net wealth .....	59 400	77 000	81 400	110 100	121 900	81 100
Total wealth taxes .....	1 200	1 500	1 800	1 800	2 100	2 400
Wealth taxes by municipality tax assessment .....	1 000	1 100	1 300	1 200	1 500	1 600
Wealth taxes by central government tax assessment .....	200	400	500	600	700	800
Number of persons 17 years and older .....	3 383 955	3 410 319	3 439 141	3 479 162	3 509 517	3 575 299

**Source:** Tax statistics, personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/skattlign\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/)

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 193 Average after-tax income. Figures for different types of household and age of the main income earner. NOK

	1993	1996	1999	2001	2003	2004
<b>All households</b> .....	<b>218 500</b>	<b>245 100</b>	<b>283 900</b>	<b>307 200</b>	<b>345 100</b>	<b>359 300</b>
- 24 .....	130 800	120 500	143 600	149 800	150 400	160 500
25 - 34 .....	219 500	239 600	280 400	315 900	316 800	340 200
35 - 44 .....	271 900	317 500	354 900	374 800	417 700	442 300
45 - 54 .....	293 000	331 400	371 600	410 700	460 000	459 300
55 - 66 .....	239 000	269 600	312 200	334 400	405 300	406 700
67 - 79 .....	139 200	159 000	192 600	203 200	248 500	274 200
80 - .....	92 500	112 200	140 400	147 500	164 600	178 100
<b>Single</b> .....	<b>113 800</b>	<b>127 300</b>	<b>148 000</b>	<b>163 700</b>	<b>176 400</b>	<b>183 100</b>
- 24 .....	74 400	79 900	94 300	100 500	104 100	105 900
25 - 34 .....	135 100	140 300	168 700	189 400	193 300	191 600
35 - 44 .....	139 100	163 700	181 000	203 900	210 700	237 500
45 - 54 .....	138 000	164 700	181 000	209 600	212 600	231 800
55 - 66 .....	125 800	149 500	159 600	179 900	218 200	216 400
67 - 79 .....	99 700	113 200	134 700	144 800	161 700	169 500
80 - .....	77 600	91 300	112 400	128 300	134 600	139 300
<b>Couples without children</b> .....	<b>234 600</b>	<b>280 800</b>	<b>324 400</b>	<b>353 900</b>	<b>420 700</b>	<b>442 300</b>
- 24 .....	164 100	202 700	239 300	255 100	237 700	275 900
25 - 34 .....	273 200	301 800	344 900	418 800	419 800	528 000
35 - 44 .....	319 400	396 500	444 500	412 500	476 000	445 800
45 - 54 .....	298 900	359 000	385 900	421 900	495 500	490 600
55 - 66 .....	266 800	312 500	366 000	383 900	475 400	476 100
67 - 79 .....	184 300	211 800	254 900	271 400	348 100	389 800
80 - .....	149 800	169 500	209 900	215 400	268 100	287 000
<b>Couples with children</b> .....	<b>342 300</b>	<b>394 500</b>	<b>447 500</b>	<b>492 100</b>	<b>561 700</b>	<b>567 300</b>
- 24 .....	263 500	294 300	338 300	430 200	431 600	411 100
25 - 34 .....	296 600	348 800	391 900	439 800	472 400	466 000
35 - 44 .....	343 700	396 800	443 200	478 000	555 800	581 600
45 - 54 .....	377 800	437 400	510 400	554 300	630 900	617 700
55 - 66 .....	383 300	441 200	489 200	548 100	657 500	652 500
67 - 79 .....	:	295 200	378 600	423 600	415 500	520 700
80 - .....	:	:	:	:	:	:
<b>Single parents</b> .....	<b>190 900</b>	<b>221 100</b>	<b>270 000</b>	<b>283 100</b>	<b>313 500</b>	<b>298 100</b>
- 24 .....	144 600	171 600	220 400	238 700	241 300	241 400
25 - 34 .....	179 700	201 500	265 500	244 100	263 200	260 800
35 - 44 .....	187 400	226 500	260 800	278 100	292 700	299 500
45 - 54 .....	245 400	251 800	303 000	331 100	401 500	334 000
55 - 66 .....	226 600	253 100	300 600	335 500	341 800	336 100
67 - 79 .....	:	:	:	238 500	287 600	:
80 - .....	:	:	:	:	:	:
Number of observations .....	3 522	14 679	9 964	28 379	16 930	13 131

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ifhus\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/)

# 194 After-tax income, by types of household and deciles. Per cent

	1993	1996	1999	2001	2003	2004
<b>All households</b>						
Decil 1 .....	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.0
Decil 2 .....	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.8
Decil 3 .....	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	4.9	5.0
Decil 4 .....	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.1	6.2
Decil 5 .....	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.4	7.5
Decil 6 .....	9.7	9.2	9.3	9.5	9.0	9.0
Decil 7 .....	11.6	11.2	11.2	11.5	10.9	10.8
Decil 8 .....	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.5	12.9	12.7
Decil 9 .....	15.9	15.7	15.6	15.9	15.3	15.0
Decil 10 .....	23.8	25.4	25.0	24.1	27.7	28.1
<b>Single</b>						
Decil 1 .....	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.4
Decil 2 .....	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5
Decil 3 .....	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.6
Decil 4 .....	7.2	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.4
Decil 5 .....	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.4	8.3
Decil 6 .....	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5
Decil 7 .....	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.8
Decil 8 .....	12.8	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.4
Decil 9 .....	14.9	14.6	14.4	14.5	14.4	14.2
Decil 10 .....	21.4	21.8	21.1	21.3	22.2	22.9
<b>Couples without children</b>						
Decil 1 .....	4.2	4.3	4.3	3.9	4.0	3.5
Decil 2 .....	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.5
Decil 3 .....	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.5	6.3
Decil 4 .....	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.8	7.2	7.1
Decil 5 .....	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.7	8.1	7.9
Decil 6 .....	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.7	8.9	8.7
Decil 7 .....	11.0	10.5	10.3	10.6	9.9	9.6
Decil 8 .....	12.1	11.7	11.5	11.8	11.0	10.6
Decil 9 .....	13.9	13.4	13.3	13.3	12.6	12.2
Decil 10 .....	21.2	23.1	23.2	21.4	26.2	28.5
<b>Couples with children</b>						
Decil 1 .....	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.1	4.3	4.7
Decil 2 .....	6.8	6.7	6.8	7.0	6.5	6.5
Decil 3 .....	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.3	7.3
Decil 4 .....	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.3	7.9	7.9
Decil 5 .....	8.9	8.8	8.9	9.0	8.5	8.5
Decil 6 .....	9.5	9.4	9.5	9.6	9.1	9.1
Decil 7 .....	10.3	10.1	10.1	10.3	9.8	9.7
Decil 8 .....	11.3	11.0	11.1	11.3	10.7	10.6
Decil 9 .....	12.8	12.4	12.5	12.8	12.2	12.1
Decil 10 .....	19.4	21.1	20.0	18.9	23.8	23.6
<b>Single parents</b>						
Decil 1 .....	4.8	4.8	4.2	4.6	4.2	4.2
Decil 2 .....	6.3	6.6	6.1	6.6	6.4	6.6
Decil 3 .....	7.2	7.6	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.7
Decil 4 .....	7.8	8.3	7.8	8.2	7.8	8.3
Decil 5 .....	8.7	9.0	8.5	8.9	8.6	9.0
Decil 6 .....	9.8	9.7	9.3	9.6	9.2	9.8
Decil 7 .....	10.9	10.6	10.0	10.4	10.0	10.5
Decil 8 .....	12.0	11.6	11.1	11.5	11.0	11.4
Decil 9 .....	13.7	13.2	12.5	13.1	12.5	12.7
Decil 10 .....	18.8	18.6	23.5	19.5	23.0	19.8
Number of observations .....	3 522	14 679	9 964	28 379	16 930	13 131

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fhus\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fhus_en/)

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 195 Composition of total household income. Figures for different types of household. Average. NOK

	1993	1996	1999	2001	2003	2004
<b>All households</b>						
Salary.....	205 100	240 000	276 000	305 900	319 100	331 700
Property income .....	15 500	19 800	25 000	21 100	38 600	40 600
Transfers received .....	66 900	71 000	80 500	88 500	99 900	105 700
Total household income .....	287 400	330 800	381 500	415 500	457 500	478 000
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers .....	68 900	85 700	97 600	108 300	112 500	118 700
After tax income .....	218 500	245 100	283 900	307 200	345 100	359 300
<b>Single</b>						
Salary.....	86 300	103 200	122 200	132 600	139 700	143 800
Property income .....	7 800	8 000	9 000	10 900	9 900	10 400
Transfers received .....	54 300	57 100	64 100	72 800	80 200	85 100
Total household income .....	148 400	168 300	195 200	216 200	229 800	239 400
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers .....	34 600	41 000	47 200	52 500	53 400	56 300
After tax income .....	113 800	127 300	148 000	163 700	176 400	183 100
<b>Couples without children</b>						
Salary.....	186 400	244 300	275 600	318 700	337 300	352 900
Property income .....	23 000	31 100	41 800	36 500	68 800	75 200
Transfers received .....	102 400	106 400	122 900	131 600	154 900	160 600
Total household income .....	311 800	381 800	440 300	486 800	561 100	588 700
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers .....	77 200	100 900	115 900	132 900	140 400	146 400
After tax income .....	234 600	280 800	324 400	353 900	420 700	442 300
<b>Couples with children</b>						
Salary.....	381 200	456 000	516 800	581 300	613 100	627 500
Property income .....	22 300	31 100	32 500	27 100	65 700	64 200
Transfers received .....	52 600	55 100	59 900	67 800	78 000	77 500
Total household income .....	456 100	542 200	609 200	676 100	756 800	769 300
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers .....	113 800	147 700	161 700	184 000	195 000	201 900
After tax income .....	342 300	394 500	447 500	492 100	561 700	567 300
<b>Single parents</b>						
Salary.....	136 500	173 600	203 600	235 200	260 500	238 000
Property income .....	7 000	9 100	30 300	10 600	20 600	12 800
Transfers received .....	86 700	92 700	106 600	107 500	110 000	118 400
Total household income .....	230 200	275 400	340 500	353 300	391 200	369 200
Total assessed taxes and negative transfers .....	39 300	54 400	70 500	70 100	77 600	71 100
After tax income .....	190 900	221 100	270 000	283 100	313 500	298 100
Number of observations .....	3 522	14 679	9 964	28 379	16 930	13 131

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ifhus\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/)

# 196 Property and debt in different types of household. Average. NOK

	1993	1996	1999	2001	2003	2004
<b>All households</b>						
Total real capital.....	205 900	232 000	241 900	295 000	289 700	299 200
Total gross financial capital .....	193 100	234 800	322 500	362 900	391 400	430 500
Total gross property.....	399 000	466 800	564 400	657 900	681 100	729 600
Debt.....	290 700	335 600	383 500	458 500	536 100	596 300
Net property .....	108 300	131 300	180 900	199 400	145 000	133 400
<b>Single</b>						
Total real capital.....	97 000	104 200	104 100	138 600	132 400	141 000
Total gross financial capital .....	121 600	145 300	160 500	212 900	205 800	222 100
Total gross property.....	218 600	249 500	264 600	351 500	338 200	363 000
Debt.....	133 900	154 700	179 900	221 100	265 500	295 600
Net property .....	84 700	94 800	84 700	130 400	72 700	67 400
<b>Couples without children</b>						
Total real capital.....	249 400	306 100	323 200	396 200	413 600	405 900
Total gross financial capital .....	294 600	358 400	542 500	596 600	711 400	713 000
Total gross property.....	544 000	664 600	865 700	992 900	1 125 000	1 118 900
Debt.....	219 900	307 600	343 400	409 500	491 300	552 400
Net property .....	324 100	356 900	522 200	583 400	633 700	566 500
<b>Couples with children</b>						
Total real capital.....	330 900	377 600	388 400	473 800	462 300	470 900
Total gross financial capital .....	240 900	282 300	383 600	454 500	470 400	532 500
Total gross property.....	571 800	659 900	772 000	928 200	932 600	1 003 000
Debt.....	540 200	627 600	721 000	870 500	1 008 600	1 107 600
Net property .....	31 600	32 300	51 000	57 800	-76 000	-104 200
Number of observations.....	3 522	14 679	9 964	28 379	16 930	13 131

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ifhus\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/)

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 197 Property and debt for households. Figures for age of the main income earner. Average. NOK

	1993	1996	1999	2001	2003	2004
<b>All households</b>						
Total real capital .....	205 900	232 000	241 900	295 000	289 700	299 200
Total gross financial capital ...	193 100	234 800	322 500	362 900	391 400	430 500
Total gross property.....	399 000	466 800	564 400	657 900	681 100	729 600
Debt .....	290 700	335 600	383 500	458 500	536 100	596 300
Net property .....	108 300	131 300	180 900	199 400	145 000	133 400
<b>Under 25 years</b>						
Total real capital .....	58 000	42 300	46 300	47 300	43 800	45 900
Total gross financial capital ...	49 100	37 400	71 700	71 900	58 200	55 300
Total gross property.....	107 100	79 700	118 000	119 200	102 000	101 200
Debt .....	139 600	146 500	169 400	188 000	204 900	238 800
Net property .....	-32 500	-66 800	-51 500	-68 800	-102 900	-137 700
<b>25-34 years</b>						
Total real capital .....	140 800	149 500	162 500	199 400	181 700	178 000
Total gross financial capital ...	74 600	95 300	121 100	193 100	151 000	175 000
Total gross property.....	215 400	244 800	283 600	392 500	332 700	353 000
Debt .....	363 600	424 900	508 500	655 400	726 100	798 600
Net property .....	-148 100	-180 100	-224 900	-262 900	-393 400	-445 600
<b>35-44 years</b>						
Total real capital .....	253 700	295 400	278 300	336 900	324 900	329 100
Total gross financial capital ...	153 300	175 900	228 700	292 300	283 100	349 400
Total gross property.....	406 900	471 300	506 900	629 200	608 000	678 400
Debt .....	482 000	555 900	625 400	706 400	818 000	922 200
Net property .....	-75 100	-84 600	-118 500	-77 200	-210 000	-243 800
<b>45-54 years</b>						
Total real capital .....	313 700	363 700	357 100	434 100	419 100	435 500
Total gross financial capital ...	232 000	329 300	439 800	510 300	468 100	496 000
Total gross property.....	545 700	693 100	796 800	944 300	887 300	930 900
Debt .....	433 000	475 400	517 400	615 400	744 400	807 500
Net property .....	112 700	217 700	279 400	328 900	142 900	123 900
<b>55-66 years</b>						
Total real capital .....	290 700	325 800	354 100	427 700	421 300	434 600
Total gross financial capital ...	333 200	386 100	559 400	576 500	703 600	723 400
Total gross property.....	623 900	711 800	913 500	1 004 200	1 124 800	1 158 000
Debt .....	211 900	255 800	283 600	351 500	425 900	489 700
Net property .....	412 000	456 100	629 900	652 700	699 000	668 300
<b>67-79 years</b>						
Total real capital .....	152 600	191 400	202 400	261 000	273 200	286 400
Total gross financial capital ...	286 500	341 300	449 500	443 400	601 600	645 200
Total gross property.....	439 100	532 600	651 900	704 400	874 800	931 600
Debt .....	46 700	72 300	80 500	93 200	118 200	147 800
Net property .....	392 400	460 300	571 400	611 200	756 600	783 900
<b>80 years and over</b>						
Total real capital .....	71 200	83 100	124 100	146 100	141 700	163 000
Total gross financial capital ...	191 500	267 500	373 600	362 600	417 000	492 300
Total gross property.....	262 700	350 700	497 600	508 700	558 700	655 300
Debt .....	14 600	23 500	39 800	52 900	47 100	55 900
Net property .....	248 100	327 200	457 900	455 800	511 600	599 400
Number of observations .....	3 522	14 679	9 964	28 379	16 930	13 131

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fhus\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fhus_en/)

**198** Average disposable income per consumption unit (EU scale), by type of household and age of the main income earner. Nordic countries. 2002. PPP-Euro. Singles and couples without children in Norway=100

	20-44 years		45-64 years	
	Singles	Couples	Singles	Couples
<b>Denmark</b>				
Total .....	92	99	102	95
No children .....	93	105	101	95
1 child .....	94	95	107	102
2 children. ....	73	81	89	85
3 or more children .....	61	72	91	79
<b>Finland</b>				
Total .....	72	64	69	62
No children .....	75	72	70	65
1 child .....	66	68	64	64
2 children. ....	64	64	63	51
3 or more children .....	67	53	..	..
<b>Norway</b>				
Total .....	96	88	98	95
No children .....	100	100	100	100
1 child .....	99	94	92	98
2 children. ....	86	90	85	81
3 or more children .....	73	74	..	78
<b>Sweden</b>				
Total .....	76	71	82	73
No children .....	78	81	83	79
1 child .....	71	72	70	69
2 children. ....	68	70	79	63
3 or more children .....	63	59	63	49

Source: Nordic Social Statistical Committee (NOSOSCO). More information: <http://www.nom-nos.dk/nososco.htm/>

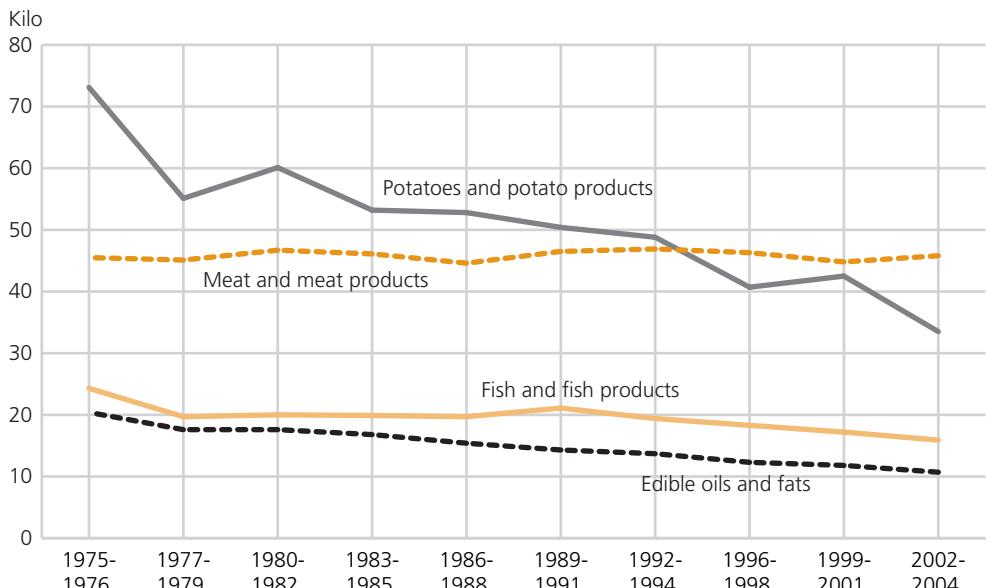
## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 199 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. 2002-2004. 2004 prices. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK Per cent		Commodity and service group (COICOP)	NOK Per cent	
<b>Consumption expenditure, total....</b>	<b>308 227</b>	<b>100.0</b>			
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.....	36 541	11.9	Health .....	8 851	2.9
Food .....	32 826	10.6	Medical products, appliances and equipment .....	3 971	1.3
Bread and cereals .....	5 202	1.7	Out-patient services .....	4 682	1.5
Meat .....	7 797	2.5	Hospital services .....	198	0.1
Fish .....	2 037	0.7			
Milk, cheese and eggs .....	5 387	1.7	Transport .....	53 524	17.4
Oils and fats .....	791	0.3	Purchase of vehicles .....	26 512	8.6
Fruit .....	2 532	0.8	Operation of personal transport equipment .....	19 449	6.3
Vegetables .....	3 341	1.1	Transport services .....	7 563	2.5
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery .....	3 712	1.2			
Other food products .....	2 027	0.7	Communication .....	8 105	2.6
Non-alcoholic beverages .....	3 715	1.2	Postal services .....	311	0.1
Coffee, tea and cocoa .....	838	0.3	Telephone and telefax equipment .....	564	0.2
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices .....	2 878	0.9	Telephone and telefax services .....	7 230	2.3
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.....	9 622	3.1			
Alcoholic beverages .....	5 581	1.8	Recreation and culture .....	38 085	12.4
Spirits .....	1 196	0.4	Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment .....	6 696	2.2
Wine .....	2 239	0.7	Other major durables for recreation and culture .....	2 494	0.8
Beer .....	2 147	0.7	Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets .....	6 895	2.2
Tobacco .....	4 041	1.3	Recreational and cultural services .....	9 836	3.2
Clothing and footwear .....	16 817	5.5	Newspapers, books and stationery .....	5 889	1.9
Clothing .....	14 433	4.7	Package holidays .....	6 275	2.0
Footwear .....	2 384	0.8			
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels .....	80 848	26.2	Education .....	1 000	0.3
Actual rentals for housing .....	9 697	3.1	Pre-primary and primary education .....	46	0.0
Imputed rentals for housing .....	33 932	11.0	Secondary education .....	227	0.1
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling .....	18 225	5.9	Tertiary education .....	539	0.2
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling .....	4 111	1.3	Education not definable by level .....	187	0.1
Electricity, gas and other fuels .....	14 882	4.8			
Furnishings and household equipment .....	20 763	6.7	Restaurants and hotels .....	12 023	3.9
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings .....	7 376	2.4	Catering services .....	10 649	3.5
Household textiles .....	2 052	0.7	Accommodation services .....	1 374	0.4
Household appliances .....	3 313	1.1			
Glassware, tableware and household utensils .....	2 108	0.7	Miscellaneous goods and services .....	22 047	7.2
Tools and equipment for house and garden .....	2 080	0.7	Personal care .....	7 312	2.4
Goods and services for routine household maintenance .....	3 833	1.2	Personal effects .....	2 187	0.7
			Social protection .....	3 528	1.1
			Insurance .....	7 663	2.5
			Financial services .....	831	0.3
			Other services .....	527	0.2
			Persons per household .....	2.23	.

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

## 200 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subject>

## 201 Expenditure per household per year in various types of household. 2002-2004. 2004 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years	0-19 years	
<b>Consumption expenditure, total...</b>	<b>308 100</b>	<b>191 100</b>	<b>341 400</b>	<b>432 100</b>	<b>453 100</b>	<b>272 500</b>	<b>343 400</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages....	36 500	18 600	39 300	54 900	63 400	31 500	42 700
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco....	9 600	7 700	11 400	8 500	12 800	6 700	12 200
Clothing and footwear.....	16 800	8 800	16 200	27 400	29 400	18 300	17 400
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.....	80 800	63 200	87 700	100 900	100 000	73 600	83 000
Furnishings and household equipment.	20 800	11 600	26 100	30 900	28 100	17 800	19 900
Health care .....	8 900	6 100	12 700	7 900	10 700	4 900	11 500
Transport.....	53 500	27 200	62 900	77 200	85 600	39 900	67 500
Communication.....	8 100	5 900	7 600	9 700	12 300	10 500	8 800
Recreation and culture.....	38 100	21 200	42 200	52 100	63 500	34 100	43 900
Education.....	1 000	1 000	700	400	1 800	600	2 100
Restaurants and hotels.....	12 000	9 500	14 200	13 100	16 100	7 600	11 700
Miscellaneous goods and services .....	22 000	10 300	20 400	49 100	29 400	27 000	22 700
<b>Consumption expenditure, total...</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages....	12	10	12	13	14	12	12
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco....	3	4	3	2	3	2	4
Clothing and footwear.....	6	5	5	6	7	7	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.....	26	33	26	23	22	27	24
Furnishings and household equipment.	7	6	8	7	6	7	6
Health care .....	3	3	4	2	2	2	3
Transport.....	17	14	18	18	19	15	20
Communication.....	3	3	2	2	3	4	3
Recreation and culture.....	12	11	12	12	14	13	13
Education.....	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Restaurants and hotels.....	4	5	4	3	4	3	3
Miscellaneous goods and services .....	7	5	6	11	7	10	7
Persons per household.....	2.23	1.00	2.00	4.04	3.92	2.50	2.84

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 202 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 2002-2004. 2004 prices. Rounded figures. NOK and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	Southeast Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
NOK								
<b>Consumption expenditure, total.</b>	<b>308 100</b>	<b>339 700</b>	<b>302 500</b>	<b>321 000</b>	<b>315 300</b>	<b>292 200</b>	<b>285 000</b>	<b>272 100</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages ..	36 500	34 400	36 800	36 300	38 700	38 300	37 600	34 300
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco ..	9 600	10 200	6 500	10 200	10 900	8 900	9 000	9 000
Clothing and footwear .....	16 800	21 300	15 600	15 400	17 400	17 100	15 200	12 700
Housing, water, electricity, fuels ..	80 800	90 400	82 400	85 400	78 600	72 900	77 400	74 100
Furnishings and household equipment .....	20 800	23 100	21 400	23 200	22 400	17 300	16 700	19 000
Health care .....	8 900	10 100	7 900	9 600	8 100	9 400	7 700	7 100
Transport .....	53 500	53 800	61 400	59 500	52 300	49 900	53 400	46 300
Communication .....	8 100	8 000	7 000	8 100	9 100	8 200	7 000	8 400
Recreation and culture .....	38 100	43 500	37 100	38 100	43 600	37 100	30 100	30 900
Education .....	1 000	1 700	500	1 500	900	900	200	200
Restaurants and hotels .....	12 000	18 200	6 900	10 400	12 400	10 900	11 100	9 000
Miscellaneous goods and services ..	22 000	25 000	19 000	23 300	20 900	21 300	19 600	21 100
Per cent								
<b>Consumption expenditure, total.</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages ..	12	10	12	11	12	13	13	13
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco ..	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Clothing and footwear .....	6	6	5	5	6	6	5	5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels ..	26	27	27	27	25	25	27	27
Furnishings and household equipment .....	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	7
Health care .....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Transport .....	17	16	20	19	17	17	19	17
Communication .....	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3
Recreation and culture .....	12	13	12	12	14	13	11	11
Education .....	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Restaurants and hotels .....	4	5	2	3	4	4	4	3
Miscellaneous goods and services ..	7	7	6	7	7	7	7	8
Persons per household .....	2.23	2.06	2.31	2.28	2.29	2.29	2.32	2.10

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>

## 203 Occupied private dwellings<sup>1</sup>, by type of building and county. 2001

	Total	Detached house or farm house	Linked house, row house, terraced house or vertically divided two-dwelling building	Horizontally divided two-dwelling building or other house with less than 3 floors	Block of flats, or other building with 3 or more floors	Commercial building etc. or residential building for communities <sup>2</sup>
<b>The whole country . . .</b>	<b>1 961 548</b>	<b>1 119 844</b>	<b>248 694</b>	<b>166 374</b>	<b>360 770</b>	<b>65 866</b>
Østfold. . . . .	111 147	66 901	13 208	15 711	11 084	4 243
Akershus . . . . .	195 008	105 082	41 443	14 461	27 846	6 176
Oslo . . . . .	266 856	31 127	24 119	17 008	185 488	9 114
Hedmark . . . . .	82 710	63 253	6 759	3 902	5 795	3 001
Oppland. . . . .	79 437	62 097	6 099	5 788	2 961	2 492
Buskerud . . . . .	104 325	66 217	12 260	10 522	11 237	4 089
Vestfold . . . . .	94 339	59 433	11 774	11 343	7 769	4 020
Telemark . . . . .	72 796	52 461	7 071	4 862	6 201	2 201
Aust-Agder . . . . .	42 633	34 851	3 192	1 573	1 483	1 534
Vest-Agder. . . . .	65 059	41 070	9 329	4 395	7 015	3 250
Rogaland . . . . .	153 026	99 921	20 265	15 472	13 011	4 357
Hordaland . . . . .	183 971	97 640	29 888	15 162	37 596	3 685
Sogn og Fjordane. . . . .	42 867	33 379	4 798	1 981	1 137	1 572
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	99 671	67 993	10 055	10 504	7 156	3 963
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	115 766	57 621	19 412	12 004	22 199	4 530
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	52 550	39 748	6 354	3 306	1 653	1 489
Nordland . . . . .	102 229	73 571	10 878	8 746	5 827	3 207
Troms. . . . .	65 259	44 982	7 426	6 348	4 784	1 719
Finnmark Finnmark . . . . .	31 899	22 497	4 364	3 286	528	1 224

<sup>1</sup>Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 2001. <sup>2</sup>Includes approx. 15 000 bed sitters with unknown type of building.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fob2001\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/)

## 204 Occupied private dwellings<sup>1</sup>, by construction period of the building and county. Number and per cent

	Private dwellings, total	Year of construction							
		-1900	1901-1920	1921-1945	1946-1960	1961-1970	1971-1980	1981-1990	1991-2001
<b>The whole country . . .</b>	<b>1 961 548</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>12.3</b>
Østfold. . . . .	111 147	7.4	5.8	9.1	17.5	16.3	19.2	15.2	9.5
Akershus . . . . .	195 008	3.1	2.9	5.6	14.9	19.2	18.9	20.5	14.9
Oslo . . . . .	266 856	10.8	5.0	17.5	18.9	11.8	13.7	13.0	9.3
Hedmark . . . . .	82 710	6.9	6.1	8.5	18.4	15.0	20.6	14.3	10.2
Oppland. . . . .	79 437	6.7	4.3	9.0	18.5	14.6	20.0	16.1	10.9
Buskerud . . . . .	104 325	6.4	5.0	8.4	16.3	14.4	20.6	16.7	12.3
Vestfold . . . . .	94 339	8.2	5.9	8.5	15.6	15.2	17.8	16.5	12.3
Telemark . . . . .	72 796	8.8	7.1	8.3	18.5	15.3	18.3	13.9	9.8
Aust-Agder . . . . .	42 633	14.2	3.7	5.5	12.9	12.6	21.0	17.6	12.4
Vest-Agder. . . . .	65 059	6.8	3.2	6.9	15.9	17.6	20.0	15.8	13.9
Rogaland . . . . .	153 026	4.7	5.4	6.3	14.2	14.3	19.6	20.3	15.3
Hordaland . . . . .	183 971	5.8	5.0	8.6	16.1	15.4	19.6	17.2	12.4
Sogn og Fjordane. . . . .	42 867	5.5	5.1	7.3	14.3	11.6	20.9	18.9	16.3
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	99 671	4.5	5.7	7.6	18.6	12.9	21.3	16.1	13.3
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	115 766	5.2	5.0	6.9	15.2	17.9	20.5	16.8	12.4
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	52 550	4.6	3.3	7.4	18.1	13.3	23.0	17.5	12.8
Nordland . . . . .	102 229	2.4	2.7	6.9	20.7	16.5	20.3	17.5	12.9
Troms. . . . .	65 259	1.8	2.5	4.6	18.0	16.2	24.0	18.4	14.5
Finnmark Finnmark . . . . .	31 899	0.6	0.5	1.7	29.6	16.7	23.6	14.9	12.5

<sup>1</sup>Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 2001.

Source: Population and housing census, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fob2001\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/)

## Personal economy and housing conditions

### 205 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Number and per cent

	Private households, total	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen or kitchenette in the dwelling	The dwelling built after 1970	The dwelling lies in a building with 3 or more floors without an elevator	A person who uses a wheelchair can get into the dwelling without any help	The household owns the dwelling
<b>The whole country .....</b>	<b>1 961 548</b>	<b>97.0</b>	<b>98.9</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>76.7</b>
Østfold .....	111 147	96.9	99.3	43.9	11.5	14.8	78.2
Akershus .....	195 008	97.2	99.2	54.3	16.8	16.8	80.3
Oslo .....	266 856	94.9	97.8	36.0	53.0	19.1	70.5
Hedmark .....	82 710	96.5	99.3	45.1	7.0	15.0	78.8
Oppland .....	79 437	96.4	99.2	47.0	5.8	16.3	77.0
Buskerud .....	104 325	96.8	99.2	49.6	11.5	16.7	77.8
Vestfold .....	94 339	97.6	99.3	46.6	9.6	17.4	78.2
Telemark .....	72 796	96.9	99.1	42.1	9.5	14.4	79.8
Aust-Agder .....	42 633	96.5	99.2	51.0	8.1	15.5	79.0
Vest-Agder .....	65 059	97.2	99.1	49.7	12.2	19.0	79.4
Rogaland .....	153 026	98.0	99.4	55.2	13.3	18.5	79.2
Hordaland .....	183 971	97.3	98.9	49.1	22.4	18.3	75.9
Sogn og Fjordane .....	42 867	97.5	98.7	56.2	8.5	19.1	76.1
Møre og Romsdal .....	99 671	98.0	99.3	50.6	12.8	17.9	76.3
Sør-Trøndelag .....	115 766	97.5	98.5	49.7	21.6	17.3	75.6
Nord-Trøndelag .....	52 550	97.8	99.1	53.4	5.9	18.1	77.0
Nordland .....	102 229	97.9	99.1	50.8	10.4	14.5	77.6
Troms .....	65 259	97.5	98.7	56.9	11.0	16.8	73.1
Finnmark Finnmark .....	31 899	97.0	98.6	51.0	5.5	12.1	71.4

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fob2001\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/)



# Labour market

## Labour market

### 206 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex and labour force status. Annual average.

1 000

Labour force status	1990	2000 <sup>1</sup>	2004	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3 094</b>	<b>3 201</b>	<b>3 282</b>	<b>3 312</b>
In the labour force.....	2 142	2 350	2 382	2 400
Employed persons.....	2 030	2 269	2 276	2 289
Part-time.....	533	579	613	606
Full-time .....	1 472	1 683	1 654	1 676
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	112	81	106	111
Not in the labour force .....	952	851	900	912
<b>Males, total</b> .....	<b>1 554</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>1 654</b>	<b>1 670</b>
In the labour force.....	1 181	1 258	1 263	1 272
Employed persons.....	1 115	1 212	1 201	1 211
Part-time.....	97	126	151	148
Full-time .....	1 003	1 082	1 046	1 059
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	66	46	62	61
Not in the labour force .....	373	356	391	398
<b>Females, total</b> .....	<b>1 540</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>1 627</b>	<b>1 642</b>
In the labour force.....	961	1 092	1 119	1 127
Employed persons.....	915	1 057	1 074	1 078
Part-time.....	436	452	462	457
Full-time .....	469	601	608	617
Unemployed persons (LFS).....	46	35	45	49
Not in the labour force .....	579	495	508	515

<sup>1</sup>Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

### 207 Persons in the labour force, by sex and age. Annual average. 2005. 1 000 and per cent

Age	Number			In per cent of the total number of persons in each group		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 400</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>69</b>
16 - 19 .....	108	54	54	46	44	48
20 - 24 .....	198	105	93	73	75	70
25 - 29 .....	239	125	114	84	88	80
30 - 39 .....	602	320	282	87	91	83
40 - 49 .....	574	302	272	88	91	85
50 - 54 .....	258	136	123	86	89	82
55 - 59 .....	234	127	107	78	83	72
60 - 66 .....	163	91	73	51	57	45
67 - 69 .....	15	9	7	16	19	13
70 - 74 .....	8	5	3	5	7	3

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

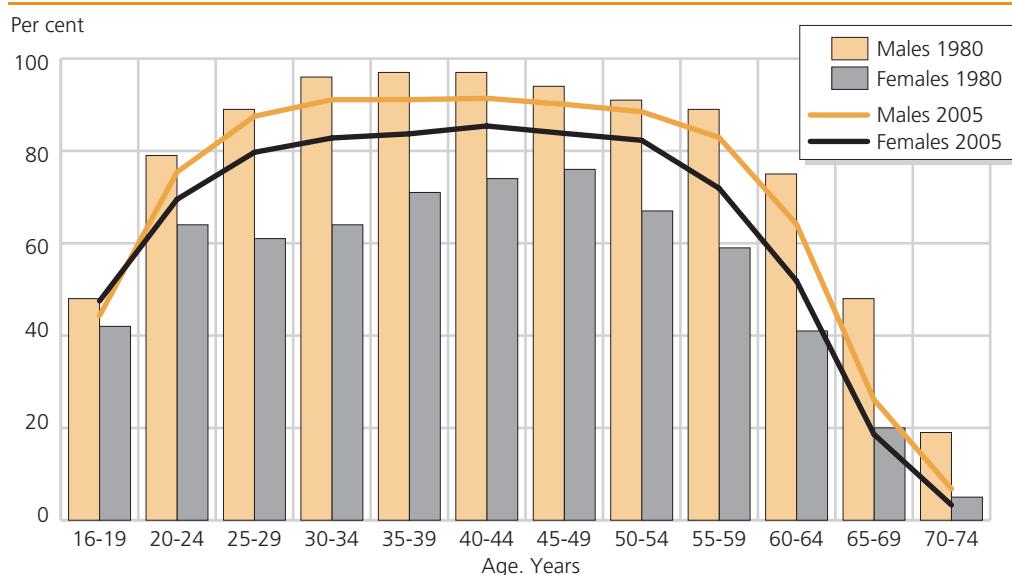
## 208 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Selected countries. 2004. Per cent of all persons in each group<sup>1</sup>

	Total	Males	Females
Canada .....	78.2	83.0	73.5
Czech Republic .....	70.1	77.9	62.2
United States .....	75.4	81.9	69.2
Japan .....	72.2	84.2	60.2
Australia .....	73.6	80.8	66.3
New Zealand .....	76.6	83.8	69.6
Belgium .....	65.3	72.7	57.7
Denmark .....	80.2	84.2	76.1
Finland .....	73.8	75.5	72.0
France .....	69.5	75.3	63.7
Ireland .....	68.6	79.1	58.0
Italy .....	62.5	74.5	50.6
Mexico .....	62.8	85.0	42.8
Netherlands .....	76.6	83.9	69.2
Norway .....	79.1	82.5	75.7
Poland .....	64.2	70.4	58.2
Portugal .....	72.9	79.0	67.0
Spain .....	69.7	81.6	57.7
United Kingdom .....	76.2	83.1	69.6
Sweden .....	78.7	80.7	76.6
Germany .....	72.7	79.1	66.1
Hungary .....	60.5	67.2	54.0

<sup>1</sup>The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years (for Norway, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States: 16-64 years).

Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 209 Males and females in the labour force, by age as per cent of the total in each group



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 210 Employed persons by full-time/part-time and sex. 2005. Total, per cent and average settled/usual hours per week

	Total	Per cent	Average working hours per week
Total .....	2 289 000	100.0	34.2
Full-time .....	1 676 000	73.2	39.5
Long part-time .....	314 000	13.7	27.0
Short part-time .....	292 000	12.8	11.9
Males, total .....	1 211 000	100.0	37.4
Full-time .....	1 059 000	87.4	40.2
Long part-time .....	64 000	5.3	26.9
Short part-time .....	85 000	7.0	10.4
Females, total .....	1 078 000	100.0	30.7
Full-time .....	617 000	57.2	38.4
Long part-time .....	250 000	23.2	27.0
Short part-time .....	207 000	19.2	12.5

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 211 Underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2005. Total and as per cent of the part-time workers in each group

Age	Underemployed <sup>1</sup>			Per cent <sup>2</sup>		
	Total	Males	Females			
				Total	Males	Females
	1 000					
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.0</b>
16 - 24 .....	22	8	15	15.7	15.4	17.2
25 - 39 .....	36	8	28	20.6	22.9	20.0
40 - 54 .....	29	6	24	17.3	23.1	17.0
55 - 74 .....	10	3	7	8.1	8.8	7.9

<sup>1</sup>The term underemployed includes part-time employed persons who have tried to prolong their working hours, and are able to start with increased working hours within a month. <sup>2</sup>In per cent of part-time workers.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

# 212 Employed persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Employed persons, total .....</b>	<b>1 630.5</b>	<b>1 942.5</b>	<b>2 054.2</b>	<b>2 303.8</b>	<b>2 288.2</b>	<b>2 310.9</b>
Agriculture, hunting and forestry .....	188.7	144.3	106.2	76.7	67.7	63.5
Fishing and fish farming .....	22.8	18.7	19.6	16.6	15.2	13.6
Oil and gas extraction .....	0.0	9.7	18.9	22.9	28.5	29.5
Extraction of oil and gas .....	0.0	6.3	15.1	15.8	17.2	17.7
Service activities incid. to extr. ....	0.0	3.4	3.9	7.2	11.3	11.8
Mining and quarrying .....	9.3	8.1	5.6	4.0	4.0	4.0
Manufacturing .....	378.8	375.8	294.5	301.1	274.6	264.4
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	55.9	59.2	51.6	54.8	53.6	50.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	36.3	21.8	10.3	8.1	5.9	5.3
Wood and wood products .....	27.7	29.0	19.6	15.8	15.4	15.4
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	23.1	16.7	11.7	9.8	8.5	8.0
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	31.5	37.0	37.1	38.6	34.5	32.3
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products .....	31.8	31.3	24.3	23.3	22.5	22.3
Basic chemicals .....	10.0	10.4	9.9	8.1	7.3	6.6
Basic metals .....	22.7	24.1	17.2	15.0	13.7	13.4
Machinery and other transport equipm. ....	90.6	91.5	74.5	77.6	69.4	68.1
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules .....	33.1	39.9	27.0	34.3	31.5	31.1
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	16.3	15.0	11.6	15.6	12.2	11.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	14.0	17.4	20.0	16.8	13.3	13.3
Water supply .....	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5
Construction <sup>1</sup> .....	122.0	137.3	134.7	132.9	133.5	140.3
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles....	247.5	305.1	308.0	327.0	329.5	340.8
Hotels and restaurants .....	34.7	40.6	55.8	67.2	64.7	65.7
Transport via pipelines .....	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5
Ocean transport .....	56.0	39.2	39.3	43.8	41.4	38.7
Other transport activities .....	85.2	100.0	100.2	110.4	108.6	108.6
Post and telecommunications .....	29.7	42.0	51.5	45.0	38.4	36.2
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	33.4	47.1	61.8	48.3	48.1	47.7
Dwelling services (households) .....	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2
Business services .....	42.7	76.8	116.0	226.4	226.7	238.9
Public administration and defence .....	113.6	141.9	166.8	159.9	153.1	148.6
Education .....	90.4	122.4	150.7	178.4	180.3	181.1
Health and social work .....	114.4	246.6	320.3	432.9	466.0	476.7
Other social and personal services .....	45.8	67.9	81.8	90.8	91.5	96.0
<b>Mainland Norway .....</b>	<b>1 574.4</b>	<b>1 893.6</b>	<b>1 995.6</b>	<b>2 236.4</b>	<b>2 217.8</b>	<b>2 242.1</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>2</sup> .....	280.7	460.5	580.0	713.1	722.5	727.5
Central government <sup>2</sup> .....	111.2	133.6	150.8	159.3	264.1	270.4
Civil activities .....	57.0	82.1	95.3	119.4	230.2	240.3
Defence activities .....	54.2	51.5	55.5	40.0	34.0	30.1
Local government <sup>2</sup> .....	169.5	326.9	429.2	553.8	458.3	457.0
Total employees .....	1 342.6	1 690.8	1 834.1	2 132.7	2 118.6	2 141.1
Total self-employed .....	287.9	251.8	220.1	171.0	169.6	169.8
Market producers .....	1 305.8	1 420.2	1 409.4	1 531.1	1 505.5	1 521.8
Non-market producers .....	324.7	522.3	644.8	772.7	782.7	789.1

<sup>1</sup>Local government own-account construction activities are from 2001 reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.<sup>2</sup>From 2002 on, specialist health services are transferred from local to central government.**Source:** National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

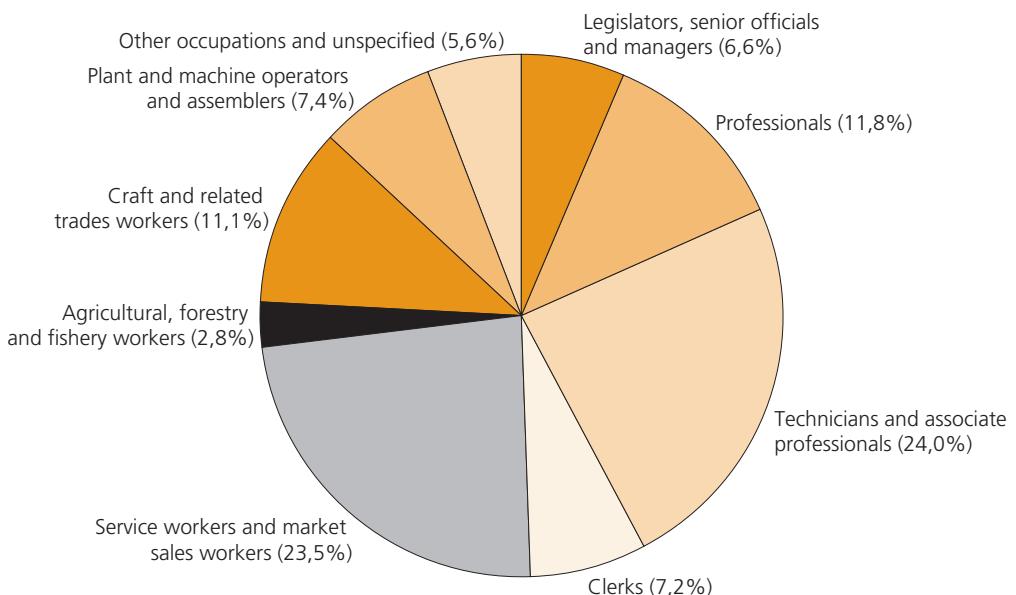
# 213 Employed aged 16-64 years, by reporting country, sex and industry. Nordic countries. 1 January 2005

	Denmark	Finland <sup>1</sup>	Iceland	Norway <sup>2</sup>	Sweden
<b>Both sexes, total.....</b>	<b>2 608 450</b>	<b>2 378 000</b>	<b>155 300</b>	<b>2 289 000</b>	<b>4 262 600</b>
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing .....	72 553	110 000	9 800	75 000	85 500
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water .....	403 039	458 000	21 700	316 000	<sup>3</sup> 685 600
Construction .....	166 166	157 000	12 000	159 000	253 300
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels .....	467 637	374 000	27 200	421 000	652 100
Transport and communication.....	166 374	170 000	10 900	152 000	269 200
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services .....	363 213	319 000	21 100	281 000	611 000
Services .....	959 970	784 000	52 600	883 000	<sup>4</sup> 1 696 300
Unknown .....	9 498	5 000	-	1 000	9 800
<b>Males, total.....</b>	<b>1 371 375</b>	<b>1 228 000</b>	<b>81 700</b>	<b>1 211 000</b>	<b>2 224 600</b>
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing .....	56 116	77 000	7 600	58 000	66 600
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water .....	277 979	327 000	14 800	240 000	<sup>3</sup> 514 200
Construction .....	150 931	146 000	11 200	149 000	235 800
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels .....	260 596	173 000	15 100	211 000	359 800
Transport and communication.....	121 208	125 000	7 100	113 000	198 800
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services .....	200 196	164 000	10 700	173 000	360 700
Services .....	299 056	214 000	15 200	266 000	<sup>4</sup> 483 100
Unknown .....	5 293	2 000	-	1 000	5 400
<b>Females, total.....</b>	<b>1 237 075</b>	<b>1 150 000</b>	<b>73 600</b>	<b>1 078 000</b>	<b>2 038 000</b>
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing .....	16 437	33 000	2 200	17 000	18 800
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water .....	125 060	131 000	6 900	77 000	<sup>3</sup> 171 400
Construction .....	15 235	11 000	800	10 000	17 500
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels .....	207 041	201 000	12 100	209 000	292 200
Transport and communication.....	45 166	45 000	3 800	39 000	70 300
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services .....	163 017	155 000	10 400	109 000	250 200
Services .....	660 914	571 000	37 300	617 000	<sup>4</sup> 1 213 300
Unknown .....	4 205	3 000	-	-	4 400

<sup>1</sup>Employed people aged 15-64 years. <sup>2</sup>Employed people aged 16-74 years. <sup>3</sup>Excludes sewage and refuse disposal. <sup>4</sup>Includes sewage and refuse disposal.

**Source:** Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>

## 214 Employed persons, by occupation. Annual average. 2005. Per cent



Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 215 Employees with temporary jobs, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as per cent of all employees

Industry	Numbers				Per cent			
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>209</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>
Of which								
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	5	5	5	4	14	15	16	13
10-41 Oil and natural gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply.....	20	18	18	18	6	6	6	6
45 Construction.....	8	8	10	10	6	6	8	8
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.....	32	33	35	30	8	9	9	8
52 Retail trade .....	16	16	16	14	10	10	9	8
55 Hotels, restaurants .....	9	10	10	10	14	15	15	15
60-64 Transport and communication.....	11	10	8	8	8	7	6	6
65-74 Financial services, insurance, business services and real estate	18	16	18	20	7	6	7	8
75-99 Other services .....	115	108	114	110	14	13	13	13
75 Public administration and defence, social insurance .....	14	13	12	10	10	9	9	8
80 Education .....	26	25	27	25	14	13	14	13
85 Health and social work .....	64	61	63	64	15	14	15	15

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

# 216 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. 2005. 1 000 and per cent

No. Occupation	Number			Per cent		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 289</b>	<b>1 560</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 Legislators, senior officials .....	151	115	36	6.6	7.4	5.0
2 Professionals .....	269	132	137	11.8	8.5	18.9
3 Technicians, professionals .....	550	306	244	24.0	19.6	33.6
4 Clerks .....	164	133	31	7.2	8.5	4.3
5 Service workers .....	539	328	209	23.5	21.0	28.8
6 Agricultural, forestry .....	65	63	1	2.8	4.0	0.1
7 Craft, related trades workers.....	255	241	13	11.1	15.4	1.8
8 Plant, machine operators.....	170	162	8	7.4	10.4	1.1
0,9 Other occupations .....	128	80	47	5.6	5.1	6.5
<b>Males</b> .....	<b>1 211</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 Legislators, senior officials .....	105	88	17	8.7	8.9	7.6
2 Professionals .....	150	90	60	12.4	9.1	26.9
3 Technicians, professionals .....	257	192	64	21.2	19.5	28.7
4 Clerks .....	57	52	6	4.7	5.3	2.7
5 Service workers .....	156	117	39	12.9	11.9	17.5
6 Agricultural, forestry .....	51	50	1	4.2	5.1	0.4
7 Craft, related trades workers.....	238	226	11	19.7	22.9	4.9
8 Plant, machine operators.....	144	138	6	11.9	14.0	2.7
0,9 Other occupations .....	54	35	19	4.5	3.5	8.5
<b>Females</b> .....	<b>1 078</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1 Legislators, senior officials .....	46	27	19	4.3	4.7	3.8
2 Professionals .....	118	42	77	10.9	7.3	15.3
3 Technicians, professionals .....	293	113	179	27.2	19.7	35.6
4 Clerks .....	107	81	26	9.9	14.1	5.2
5 Service workers .....	383	211	171	35.5	36.8	34.0
6 Agricultural, forestry .....	14	13	-	1.3	2.3	0.0
7 Craft, related trades workers.....	17	15	2	1.6	2.6	0.4
8 Plant, machine operators.....	26	24	2	2.4	4.2	0.4
0,9 Other occupations .....	74	45	28	6.9	7.9	5.6

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 217 Persons in the labour force, by sex and county. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Number						Per cent <sup>1</sup>					
	2000			2005			2000			2005		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 350</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>2 400</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>1 127</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>68.7</b>
Østfold.....	129	70	60	132	70	62	72.0	77.5	66.4	70.5	74.6	66.3
Akershus.....	261	136	124	265	139	126	77.4	81.3	73.4	74.6	78.8	70.4
Oslo.....	285	149	136	300	158	142	75.4	79.4	71.5	75.1	79.6	70.6
Hedmark.....	91	49	42	92	49	43	67.9	73.3	62.5	68.4	72.9	63.9
Oppland.....	95	51	44	93	48	44	72.3	76.5	68.0	71.0	73.4	68.6
Buskerud.....	126	67	59	129	67	63	74.0	78.4	69.6	73.5	75.6	71.3
Vestfold.....	108	58	50	112	58	53	70.7	76.0	65.5	70.2	73.7	66.8
Telemark.....	82	45	38	84	44	40	70.2	75.9	64.5	70.8	73.3	68.2
Aust-Agder.....	51	28	23	51	27	24	69.8	74.7	64.8	68.8	71.1	66.5
Vest-Agder.....	77	42	36	83	44	39	70.7	75.3	65.9	72.8	76.1	69.5
Rogaland.....	197	106	91	206	113	93	75.5	80.0	70.9	73.8	79.6	67.7
Hordaland.....	228	123	105	236	125	110	74.5	79.2	69.6	73.8	77.4	70.1
Sogn og Fjordane.....	56	31	26	54	28	26	76.2	80.6	71.5	73.1	74.4	71.7
Møre og Romsdal.....	127	70	58	123	66	57	74.6	79.6	69.4	71.4	74.4	68.2
Sør-Trøndelag.....	136	73	62	144	76	67	72.2	77.3	66.9	72.9	76.6	69.2
Nord-Trøndelag.....	63	34	29	60	33	27	71.3	76.4	66.0	67.0	71.8	61.9
Nordland.....	120	65	55	119	64	55	71.1	75.1	66.9	71.0	75.0	66.7
Troms.....	79	42	37	80	42	37	72.9	75.6	70.1	72.1	74.9	69.1
Finnmark Finnmark.....	38	20	17	37	20	18	70.6	73.1	67.9	70.7	72.1	69.3

Source: Labour force survey, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 218 Persons 16 years<sup>1</sup> and over, by occupation and industry

	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 012 645</b>	<b>2 441 884</b>	<b>2 478 882</b>	<b>2 663 081</b>	<b>2 873 114</b>	<b>3 134 528</b>	<b>3 393 833</b>	<b>3 568 309</b>
Economically active persons	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	<sup>2</sup> 1 453 783	<sup>2</sup> 1 467 546	<sup>2,3</sup> 1 797 676
Agriculture .....	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264	45 084
Forestry and hunting...	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891	4 616
Fishing .....	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960	16 128
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying .....	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 341	21 364	30 775
Manufacturing.....	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306	268 929
Construction .....	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494	131 103
Electricity, gas and water supply .....	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945	15 517
Wholesale and retail trade .....	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353	217 759
Financial institutions and dwelling services .....	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325	61 497
Water transport .....	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712	23 745
Other transport and communication work...	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370	119 763
Public administration and defence.....	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029	159 793
Community and private services .....	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682	637 168
Personal and household services .....	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851	55 666
Unknown industry .....	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-	10 133
Not economically active persons .....	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287	1 770 633
Unknown.....	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Before 1970, 15 years and over. <sup>2</sup>For 1980, 1990 and 2001 persons working at least 1 000 hours per year. There is a good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses.

<sup>3</sup>Persons 16-74 years.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fob2001\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/)

# 219 Employed persons 16-74 years with place of work outside of municipal of residence, by sex, age, industry division and region. 4th quarter 2004

	Total	Males				Females			
		16-74 years	16-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years	16-74 years	16-29 years	30-59 years	60-74 years
The whole country .....	724 343	430 165	97 214	303 072	29 879	294 178	84 846	192 989	16 343
<b>Industry</b>									
Unspecified .....	2 305	1 272	259	804	209	1 033	496	417	120
01-05 Agriculture, hunting and forestry .....	10 586	7 695	2 906	3 901	888	2 891	1 402	1 161	328
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas .....	98 662	76 886	14 512	57 115	5 259	21 776	4 445	16 060	1 271
10,12-37 Manufacturing and Mining .....	21 842	18 670	1 642	16 309	719	3 172	399	2 706	67
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply .....	5 130	4 119	415	3 326	378	1 011	113	828	70
45 Construction .....	56 372	53 150	15 351	35 555	2 244	3 222	693	2 354	175
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants .....	144 670	80 988	25 142	51 235	4 611	63 682	29 834	31 202	2 646
60-64 Transport, storage and communications .....	62 223	44 797	7 729	33 745	3 323	17 426	3 297	13 262	867
65-67 Financial intermediation .....	17 634	9 293	871	7 655	767	8 341	876	6 897	568
70-74 Real estate, renting and business activities .....	92 547	58 209	13 951	40 240	4 018	34 338	9 592	23 123	1 623
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security .....	39 422	19 775	2 156	15 395	2 224	19 647	2 909	15 218	1 520
80 Education .....	43 097	18 204	3 316	12 714	2 174	24 893	4 729	18 313	1 851
85 Health and social services .....	101 270	22 837	5 521	15 715	1 601	78 433	20 774	53 308	4 351
00-99 Other social and personal activities .....	28 583	14 270	3 443	9 363	1 464	14 313	5 287	8 140	886
<b>Region</b>									
Eastern Norway .....	432 554	251 191	51 324	180 891	18 976	181 363	45 523	124 935	10 905
Akershus/Oslo .....	154 087	86 668	14 813	64 438	7 417	67 419	13 176	49 598	4 645
The rest of Eastern Norway .....	41 770	25 333	6 061	17 561	1 711	16 437	5 585	10 051	801
Agder/Rogaland .....	116 714	70 931	17 795	49 040	4 096	45 783	14 549	29 098	2 136
Western Norway .....	94 666	58 163	14 388	40 151	3 624	36 503	12 799	21 817	1 887
Trøndelag .....	46 365	28 525	7 069	19 632	1 824	17 840	6 025	10 997	818
Northern Norway .....	34 044	21 355	6 638	13 358	1 359	12 689	5 950	6 142	597

Source: Register based employment statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/regsys\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/regsys_en/)

## 220 Employed persons 16-74 years, by immigrant population's country<sup>1</sup>, sex and industry. 1-7 November 2004

Industry	Total	No immigration background			Western immigrants <sup>2</sup>			Non-western immigrants <sup>3</sup>		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 274 000</b>	<b>2 116 872</b>	<b>1 115 852</b>	<b>1 001 020</b>	<b>59 071</b>	<b>31 607</b>	<b>27 464</b>	<b>98 057</b>	<b>51 729</b>	<b>46 328</b>
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	79 950	77 823	59 032	18 791	945	656	289	1 182	641	541
11 Oil and gas extraction . . . . .	28 935	27 275	22 113	5 162	1 270	1 055	215	390	298	92
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying. . . . .	267 381	249 847	187 748	62 099	5 981	4 591	1 390	11 553	8 310	3 243
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply . . . . .	15 728	15 450	12 293	3 157	158	103	55	120	72	48
45 Construction. . . . .	151 588	144 628	133 892	10 736	3 906	3 719	187	3 054	2 764	290
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants . . . . .	419 534	384 291	189 219	195 072	10 393	5 713	4 680	24 850	13 310	11 540
60-64 Transport and communication . . . . .	156 320	145 773	107 831	37 942	3 153	2 049	1 104	7 394	6 067	1 327
65-74 Financial intermediation, real estate, business activities. . . . .	276 479	254 585	151 105	103 480	8 546	5 379	3 167	13 348	7 600	5 748
75 Public administration and defence. . . . .	157 734	150 983	79 238	71 745	2 035	835	1 200	4 716	1 921	2 795
80 Education . . . . .	185 400	173 847	60 953	112 894	5 682	2 282	3 400	5 871	2 403	3 468
85 Health and social work	430 346	396 633	68 918	327 715	13 189	3 322	9 867	20 524	6 140	14 384
90-99 Services n.e.c. . . . .	91 431	84 748	39 014	45 734	3 065	1 554	1 511	3 618	1 596	2 022
Unknown. . . . .	13 174	10 989	4 496	6 493	748	349	399	1 437	607	830

<sup>1</sup>First generation immigrants by their country of birth, Norwegian born with two foreign born parents by mother's country of birth. <sup>2</sup>The Nordic countries, Western Europe else and Oceania. <sup>3</sup>Eastern Europe, Asia, Africa and South and Central America.

Source: Register based employment statistics for immigrants, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/innvregsys\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/innvregsys_en/)

## 221 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.<sup>1</sup> 2003

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Males	Females	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
<b>Percentage who for half of their working hours or more are exposed to</b>						
Loud noise . . . . .	7	9	6	10	7	6
Vibrations in the whole body . . . . .	3	6	1	2	4	3
Vibrations from handheld tools . . . . .	3	5	1	4	4	2
Heat . . . . .	4	4	4	8	4	3
Cold . . . . .	7	11	3	11	8	6
Poor indoor climate . . . . .	32	23	42	30	35	28
Inadequate lighting . . . . .	6	6	6	7	7	6
Cleaning substances and disinfectants . . . . .	6	4	8	9	5	5
Dust . . . . .	9	9	8	8	9	9
Gas or steam . . . . .	4	5	3	3	5	3
<b>Percentage who for half of their working hours or more can see or smell</b>						
Tobacco smoke from others smoking . . . . .	5	7	4	11	6	3
<b>Percentage who for half of their working hours or more</b>						
Must squat or kneel when working . . . . .	8	8	7	9	9	6
Work standing or walking . . . . .	55	50	60	83	52	51
Work with hands at shoulder level or above . . . . .	8	9	7	11	9	5
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms . . . . .	9	9	10	12	9	9
Have to lift in uncomfortable positions . . . . .	6	6	7	8	6	6
Work with repeated and monotonous movements of hand or arm . . . . .	36	34	38	35	38	34
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg . . . . .	14	17	10	18	14	12

<sup>1</sup>Based on a sample of 2 561 employed persons.

Source: Survey of living conditions, working environment, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo_en/)

## 222 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Yearly average

	2002	2003	2004	2005
00-99 Total . . . . .	7.7	8.1	7.1	6.7
Males . . . . .	6.4	6.7	5.8	5.4
Females . . . . .	9.5	9.9	8.7	8.3
01-05 Agriculture, fishing and forestry . . . . .	6.1	6.8	5.9	5.2
Males . . . . .	5.7	6.5	5.7	5.0
Females . . . . .	7.2	7.7	6.7	5.8
11 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas, service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction . . . . .	:	:	:	:
Males . . . . .	:	:	:	:
Females . . . . .	:	:	:	:
10, 12-37 Manufacturing and mining . . . . .	8.1	8.4	7.1	6.5
Males . . . . .	7.5	7.8	6.6	6.0
Females . . . . .	10.2	10.4	9.0	8.2
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply . . . . .	5.5	5.6	4.8	4.7
Males . . . . .	5.1	5.1	4.5	4.4
Females . . . . .	7.2	7.9	6.3	6.0
45 Construction . . . . .	8.1	8.8	7.4	6.6
Males . . . . .	8.1	8.8	7.3	6.7
Females . . . . .	8.1	8.4	7.7	6.3
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, rest. . . . .	7.3	7.6	6.5	6.2
Males . . . . .	6.1	6.3	5.3	5.1
Females . . . . .	8.7	9.1	7.9	7.5
60-64 Transport and communication . . . . .	8.2	8.6	7.7	7.2
Males . . . . .	7.4	7.9	7.0	6.6
Females . . . . .	10.4	10.7	9.7	8.9
65-67 Banking and financial services . . . . .	5.5	5.9	5.3	4.9
Males . . . . .	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.3
Females . . . . .	7.3	8.0	7.0	6.6
70-74 Real estate, business act. . . . .	6.3	6.6	5.6	5.3
Males . . . . .	4.8	5.1	4.3	4.1
Females . . . . .	8.6	9.1	7.7	7.3
75 Public administration and defence, compulsory social security . . . . .	6.6	7.0	6.3	6.1
Males . . . . .	4.8	5.0	4.5	4.4
Females . . . . .	8.8	9.4	8.4	8.1
80 Education . . . . .	7.2	7.4	6.7	6.4
Males . . . . .	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.6
Females . . . . .	8.4	8.6	7.8	7.4
85 Health and social work . . . . .	10.3	10.7	9.5	9.1
Males . . . . .	7.3	7.5	6.8	6.4
Females . . . . .	11.0	11.4	10.2	9.7
90-99 Services n.e.c. . . . .	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4
Males . . . . .	6.1	6.6	5.6	5.3
Females . . . . .	9.0	9.0	7.9	7.4
00 Not reported . . . . .	:	:	:	:
Males . . . . .	:	:	:	:
Females . . . . .	:	:	:	:

Source: Sickness absence statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot_en/)

## 223 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 and per cent

	Number						In per cent of the labour force					
	1985	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005	1985	1990	1995	2000	2004	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>53</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>
<b>Sex</b>												
Males.....	25	66	61	46	62	61	2.2	5.6	5.2	3.6	4.9	4.8
Females.....	28	46	46	35	45	49	3.1	4.8	4.6	3.2	4.0	4.4
<b>Age</b>												
16 - 19.....	11	18	13	18	18	19	9.6	16.2	15.8	16.4	16.4	17.4
20 - 24.....	12	24	22	14	18	18	4.9	9.8	10.3	6.9	8.9	9.1
25 - 54.....	26	63	65	44	65	67	1.9	4.2	4.1	2.6	3.9	4.0
55 - 74.....	4	7	7	5	6	7	1.0	2.3	2.6	1.5	1.5	1.7

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## 224 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force<sup>1</sup>. Selected countries

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Canada .....	9.4	9.6	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	7.6	7.2	6.8
United States .....	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.8	6.0	5.5	5.1
Japan .....	3.1	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.7	4.4
Australia .....	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.0	6.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.1
New Zealand .....	6.3	6.1	6.7	7.5	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.2	4.7	3.9	3.7
Belgium .....	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.5	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.3	8.1	7.8	8.4
Czech Republic .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.3	7.8	8.3	7.9
Denmark .....	6.8	6.3	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.6	5.4	4.8
Finland .....	15.3	14.6	12.6	11.4	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.4
France .....	11.4	11.9	11.8	11.4	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.5
Hungary .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.6	5.7	5.9	7.2
Ireland .....	12.3	11.7	9.9	7.5	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.3
Italy .....	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.0	7.7
Netherlands .....	6.6	6.0	4.9	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.7	3.8	4.6	4.7
Norway .....	5.4	4.8	4.0	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.5	4.4	4.6
Poland .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.8	19.2	18.8	17.7
Portugal .....	7.3	7.3	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.1	4.1	5.1	6.4	6.7	7.6
Spain .....	18.8	18.1	17.0	15.2	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.3	11.3	10.8	9.2
United Kingdom .....	8.5	8.0	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.7
Sweden .....	8.8	9.6	9.9	8.2	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.4	..
Germany .....	8.0	8.7	9.7	9.1	8.4	7.7	7.8	8.6	9.3	9.5	9.5

<sup>1</sup>Standardized unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.

Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and [http://www.ssb.no/aku\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/)

## Labour market

# 225 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Associations of wage earners .....</b>	<b>1 505 995</b>	<b>1 508 412</b>	<b>1 510 633</b>	<b>1 517 442</b>
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions. ....	800 259	838 749	831 464	822 629
Confederation of Vocational Unions .....	200 089	201 552	200 610	201 713
The Confederation of Unions for Professionals, Norway .....	222 921	232 016	237 671	244 253
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association. ....	128 011	132 756	138 563	142 937
Other associations of wage earners <sup>1</sup> .....	154 715	103 339	102 325	105 910

<sup>1</sup>Includes both wage earners and self-employed.

Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/arborg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/)

# 226 Work stoppages<sup>1</sup>

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Work stoppages .....	11	18	6	36	15	29	3	16	5	12	2
Of which											
Beginning during the year .....	10	18	6	36	15	28	3	16	5	12	1
Wage earners involved .	10 174	53 257	1 305	26 950	651	93 889	29	9 865	95	9 873	591
Working days lost .....	50 669	549 842	6 972	286 407	7 148	496 568	619	150 775	962	141 179	10 998

<sup>1</sup>Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Excluding stoppages for less than 1 day.

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/)

# 227 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings<sup>1</sup>, by section<sup>2</sup> and sex. NOK and annual percentage change

Section and sex	Monthly earnings, total					Percentage change			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2001- 2002	2002- 2003	2003- 2004	2004- 2005
<b>Males and females, total ..</b>	<b>25 535</b>	<b>27 232</b>	<b>28 120</b>	<b>329 120</b>	<b>30 138</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Fish farming. ....	..	24 572	25 283	26 129	27 334	..	2.9	3.3	4.6
Oil and gas extraction, mining	38 248	40 429	41 424	42 929	43 908	5.7	2.5	3.6	2.3
Manufacturing .....	24 426	25 991	26 944	27 920	28 922	6.4	3.7	3.6	3.6
Electricity supply <sup>4</sup> .....	25 103	27 969	29 863	31 812	33 079	:	6.8	6.5	4.0
Construction .....	24 252	25 702	26 100	27 017	27 948	6.0	1.5	3.5	3.4
Wholesale and retail trade...	25 091	26 376	27 254	28 088	29 318	5.1	3.3	3.1	4.4
Hotels and restaurants.....	19 805	20 872	21 734	22 403	23 008	5.4	4.1	3.1	2.7
Transport, storage and communication .....	25 655	26 871	27 594	28 398	29 484	4.7	2.7	2.9	3.8
Financial intermediation....	31 459	33 285	34 262	35 673	38 656	5.8	2.9	4.1	8.4
Real estate, renting and business activities .....	30 412	32 013	33 207	33 748	34 691	5.3	3.7	1.6	2.8
Central government .....	25 310	26 983	27 850	28 945	29 958	6.6	3.2	3.9	3.5
Teaching staff, publicly main- tained schools .....	26 067	28 808	29 524	30 536	31 102	10.5	2.5	3.4	1.9
Municipalities and county municipalities .....	21 893	23 238	23 907	25 135	25 789	6.1	2.9	5.1	2.6
Public hospitals .....	25 444	27 451	29 073	30 065	30 790	7.9	5.9	3.4	2.4
Private education.....	25 445	26 894	27 847	28 999	30 075	5.7	3.5	4.1	3.7
Private health and social work activities .....	21 740	22 874	24 111	24 732	25 644	5.2	5.4	2.6	3.7
Social and personal service activities.....	26 264	28 102	28 905	29 964	31 014	7.0	2.9	3.7	3.5

**227 (cont.). Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings<sup>1</sup>, by section<sup>2</sup> and sex. NOK and annual percentage change**

Section and sex	Monthly earnings, total					Percentage change			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005
<b>Males, total .....</b>	<b>26 873</b>	<b>28 583</b>	<b>29 512</b>	<b><sup>3</sup>30 524</b>	<b>31 579</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>
Fish farming .....	..	25 158	25 578	26 370	27 538	..	1.7	3.1	4.4
Oil and gas extraction, mining	39 588	41 297	42 208	43 980	44 916	4.3	2.2	4.2	2.1
Manufacturing .....	25 006	26 623	27 625	28 588	29 533	6.5	3.8	3.5	3.3
Electricity supply <sup>4</sup> .....	25 450	28 341	30 377	<sup>3</sup> 32 398	33 524	:	7.2	6.7	3.5
Construction .....	24 314	25 782	26 147	27 049	27 970	6.0	1.4	3.4	3.4
Wholesale and retail trade...	26 464	27 652	28 542	29 363	30 683	4.5	3.2	2.9	4.5
Hotels and restaurants.....	21 072	22 155	23 189	23 712	24 493	5.1	4.7	2.3	3.3
Transport, storage and communication.....	26 536	27 670	28 402	29 175	30 228	4.3	2.6	2.7	3.6
Financial intermediation.....	35 920	37 902	39 070	40 631	44 303	5.5	3.1	4.0	9.0
Real estate, renting and business activities .....	33 034	34 583	35 698	<sup>3</sup> 36 045	37 037	4.7	3.2	1.0	2.8
Central government.....	26 346	28 085	29 127	30 120	31 127	6.6	3.7	3.4	3.3
Teaching staff, publicly maintained schools .....	26 898	29 576	30 255	31 183	31 656	10.0	2.3	3.1	1.5
Municipalities and county municipalities.....	23 098	24 406	25 046	26 424	27 205	5.7	2.6	5.5	3.0
Public hospitals .....	30 327	32 489	35 169	<sup>3</sup> 36 305	36 889	7.1	8.2	3.2	1.6
Private education .....	27 384	28 640	29 459	30 782	31 910	4.6	2.9	4.5	3.7
Private health and social work activities.....	23 774	25 425	26 899	27 920	28 924	6.9	5.8	3.8	3.6
Social and personal service activities.....	27 820	29 799	30 556	31 699	32 630	7.1	2.5	3.7	2.9
<b>Females, total .....</b>	<b>22 981</b>	<b>24 595</b>	<b>25 429</b>	<b><sup>3</sup>26 445</b>	<b>27 397</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Fish farming .....	..	21 709	23 508	24 296	25 853	..	8.3	3.4	6.4
Oil and gas extraction, mining	32 190	35 777	37 498	38 260	39 380	11.1	4.8	2.0	2.9
Manufacturing .....	22 051	23 483	24 260	25 290	26 423	6.5	3.3	4.2	4.5
Electricity supply <sup>4</sup> .....	22 768	25 728	26 952	<sup>3</sup> 28 859	30 663	:	4.8	7.1	6.3
Construction .....	23 032	24 177	25 175	26 359	27 476	5.0	4.1	4.7	4.2
Wholesale and retail trade...	21 905	23 116	24 105	24 983	25 842	5.5	4.3	3.6	3.4
Hotels and restaurants.....	18 711	19 832	20 459	21 326	21 816	6.0	3.2	4.2	2.3
Transport, storage and communication.....	22 977	24 380	25 015	25 958	27 177	6.1	2.6	3.8	4.7
Financial intermediation.....	26 271	27 809	28 463	29 782	31 855	5.9	2.4	4.6	7.0
Real estate, renting and business activities .....	25 608	26 998	28 067	<sup>3</sup> 28 702	29 635	5.4	4.0	2.3	3.3
Central government.....	23 445	25 056	25 827	27 189	28 268	6.9	3.1	5.3	4.0
Teaching staff, publicly maintained schools .....	25 416	28 208	28 949	30 047	30 694	11.0	2.6	3.8	2.2
Municipalities and county municipalities.....	21 191	22 562	23 247	24 402	25 007	6.5	3.0	5.0	2.5
Public hospitals .....	23 287	25 245	26 414	<sup>3</sup> 27 292	28 134	8.4	4.6	3.3	3.1
Private education .....	23 108	24 761	25 890	27 066	28 137	7.2	4.6	4.5	4.0
Private health and social work activities.....	20 777	21 679	22 931	23 450	24 362	4.3	5.8	2.3	3.9
Social and personal service activities.....	24 232	25 756	26 662	27 638	28 885	6.3	3.5	3.7	4.5

<sup>1</sup>Basic paid salaries at the census time, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. <sup>2</sup>Standard Industrial Classification. <sup>3</sup>The figures are corrected. <sup>4</sup>Figures for 2002 are revised and not quite comparable with figures for 2001.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/)

# 228 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings<sup>1</sup>, by sex and educational level<sup>2</sup>. NOK

Sex and educational level	Monthly earnings, total								
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>3</sup>	2005
<b>Males and females, total . . . . .</b>	<b>20 665</b>	<b>22 263</b>	<b>23 176</b>	<b>24 404</b>	<b>25 535</b>	<b>27 232</b>	<b>28 120</b>	<b>29 120</b>	<b>30 138</b>
Primary and lower secondary education	18 085	19 425	20 128	20 960	21 886	23 111	23 781	24 546	25 448
Upper secondary education . . . . .	19 278	20 731	21 555	22 587	23 543	24 920	25 623	26 372	27 453
Tertiary education, 4 years or less . . . .	22 823	24 707	25 694	27 177	28 687	30 723	31 561	32 273	33 579
Tertiary education, more than 4 years . . .	28 561	30 750	31 996	33 754	35 728	38 279	39 487	40 421	41 925
<b>Males, total . . . . .</b>	<b>21 726</b>	<b>23 418</b>	<b>24 393</b>	<b>25 678</b>	<b>26 873</b>	<b>28 583</b>	<b>29 512</b>	<b>30 524</b>	<b>31 579</b>
Primary and lower secondary education	18 784	20 171	20 901	21 796	22 776	23 995	24 700	25 446	26 397
Upper secondary education . . . . .	20 128	21 666	22 525	23 622	24 624	26 022	26 733	27 483	28 615
Tertiary education, 4 years or less . . . .	25 016	27 112	28 265	29 942	31 730	33 803	34 755	35 459	37 004
Tertiary education, more than 4 years . . .	29 682	32 107	33 525	35 477	37 611	40 365	41 577	42 708	44 286
<b>Females, total . . . . .</b>	<b>18 557</b>	<b>19 977</b>	<b>20 788</b>	<b>21 951</b>	<b>22 981</b>	<b>24 595</b>	<b>25 429</b>	<b>26 445</b>	<b>27 397</b>
Primary and lower secondary education	16 385	17 610	18 256	18 968	19 739	20 866	21 458	22 313	23 081
Upper secondary education . . . . .	17 405	18 668	19 407	20 293	21 153	22 402	23 095	23 875	24 766
Tertiary education, 4 years or less . . . .	20 115	21 756	22 565	23 984	25 221	27 166	27 888	28 821	29 816
Tertiary education, more than 4 years . . .	24 955	26 732	27 635	29 271	31 055	33 124	34 415	35 401	36 721

<sup>1</sup>Basic paid salaries at the census time, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. <sup>2</sup>Classification of Education. <sup>3</sup>The figures are corrected.

**Source:** Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/)

## 229 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings<sup>1</sup>, by sex and age group. NOK

Sex and age-group	Monthly earnings, total								
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>2</sup>	2005
<b>Males and females, total . . . . .</b>	<b>20 665</b>	<b>22 263</b>	<b>23 176</b>	<b>24 404</b>	<b>25 535</b>	<b>27 232</b>	<b>28 120</b>	<b>29 120</b>	<b>30 138</b>
- 24 years . . . . .	15 576	16 585	17 272	17 994	18 320	19 404	19 942	20 543	21 092
25 - 29 years . . . . .	18 275	19 753	20 651	21 752	22 628	23 780	24 395	24 934	25 688
30 - 34 years . . . . .	20 293	21 824	22 795	23 883	25 016	26 544	27 457	28 126	29 062
35 - 39 years . . . . .	21 567	23 300	24 169	25 370	26 504	28 150	29 046	30 060	31 067
40 - 44 years . . . . .	22 020	23 731	24 629	25 835	27 196	29 132	30 047	31 060	32 249
45 - 49 years . . . . .	22 053	23 760	24 628	25 987	27 246	29 180	30 037	31 254	32 406
50 - 54 years . . . . .	22 230	23 784	24 608	25 943	27 124	29 020	29 833	31 021	32 246
55 - 59 years . . . . .	21 750	23 513	24 439	25 824	27 115	28 869	29 700	30 866	31 959
60 - years . . . . .	21 271	23 107	23 968	25 251	26 288	28 198	29 423	30 460	31 878
<b>Males, total . . . . .</b>	<b>21 726</b>	<b>23 418</b>	<b>24 393</b>	<b>25 678</b>	<b>26 873</b>	<b>28 583</b>	<b>29 512</b>	<b>30 524</b>	<b>31 579</b>
- 24 years . . . . .	15 886	16 923	17 605	18 312	18 672	19 801	20 368	20 937	21 480
25 - 29 years . . . . .	18 734	20 269	21 202	22 326	23 237	24 329	25 024	25 507	26 238
30 - 34 years . . . . .	20 883	22 474	23 500	24 644	25 811	27 305	28 354	28 996	29 978
35 - 39 years . . . . .	22 580	24 414	25 300	26 466	27 624	29 277	30 161	31 228	32 253
40 - 44 years . . . . .	23 478	25 318	26 269	27 503	28 844	30 779	31 669	32 719	33 845
45 - 49 years . . . . .	23 610	25 512	26 404	27 851	29 197	31 162	32 021	33 314	34 543
50 - 54 years . . . . .	23 860	25 494	26 417	27 805	29 028	31 007	31 827	33 035	34 316
55 - 59 years . . . . .	23 117	25 104	26 139	27 609	29 048	30 783	31 634	32 880	34 017
60 - years . . . . .	22 426	24 478	25 474	26 894	27 959	29 946	31 378	32 452	33 905
<b>Females, total . . . . .</b>	<b>18 557</b>	<b>19 977</b>	<b>20 788</b>	<b>21 951</b>	<b>22 981</b>	<b>24 595</b>	<b>25 429</b>	<b>26 445</b>	<b>27 397</b>
- 24 years . . . . .	14 951	15 832	16 565	17 320	17 612	18 569	19 032	19 675	20 296
25 - 29 years . . . . .	17 431	18 822	19 641	20 768	21 601	22 838	23 325	23 939	24 738
30 - 34 years . . . . .	19 042	20 464	21 332	22 359	23 465	25 033	25 694	26 452	27 304
35 - 39 years . . . . .	19 357	20 926	21 765	23 102	24 225	25 824	26 757	27 697	28 671
40 - 44 years . . . . .	19 214	20 685	21 474	22 640	23 999	25 868	26 881	27 912	29 263
45 - 49 years . . . . .	19 172	20 615	21 474	22 686	23 772	25 557	26 430	27 566	28 635
50 - 54 years . . . . .	19 164	20 508	21 222	22 455	23 563	25 202	26 136	27 384	28 448
55 - 59 years . . . . .	18 922	20 312	21 074	22 278	23 308	24 989	25 777	26 923	27 877
60 - years . . . . .	18 613	19 998	20 652	21 730	22 772	24 469	25 406	26 512	27 469

<sup>1</sup>Basic paid salaries at the census time, average variable additional allowances over the last nine months and average bonuses over the last twelve months. <sup>2</sup>The figures are corrected.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lonnansatt_en/)

## 230 Gender pay gap<sup>1</sup>, by country. Per cent

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
EU25 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	16	17	16	16	16	16	15	15
EU15 <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	16	16	15	16	16	16	16	15
Denmark . . . . .	13	12	14	15	15	18	18	17
Germany . . . . .	21	22	19	21	21	22	23	23
Finland . . . . .	18	19	19	17	17	20	20	:
Sweden . . . . .	17	18	17	18	18	17	16	17
Norway . . . . .	16	16	17	17	17	16	16	16

<sup>1</sup>Gender pay gap is given as the difference between earnings of male employees and of female employees as a percentage of earnings of male employees. <sup>2</sup>Eurostat estimate.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.epp.eurostat.ec.eu.int/portal/>



## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

### 231 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
NRK radio .....	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio .....	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	90	89	88	87	85	86	86	86	83	
NRK1 television ...	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	98	97	97	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
NRK2 .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66	71	77	77	81	81	82	82	83	85
Commercial TV2 ..	.	.	.	.	65	82	89	91	91	92	92	93	94	94	94	93	94	
TVNorge .....	.	.	.	..	36	42	47	51	58	72	79	83	83	84	82	84	84	87
TV 3 .....	.	.	.	..	33	38	43	46	50	53	55	56	58	60	57	58	58	60
Swedish television .	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	44	45	45	45	43	47	47	47	48	50
Satellite television ..	..	7	20	26	40	46	50	55	55	58	59	61	63	67	66	69	72	
Local television ..	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	34	41	43	44	46	49	46	46	46	51	48
Pay TV .....	..	..	..	..	9	9	13	11	11	14	13	16	16	18	19	20	16	19
Videotape recorder	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	65	69	70	73	77	79	79	81	77	74	72
DVD recorder .....	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	43	61	75
Tape recorder .....	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	91	92	92	90	88	89	83	82	76	74	65
Record player .....	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	58	57	57	53	50	51	47	41	41	40	39
CD player .....	.	..	7	..	33	40	61	71	75	81	84	87	90	91	93	93	93	96
Home PC .....	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	39	43	50	57	67	71	75	76	77	79	83
Internet .....	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	22	36	52	60	63	64	66	74
Text TV .....	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	72	77	79	83	86	87	90	92	91	92	93
Own mobile phone .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	68	76	82	86	90	92

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/medie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/)

### 232 Newspapers, by type and circulation

	Total	Non-subscription newspapers	Metro-politan newspapers <sup>1</sup>	Second largest newspapers in big cities	Nation-wide opinion-based newspapers	Local dailies	Local pers issued 2-3-times weekly	Local weeklies	National occasional newspapers
<b>Newspapers</b>									
2002 .....	218	2	5	3	6	60	76	50	16
2003 .....	223	2	5	3	6	58	79	54	16
2004 .....	226	2	5	3	6	58	79	57	16
2005 .....	226	2	5	3	6	58	80	57	15
<b>Circulation in 1 000</b>									
2002 .....	3 083	582	676	78	154	985	386	107	115
2003 .....	3 056	566	658	78	151	968	403	119	113
2004 .....	3 020	548	641	80	153	956	403	123	116
2005 .....	2 949	506	630	80	160	942	400	123	108

<sup>1</sup>Aftenposten, Aftenposten Aften, Bergens Tidende, Adresseavisen and Stavanger Aftenblad.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Journalism. More information: <http://www.ij.no/>

## 233 Percentage of persons 9-79 years who has participated in different kinds of cultural activities last 12 months

	1991	1994	1997	2000	2004
Visited cinema . . . . .	58	61	60	65	68
Visited theatre, musical or revue . . . . .	44	45	44	50	49
Visited opera or operetta . . . . .	5	5	6	6	5
Visited ballet or dance performance . . . . .	8	9	8	11	12
Visited concert with classical music, contemporary music, church music or choir . . . . .	27	34	37	37	35
Visited pop, jazz, song, folk music, brass band concert etc. . . . .	32	38	38	39	47
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts . . . . .	41	44	43	44	42
Visited museum . . . . .	41	45	44	45	42
Visited public library . . . . .	49	51	52	52	54
Spectator at sports event . . . . .	57	59	54	57	55
Religious or philosophical community meeting <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	..	39	39	41	40

<sup>1</sup>Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

Source: The Culture and Media Use Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/>

## 234 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	February				1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	1983	1985	1987	1989														
<b>An average day</b>																		
NRK P1 Radio . . . . .	69	52	49	45	42	38	31	30	27	29	29	29	27	28	26	28	29	26
NRK P2 . . . . .	20	25	21	22	25	24	7	8	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	4	4
NRK P3 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	13	10	10	8	8	8	7	6	7	5	
P4 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	21	22	19	21	19	18	21	19	16	
Channel 24 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	
Local radio . . . . .	2	10	11	14	23	23	13	15	13	12	12	13	11	12	14	12	11	
NRK 1 Television ..	83	80	80	80	74	67	58	62	55	53	53	51	50	54	52	51	53	
NRK 2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2 <sup>1</sup> 0	8	8	10	9	7	7	11	8	
TV2 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	1 <sup>2</sup> 3	42	55	50	51	50	54	51	53	56	51	52	
TVNorway . . . . .	.	.	.	.	9	12	12	14	13	16	16	19	15	20	18	21	18	
TV 3 . . . . .	.	.	.	.	7	9	7	9	12	12	12	14	14	14	13	12	14	
Swedish television .	12	9	6	6	6	4	3	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	
Local television . . . . .	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	

<sup>1</sup>Covers the period as from September 1992. <sup>2</sup>Covers the period as from September 1996.

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/medie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/)

## 235 Media use among persons 9-79 years. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>An average day</b>														
Newspapers . . . . .	84	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77	78	77	77	75	74
Magazines, periodicals etc. . . . .	18	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14	13	14	13	12	11
Weeklies . . . . .	21	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17	14	16	16	17	16
Cartoons . . . . .	11	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	9	8	7	7	8	7
Books . . . . .	24	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20	22	23	23	23	25
Records, tape, cassettes, CD, MP3 . . . . .	43	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50	47	49	45	47	45
Video . . . . .	10	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10	9	10	9	10	9
Radio . . . . .	71	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57	56	58	58	58	55
Television . . . . .	81	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82	85	85	84	83	85
Home PC . . . . .	.	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25	33	31	36	36	47
Internet . . . . .	.	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	35	35	42	44	44	55

Source: Media use surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/medie\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/)

## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

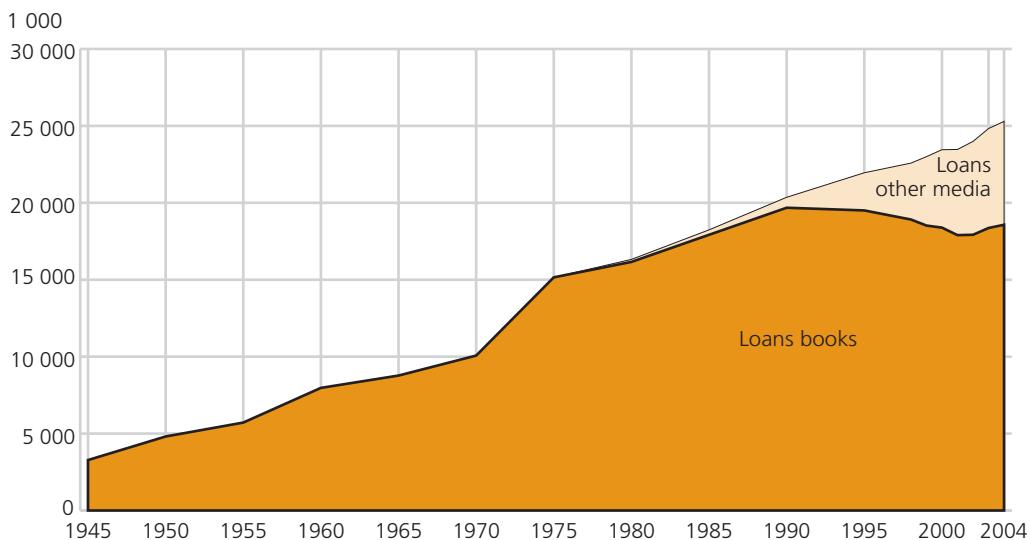
### 236 Public and school libraries. 2004

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles <sup>1</sup>	Loans, all medium	Expenditure, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
				Registered items 1 000		NOK 1 000		
Public libraries . . . . .	865	20 319	1 638	38	25 294	134 964	2 627	1 814
School libraries at primary schools . . .	<sup>2</sup> 2 810	8 997	..	..	<sup>3</sup> 5 593	..	<sup>4</sup> 737	..
School libraries at secondary schools . . .	386	2 625	..	20	787	29 336	..	..
County libraries . . . . .	18	890	..	..	756	10 168	..	172

<sup>1</sup>Including newspapers. <sup>2</sup>The figures correspond to about 88 per cent of the public school libraries. <sup>3</sup>Books only. <sup>4</sup>Professional staff.

**Source:** Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** <http://www.abm-utvikling.no/>

### 237 Public libraries, loans<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> The period 1945-1984 includes all state-supported public libraries. From 1985 all public libraries are included.

**Source:** Norwegian Archive, Library and Museum Authority. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/40/>

## 238 Special and research libraries. 2004

Libraries	Library units	Collections			Issues		Personnel		Registered expenditure for acquisitions <sup>1</sup>
		Books and periodicals, total	Gross increase in 2004: Books periodicals, total	Periodicals, current titles <sup>2</sup>	Executed issues, total	Of which executed non-local loans, total	Persons employed	Man-years done	
Total .....	315	1 000 19 262	550 514	319 548	4 201 260	457 598	1 869	1 555.0	NOK 1 000 266 963
National libraries .....	3	2 468	150 862	69 070	177 563	94 582	354	329.1	4 082
Universities and colleges with faculty and departmental library .....	68	9 957	164 571	88 571	1 813 365	223 922	734	588.5	142 973
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education .....	95	3 198	129 897	83 552	1 716 728	108 761	437	353.4	55 048
Special libraries, public ..	124	2 939	88 904	55 228	394 795	24 892	282	232.7	58 145
Special libraries, private ..	25	700	16 280	23 127	98 809	5 441	62	51.4	6 714

<sup>1</sup>Expenditure for binding not included. <sup>2</sup>Includes registered photocopies replacing issues. <sup>3</sup>Includes both printed and electronic titles.

Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ffbl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ffbl_en/)

## 239 Municipalities, by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk"

	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral
2002 .....	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.8	47.3
2003 .....	434	162	116	156	41.0	11.7	47.3
2004 .....	433	160	115	158	40.1	11.6	48.3
2005 .....	433	160	115	158	40.0	11.6	48.4
<b>2005</b>							
Østfold .....	18	16	-	2	87.4	-	12.6
Akershus .....	22	17	-	5	79.8	-	20.2
Oslo .....	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark .....	22	15	-	7	68.3	-	31.7
Oppland .....	26	9	7	10	65.8	11.7	22.4
Buskerud .....	21	13	3	5	67.6	4.5	27.9
Vestfold .....	14	14	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark .....	18	-	8	10	-	12.9	87.1
Aust-Agder .....	15	4	4	7	70.9	5.2	23.9
Vest-Agder .....	15	7	2	6	80.4	1.6	18.0
Rogaland .....	27	3	12	12	40.4	16.5	43.0
Hordaland .....	33	-	30	3	-	40.1	59.9
Sogn og Fjordane .....	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal .....	38	2	23	13	8.3	48.7	43.0
Sør-Trøndelag .....	25	9	-	16	15.0	-	85.0
Nord-Trøndelag .....	24	4	-	20	7.3	-	92.7
Nordland .....	44	23	-	21	32.2	-	67.8
Troms .....	25	9	-	16	15.4	-	84.6
Finnmark Finnmark .....	19	15	-	4	79.2	-	20.8

Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.lovdata.no/sentraleforskrifter/>

## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

### 240 Cinemas

	Cinemas, total <sup>1</sup>	Number of seats	Attendance, total <sup>2, 3</sup>	Receipts Millions NOK million
1990 .....	399	101 107	11.4	383.2
1995 .....	393	89 361	10.9	438.7
2000 .....	391	86 726	11.6	607.9
2002 .....	401	86 157	12.0	706.6
2003 .....	401	84 290	13.0	815.3
2004 .....	429	86 580	12.0	782.1

<sup>1</sup>Includes both municipal and private cinemas. <sup>2</sup>Paid attendance. <sup>3</sup>Also including figures for the rural cinemas.

Source: Film & Cinema. More information: <http://www.filmweb.no/filmokino/>

### 241 Theatre and opera. 2004

Theatre and opera	Performances	Visitors	Visitors per performance
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>8 149</b>	<b>1 621 290</b>	<b>199</b>
Agder Teater .....	423	79 903	189
Beaivvås Sámi Teahter .....	80	5 164	65
BIT Teatergarasjen .....	145	16 000	110
Black Box Teater .....	138	8 224	60
Brageteatret .....	300	35 745	119
Carte Blanche Danseteater .....	83	17 255	208
Den Nationale Scene .....	617	100 881	164
Den Norske Opera .....	182	140 387	771
Det Norske Teatret .....	900	188 794	210
Haugesund Teater .....	157	19 029	121
Hedmark Teater .....	153	15 017	98
Hordaland Teater .....	184	23 597	128
Hålogaland Teater .....	173	24 003	139
Nationalteatret .....	955	242 975	254
Nordland Teater .....	294	28 691	98
Nord-Trøndelag Teater .....	70	9 786	140
Oslo Nye Teater .....	816	194 603	238
Riksteatret .....	617	132 414	215
Rogaland Teater .....	637	119 905	188
Sogn og Fjordane Teater .....	176	30 279	172
Teater Ibsen .....	156	27 772	178
Teatret Vårt .....	305	50 951	167
Trøndelag Teater .....	588	109 915	187

Source: The Norwegian Association of Theatres and Orchestras and Ministry of Cultural and Church Affairs.

More information: <http://www.nto.no/>

### 242 Cultural services. Principal figures. Local kind-of-activity units. 2004

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment <sup>1</sup>	Turnover <sup>2</sup>	Personnel costs	Investments
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4 238</b>	<b>12 006</b>	<b>14 777</b>	<b>4 302</b>	<b>629</b>
				NOK million	
92.1 Motion picture and video activities .....	1 513	2 664	3 385	646	157
92.11 Motion picture and video production .....	1 308	1 258	1 394	310	38
92.12 Motion picture and video distribution .....	21	138	1 035	72	2
92.13 Motion picture projection .....	184	1 268	955	265	117
92.2 Radio and television activities, total .....	359	5 833	7 106	2 763	304
92.4 News agency activities .....	853	845	902	246	11

<sup>1</sup>Average number of persons during the year. <sup>2</sup>Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/telepost\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/telepost_en/)

## 243 Museums and collections<sup>1</sup>. 2004

	Number of collec- tions	Visits	Exhibi- tions <sup>2</sup>	Subject/ object	Man- years <sup>3</sup>	Revenue		
						Total	Of which public contributions	Expenditure, total
<b>Total</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>8 552 799</b>	<b>2 452</b>	<b>32 097 587</b>	<b>3 723.0</b>	<b>2 323.1</b>	<b>1 525.1</b>	<b>2 204.0</b>
Art museums . . . . .	26	1 158 904	298	291 429	338.4	330.2	263.7	314.2
Social history museums . . .	178	5 593 418	1 678	17 585 421	2 522.7	1 369.2	851.6	1 284.8
Natural history museums . . .	7	897 655	118	7 440 674	236.9	176.1	116.6	173.9
Mixed social history/natural history museums . . . . .	23	902 822	358	6 780 063	625.0	447.6	293.2	431.1
<b>County</b>								
Østfold . . . . .	8	86 676	70	699 625	59.7	29.8	25.1	28.9
Akershus . . . . .	12	250 442	117	696 400	121.1	52.1	43.6	52.9
Oslo . . . . .	29	3 504 345	329	12 399 587	878.1	783.4	493.6	671.3
Hedmark . . . . .	10	233 037	97	3 061 533	155.5	93.0	66.1	91.6
Oppland . . . . .	13	404 694	148	1 324 965	256.3	107.4	65.0	114.3
Buskerud . . . . .	10	317 008	115	386 105	123.4	74.9	45.3	72.4
Vestfold . . . . .	8	143 889	62	1 566 771	73.8	42.0	35.4	40.6
Telemark . . . . .	5	140 962	111	435 258	65.8	35.0	26.2	32.0
Aust-Agder . . . . .	6	63 786	41	456 529	50.7	27.1	21.8	24.1
Vest-Agder . . . . .	12	121 943	96	373 186	102.5	54.3	36.9	53.1
Rogaland . . . . .	16	357 598	155	1 038 880	215.8	128.5	90.8	127.9
Hordaland . . . . .	27	876 358	236	2 858 731	417.1	264.9	175.6	261.4
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	10	166 346	141	177 393	86.4	33.0	22.2	30.2
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	7	245 430	105	704 755	108.3	61.5	35.9	92.4
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	13	832 807	113	3 141 328	478.7	244.3	139.8	222.5
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	6	219 546	57	517 333	108.9	63.2	35.2	62.3
Nordland . . . . .	14	308 127	211	910 899	174.2	89.7	53.7	85.2
Troms . . . . .	10	136 894	127	1 160 490	165.3	99.2	80.2	101.8
Finnmark Finnmark . . . . .	17	134 583	102	187 819	80.2	38.9	32.5	37.6
Svalbard . . . . .	1	8 328	19	-	1.4	1.1	-	1.7

<sup>1</sup>Including the open museums. <sup>2</sup>Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. <sup>3</sup>Including voluntary labour.

Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/museer\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/)

## 244 Legally protected cultural heritage<sup>1</sup>. Single objects<sup>2</sup>, by category and county. 31 December 2004

	Total	Archaeo- logical locality <sup>3</sup>	Building	Historical garden	Church	Single object under water	Technical- industrial single object	Unspeci- fied single object
<b>Total</b>	<b>149 449</b>	<b>143 801</b>	<b>4 607</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>252</b>
Østfold . . . . .	10 389	10 215	123	3	16	4	22	6
Akershus . . . . .	7 290	7 069	197	-	12	2	8	2
Oslo . . . . .	884	682	183	7	4	-	3	5
Hedmark . . . . .	15 900	15 680	202	5	5	1	4	3
Oppland . . . . .	11 278	10 670	584	-	23	-	1	-
Buskerud . . . . .	5 541	5 241	272	2	18	-	7	1
Vestfold . . . . .	6 642	6 433	168	-	22	1	7	11
Telemark . . . . .	4 326	3 842	462	-	12	2	7	1
Aust-Agder . . . . .	3 669	3 419	233	1	9	2	3	2
Vest-Agder . . . . .	4 841	4 673	143	2	5	10	6	2
Rogaland . . . . .	23 032	22 733	178	-	10	103	2	6
Hordaland . . . . .	2 468	1 952	424	2	15	66	6	3
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	2 169	1 942	186	-	12	29	0	0
Møre og Romsdal . . . . .	3 286	3 052	174	2	10	44	3	1
Sør-Trøndelag . . . . .	3 457	3 094	320	-	9	28	1	5
Nord-Trøndelag . . . . .	6 612	6 470	122	-	10	7	2	1
Nordland . . . . .	11 112	10 918	168	-	10	12	4	-
Troms . . . . .	9 181	9 079	96	-	1	4	1	-
Finnmark Finnmark . . . . .	16 276	16 121	131	-	1	2	3	18
Svalbard . . . . .	1 096	516	241	-	-	12	142	185

<sup>1</sup>The tables include all cultural heritage objects documented as legally protected by the Cultural Heritage Law. <sup>2</sup>Locality/single object: A locality is a coherent cultural heritage area or collection of objects that consists of one or more single objects. For example, a burial mound field (locality) consists of several burial mounds (single objects), or a lighthouse station (locality) consists of several buildings (single objects).

<sup>3</sup>Archaeological single object is defined as pre-industrial cultural heritage with exception of buildings.

Source: Askeladden (The Directorate of Cultural Heritage Database). More information: <http://www.riksantikvaren.no/>

## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

### 245 Religious<sup>1</sup> and philosophical<sup>2</sup> communities outside the Church of Norway

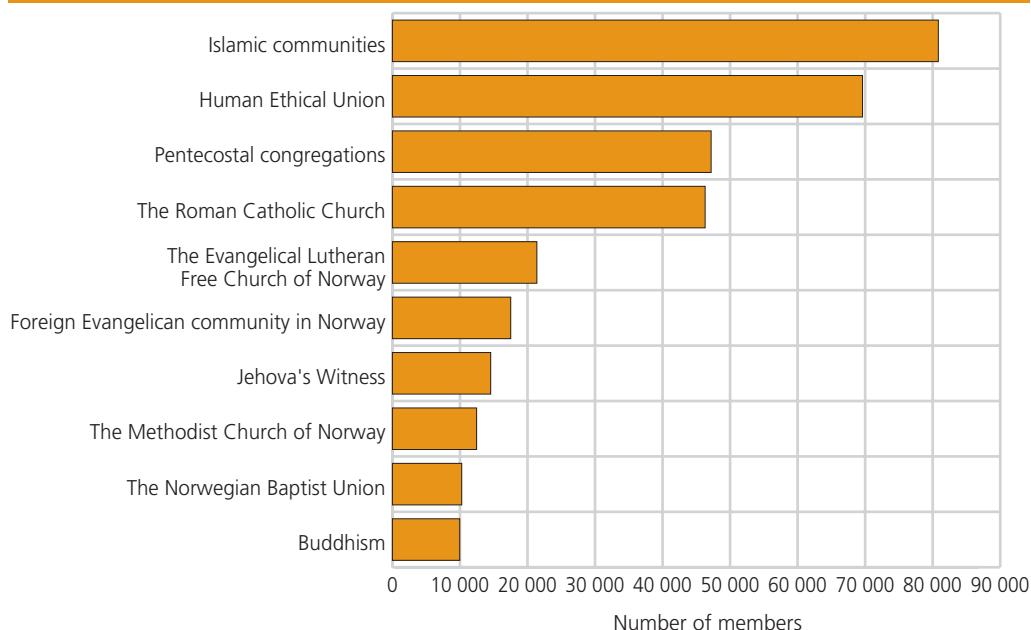
	Congregations					Members				
	1990	2001	2002	2003	2004	1990	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Religious communities, total . . . . .</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>1 238</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>197 645</b>	<b>292 059</b>	<b>304 492</b>	<b>317 121</b>	<b>328 400</b>
Adventists . . . . .	68	71	70	70	71	6 631	5 853	5 732	5 629	5 530
Buddhism . . . . .	..	6	6	8	8	3 012	8 020	8 212	8 934	9 968
Free Evangelic Congregations . . . . .	12	26	28	35	30	2 054	3 835	4 057	3 987	4 032
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway . . . . .	72	80	80	79	78	20 360	21 303	21 289	21 320	21 389
The Roman Catholic Church . . . . .	29	35	31	31	32	26 580	42 546	43 264	44 153	46 308
The Evangelic Lutheran Church Community . . . . .	16	16	14	15	15	3 510	3 762	3 791	3 826	3 821
The Norwegian Baptist Union . . . . .	66	68	69	69	70	11 836	10 385	10 288	10 260	10 261
Church of Norway Mission Covenant . . . . .	78	78	78	78	77	7 416	8 445	8 503	9 050	8 745
Islamic communities . . . . .	32	74	109	90	92	19 189	62 753	70 487	75 761	80 838
Jehova's Witness . . . . .	174	172	171	173	174	14 749	14 812	14 686	14 580	14 553
The Methodist Church of Norway . . . . .	54	50	49	48	48	15 447	12 918	12 766	12 642	12 468
Pentecostal congregations . . . . .	226	241	243	248	256	45 192	44 005	45 804	46 944	47 194
Foreign Evangelical community in Norway . . . . .	..	16	15	17	17	..	17 464	17 085	17 525	17 519
Others . . . . .	97	262	275	290	302	21 669	35 958	38 528	42 510	45 774
<b>Philosophical communities, total</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>49 428</b>	<b>70 363</b>	<b>69 807</b>	<b>69 652</b>	<b>70 304</b>
Human Ethical Union . . . . .	157	119	119	119	119	49 428	70 363	69 807	69 652	69 610
Other philosophical communities . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	694

<sup>1</sup> Registered and unregistered religious communities having central government subsidies for 2004, pursuant to the Act of 13 June 1969.

<sup>2</sup> Philosophical communities having central government subsidies for 2004, pursuant to the Act about philosophical communities of 12 June 1981. From 1985 onwards the figures also include children in the communities.

Source: Religious and philosophical communities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/trosamf\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/)

### 246 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 2004



Source: Religious and philosophical communities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/trosamf\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/)

## 247 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 2005

Artists	Government grants for artists <sup>1</sup>								
	Guarantee income		Once-for-all scholarships <sup>2</sup>		Work grants <sup>3</sup>		Elderly artists		NOK 1 000
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000		NOK 1 000	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>507</b>	<b>86 520</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>11 786</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>36 461</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>5 620</b>	
Visual artists .....	267	45 689	47	2 353	55	8 993	25	500	
Craftsmen of applied art ..	98	17 515	42	1 567	23	3 761	26	520	
Fiction writers .....	39	6 611	39	1 463	23	3 761	15	300	
Writers for children and juveniles .....	10	1 584	13	511	6	981	13	260	
Dramatists .....	2	385	16	450	5	818	13	260	
Translators .....	2	334	20	368	4	654	14	280	
Non-fiction writers and translators .....	3	577	4	70	-	-	3	60	
Musicians and singers ..	20	3 661	49	1 137	11	1 799	26	520	
Composers .....	12	1 968	14	303	7	1 145	8	160	
Actors .....	10	1 443	27	604	20	3 270	22	440	
Producers .....	2	192	10	186	5	818	13	260	
Stage-managers .....	2	178	7	160	3	491	12	240	
Theatrical co-workers .....	-	-	3	50	-	-	-	-	
Dancers .....	21	3 008	26	578	11	1 799	20	400	
Critics .....	-	-	6	94	-	-	9	180	
Journalists .....	-	-	2	56	-	-	-	-	
Photographers .....	9	1 505	12	332	7	1 145	4	80	
Film artists .....	2	361	17	368	14	2 289	15	300	
Architects .....	3	566	6	63	-	-	10	200	
Interior decorators .....	3	524	3	58	1	164	13	260	
Others .....	1	228	15	385	12	1 962	5	100	
Folk-artists .....	-	-	10	198	4	654	8	160	
Pop music composers .....	1	192	24	434	12	1 962	7	140	

<sup>1</sup>Scholarships awarded by the Commission for government scholarships and guarantee income for artists. <sup>2</sup>Grants for materials. Grants for substitute personnel. Grants for establishment. Travel and education grants. <sup>3</sup>Including work grants awarded for 1- 5 years.

Source: Government grants for artists. More information: <http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/>

## 248 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of associations. 2004<sup>1</sup>

Association	All	Males	Fe- males	Males				Females			
				Age				Age			
				16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -	16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -
Trade union .....	44	43	44	15	45	56	36	17	53	58	23
Industry or occupational organization ..	12	14	9	6	15	17	13	2	13	12	3
Political party .....	8	9	6	4	6	14	13	6	5	8	7
Religious association .....	7	6	8	9	6	5	7	9	6	7	15
Athletics' association/club .....	25	31	20	33	37	27	22	31	25	17	5
Women's club .....	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	6
Health club, the Red Cross etc. ....	13	11	14	3	7	15	23	5	8	18	27
Youth club, pensioners' or parents' association .....	11	10	12	6	9	6	27	5	12	7	27
Solidarity and human rights association ..	5	4	5	4	6	4	3	7	5	7	2
Environment organization, association for history and archeology .....	5	6	4	2	3	8	9	5	3	4	6
Organization for outdoor activities .....	13	18	8	13	18	22	15	8	10	9	3
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc. ....	9	8	11	6	6	10	8	10	11	13	7
Home builders' organization, tenant's association .....	18	18	18	9	20	20	14	13	20	20	16
Local welfare society .....	19	20	17	4	21	26	20	4	20	25	11
Local interest group, environment group, local action committee .....	4	5	3	3	5	6	4	3	3	3	3
Disabled persons interest organization ..	6	4	7	1	3	5	9	2	6	8	10
Other associations or organizations .....	19	23	15	11	22	28	26	13	14	19	11

<sup>1</sup>Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of living conditions, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/fritid\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fritid_en/)

## Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

### 249 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Membership<sup>1</sup>, by age/sex. 2004

Federation	Number of teams	Membership						
		Males			Females			
		Total	0-12 years	13-19 years	20+ years	0-12 years	13-19 years	20+ years
Norwegian Luge, Bobsleigh and Skeleton Association . . . . .	9	924	16	65	654	27	21	141
Norwegian Association of American Football and Cheerleading . . . . .	24	1 822	12	597	609	49	340	215
Norwegian Badminton Association . . . . .	129	5 604	639	1 004	2 164	447	528	822
Norwegian Bandy Federation . . . . .	268	20 399	4 093	4 513	8 222	576	1 094	1 901
Norwegian Basketball Association . . . . .	179	10 751	2 329	2 566	2 603	988	1 252	1 013
Norwegian Billiard Federation . . . . .	43	6 029	160	1 280	3 595	43	260	691
Norwegian Motor Sports Federation . . . . .	314	21 332	3 142	3 974	11 188	685	608	1 735
Norwegian Boxing Federation . . . . .	67	4 296	255	1 303	1 766	36	307	629
Norwegian Table Tennis Association . . . . .	114	5 532	1 389	1 184	1 580	576	323	480
Norwegian Bowling Association . . . . .	117	4 924	198	772	2 731	84	196	943
Norwegian Wrestling Federation . . . . .	51	6 063	1 352	936	2 157	457	278	883
Norwegian Archery Association . . . . .	99	4 550	499	879	2 097	121	202	752
Norwegian Casting Federation . . . . .	34	3 263	115	311	2 466	31	64	276
Norwegian Curling Association . . . . .	20	2 858	100	257	1 721	91	173	516
Norwegian Cycling Association . . . . .	208	17 546	1 433	1 778	11 187	448	447	2 253
Norwegian Dance Federation . . . . .	85	17 791	839	444	2 996	5 171	3 304	5 037
Norwegian Diving Federation . . . . .	153	8 895	397	930	5 821	292	281	1 174
Norwegian Fencing Federation . . . . .	20	1 681	201	270	590	71	139	410
Norwegian Football Federation . . . . .	1 752	392 757	116 075	76 480	95 792	44 067	36 067	24 276
Norwegian Amateur Athletic Association . . . . .	730	58 428	10 313	6 071	17 011	9 685	4 969	10 379
Norwegian Frisbee Association . . . . .	15	684	26	65	399	23	19	152
Norwegian Walking Association . . . . .	560	47 730	5 604	3 063	15 617	5 184	2 801	15 461
Norwegian Golf Federation . . . . .	200	123 392	3 251	9 439	77 135	1 207	2 412	29 948
Norwegian Gymnastics Federation . . . . .	412	79 552	13 198	1 732	4 983	32 758	7 025	19 856
Norwegian Sled Dog Association . . . . .	55	5 117	252	380	2 235	282	410	1 558
Norwegian Handball Federation . . . . .	724	99 962	13 046	7 626	9 870	31 021	23 681	14 718
Norwegian Ice Hockey Association . . . . .	90	11 114	4 161	2 162	3 857	366	120	448
Norwegian Judo Federation . . . . .	68	3 435	1 414	676	617	380	169	179
Norwegian Martial Arts Federation . . . . .	333	29 224	7 651	5 554	6 624	3 379	2 996	3 020
Norwegian Kickboxing Federation . . . . .	50	5 545	343	1 571	1 672	189	937	833
Norwegian Climbing Federation . . . . .	126	8 966	704	863	3 831	792	653	2 123
Norwegian Air Sports Association . . . . .	222	12 603	31	471	11 070	11	161	859
Norwegian Orienteering Federation . . . . .	407	29 891	3 124	2 429	12 443	2 966	1 783	7 146
Norwegian Canoe Association . . . . .	77	10 044	474	868	5 149	344	371	2 838
Norwegian Rowing Federation . . . . .	51	4 852	163	730	2 370	110	263	1 216
Norwegian Rugby Union . . . . .	24	1 478	45	204	753	43	73	360
Norwegian Equestrian Federation . . . . .	313	31 064	725	534	3 082	5 169	10 031	11 523
Norwegian Sailing Federation . . . . .	105	20 328	992	1 362	13 487	694	689	3 104
Norwegian Ski Association . . . . .	1 145	152 548	40 368	13 600	39 157	29 570	7 705	22 148
Norwegian Biathlon Association . . . . .	160	6 885	1 400	1 182	2 312	620	387	984
Norwegian Shooting Association . . . . .	543	31 241	924	1 742	25 951	257	407	1 960
Norwegian Skating Association . . . . .	92	8 902	1 831	596	2 166	2 496	605	1 208
Norwegian Snowboarding Federation . . . . .	59	3 602	450	1 379	758	201	444	370
Norwegian Softball and Baseball Federation . . . . .	17	597	41	130	304	28	27	67
Norwegian Squash Association . . . . .	31	2 900	91	153	2 190	33	71	362
Norwegian Powerlifting Federation . . . . .	66	4 767	48	1 076	2 741	19	249	634
Norwegian Swimming Federation . . . . .	242	43 299	14 595	2 286	3 895	15 637	2 856	4 030
Norwegian Tennis Association . . . . .	147	22 129	2 680	2 823	8 182	1 764	2 310	4 370
Norwegian Triathlon Federation . . . . .	42	1 876	92	156	977	87	46	518
Norwegian Water Ski Federation . . . . .	24	2 199	221	423	816	159	198	382
Norwegian Weightlifting Federation . . . . .	45	3 335	132	664	2 062	33	138	306
Norwegian Volleyball Federation . . . . .	407	34 415	2 677	7 112	6 823	3 039	8 777	5 987
Norwegian Sports Organisation for the Disabled . . . . .	-	6 314	358	593	2 948	312	383	1 720
Norwegian Federation of Company Sport . . . . .	4 542	150 915	2 068	1 423	99 110	818	1 615	45 881
Norwegian Association of University Sport . . . . .	102	27 952	48	1 134	15 468	11	1 160	10 131

<sup>1</sup>A few members are included in more than one team.

Source: Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. More information: <http://www.nif.idrett.no>

## Prices and indices



## Prices and indices

### 250 Weighted average prices for electricity and grid rent, exclusive of VAT and tax on consumption of electric energy. Øre/kWh

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>35.7</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>43.9</b>
Private households.....	39.0	35.6	35.0	33.8	40.6	45.5	62.0	54.0
Cottages and holiday houses.....	60.0	59.3	56.6	56.9	62.5	67.3	85.7	81.8
Hot-houses .....	25.4	21.8	20.7	20.1	24.6	27.3	32.4	32.4
Agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	35.4	33.5	32.6	31.6	38.5	41.5	55.9	50.5
Post and telecommunication .....	35.1	31.0	28.4	27.4	33.3	36.8	48.5	46.1
Rail transport .....	25.7	22.6	23.1	24.4	27.4	28.8	36.6	32.3
Supporting transport.....	32.8	29.8	29.7	28.8	30.6	34.4	44.0	44.3
District heating plants .....	27.5	21.9	21.7	20.8	19.5	23.0	38.4	31.2
Construction .....	39.0	38.2	36.2	34.9	37.1	41.6	54.7	52.4
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles) .....	34.1	30.5	29.0	28.4	33.4	37.5	48.8	45.6
Hotels and restaurants.....	32.8	29.5	28.4	27.2	32.5	36.0	48.1	43.1
Financial intermediation.....	33.0	28.7	26.6	26.8	30.7	34.1	41.5	43.4
Public administration.....	32.6	29.7	30.0	28.2	33.5	35.7	46.1	43.7
Education .....	33.2	30.0	29.9	28.4	32.5	36.0	44.0	43.4
Health and social work .....	31.3	27.7	27.3	25.7	29.2	32.8	42.6	39.8
Streets and road lighting .....	38.9	34.8	34.2	32.4	36.5	38.5	47.3	44.2
Other service activities .....	33.4	30.0	28.4	28.7	32.5	35.5	47.5	46.2
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing industries other than energy-intensive manufacturing and pulp and paper industry .....	28.3	27.0	25.6	23.5	28.5	31.5	39.7	36.9
Paper and paper products <sup>2</sup> .....	15.2	15.2	16.0	15.8	17.1	16.1	16.9	18.5
Energy intensive manufacturing <sup>2</sup> .....	12.1	10.6	11.1	11.2	12.2	11.9	12.4	14.1
Industrial chemicals .....	12.9	11.9	13.1	13.2	14.3	14.9	14.4	15.1
Iron, steel and ferroalloys .....	10.5	9.6	9.7	10.1	11.4	10.5	12.0	14.2
Aluminium and other non-ferrous metals .....	11.3	10.7	10.9	11.0	11.9	11.4	12.0	13.5

<sup>1</sup>Paper and paper products and energy intensive manufacturing are not included. <sup>2</sup>Grid rent is not included.

**Source:** Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/elektrisitet\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/elektrisitet_en/)

### 251 System price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. January 2001-May 2006. Øre/kWh

Øre/kWh



**Source:** Nord Pool ASA. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/en/mb/topic08.shtml>

## 252 Average prices of roundwood<sup>1</sup>, by assortment. NOK per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1995/96	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
All wood .....	336	329	343	340	334	322	327	294	290	299
<b>Spruce</b>										
Special timber .....	524	530	540	520	581	574	541	433	499	581
Other saw logs.....	393	391	429	409	407	401	396	367	366	385
Pulpwood .....	275	262	239	260	248	235	254	237	221	220
<b>Pine</b>										
Special timber .....	764	759	755	787	796	799	693	624	598	606
First class saw logs.....	410	405	418	420	402	380	378	344	345	363
Pulpwood .....	247	238	200	200	198	190	191	168	160	174
<b>Broad-leaved</b>										
Special timber and saw logs	426	417	439	458	394	382	406	404	388	384
Pulpwood .....	231	221	208	216	207	201	197	201	221	214

<sup>1</sup>Excluding fuelwood.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skogav\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/)

## 253 Index of agricultural prices. 2004=100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
<b>Crops and livestock products, total.....</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>102.6</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>99.6</b>
Crops.....	101.4	102.1	103.8	106.1	100	98.0
Grain.....	103.9	105.6	106.8	105.5	100	97.8
Potatoes.....	87.2	86.4	97.2	99.0	100	103.2
Horticultural crops.....	101.4	102.5	102.8	108.3	100	97.2
Livestock products.....	95.9	98.8	100.9	101.3	100	100.2
Milk.....	95.9	98.1	98.9	99.5	100	101.3
Meat.....	95.6	98.8	102.5	103.0	100	99.8
Eggs.....	95.5	95.7	99.4	104.3	100	96.3
Fur-bearing animals.....	100.3	115.4	102.8	88.9	100	98.7
Bees.....	104.0	114.6	107.1	104.6	100	98.0
Expenditure.....	91.5	93.7	96.2	99.6	100	102.1
Short-term means of production.....	90.7	92.6	95.7	99.6	100	102.4
Commercial fertilizer.....	85.9	89.4	100.6	99.7	100	107.2
Purchased feed stuffs.....	98.9	97.9	100.6	100.8	100	98.9
Seeds and plants.....	89.8	87.8	88.5	91.4	100	97.7
Miscellaneous expenditure.....	85.1	87.4	89.5	95.8	100	103.3
Long-term means of production.....						
Leasing of machinery and equipment .....	95.9	101.4	107.3	101.3	100	98.8
Depreciation, buildings and machinery/equipment	93.1	95.9	97.2	99.6	100	101.6
Remuneration for labour and capital .....	117.7	113.8	116.3	109.7	100	94.5

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

# 254 Retail prices of some items<sup>1</sup>. NOK

Commodity	Quantity unit	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Wheat flour, fine-sifted . . . . .	2 kg	3.21	3.24	11.86	13.53	17.19	14.37	13.04	12.45	13.01	13.33
Rolled oats, packed, bag . . . . .	3/4 kg	2.95	4.46	8.88	12.03	12.70	12.28	10.82	9.72	9.59	8.66
Crispbread. . . . .	ca. 250 g	2.96	4.91	7.65	11.29	13.89	14.51	13.81	13.01	13.00	12.76
Smacks Honni Corn. . . . .	375 g	:	:	:	28.04	29.70	30.13	28.83	25.08	25.18	25.12
Minced meat. . . . .	1 kg	27.16	42.44	67.44	85.36	64.79	66.24	65.24	62.04	64.15	65.12
Fillet of cod, frozen . . . . .	400 g	7.26	11.00	22.24	33.16	28.64	35.98	41.14	42.05	41.50	44.50
Whole milk, homogenized. . . . .	1 litre	1.65	2.12	4.84	7.62	8.53	10.20	9.95	9.88	10.37	10.69
Low fat milk . . . . .	1 litre	:	:	:	7.41	8.01	9.28	8.88	8.88	9.52	9.92
Skimmed milk . . . . .	1 litre	1.24	1.74	4.12	6.56	7.63	8.86	8.49	8.57	9.00	9.34
Youghurt with fruit or berries, small cup. . . . .	Cup	:	:	3.36	4.20	4.40	4.87	4.94	4.94	5.05	5.15
"Nøkkel" cheese . . . . .	1 kg	14.60	22.38	44.38	66.22	70.80	81.45	78.36	78.60	81.98	84.00
"Gudbrandsdal" cheese . . . . .	1 kg	13.92	21.60	40.35	59.73	60.97	63.65	58.78	55.96	56.30	57.41
Dairy butter, salted . . . . .	1/2 kg	6.22	7.35	11.87	16.39	17.34	19.08	19.17	17.98	18.12	18.50
Soya light butter . . . . .	400 g	:	:	:	:	10.64	12.89	12.41	11.99	12.70	13.05
Raspberry jam, one glass . . . . .	700 g	:	:	:	18.37	19.54	18.90	18.09	18.98	18.72	
Simpson orange syrup, bottle. . . . .	1 litre	:	11.45	17.06	22.91	23.55	26.40	24.78	23.29	23.34	22.85
Potato flour . . . . .	1 kg	7.92	11.61	16.10	26.67	31.10	33.38	28.76	25.74	26.13	28.47
Sugar, granulated . . . . .	1 kg	9.42	6.14	8.01	12.59	12.74	14.44	14.10	13.48	13.48	13.25
Cocoa . . . . .	250 g	6.06	11.98	12.56	16.88	19.91	21.81	19.70	15.13	11.91	9.53
Twist chocolate, big bag . . . . .	Bag	:	:	31.38	38.54	46.23	47.02	47.44	49.95	50.60	
Mexican stew in bag . . . . .	Bag	:	14.09	18.03	19.01	21.43	20.66	20.37	20.53	21.36	
Children's food, meat with vegetables, glass . . . . .	135 g	2.97	3.87	6.20	7.72	8.85	9.63	9.37	9.03	9.06	9.58
Vinegar, Idun 7% . . . . .	1/2 bottle	3.59	4.33	7.20	8.24	9.94	10.70	10.44	8.50	7.43	8.73
Pilsener beer . . . . .	1/2 bottle	2.48	3.44	6.60	9.06	11.12	13.24	13.50	13.49	13.44	11.48
Low alcoholic beer. . . . .	1/2 bottle	:	:	5.65	6.82	6.92	6.76	6.76	7.02	6.37	
20 Marlboro cigarettes with filter. . . . .	Box	7.96	10.82	20.82	30.39	44.57	60.19	62.27	63.33	65.29	68.52
Strax latex paint, tin. . . . .	1 litre	:	:	:	92.30	98.15	103.34	106.75	109.10	112.98	
Biotex, washing powder, blue package. . . . .	700 g	:	:	18.01	22.59	22.99	24.14	24.21	24.11	24.13	
Zalo dishwashing liquid, bottle. . . . .	5 dl	:	10.18	11.38	12.98	15.51	16.49	17.05	17.82	18.21	
Matches, package . . . . .	8 pieces	:	6.66	9.05	10.65	10.50	10.74	10.95	9.62		
Petrol, 98 octane R, self-service. . . . .	1 litre	:	6.17	8.24	11.08	10.16	9.76	9.95	10.38		
Unleaded petrol, 95 octane, self-service . . . . .	1 litre	:	5.96	8.10	10.92	9.87	9.44	9.69	10.31		
Autodiesel . . . . .	1 litre	:	7.02	9.76	8.56	8.00	8.24	8.41			
Solidox, toothpaste with fluorine . . . . .	Large tube	7.23	9.24	12.01	12.98	14.74	16.34	17.02	18.52	18.76	19.17
Lano, soap, package . . . . .	2 pieces	:	:	11.00	11.59	12.44	12.88	13.24	14.76		
Bliw, creme soap . . . . .	1 piece	:	11.15	11.77	11.95	11.82	11.78	11.74			
Liberø napkins, maxi, package. . . . .	32 pieces	:	70.97	66.18	69.50	69.29	64.79	63.29			

<sup>1</sup>Average prices, yearly.Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

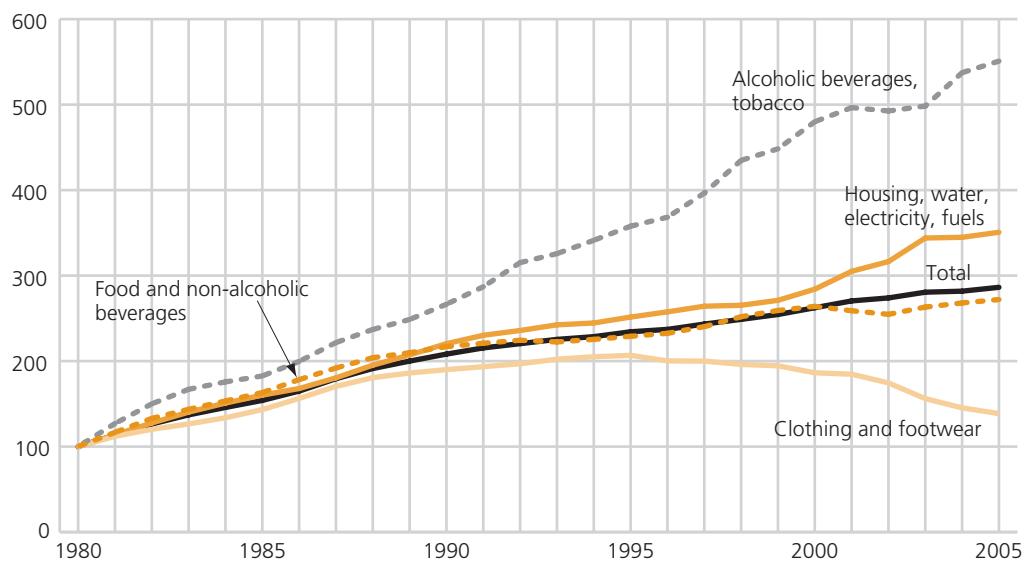
## 255 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change, per cent <sup>1</sup>
1940 .....	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950 .....	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960 .....	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.0
1970 .....	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975 .....	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980 .....	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985 .....	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1986 .....	63.8	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.0	66.1	66.8	67.0	68.0	68.3	68.5	68.8	66.3	7.2
1987 .....	69.8	70.5	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	72.3	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.9	72.1	8.7
1988 .....	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989 .....	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990 .....	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991 .....	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992 .....	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993 .....	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994 .....	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995 .....	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996 .....	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997 .....	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998 .....	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999 .....	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000 .....	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001 .....	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002 .....	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.6	110.2	110.6	111.0	111.9	110.1	1.3
2003 .....	114.5	114.6	113.8	112.9	112.3	112.0	111.6	111.9	112.5	112.4	112.6	112.6	112.8	2.5
2004 .....	112.4	112.6	113.1	113.3	113.4	113.4	113.3	113.0	113.7	114.0	114.0	113.8	113.3	0.4
2005 .....	113.6	113.7	114.2	114.8	115.2	115.3	114.9	115.1	116.0	116.0	116.0	115.9	115.1	1.6

<sup>1</sup>Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

## 256 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1980=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

# 257 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100

Country	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Norway . . . . .	116.8	119.5	122.2	126.0	129.9	131.5	134.7	135.4
Denmark . . . . .	115.1	117.2	120.1	123.6	126.6	129.6	132.2	133.9
Finland . . . . .	114.0	115.6	116.9	121.0	124.1	126.0	125.0	127.4
Iceland (Reykjavík) . . . . .	123.9	125.9	130.3	136.8	145.4	153.0	156.6	161.3
Sweden . . . . .	123.9	123.8	124.3	125.6	128.7	131.5	134.0	134.5
Belgium <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	116.9	<sup>5</sup> 118.2	119.5	122.5	125.6	127.6	129.6	132.4
Bulgaria <sup>11</sup> . . . . .	...	3 046.4	3 124.8	3 447.1	3 700.9	3 915.9	4 000.3	4 255.5
Estonia <sup>7</sup> . . . . .	100.0	108.2	111.8	116.3	122.9	127.3	129.0	...
Faroë Islands . . . . .	...	129.7	...	142.1	149.1	148.8	...	152.3
France . . . . .	115.2	116.0	116.6	118.6	120.5	122.8	125.4	128.1
Greece . . . . .	218.5	228.9	234.9	242.4	250.7	259.7	268.8	276.6
Ireland . . . . .	116.8	119.6	121.6	128.4	134.7	140.9	145.9	148.9
Italy <sup>12</sup> . . . . .	135.5	138.0	140.3	144.0	148.0	151.7	155.7	159.0
Latvia <sup>2, 5</sup> . . . . .	4 766.7	4 987.1	5 102.9	5 241.1	5 371.8	5 476.9	5 634.2	...
Lithuania <sup>2, 5</sup> . . . . .	18 656.2	19 602.3	19 750.8	19 937.4	20 195.9	20 251.0	19 911.7	...
Luxembourg . . . . .	118.0	118.9	120.3	124.2	127.4	130.1	132.7	135.7
Netherlands . . . . .	119.2	121.6	124.2	127.4	133.2	137.1	140.7	144.0
Poland <sup>10</sup> . . . . .	767.0	857.5	<sup>6</sup> 107.3	118.1	124.6	126.9	127.9	132.5
Portugal <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	133.9	137.6	<sup>6</sup> 156.7	161.2	168.2	174.2	179.2	184.1
Romania <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	...	19 474.4	28 394.4	41 361.1	55 617.4	68 152.0	78 561.6	88 537.5
Spain . . . . .	135.9	138.3	141.6	146.4	151.6	156.2	161.0	160.9
United Kingdom . . . . .	124.9	129.2	131.2	135.1	137.5	139.7	143.8	148.1
Switzerland . . . . .	118.3	118.4	119.4	121.2	122.4	123.2	124.0	124.9
Slovakia <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	109.0	116.3	<sup>6</sup> 223.5	250.3	<sup>6</sup> 268.7	277.0	300.7	324.7
Slovenia <sup>5</sup> . . . . .	667.9	720.3	<sup>6</sup> 1 642.7	1 788.6	1 939.2	2 083.9	2 200.6	2 287.3
Ukraine <sup>13</sup> . . . . .	...	527 662.7	647 356.0	829 931.0	929 180.0	936 218.2	...	1 294 000.0
Hungary . . . . .	452.9	517.7	569.5	625.3	681.9	717.9	748.0	803.8
Germany <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	118.6	119.7	120.4	122.7	125.8	<sup>6</sup> 127.4	130.9	...
Austria . . . . .	121.0	122.0	122.7	125.7	129.0	131.3	133.2	135.9
Russian Federation <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	326 484.0	416 814.0	<sup>6</sup> 7 738.1	9 344.5	11 351.6	...	...	...
Czech Republic . . . . .	...	329.7	336.7	350.1	366.5	373.0	373.4	384.0
Egypt . . . . .	200.4	207.5	218.4	224.4	229.4	235.7	...	286.1
Ethiopia <sup>8</sup> . . . . .	...	<sup>7</sup> 100.9	104.7	106.7	<sup>14</sup> 100.0	99.2	106.6	111.9
Ghana . . . . .	605.8	720.4	810.0	1 013.7	1 347.4	1 580.1	...	2 208.0
Morocco . . . . .	139.5	143.3	144.3	147.0	147.9	152.1	...	156.2
Nigeria . . . . .	...	1 075.5	1 146.7	1 226.3	1 457.6	1 601.8	1 877.4	...
Senegal (Dakar) . . . . .	...	147.0	148.2	149.3	153.8	157.3	157.3	158.1
South Africa . . . . .	199.0	212.6	223.7	235.6	248.9	271.8	285.5	291.7
Canada . . . . .	115.3	116.4	118.5	121.7	124.8	127.6	131.2	133.6
Greenland . . . . .	...	112.7	113.5	...	118.9	...	...	129.3
Mexico . . . . .	364.0	422.0	491.9	538.6	572.9	601.8	629.1	658.7
United States . . . . .	122.8	124.8	122.5	131.7	135.5	137.6	140.8	144.5
Argentina (Buenos Aires) <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	323 667.6	326 660.5	<sup>6</sup> 405.9	402.1	397.8	500.7	568.0	593.2
Brazil <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	90 638.6	93 533.3	<sup>6</sup> 222.4	238.0	254.3	275.8	316.4	337.3
Colombia <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	432.1	520.2	578.5	633.6	688.5	738.1	766.2	839.4
Chile (Santiago) <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	217.8	228.9	236.6	226.9	254.4	260.8	268.1	270.9
Peru (Lima) <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	2 187.9	2 345.6	2 426.9	2 517.9	2 568.3	2 573.9	2 634.0	2 728.7
Venezuela . . . . .	1 818.8	2 447.9	2 986.4	3 663.6	4 122.6	5 047.6	6 617.1	8 083.8
Bangladesh <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	...	128.7	136.6	139.6	141.7	147.1	...	165.2
China (Hong Kong) . . . . .	...	182.1	174.8	168.5	165.8	160.7	154.6	155.8
Philippines . . . . .	186.7	204.0	217.6	227.0	240.8	248.3	255.9	278.7
India <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	192.5	217.7	228.0	237.1	246.2	256.5	266.1	276.4
Indonesia . . . . .	...	278.1	335.1	347.5	387.4	433.5	501.0	491.0
Singapore . . . . .	117.3	117.0	117.1	118.7	119.8	119.7	120.0	122.3
Islamic Republic of Iran . . . . .	515.9	637.0	770.6	881.9	981.3	1 121.9	1 276.3	1 437.4
Israel . . . . .	221.7	233.7	245.8	248.6	251.4	265.5	263.9	266.3
Japan . . . . .	109.0	109.7	109.4	108.6	107.8	106.9	106.6	106.5
Pakistan . . . . .	208.9	221.9	231.1	241.2	249.0	259.0	264.5	286.4
Republic of Korea . . . . .	148.1	159.2	160.5	164.1	170.9	175.5	181.7	188.3
Turkey <sup>9</sup> . . . . .	629.8	1 163.0	1 917.5	2 970.4	4 586.3	6 648.6	8 333.3	9 285.0
Vietnam . . . . .	...	408.3	425.8	419.0	417.7	434.4	...	482.1
Australia . . . . .	116.4	117.3	119.1	124.4	129.8	133.8	137.5	140.7
New Zealand . . . . .	114.8	116.1	116.0	119.0	122.2	125.4	127.5	130.6

<sup>1</sup>Low income group. <sup>2</sup>Base: 1991=100. <sup>3</sup>Metropolitan areas. <sup>4</sup>Industrial workers. <sup>5</sup>Chained index. <sup>6</sup>Marked break in series. <sup>7</sup>Base: 1997=100.

<sup>8</sup>Excluding rent. <sup>9</sup>Base: 1994=100. <sup>10</sup>Base: 1998=100. <sup>11</sup>Base: 1995=100. <sup>12</sup>Excluding tobacco. <sup>13</sup>Base: 1992=100. <sup>14</sup>Base: 2001=100.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/>

# 258 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
All-items index .....	40.2	61.9	83.7	94.2	105.5	110.1	112.8	113.3	115.1
Food and non-alcoholic beverages...	39.7	64.8	86.1	90.9	104.8	101.1	104.5	106.4	108.0
Food .....	39.0	64.5	87.1	91.0	105.0	101.3	104.8	106.7	108.4
Bread and cereals .....	31.7	65.9	88.7	95.4	103.8	98.7	102.7	104.5	105.5
Meat .....	51.2	80.2	104.8	94.1	103.5	100	102.8	104.7	106.5
Fish .....	37.7	64.8	93.1	93.6	112.0	112.7	114.6	115.1	117.2
Milk, cheese and eggs.....	31.5	57.9	83.1	90.0	102.3	96.9	101.0	103.2	105.8
Oils and fats .....	29.6	57.3	66.9	86.6	105.1	103.3	110.7	115.6	116.9
Fruit.....	43.1	62.1	74.7	82.0	105.0	103.2	103.6	106.0	105.8
Vegetables.....	38.1	53.3	71.7	84.4	108.9	105.0	112.3	110.8	113.8
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery.....	36.3	54.8	77.6	90.9	107.4	106.1	109.6	112.5	114.6
Food products n.e.c. ....	43.9	67.4	87.1	93.2	105.6	97.3	98.5	102.1	101.7
Non-alcoholic beverages .....	49.5	71.1	78.1	90.9	103.2	99.0	101.1	103.2	105.0
Coffee, tea and cocoa .....	59.6	80.9	67.2	91.4	92.2	80.3	77.8	78.3	83.9
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices .....	41.6	63.1	83.4	91.3	108.4	108.5	112.9	115.8	115.9
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco.....	23.0	42.0	61.3	82.3	110.4	113.3	114.6	123.6	126.7
Alcoholic beverages.....	30.6	52.8	75.7	89.3	105.8	104.4	104.0	103.3	105.3
Tobacco.....	16.8	33.1	49.3	75.5	115.7	125.0	128.8	153.7	158.6
Clothing and footwear.....	51.0	73.1	96.9	105.4	95.0	89.0	79.6	74.1	70.7
Clothing .....	50.5	74.4	99.5	105.8	93.5	87.4	77.1	71.6	68.1
Footwear .....	51.7	65.5	82.5	102.9	103.9	98.8	94.5	89.4	87.0
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.....	37.7	60.4	83.1	94.8	107.1	119.3	129.7	130.0	132.2
Actual rent for housing .....	38.9	59.7	82.0	93.7	106.8	115.9	120.5	122.9	125.4
Imputed rent for housing .....	39.0	59.9	82.3	93.8	107.4	117.5	122.3	124.6	127.0
Maintenance and repair of dwelling.....	36.0	53.2	77.9	93.2	108.6	116.1	119.7	124.0	128.2
Water, miscell. services to dwelling .....	..	..	..	..	105.3	113.7	118.3	120.6	123.2
Electricity, gas and other fuels .....	36.2	67.4	89.0	99.1	107.9	132.4	174.3	161.5	158.8
Furnishings, household equipment....	48.7	71.7	92.6	98.3	101.9	103.0	102.2	100.4	100.0
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover.....	45.8	71.2	94.2	100.3	99.1	100.2	99.5	99.4	98.2
Household textiles .....	61.2	84.5	94.0	101.4	99.3	97.0	94.3	88.9	84.3
Household appliances .....	56.5	77.1	92.9	98.6	102.8	100.1	98.1	97.5	97.8
Glassware, tableware, household utensils .....	46.1	63.6	83.5	93.1	107.9	117.8	118.4	117.2	121.4
Tools, equipm. for house and garden .....	43.8	64.4	88.3	95.1	103.2	105.6	105.9	104.6	106.5
Routine household maintenance .....	45.4	70.5	97.8	97.4	104.6	108.4	108.3	103.7	103.2
Health .....	35.2	51.9	68.9	87.1	108.4	116.3	120.8	126.3	129.8
Medical products.....	41.2	57.5	78.4	94.7	104.0	107.3	107.9	107.5	108.5
Out-patient services .....	31.7	48.6	63.5	82.4	111.6	123.3	131.2	142.0	148.0
Transport .....	37.5	56.0	77.0	94.2	108.5	112.7	113.9	115.8	120.8
Purchase of vehicles .....	38.1	56.2	84.4	101.8	100.3	105.0	104.6	105.4	106.9
Operation of personal transp. equipment .....	40.1	55.0	71.0	90.2	117.4	114.6	117.8	123.7	133.2
Transport services .....	29.0	55.3	76.7	90.8	114.0	128.3	130.3	126.7	133.6
Communications .....	116.2	173.1	171.0	107.1	90.0	88.8	86.2	82.8	82.2
Telephone services .....	129.2	188.1	181.5	110.0	88.7	86.4	85.7	83.7	83.0

## Prices and indices

### 258 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2002	2003	2004	2005
Recreation and culture . . . . .	43.2	62.5	83.7	95.7	103.8	105.8	105.6	105.7	106.5
Audio-visual, photo. and info. equipment . . . . .	83.0	98.2	109.6	110.6	90.2	76.8	70.3	65.6	60.4
Other durables for recreation, cult. Other items, equipment, gardens, pets . . . . .	34.1	51.7	75.2	88.5	104.7	112.8	114.4	118.3	122.3
Recreational and cultural services . Newspapers, books and stationery	32.8	51.4	73.0	90.8	107.5	115.5	119.7	124.6	132.6
Newspapers, books and stationery	30.7	49.6	72.2	92.2	110.4	119.3	126.0	129.7	132.5
Education . . . . .	31.3	50.9	74.3	86.0	110.2	127.6	135.0	141.5	143.4
Restaurants and hotels . . . . .	31.9	57.8	78.9	91.4	106.8	116.1	119.6	122.3	124.3
Catering services . . . . .	33.1	59.4	79.4	91.4	107.5	116.9	121.1	124.5	126.8
Accommodation services . . . . .	24.9	47.1	75.3	91.7	99.7	106.9	104.8	103.0	102.6
Miscellaneous goods and services . . .	37.4	54.0	81.8	90.7	106.8	114.9	118.9	119.9	122.1
Personal care . . . . .	39.6	63.8	86.3	91.6	106.9	117.9	121.2	124.1	127.6
Personal effects n.e.c. . . . .	74.4	86.6	96.9	99.8	99.0	101.7	100.0	99.4	100.6
Social protection . . . . .	33.8	49.9	77.1	90.0	110.7	113.3	112.0	104.2	103.9
Insurance . . . . .	27.3	40.9	77.3	88.1	105.8	116.2	125.4	130.5	133.1

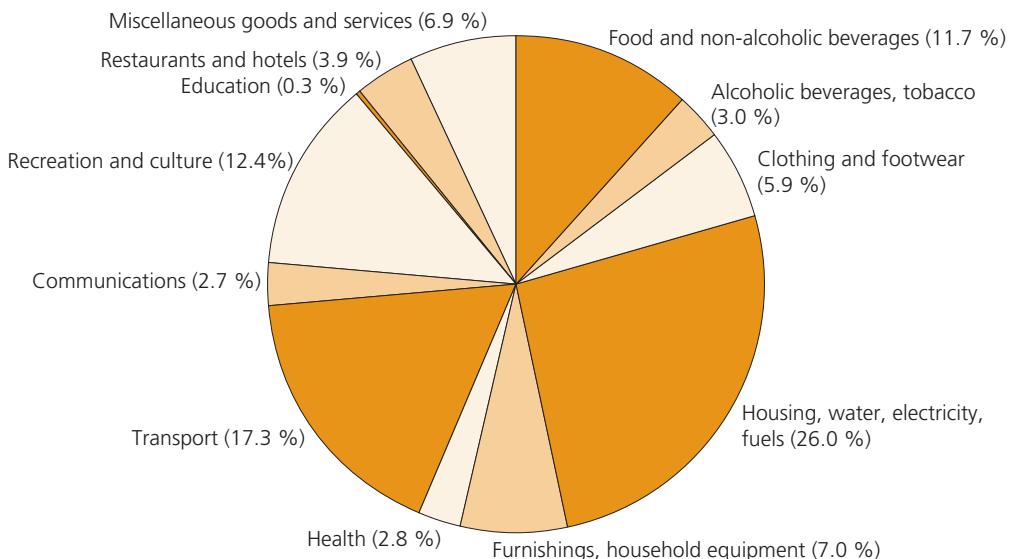
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

### 259 Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), by delivery sector

	Annual rate of change in per cent 2004-2005	Year-to-year change by delivery sector				
		December 2004- December 2005	January 2005- January 2006	February 2005- February 2006	March 2005- March 2006	April 2005- April 2006
All-item index . . . . .	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8
1. Agricultural products . . . . .	3.0	2.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.9	0.8
1.1 Less worked . . . . .	3.1	2.4	0.3	1.0	-0.5	2.5
1.2 More worked . . . . .	2.7	1.7	-0.3	-1.6	-1.2	-1.1
2. Fish products . . . . .	2.8	0.6	-4.3	-3.8	-4.4	-2.3
3. Other consumer goods produced in Norway . . . . .	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3
3.1 Little influenced by world market prices . . . . .	2.1	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.6
3.2 Influenced by the world market owing to large content of imported materials and raw material prices fixed by the world market . . . . .	1.1	0.6	-0.8	-0.9	-0.4	-0.4
3.3 Influenced by the world market owing to competition from foreign countries . . . . .	-0.1	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2
4. Imported consumer goods . . . . .	-1.2	-1.3	-0.3	0.2	-0.2	-0.2
4.1 Without competition from Norwegian goods . . . . .	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.9
4.2 With competition from goods produced in Norway . . . . .	-3.8	-4.2	-1.7	-1.2	-2.3	-2.5
5. Rent . . . . .	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.2
6. Other services . . . . .	2.2	2.5	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7
6.1 With wages dominating price factor . . . . .	3.7	4.4	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1
6.2 Also with other important price components . . . . .	1.7	1.8	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.5

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

## 260 Consumer price index. Weights<sup>1</sup>. August 2005-July 2006



<sup>1</sup>Based on a 3-years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

## 261 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

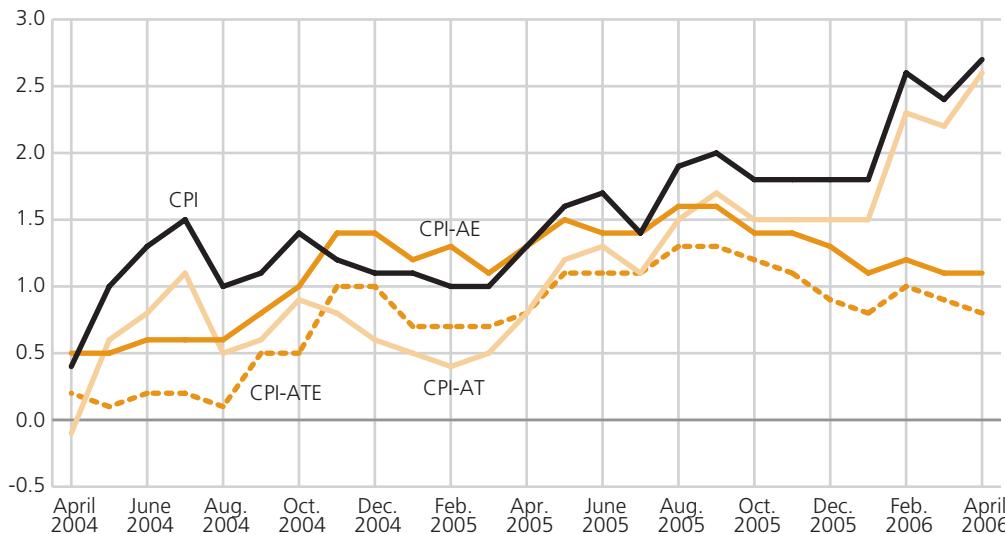
Year (average)	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980 .....	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985 .....	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990 .....	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1995 .....	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
2000 .....	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2002 .....	110.1	101.4	112.7	113.5	97.8	116.8	118.3
2003 .....	112.8	105.1	114.6	121.4	94.2	121.5	121.7
2004 .....	113.3	106.9	115.1	119.2	92.7	123.9	126.1
2005 .....	115.1	109.3	117.2	121.5	92.1	126.4	129.5

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

## Prices and indices

**262** Consumer price index (CPI) adjusted for tax changes (CPI-AT), tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE), energy products (CPI-AE). Percentage change from the same month one year before

Per cent



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. [http://www.ssb.no/kpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/)

**263** Harmonized indices of consumer prices. Selected countries. 1996=100<sup>1</sup>

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Euro-zone .....	106.0	108.5	110.9	113.2	115.7	118.2
EU .....	106.2	108.6	110.8	113.0	115.3	117.8
EEA .....	106.3	108.6	110.9	113.0	115.3	117.8
Belgium .....	106.4	109.0	110.7	112.3	114.4	117.3
Denmark .....	108.3	110.7	113.4	115.6	116.7	118.7
Germany .....	104.2	106.2	107.6	108.8	110.7	112.8
Greece .....	115.8	120.1	124.8	129.0	133.0	137.6
Spain .....	109.7	112.8	116.8	120.5	124.1	128.3
France .....	104.4	106.3	108.3	110.7	113.3	115.4
Ireland .....	111.5	116.0	121.5	126.3	129.2	132.1
Italy .....	108.4	110.9	113.8	117.0	119.7	122.3
Luxembourg .....	107.3	109.9	112.1	115.0	118.7	123.2
The Netherlands .....	108.2	113.8	118.2	120.8	122.5	124.3
Austria .....	104.5	106.9	108.8	110.2	112.3	114.7
Portugal .....	109.4	114.2	118.4	122.3	125.3	128.0
Finland .....	107.0	109.8	112.0	113.5	113.7	114.5
Sweden .....	104.8	107.6	109.7	112.2	113.3	114.3
United Kingdom .....	105.6	106.9	108.3	109.8	111.2	113.5
Iceland .....	110.0	117.3	123.5	125.2	128.1	129.9
Norway .....	110.0	113.0	113.9	116.2	116.9	118.6

<sup>1</sup>For international comparison of development in consumer prices.

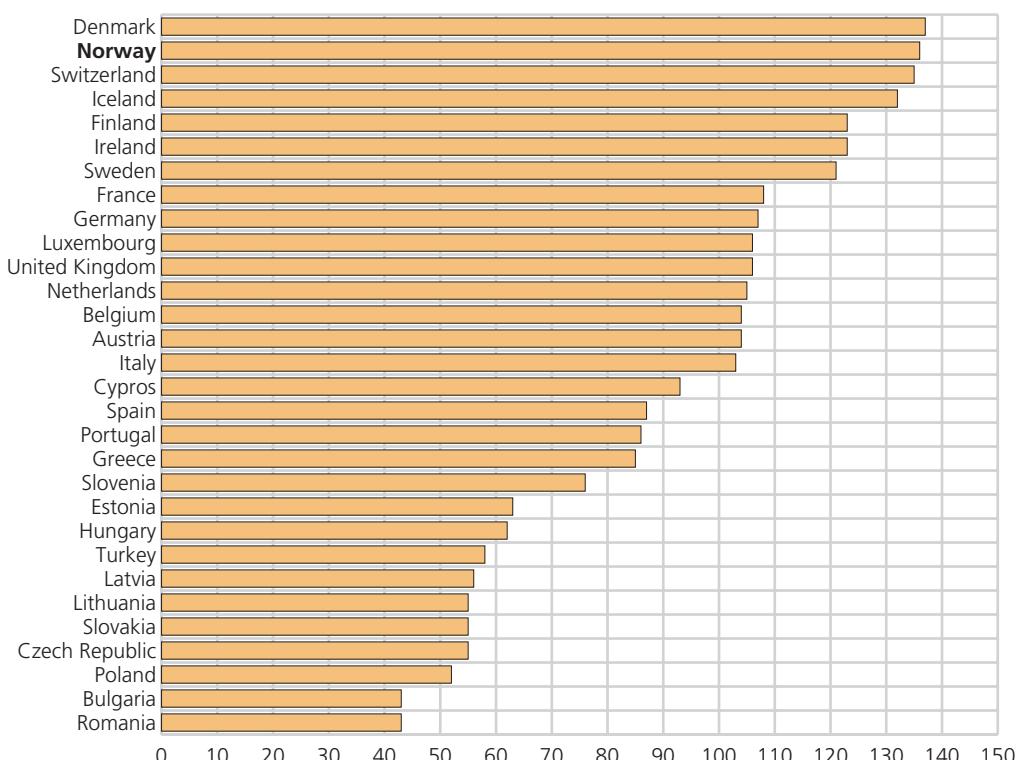
Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.eurostat.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/>

## 264 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2004. EU25=100

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Poland	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Actual individual consumption . . . . .	138	139	121	122	105	103	47	86	107	110
Food and non-alcoholic beverages . . . . .	151	137	121	121	111	115	55	86	105	104
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco . . . . .	224	119	131	131	109	96	56	74	173	96
Clothing and footwear . . . . .	121	111	112	113	94	112	72	101	91	105
Gross rents, fuel and power . . . . .	120	148	130	133	123	95	37	85	90	124
Furnishings, household equipment and maintenance . . . . .	118	121	121	110	98	103	61	100	113	98
Health . . . . .	143	141	119	122	96	110	37	84	108	129
Transport . . . . .	146	145	120	117	96	93	65	87	116	104
Communications . . . . .	95	90	70	95	112	113	111	95	107	92
Recreation and culture . . . . .	136	132	121	121	104	107	54	93	106	102
Education . . . . .	151	152	122	122	96	107	30	79	135	145
Restaurants and hotels . . . . .	146	151	122	126	110	106	57	89	118	93
Miscellaneous goods and services . . . . .	150	142	128	124	103	98	46	82	103	109
Collective consumption . . . . .	139	141	117	116	107	106	37	87	110	122
Gross fixed capital formation . . . . .	118	120	117	89	117	88	58	97	113	103
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	116	113	98	106	103	98	85	97	100	103
Construction . . . . .	122	131	143	80	126	80	43	95	126	106
<b>Gross domestic product . . . . .</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>109</b>

Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ppp\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/)

## 265 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households. Selected countries. 2004. EU25=100



Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. More information: <http://europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/> or [http://www.ssb.no/ppp\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/)

## Prices and indices

### 266 Price index of first-hand domestic sales<sup>1</sup>

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>SITC groups, total.....</b>	<b>100.76</b>	<b>100.38</b>	<b>98.48</b>	<b>105.13</b>	<b>108.5</b>	<b>112.5</b>
Food and live animals .....	102.11	104.64	105.44	105.57	107.0	107.9
Beverages and tobacco .....	99.63	100.70	103.79	105.86	109.2	111.1
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.....	101.63	99.24	88.10	89.00	97.9	99.5
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.....	98.86	92.15	85.87	101.20	108.7	131.2
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes.....	99.91	107.11	131.42	129.74	137.4	134.0
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.....	101.70	103.60	102.86	103.86	106.3	107.4
Manufactured goods classi- fied by material.....	101.34	100.92	98.73	99.03	103.7	106.5
Machinery and transport equipment.....	100.14	102.94	103.03	102.08	103.4	102.3
Miscellaneous manufac- tured articles .....	99.77	101.66	102.29	102.27	103.6	103.7

<sup>1</sup>Standard International Trade Classification.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/pif\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/)

### 267 Producer price index<sup>1</sup>

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply .....</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>90.0</b>	<b>93.2</b>	<b>104.2</b>	<b>121.5</b>
<b>Oil and gas extraction .....</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>135.1</b>
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....</b>	<b>100.5</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>112.4</b>
Mining and quarrying .....	106.4	107.9	108.7	111.0	116.5
Manufacturing, total .....	100.4	97.3	99.0	105.2	112.3
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	103.7	104.8	104.1	106.2	109.1
Food products .....	104.0	104.9	104.0	106.1	109.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	102.1	103.3	103.7	104.6	105.6
Wood and wood products .....	100.8	99.5	101.0	102.1	104.0
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing .....	104.0	95.8	93.0	94.8	94.0
Refined petroleum products .....	93.6	81.1	89.4	103.2	138.2
Chemicals and chemical products .....	102.3	100.1	106.2	117.2	122.3
Basic chemical .....	102.9	101.0	108.9	124.3	131.2
Rubber and plastic products .....	99.7	100.3	101.4	103.1	108.4
Other non-metallic mineral products .....	104.1	105.8	106.1	105.3	108.7
Basic metals .....	94.0	81.9	84.2	102.7	107.4
Non ferrous metals .....	92.3	78.7	80.5	96.7	99.5
Fabricated metal products .....	102.3	103.9	104.0	106.6	112.0
Machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	104.6	108.8	112.1	115.3	116.9
Electrical and optical equipment .....	100.9	101.1	100.6	100.7	99.3
Transport equipment .....	101.6	103.1	102.9	105.8	107.3
Furniture and other manufacturing .....	103.2	104.1	104.9	106.3	107.3
<b>Electricity, gas and steam supply .....</b>	<b>149.6</b>	<b>176.2</b>	<b>249.7</b>	<b>220.6</b>	<b>201.9</b>
<b>Main industrial groupings</b>					
Intermediate goods .....	99.4	94.0	95.1	102.6	105.6
Capital goods .....	102.2	104.5	105.9	108.2	110.0
Consumer goods .....	103.8	103.9	103.6	105.5	108.3
Durable consumer goods .....	103.2	103.7	104.1	104.2	104.4
Non-durable consumer goods .....	103.8	104.0	103.6	105.7	108.9
Energy goods .....	90.7	85.5	90.5	106.8	137.3

<sup>1</sup>Grouped by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC94).

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ppi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/)

# 268 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.<sup>1</sup> 2000=100

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply .....</b>	<b>73.8</b>	<b>74.1</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>77.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.3</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>108.8</b>	<b>126.9</b>
<b>Oil and gas extraction .....</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>103.5</b>	<b>135.1</b>
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....</b>	<b>86.2</b>	<b>86.8</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.7</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>105.5</b>	<b>112.6</b>
Mining and quarrying .....	88.1	89.3	91.5	94.7	100.0	105.6	107.3	108.1	110.4	115.9
Manufacturing, total .....	86.1	86.8	87.5	90.6	100.0	100.6	97.5	99.2	105.4	112.5
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	181.1	143.7	112.1	109.4	100.0	144.7	170.5	241.6	213.5	195.3
Food products .....	181.1	143.7	112.1	109.4	100.0	144.7	170.5	241.6	213.5	195.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.....	93.3	94.2	96.2	98.2	100.0	102.9	103.0	103.3	104.3	105.3
Wood and wood products.....	93.2	97.8	97.0	96.9	100.0	100.3	99.0	100.5	101.5	103.4
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing .....	78.9	76.7	84.3	92.3	100.0	102.9	96.3	93.4	95.3	94.4
Refined petroleum products.....	59.2	59.1	47.4	59.0	100.0	91.1	77.9	86.0	99.2	132.9
Chemicals and chemical products .....	85.7	85.0	87.2	85.9	100.0	104.7	99.9	106.0	117.0	122.0
Basic chemical .....	83.2	82.0	84.5	82.8	100.0	105.8	100.4	108.3	123.5	130.4
Rubber and plastic products.....	91.4	92.0	94.9	95.9	100.0	100.4	101.8	102.9	104.6	110.1
Other non-metallic mineral products .....	91.0	92.3	95.7	98.1	100.0	103.9	105.9	106.1	105.3	108.7
Basic metals .....	82.9	85.7	83.9	85.6	100.0	95.5	84.5	86.8	105.9	110.8
Non ferrous metals.....	78.1	82.4	79.4	83.6	100.0	94.3	81.3	83.2	99.9	102.8
Fabricated metal products .....	91.4	93.2	95.5	96.3	100.0	102.1	103.5	103.6	106.2	111.6
Machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	91.7	92.8	95.3	97.4	100.0	104.5	108.2	111.5	114.6	116.3
Electrical and optical equipment.....	94.3	93.4	95.4	98.3	100.0	100.6	100.6	100.1	100.2	98.9
Transport equipment.....	98.2	98.3	97.6	98.8	100.0	101.8	103.2	102.9	105.8	107.3
Furniture and other manufacturing .....	95.5	97.0	98.4	99.3	100.0	103.1	103.9	104.6	106.0	107.0
<b>Electricity, gas and steam supply .....</b>	<b>181.1</b>	<b>143.7</b>	<b>112.1</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>144.7</b>	<b>170.5</b>	<b>241.6</b>	<b>213.5</b>	<b>195.3</b>
<b>Main industrial groupings</b>										
Intermediate goods .....	89.0	89.0	90.2	91.2	100.0	100.7	95.9	97.1	104.7	107.7
Capital goods.....	93.0	93.6	96.2	98.0	100.0	102.0	104.2	105.7	107.9	109.7
Consumer goods .....	96.4	97.6	98.3	99.1	100.0	102.8	102.9	103.4	103.5	103.7
Durable consumer goods.....	86.5	88.9	94.2	97.3	100.0	103.7	103.6	103.2	105.4	108.5
Non-durable consumer goods .....	87.5	89.8	94.7	97.5	100.0	103.6	103.6	103.2	105.1	107.9
Energy goods.....	60.4	60.5	44.7	60.3	100.0	91.8	86.3	91.3	107.7	138.5

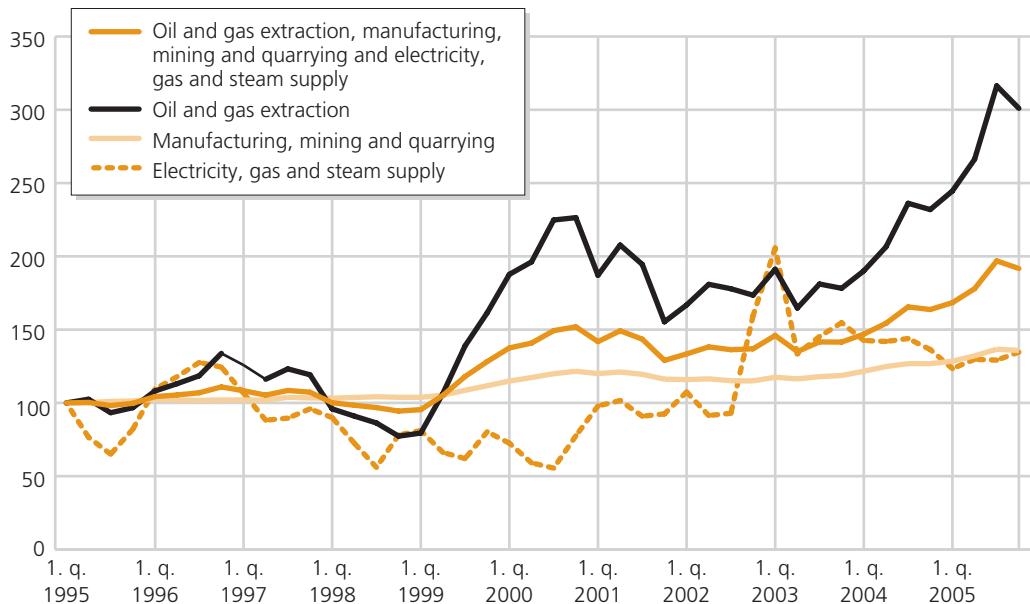
<sup>1</sup> Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vppi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/)

# 269 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.<sup>1</sup> Domestic market. 2000=100

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.....</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>118.0</b>
<b>Oil and gas extraction, total .....</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>56.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>79.9</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>131.6</b>
<b>Manufacturing, mining and quarrying</b>	<b>88.7</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>95.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>102.9</b>	<b>105.7</b>	<b>109.3</b>
Mining and quarrying .....	87.3	88.9	90.3	93.9	100.0	104.4	107.5	109.3	108.7	115.6
Manufacturing, total .....	88.8	90.1	92.4	95.2	100.0	101.9	101.3	102.8	105.6	109.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	94.9	96.7	100.0	99.8	100.0	103.2	105.3	105.9	107.7	109.2
Food products .....	95.3	97.1	100.6	100.1	100.0	103.4	105.3	105.8	107.6	109.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	94.5	95.7	97.2	98.6	100.0	101.8	102.7	103.3	104.4	106.0
Wood and wood products.....	92.4	96.8	96.7	96.6	100.0	99.8	98.7	100.2	100.9	103.0
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	71.7	73.0	80.8	93.0	100.0	101.7	99.8	97.5	97.4	95.6
Refined petroleum products .....	65.8	68.8	61.6	69.6	100.0	96.4	79.5	88.4	98.8	120.9
Chemicals and chemical products .....	93.7	93.5	94.8	93.4	100.0	105.9	107.0	109.8	116.3	122.1
Basic chemical .....	91.1	90.9	93.5	90.9	100.0	108.9	109.0	111.8	120.8	130.8
Rubber and plastic products .....	89.9	90.3	93.6	95.3	100.0	101.5	103.7	104.8	105.6	111.7
Other non-metallic mineral products....	90.3	92.2	95.9	98.3	100.0	104.0	106.4	107.0	106.1	109.1
Basic metals .....	76.7	82.4	86.4	89.1	100.0	98.3	91.6	90.5	99.0	100.0
Non ferrous metals .....	70.0	76.8	80.1	87.0	100.0	98.1	91.2	91.9	98.8	103.6
Fabricated metal products.....	90.4	92.4	94.9	95.7	100.0	102.5	104.1	104.5	106.5	111.4
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	93.1	93.6	94.9	97.6	100.0	104.7	108.5	112.4	115.8	120.1
Electrical and optical equipment .....	95.6	94.1	94.8	98.4	100.0	102.0	102.4	101.9	103.5	104.4
Transport equipment .....	94.5	93.8	94.4	97.8	100.0	102.2	103.1	103.0	105.1	108.0
Furniture and other manufacturing .....	96.9	98.1	98.9	99.6	100.0	103.3	103.8	104.5	104.9	106.8
<b>Electricity, gas and steam supply ....</b>	<b>178.2</b>	<b>144.3</b>	<b>111.8</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>141.4</b>	<b>166.7</b>	<b>243.1</b>	<b>216.0</b>	<b>197.1</b>
<b>Main industrial groupings</b>										
Intermediate goods .....	92.4	92.7	94.3	95.4	100.0	101.9	101.9	101.9	103.5	105.3
Capital goods .....	92.1	92.5	94.9	97.7	100.0	102.6	105.0	107.0	109.9	114.7
Consumer goods .....	97.4	98.6	98.6	99.3	100.0	103.6	104.1	104.7	104.5	104.7
Durable consumer goods .....	86.5	89.4	94.3	98.1	100.0	103.0	103.8	104.4	106.2	107.9
Non-durable consumer goods.....	87.5	90.3	94.7	98.2	100.0	103.0	103.8	104.4	106.0	107.6
Energy goods .....	66.9	63.2	49.4	66.7	100.0	99.1	94.0	115.4	125.4	148.1

<sup>1</sup>Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vppi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/)

## 270 Price development for some selected commodity groups. 1. q. 1995=100



Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vppi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/)

## 271 Office and business properties, price index. 2000=100

	The year	1. half-year	2. half-year
1996 .....	70.6	66.8	74.4
1997 .....	80.2	77.7	82.7
1998 .....	90.1	89.6	90.6
1999 .....	91.7	89.4	93.9
2000 .....	100.1	101.1	99.0
2001 .....	111.1	114.6	107.5
2002 .....	108.5	111.4	105.5
2003 .....	110.5	106.7	114.2
2004 .....	123.3	124.6	122.0
2005 .....	130.5	132.0	128.9

Source: Price index for office and business properties, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/pkfi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/pkfi_en/)

## 272 Construction cost index for road constructions. 1. quarter 2004=100

	Construction cost index for road construction				Cost index for maintenance of roads			
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost	Total	Materials	Machinery	Labour cost
1993	76.8	80.2	75.3	72.2	76.1	79.9	75.3	72.2
1994	78.1	81.1	77.6	72.8	77.8	80.8	77.6	72.8
1995	79.7	82.6	79.5	73.5	79.2	82.4	79.5	73.5
1996	81.1	84.0	81.1	74.4	80.5	83.6	81.1	74.4
1997	82.4	85.7	82.2	75.3	81.8	85.3	82.2	75.3
1998	84.1	88.3	82.5	77.9	83.0	87.2	82.5	77.9
1999	86.6	90.2	85.6	80.6	85.7	89.1	85.6	80.6
2000	90.8	92.8	91.7	84.4	90.5	92.0	91.7	84.4
2001	93.6	95.4	93.8	89.2	93.3	94.8	93.8	89.2
2002	95.7	97.7	94.7	93.3	95.1	97.1	94.7	93.3
2003	98.9	99.1	99.0	98.0	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.0
2004	102.6	105.8	101.9	100.8	101.7	103.3	102.0	100.8
2005	106.7	113.1	104.2	103.5	106.0	112.6	104.7	103.5

Source: Construction cost index for road construction, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bkianl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/)

## 273 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100

	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	
1993	81.5	81.5	83.6	80.8	82.0
1994	84.3	84.5	85.0	84.3	84.2
1995	88.4	88.6	87.7	88.9	87.7
1996	89.4	89.5	89.8	89.3	89.3
1997	91.2	91.3	91.6	91.2	90.9
1998	93.8	93.9	94.3	93.7	93.8
1999	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.2	96.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.8	104.8	104.2	104.9	104.9
2002	108.3	108.2	107.9	108.1	108.7
2003	111.6	111.4	111.4	111.1	112.5
2004	114.9	114.6	116.3	114.1	116.3
2005	118.8	118.4	120.8	117.7	120.9

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bkibol\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/)

## 274 New detached houses, price index. 2000=100

	The year	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1989	68.5	68.6	69.3	68.2	67.7
1990	66.1	66.7	67.1	65.4	65.1
1991	64.2	64.3	64.1	64.1	64.1
1992	64.1	63.4	64.6	64.5	63.9
1993	62.3	61.6	62.4	62.8	62.2
1994	65.1	63.9	64.3	66.0	66.3
1995	70.4	68.0	70.9	70.9	71.9
1996	74.0	73.7	74.4	74.1	73.8
1997	77.3	74.6	76.7	78.3	79.6
1998	84.2	80.4	83.1	86.4	87.0
1999	91.9	89.0	92.3	92.8	93.6
2000	100.0	95.3	101.3	100.5	102.9
2001	107.8	103.6	107.8	109.6	110.2
2002	115.2	112.3	114.4	117.8	116.3
2003	119.7	117.7	120.9	120.1	120.2
2004	123.1	120.5	123.6	124.3	123.8
2005	132.4	125.5	132.7	134.6	136.9

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/enebolig\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/)

## 275 House price index<sup>1</sup>. All dwellings. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo w/Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1998	77.7	71.9	76.0	76.5	82.5
1999	86.4	83.5	85.3	85.5	89.0
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.0	106.8	104.5	107.6	107.7
2002	112.3	113.4	108.9	117.8	111.2
2003	114.2	112.1	110.7	125.3	113.2
2004	125.8	123.5	120.2	144.2	123.7
2005	136.2	134.7	128.9	160.1	132.8

Source: House price index, all dwellings, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/)

## 276 House price index<sup>1</sup>. Freeholder. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo w/Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1991	52.2	38.6	45.8	47.7	60.5
1992	49.6	36.3	42.4	46.2	57.7
1993	50.0	37.2	42.3	48.7	57.3
1994	56.5	45.0	48.0	55.5	62.7
1995	60.8	47.7	53.1	59.7	67.4
1996	65.9	53.5	60.0	63.7	72.1
1997	73.1	62.4	67.6	70.1	77.7
1998	80.2	72.2	76.4	77.9	83.4
1999	87.7	82.8	85.4	86.2	89.7
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	107.1	106.2	104.5	107.2	107.6
2002	111.4	112.2	108.7	115.7	110.5
2003	113.2	110.3	110.6	122.9	112.4
2004	124.5	121.5	120.2	141.6	123.0
2005	134.4	131.7	128.7	156.8	132.0

Source: House price index. Freeholder, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/)

## 277 House price index<sup>1</sup>. Housing cooperative. 2000=100

	Total	Oslo	Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
1992	38.2	31.8	35.9	41.0	47.9
1993	39.2	34.3	35.9	41.8	46.7
1994	45.5	40.5	43.0	49.5	50.7
1995	47.8	41.9	46.1	52.1	54.3
1996	53.6	49.1	52.8	56.2	58.9
1997	63.3	60.8	63.6	65.0	64.5
1998	71.2	71.2	73.2	72.4	73.5
1999	82.9	85.0	84.1	83.5	81.9
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	108.1	108.0	104.0	108.7	108.3
2002	118.1	116.1	109.7	123.6	117.7
2003	121.1	116.6	111.2	131.9	121.3
2004	133.3	127.9	119.5	151.6	130.9
2005	146.5	141.8	128.9	169.5	141.3

Source: House price index, housing cooperative, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bpi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bpi_en/)

## 278 Index numbers of value of retail sales<sup>1</sup>. Average 2000=100

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Retail sales, total, except of motor vehicles and gasoline .....	86.6	92.8	96.4	100.0	102.8	108.1	112.3	116.6	120.2
Retail sale in non-specialized stores .....	89.0	93.6	97.1	100.0	104.3	110.4	115.2	118.4	120.2
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores.....	89.1	91.3	96.2	100.0	101.3	105.0	110.6	118.4	126.3
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles.....	78.2	87.0	93.8	100.0	105.7	111.2	113.5	118.3	122.5
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores.....	85.7	93.9	96.1	100.0	102.2	107.7	111.0	116.0	120.5
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores ..	102.8	115.0	104.1	100.0	95.3	80.8	74.8	76.2	89.6
Retail sale not in stores .....	75.8	78.7	89.4	100.0	90.2	83.0	88.6	95.5	103.4

<sup>1</sup>The index numbers are based on sales of a sample of shops.

**Source:** Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/doi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/doi_en/)

## 279 Annual index of industrial production<sup>1</sup>, by division and main industrial groupings. Unadjusted figures. 2000=100

Industrial classification <sup>2</sup>	1986	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply....	57.8	71.0	90.2	100.0	99.7	98.7	95.2	95.1	95.2
Oil and gas extraction .....	32.7	54.2	86.0	100.0	103.0	101.3	99.6	98.4	95.2
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....	87.7	87.3	96.9	100.0	99.1	98.0	94.0	95.6	97.9
Mining and quarrying .....	100.2	93.4	99.0	100.0	105.4	100.5	106.1	101.2	98.4
Manufacturing .....	87.4	87.2	96.9	100.0	98.9	97.9	93.7	95.5	97.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	95.9	94.3	103.7	100.0	99.1	97.3	93.4	93.9	90.7
Food products.....	95.1	92.9	104.5	100.0	99.3	96.9	92.5	93.2	89.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	184.6	134.3	132.6	100.0	94.8	86.5	74.5	71.9	72.0
Wood and wood products .....	102.3	91.3	94.1	100.0	96.6	94.4	86.7	92.2	98.9
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	82.0	86.3	101.9	100.0	95.9	89.0	91.0	94.8	93.0
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	91.8	93.2	99.8	100.0	101.1	97.7	98.2	99.6	103.2
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products .....	72.7	88.0	93.2	100.0	100.1	99.5	102.1	104.8	108.8
Basic chemicals .....	82.2	96.4	99.9	100.0	99.2	96.4	98.8	100.6	99.0
Rubber and plastic products .....	123.0	122.2	114.2	100.0	98.2	94.0	77.8	80.6	78.4
Other non-metallic mineral products .....	97.6	83.4	96.5	100.0	96.4	100.5	92.8	91.8	96.8
Basic metals .....	66.4	79.0	85.8	100.0	95.6	93.6	94.0	103.9	102.5
Non-ferrous metals .....	60.1	76.8	81.4	100.0	99.5	102.2	107.1	118.7	120.9
Fabricated metal products .....	87.3	81.4	95.5	100.0	102.4	102.6	96.2	96.3	101.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	83.9	77.8	90.9	100.0	102.2	101.3	97.2	98.9	105.3
Electrical and optical equipment .....	70.2	74.1	85.3	100.0	96.6	94.2	85.1	88.0	92.9
Oil platforms and modules .....	74.9	69.6	94.9	100.0	100.8	108.5	102.1	101.3	105.7
Transport equipment .....	95.0	93.2	107.6	100.0	100.3	100.7	90.0	83.2	89.1
Furniture, other manuf., recycling .....	113.7	93.1	94.0	100.0	93.4	91.3	86.0	92.7	93.7
<b>Electricity, gas and steam supply .....</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>95.0</b>
<b>Main industrial groupings</b>									
Intermediate goods .....	87.5	88.8	98.2	100.0	98.6	97.0	93.8	97.5	99.3
Capital goods .....	80.9	79.5	93.1	100.0	98.4	99.4	92.8	92.2	97.4
Consumer goods, total .....	91.6	87.9	95.4	100.0	100.0	97.9	94.3	95.7	95.8
Durable consumer goods .....	108.3	89.6	88.4	100.0	96.0	92.4	85.8	91.5	93.8
Non-durable consumer goods .....	92.0	90.3	99.2	100.0	100.5	98.5	95.3	96.1	96.0
Energy goods .....	40.6	62.9	90.1	100.0	100.3	99.3	96.6	95.6	94.5

<sup>1</sup>The weights are value added at factor prices. <sup>2</sup>The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC2002). See NOS C182 for further details.

**Source:** Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/pii\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/)

# 280 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings.

Unadjusted figures. 2000=100

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply .....	71.9	80.5	100.0	104.0	101.2	103.2	111.1	126.0
Oil and gas extraction .....	40.2	56.7	100.0	102.1	87.3	87.5	103.3	129.1
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying .....	92.4	95.5	100.0	104.8	105.4	103.7	110.2	117.1
Mining and quarrying .....	82.6	83.9	100.0	120.0	114.5	108.0	131.4	121.5
Manufacturing .....	92.5	95.7	100.0	104.5	105.2	103.7	109.8	117.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	98.6	105.6	100.0	104.2	112.9	108.3	110.0	100.8
Food products .....	100.0	108.1	100.0	99.2	109.5	103.4	106.0	95.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	100.0	93.5	100.0	100.3	104.3	85.1	88.4	99.1
Wood and wood products .....	93.0	91.6	100.0	99.1	103.9	104.2	111.1	122.1
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	110.1	88.6	100.0	94.1	85.5	82.3	87.6	86.0
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	88.5	97.4	100.0	103.9	106.9	105.0	106.3	104.4
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products .....	56.6	63.7	100.0	93.4	78.4	82.2	100.4	119.6
Basic chemicals .....	73.3	72.8	100.0	101.0	91.1	88.2	111.9	121.9
Rubber and plastic products .....	100.7	100.1	100.0	105.9	104.3	100.9	105.9	116.6
Other non-metallic mineral products .....	93.3	93.8	100.0	94.2	96.8	103.5	112.3	132.3
Basic metals .....	82.8	80.2	100.0	95.7	85.8	90.4	116.0	118.0
Non-ferrous metals .....	76.6	78.5	100.0	96.6	86.6	91.8	114.7	115.8
Fabricated metal products .....	100.5	103.5	100.0	104.2	112.9	110.8	109.5	135.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....	107.6	100.3	100.0	128.1	137.8	140.9	127.5	143.6
Electrical and optical equipment .....	84.9	90.9	100.0	123.9	122.3	103.0	120.5	133.3
Oil platforms and modules .....	155.3	160.0	100.0	112.0	128.6	120.9	123.1	153.4
Transport equipment .....	108.9	118.8	100.0	117.6	118.1	126.2	100.7	113.4
Furniture, other manuf., recycling .....	87.2	92.4	100.0	105.7	108.2	107.8	116.6	114.8
<b>Electricity, gas and steam supply .....</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>143.3</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>160.0</b>	<b>176.5</b>
<b>Main industrial groupings</b>								
Intermediate goods .....	89.2	88.0	100.0	101.3	99.5	98.4	112.7	117.7
Capital goods .....	113.8	117.1	100.0	118.4	126.4	121.6	115.0	134.7
Consumer goods, total .....	95.2	100.9	100.0	104.6	108.3	104.2	107.3	102.2
Durable consumer goods .....	95.2	97.6	100.0	107.4	101.3	101.8	110.1	116.7
Non-durable consumer goods .....	95.2	101.2	100.0	104.3	108.9	104.4	107.0	100.9
Energy goods .....	46.8	61.8	100.0	101.6	93.5	100.7	111.0	136.1

**Source:** Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/08/03/20/ogibkoms\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/08/03/20/ogibkoms_en/)

## Prices and indices

### 281 Statistics on orders<sup>1</sup>. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100

Industrial classification <sup>2</sup>	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Order-based industries .....</b>	<b>71.3</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>77.7</b>	<b>97.7</b>	<b>112.8</b>
Domestic .....	72.9	90.4	85.6	74.1	100.0	78.6	86.2	74.6	92.3	118.0
Export .....	69.8	78.9	79.8	81.1	100.0	87.2	78.6	80.5	102.7	108.1
Textile and textile products .....	92.1	95.2	102.3	95.8	100.0	98.9	105.1	90.0	82.0	83.8
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	84.4	82.6	85.7	92.8	100.0	94.4	75.3	75.0	82.8	79.7
Basic chemicals .....	60.2	66.2	68.4	76.7	100.0	83.1	67.7	75.0	109.1	99.6
Basic metals .....	90.5	97.5	95.7	84.6	100.0	92.7	80.4	86.7	108.0	122.0
Domestic .....	121.2	112.5	115.4	94.0	100.0	98.4	88.0	79.3	86.1	110.9
Export .....	86.4	95.5	93.1	83.3	100.0	92.0	79.3	87.7	110.9	123.5
Non-ferrous metals .....	79.9	94.1	96.5	84.6	100.0	94.1	78.9	84.2	103.3	126.7
Fabricated metal products .....	72.4	83.2	92.1	83.5	100.0	100.8	115.6	98.5	138.1	150.3
Domestic .....	78.0	90.3	96.3	84.0	100.0	108.9	124.5	106.5	159.4	173.6
Export .....	57.5	64.4	80.9	82.3	100.0	79.2	91.9	77.1	81.6	88.5
Machinery and equipment .....	70.8	82.6	80.9	76.8	100.0	90.8	86.3	79.6	98.5	121.8
Domestic .....	84.9	103.2	99.3	84.4	100.0	87.3	96.2	86.8	98.4	114.5
Export .....	59.4	65.9	66.0	70.6	100.0	93.6	78.3	73.7	98.6	127.7
Electrical and optical equipment .....	77.0	90.1	93.8	103.7	100.0	102.3	90.6	82.9	90.9	107.2
Domestic .....	88.9	91.9	105.6	120.6	100.0	129.3	111.1	98.9	103.9	118.2
Export .....	68.2	88.7	85.0	91.1	100.0	82.3	75.3	71.0	81.4	99.1
Oil platforms and modules .....	67.6	103.3	117.0	68.7	100.0	79.5	121.4	99.8	113.3	187.5
Transport equipment .....	46.4	68.4	41.8	43.7	100.0	37.1	38.4	36.9	61.7	70.0
Domestic .....	39.0	64.2	31.3	32.2	100.0	34.9	32.3	28.8	46.3	75.1
Export .....	62.4	77.5	64.2	68.2	100.0	41.9	51.4	54.1	94.8	59.0
<b>Main industrial groupings<sup>3</sup></b>										
Intermediate goods .....	78.5	84.1	88.5	86.7	100.0	92.2	81.7	83.8	105.2	110.7
Capital goods .....	64.7	85.6	77.5	68.5	100.0	73.9	80.3	70.8	90.9	117.5
Consumer goods, total .....	74.3	74.9	82.7	92.0	100.0	95.9	102.8	92.9	101.9	88.3

<sup>1</sup>Annual average measured in original series. <sup>2</sup>The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C 182 for further details. <sup>3</sup>The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/osi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/)

### 282 Statistics on stock<sup>1</sup>. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100

Industrial classification <sup>2</sup>	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Stocks .....</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>93.9</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>102.6</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>83.0</b>
Finished goods .....	88.0	99.7	118.3	115.0	100.0	122.5	115.7	94.1	86.4	102.2
Unfinished goods .....	66.7	91.3	86.4	81.1	100.0	84.3	96.5	79.7	59.8	74.1
Textile and textile products .....	102.4	106.3	115.3	107.4	100.0	109.8	107.5	96.2	83.8	77.0
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	95.8	101.3	103.6	104.6	100.0	107.0	86.7	92.2	98.6	105.5
Basic chemicals .....	107.8	102.0	114.1	112.3	100.0	113.9	98.8	114.3	100.4	113.2
Basic metals .....	87.6	88.0	95.8	97.6	100.0	105.8	82.8	99.8	101.4	126.4
Non-ferrous metals .....	83.1	89.7	95.9	110.7	100.0	114.3	86.5	114.6	91.6	114.4
Fabricated metal products .....	70.0	79.5	93.0	91.8	100.0	108.3	132.3	117.8	120.2	150.2
Machinery and equipment .....	82.9	129.1	126.2	121.9	100.0	101.6	99.4	86.0	99.2	108.8
Electrical and optical equipment .....	90.6	100.5	106.8	100.5	100.0	112.6	106.5	94.6	93.3	109.5
Oil platforms and modules .....	33.9	56.1	61.9	68.3	100.0	71.9	105.2	67.0	36.9	33.6
Transport equipment .....	134.0	172.9	162.0	108.7	100.0	134.6	106.8	83.2	52.6	121.5
<b>Stocks, main industrial groupings<sup>3</sup></b>										
Intermediate goods .....	93.2	94.4	103.6	103.1	100.0	107.7	95.0	101.6	99.4	117.8
Capital goods .....	65.6	94.1	94.8	86.4	100.0	92.4	105.8	75.4	53.7	69.8
Consumer goods, total .....	84.3	91.2	91.7	106.6	100.0	99.1	97.1	110.0	103.1	97.9

<sup>1</sup>Annual average measured in original series. <sup>2</sup>The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C 182 for further details. <sup>3</sup>The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on stocks, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lsi\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lsi_en/)

# National economy and external trade



## National economy and external trade

### 283 Main aggregates in national accounts. NOK per capita

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
Current prices						
Gross domestic product.....	23 505	76 944	171 355	327 112	345 429	411 908
Gross national income.....	23 184	74 587	166 286	323 902	348 407	413 841
National income.....	19 360	62 282	135 834	278 286	299 266	360 354
Disposable income for Norway.....	19 336	61 684	134 075	275 756	294 678	355 941
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	..	36 278	85 785	145 406	170 973	192 848
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	12 139	35 898	84 192	139 277	157 741	172 156
Constant 2000-prices						
Gross domestic product.....	130 482	196 142	240 300	327 112	338 003	351 876
Gross national income.....	138 536	195 987	214 580	323 902	320 455	367 832
National income.....	115 683	163 564	175 284	278 286	275 257	320 291
Disposable income for Norway.....	115 542	162 083	173 014	275 756	271 037	316 604
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households.....	..	93 896	108 256	145 406	160 298	177 068
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	68 181	92 912	106 246	139 277	147 893	158 069

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

### 284 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. Selected countries. OECD=100<sup>1</sup>

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Norway.....	149	147	146	149	149	148	147
Denmark.....	116	116	116	116	115	114	114
Finland.....	102	102	104	105	106	107	108
Iceland.....	114	114	115	117	114	116	118
Sweden.....	106	108	109	110	111	111	112
France.....	104	104	105	106	106	105	104
Italy.....	102	101	101	102	101	100	99
Netherlands.....	114	115	115	115	114	112	110
Poland.....	40	41	42	42	42	44	45
Spain.....	83	84	85	87	87	87	86
United Kingdom ..	102	102	103	105	106	106	107
Switzerland.....	124	122	122	122	120	118	116
Germany.....	104	103	103	104	103	101	100
Australia.....	112	112	110	112	113	115	114
Canada.....	109	111	113	113	115	114	114
Mexico.....	36	36	37	36	36	35	35
United States....	139	140	139	138	138	139	140
Japan.....	109	106	105	104	103	103	103

<sup>1</sup>The calculations are based on the price levels and purchasing power parities of 2000.

Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2006. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and [http://www.ssb.no/ppp\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/)

### 285 Gross domestic product, by income components. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
Gross domestic product.....	91 100	314 363	726 799	1 469 075	1 576 745	1 903 841
- Consumption of fixed capital .....	14 823	50 273	129 160	204 864	224 306	247 218
= Net domestic product.....	76 277	264 090	597 639	1 264 211	1 352 439	1 656 623
'- Taxes on production.....	1 069	6 909	17 650	16 338	15 226	15 970
- Value added tax and investment levy .....	9 570	30 702	62 804	128 296	135 755	157 814
- Other taxes on products, net.....	2 859	5 935	22 699	53 326	53 912	64 225
+ Subsidies .....	1 489	10 107	24 869	24 447	29 788	30 036
- Compensation of employees.....	43 904	151 929	357 217	640 062	729 502	799 796
= Operating surplus.....	20 368	78 718	162 138	450 636	447 832	648 854

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 286 Production and income. Main aggregates. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
Gross domestic product .....	91 100	314 363	726 799	1 469 075	1 576 745	1 903 841
- Primary incomes to abroad, net .....	1 243	9 628	21 502	14 417	-13 592	-8 934
= Gross national income .....	89 857	304 735	705 297	1 454 658	1 590 338	1 912 775
- Consumption of fixed capital .....	14 823	50 273	129 160	204 864	224 306	247 218
= National income .....	75 034	254 462	576 137	1 249 794	1 366 032	1 665 557
- Current transfers to abroad, net .....	91	2 443	7 463	11 363	20 945	20 398
= Disposable income for Norway .....	74 943	252 019	568 674	1 238 431	1 345 087	1 645 159
- Final consumption expenditure .....	61 839	206 437	511 293	906 618	1 074 245	1 183 218
= Saving for Norway .....	13 104	45 582	57 381	331 813	270 842	461 941
Saving ratio .....		17.5	18.1	10.1	26.8	28.1
- Capital transfers, net .....	..	-96	838	1 683	-4 717	4 146
- Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net .....	..	0	0	-818	5	-
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets .....	..	38 298	38 953	102 946	66 580	145 403
= Net lending for Norway .....	..	7 380	17 590	228 002	208 974	312 392
<b>Memo</b>						
Real disposable income at constant 2000-prices ..	447 958	662 271	733 833	1 238 431	1 237 325	1 463 421
Real saving at constant 2000-prices .....	78 327	119 783	74 046	331 813	249 143	410 911

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 287 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISH's .....	47 048	146 664	357 100	625 501	720 025	795 704
Household consumption expenditure .....	44 684	138 913	338 236	599 348	690 353	760 608
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households .....	2 364	7 751	18 864	26 153	29 672	35 096
Final consumption expenditure of general government .....	14 791	59 773	154 193	281 117	354 220	387 515
Central government consumption expenditure .....	7 489	24 996	63 001	112 324	187 102	205 105
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian .....	4 694	16 739	42 519	84 715	157 116	175 724
Central government consumption expenditure, defence .....	2 795	8 257	20 482	27 609	29 986	29 381
Local government consumption expenditure .....	7 302	34 777	91 192	168 793	167 118	182 410
Gross capital formation .....	29 787	88 571	168 113	307 810	432 960	557 590
Gross fixed capital formation .....	24 508	84 411	156 210	272 766	276 609	356 333
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas .....	313	11 000	31 976	55 406	63 597	88 227
Service activities incid. to extraction .....	0	25	3 747	4 287	383	-1 491
Ocean transport .....	2 811	2 074	9 084	18 157	8 753	17 564
Mainland Norway .....	21 384	71 312	111 403	194 916	203 876	252 033
Changes in inventories .....	5 279	4 160	11 903	35 044	14 277	36 288
Final domestic uses .....	91 626	295 008	679 406	1 214 428	1 365 131	1 575 839
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks) .....	83 223	277 749	622 696	1 101 534	1 278 121	1 435 252
Final demand from general government .....	18 723	72 087	179 933	320 061	401 745	438 292
Exports, total .....	33 272	135 491	293 752	685 951	637 373	862 225
Total use of goods and services .....	124 898	430 499	973 158	1 900 379	2 002 504	2 438 064
Imports, total .....	33 800	116 136	246 359	431 304	425 758	534 223
<b>Gross domestic product<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>91 100</b>	<b>314 363</b>	<b>726 799</b>	<b>1 469 075</b>	<b>1 576 745</b>	<b>1 903 841</b>
<b>Gross domestic product Mainland Norway<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>84 171</b>	<b>258 533</b>	<b>613 119</b>	<b>1 101 513</b>	<b>1 257 592</b>	<b>1 410 272</b>

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## National economy and external trade

### 288 Final expenditure and gross domestic product. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
Final consumption expenditure of households and NPISH's . . . . .	69.6	100.0	118.7	164.8	177.8	192.5
Household consumption expenditure . . . . .	69.4	100.0	118.3	166.5	180.2	194.7
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households. . . . .	73.4	100.0	124.7	130.0	132.2	148.9
Final consumption expenditure of general government. . . . .	61.2	100.0	130.9	175.8	195.4	202.8
Central government consumption expenditure. . . . .	70.9	100.0	132.9	177.2	268.1	277.9
Central government consumption expenditure, civilian. . . . .	65.8	100.0	131.3	200.2	337.6	357.3
Central government consumption expenditure, defence. . . . .	81.9	100.0	136.1	128.7	127.0	116.8
Local government consumption expenditure . . . . .	54.2	100.0	129.7	175.0	148.9	154.8
Gross capital formation, total . . . . .	75.3	100.0	97.6	147.7	134.6	170.2
Gross fixed capital formation. . . . .	67.0	100.0	94.1	138.0	136.0	163.1
Extraction and pipeline transport of oil and gas . . . . .	6.7	100.0	136.5	176.1	185.8	231.6
Service activities incid. to extraction . . . . .	0.0	100.0	6 567.3	7 709.1	901.8	-3 849.1
Ocean transport . . . . .	608.0	100.0	93.0	157.9	78.7	133.2
Mainland Norway. . . . .	63.7	100.0	90.2	139.7	143.9	168.8
Changes in inventories . . . . .	451.5	100.0	2 674.5	5 445.6	1 876.3	4 731.9
Final domestic uses . . . . .	69.9	100.0	114.9	161.6	168.8	187.2
Final demand from Mainland Norway (excl. change in stocks). . . . .	66.3	100.0	114.5	160.5	173.1	187.8
Final demand from general government . . . . .	62.2	100.0	129.6	174.5	195.0	201.7
Exports, total . . . . .	56.7	100.0	167.2	278.6	290.9	294.6
Total use of goods and services. . . . .	66.2	100.0	127.3	188.2	196.8	212.2
Imports, total. . . . .	74.9	100.0	127.4	204.0	209.7	245.3
<b>Gross domestic product<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>63.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>127.2</b>	<b>183.3</b>	<b>192.5</b>	<b>202.9</b>
<b>Gross domestic product Mainland Norway<sup>1</sup></b> . . . . .	<b>70.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>160.2</b>	<b>168.3</b>	<b>181.0</b>

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

### 289 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Selected countries. 2004. Per cent

	Gross domestic product	Percentage			
		Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway . . . . .	100	44	22	20	14
Denmark . . . . .	100	48	27	20	5
Finland . . . . .	100	52	22	20	5
Iceland. . . . .	100	57	26	23	-6
Sweden. . . . .	100	48	27	16	8
Belgium. . . . .	100	53	23	20	4
France . . . . .	100	56	24	20	0
Greece. . . . .	100	66	17	25	-8
Ireland. . . . .	100	43	18	24	15
Italy . . . . .	100	60	19	20	1
Netherlands. . . . .	100	49	24	20	7
Spain . . . . .	100	58	18	28	-4
United Kingdom . . . . .	100	66	21	17	-3
Switzerland . . . . .	100	61	12	20	7
Germany . . . . .	100	59	19	17	5
Austria. . . . .	100	56	18	21	5
Canada . . . . .	100	56	19	21	4
United States. . . . .	100	70	16	19	-5
Japan. . . . .	100	56	18	23	3

Source: OECD. More information: [http://www.oecd.org/\\_en/](http://www.oecd.org/_en/)

# 290 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Gross domestic product<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>91 100</b>	<b>314 363</b>	<b>726 799</b>	<b>1 469 075</b>	<b>1 576 745</b>	<b>1 903 841</b>
Agriculture, hunting and forestry .....	3 556	9 214	18 319	15 847	15 496	15 788
Fishing and fish farming. ....	1 157	2 503	4 528	12 394	6 538	11 051
Oil and gas extraction .....	0	42 613	89 038	327 707	276 298	445 261
Extraction of oil and gas .....	0	41 025	87 118	321 604	268 100	428 739
Service activities incid. to extr. ....	0	1 588	1 920	6 103	8 198	16 522
Mining and quarrying .....	595	1 052	1 788	2 611	3 045	3 537
Manufacturing .....	16 940	45 421	84 196	141 778	153 656	164 955
Food products, beverages, tobacco. ....	2 586	6 006	12 771	23 547	29 506	29 172
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	1 147	1 760	1 817	2 195	2 187	2 145
Wood and wood products .....	1 055	3 291	4 356	5 618	6 118	7 399
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	1 004	2 052	4 803	6 507	4 969	4 543
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	1 157	3 324	9 358	14 811	16 142	17 988
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products .....	1 739	4 658	9 146	14 859	16 876	18 261
Basic chemicals .....	678	2 372	4 939	6 764	6 527	7 148
Basic metals .....	1 596	4 930	6 778	13 112	10 181	11 137
Machinery and other transport equipm. ....	4 029	11 242	20 565	34 434	38 277	41 750
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules.....	1 201	4 046	6 970	13 969	16 486	17 942
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	748	1 740	2 693	5 962	6 387	7 470
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	2 435	7 552	21 381	24 771	35 852	37 587
Water supply .....	160	417	1 141	1 929	2 363	2 329
Construction .....	5 340	15 115	31 145	54 203	62 432	75 685
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles .....	12 396	35 699	75 221	118 440	126 329	143 190
Hotels and restaurants .....	1 035	3 410	9 684	19 104	20 188	21 117
Transport via pipelines .....	0	2 136	7 924	13 845	19 789	23 303
Ocean transport .....	6 929	11 081	16 718	26 010	23 066	25 005
Other transport activities .....	4 003	11 398	31 437	47 395	51 426	53 162
Post and telecommunications .....	1 484	4 533	16 593	22 670	30 647	30 767
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	2 440	10 628	36 080	46 341	54 715	58 131
Dwelling services (households) .....	6 152	18 492	50 668	68 976	81 630	89 844
Business services .....	2 495	13 011	37 114	116 046	141 040	168 174
Public administration and defence .....	4 670	15 919	39 820	64 090	71 385	76 111
Education .....	3 607	12 904	32 516	56 361	70 018	76 609
Health and social work .....	3 495	18 325	50 814	102 139	131 856	148 987
Other social and personal services .....	1 762	6 569	19 135	41 198	49 498	54 750
Total industries (basic values) .....	80 651	287 992	675 260	1 323 855	1 427 267	1 725 342
Mainland Norway (basic values) .....	73 722	232 162	561 580	956 293	1 108 114	1 231 774
FISIM .....	-1 980	-10 266	-33 964	-36 402	-40 189	-42 806
Value added tax and investment levy .....	9 570	30 702	62 804	128 296	135 755	157 814
Other taxes on products, net .....	2 859	5 935	22 699	53 326	53 912	64 225
Statistical discrepancy. ....	-	-	-	-	-	-734
<b>Gross domestic product Mainland Norway<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>84 171</b>	<b>258 533</b>	<b>613 119</b>	<b>1 101 513</b>	<b>1 257 592</b>	<b>1 410 272</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>2</sup> .....	10 677	44 081	117 589	214 970	255 621	279 532
Central government <sup>2</sup> .....	4 583	14 815	37 012	64 254	109 327	121 979
Civil activities .....	2 945	10 687	26 875	49 608	94 828	108 101
Defence activities .....	1 638	4 128	10 137	14 646	14 499	13 878
Local government <sup>2</sup> .....	6 094	29 266	80 577	150 716	146 294	157 554
Market producers .....	62 132	219 162	494 092	1 035 418	1 091 354	1 354 621
Non-market producers .....	18 519	68 830	181 168	288 437	335 913	370 720

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. <sup>2</sup>From 2002 on, specialist health services are transferred from local to Central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## National economy and external trade

### 291 Gross domestic product, by main activity. At basic values. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Gross domestic product<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>63.1</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>127.2</b>	<b>183.3</b>	<b>192.5</b>	<b>202.9</b>
Agriculture, hunting and forestry .....	91.3	100.0	103.9	106.0	103.2	108.8
Fishing and fish farming .....	79.1	100.0	128.1	316.3	370.3	367.9
Oil and gas extraction .....	0.0	100.0	236.4	466.1	480.7	464.2
Extraction of oil and gas .....	0.0	100.0	252.2	509.4	527.9	501.4
Service activities incid. to extr. ....	0.0	100.0	52.2	39.6	27.2	40.4
Mining and quarrying .....	109.7	100.0	104.6	133.4	157.2	150.7
Manufacturing .....	86.8	100.0	96.7	107.6	110.2	118.4
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	92.9	100.0	69.7	90.5	99.9	96.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	137.9	100.0	67.6	65.0	62.0	59.8
Wood and wood products .....	66.3	100.0	84.0	70.6	77.2	93.1
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	107.4	100.0	138.8	205.4	197.4	190.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction .....	103.3	100.0	97.5	87.0	89.8	101.8
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products ..	98.3	100.0	114.4	96.0	77.3	97.0
Basic chemicals .....	59.4	100.0	165.2	180.7	186.9	165.0
Basic metals .....	85.1	100.0	131.7	136.2	134.4	138.8
Machinery and other transport equipm. ....	80.1	100.0	97.2	114.4	120.0	131.1
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules. ....	65.8	100.0	80.8	97.8	100.9	102.5
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. ....	87.2	100.0	79.1	96.8	111.7	136.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	52.5	100.0	120.9	145.9	131.7	159.0
Water supply .....	62.4	100.0	113.5	99.0	96.1	96.1
Construction .....	75.7	100.0	119.7	131.6	121.7	131.9
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles ...	52.7	100.0	123.3	233.2	257.3	281.5
Hotels and restaurants .....	120.7	100.0	73.3	99.8	87.8	91.7
Transport via pipelines .....	0.0	100.0	290.0	519.2	1 208.2	1 328.2
Ocean transport .....	62.8	100.0	101.2	109.4	74.7	67.3
Other transport activities .....	79.1	100.0	110.0	132.8	127.7	139.3
Post and telecommunications .....	72.4	100.0	200.4	508.8	672.8	727.7
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	118.9	100.0	124.3	176.8	188.3	207.8
Dwelling services (households) .....	64.9	100.0	124.9	129.1	133.3	141.5
Business services .....	50.0	100.0	137.7	287.3	308.6	344.1
Public administration and defence .....	75.9	100.0	128.6	146.4	142.9	143.4
Education .....	77.6	100.0	124.5	155.5	159.9	166.4
Health and social work .....	56.0	100.0	129.4	168.8	184.2	195.0
Other social and personal services .....	68.7	100.0	126.2	166.6	177.5	184.6
Total industries (basic values) .....	63.3	100.0	131.1	187.8	195.9	206.2
Mainland Norway (basic values) .....	71.4	100.0	119.1	162.5	169.1	182.0
FISIM .....	83.4	100.0	137.1	194.6	194.5	224.2
Value added tax and investment levy .....	62.6	100.0	117.6	187.5	208.0	228.2
Other taxes on products, net .....	63.5	100.0	133.9	195.5	211.9	225.3
<b>Gross domestic product Mainland Norway<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>70.3</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>160.2</b>	<b>168.3</b>	<b>181.0</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>2</sup> .....	64.8	100.0	132.0	166.2	168.0	174.4
Central government <sup>2</sup> .....	79.2	100.0	127.0	153.3	228.1	239.8
Civil activities .....	69.3	100.0	127.1	165.3	274.9	295.4
Defence activities .....	106.9	100.0	126.5	121.9	108.3	97.3
Local government <sup>2</sup> .....	57.3	100.0	134.6	172.6	140.2	144.1
Market producers .....	62.4	100.0	132.1	205.6	217.3	228.9
Non-market producers .....	70.6	100.0	127.0	143.0	142.4	149.4

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product is measured at market values, while value added by industry is measured at basic values. <sup>2</sup>From 2002 on, specialist health services are transferred from local to central government.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 292 Gross domestic product, by main activity. 2005. Per cent

Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity, gas and steam supply and construction (15 %)

Transport activities (6 %)

Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing (1 %)

Oil and gas activity (24 %)

Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles (8 %)

Activities in general government (15 %)

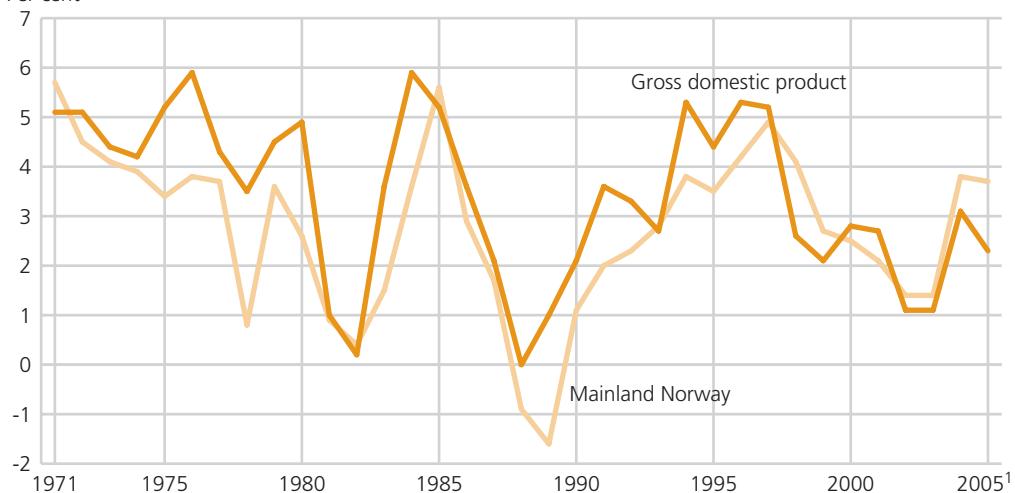
Value added tax etc. (12 %)

Other services (19 %)

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 293 Annual change in volume. Per cent

Per cent



<sup>1</sup> 2004 and 2005: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

# 294 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Gross fixed capital formation .....</b>	<b>24 508</b>	<b>84 411</b>	<b>156 210</b>	<b>272 766</b>	<b>276 609</b>	<b>356 333</b>
Buildings and structures.....	13 443	44 817	66 968	117 286	138 361	178 314
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas .....	313	4 476	11 659	26 458	28 355	46 689
Oil platforms etc.....	0	6 586	23 424	29 768	22 790	23 619
Ships and boats.....	3 057	2 731	10 201	22 087	10 894	20 634
Other transport equipment .....	1 859	4 633	9 174	10 162	7 434	11 732
Machinery and equipment.....	5 836	21 168	34 785	67 005	68 775	75 344
Agriculture, hunting and forestry.....	1 401	4 798	4 906	5 678	5 173	6 400
Fishing and fish farming .....	294	658	999	2 617	1 084	1 470
Oil and gas extraction .....	313	10 871	32 839	59 001	61 084	76 723
Extraction of oil and gas.....	313	10 846	29 092	54 714	60 701	78 214
Service activities incid. to extr.....	0	25	3 747	4 287	383	-1 491
Mining and quarrying .....	198	450	350	704	621	1 123
Manufacturing .....	2 957	8 351	13 098	17 931	17 609	21 559
Food products, beverages, tobacco .....	555	1 515	2 385	4 360	4 092	4 616
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.....	98	253	33	100	195	164
Wood and wood products.....	198	401	763	546	977	1 141
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	194	1 605	1 139	979	282	315
Publishing, printing, reproduction.....	92	430	719	1 231	1 039	1 778
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products ..	346	841	2 996	2 166	1 892	2 161
Basic chemicals.....	172	391	1 048	1 758	1 484	3 795
Basic metals .....	541	959	1 386	2 024	3 392	2 286
Machinery and other transport equipm.....	534	1 360	1 802	3 483	2 850	3 768
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules.....	151	380	522	579	594	294
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.....	76	216	305	705	812	1 242
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	1 586	6 113	5 942	4 198	7 090	8 104
Water supply .....	159	617	660	1 254	1 359	2 155
Construction .....	302	815	1 009	3 930	5 631	6 864
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles ..	2 001	7 757	11 154	11 071	14 451	16 012
Hotels and restaurants.....	184	620	1 429	2 000	1 813	2 180
Transport via pipelines.....	0	154	2 884	692	2 896	10 013
Ocean transport .....	2 811	2 074	9 084	18 157	8 753	17 564
Other transport activities .....	1 488	3 408	7 010	13 531	7 999	11 794
Post and telecommunications .....	544	2 688	3 549	9 047	5 461	6 416
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	218	1 119	3 398	5 994	2 211	2 558
Dwelling services (households).....	5 342	18 961	25 330	47 728	57 625	79 508
Business services .....	543	2 055	4 210	25 464	22 714	29 636
Public administration and defence.....	1 874	5 733	14 367	15 101	18 835	21 653
Education .....	995	2 106	3 551	8 395	10 569	10 352
Health and social work .....	677	2 830	5 379	12 044	14 038	13 877
Other social and personal services .....	621	2 233	5 062	8 229	9 593	10 373
<b>Mainland Norway.....</b>	<b>21 384</b>	<b>71 312</b>	<b>111 403</b>	<b>194 916</b>	<b>203 876</b>	<b>252 033</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>1</sup> .....	3 932	12 314	25 740	38 944	47 525	50 777
Central government <sup>1</sup> .....	1 482	3 908	12 993	14 715	20 183	24 478
Local government <sup>1</sup> .....	2 450	8 406	12 747	24 229	27 342	26 299
Market producers .....	15 294	53 805	105 421	185 823	171 272	226 821
Non-market producers.....	9 214	30 606	50 789	86 943	105 337	129 512

<sup>1</sup>From 2002 on, specialist health services are transferred from local to Central government.Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

# 295 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Gross fixed capital formation .....</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>138.0</b>	<b>136.0</b>	<b>163.1</b>
Buildings and structures .....	65.3	100.0	84.2	111.8	120.6	144.9
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas .....	16.3	100.0	114.8	177.7	169.2	243.1
Oil platforms etc. ....	0.0	100.0	166.9	163.1	118.5	110.8
Ships and boats .....	213.6	100.0	86.7	163.8	83.5	134.3
Other transport equipment .....	95.3	100.0	90.0	84.3	53.4	75.0
Machinery and equipment.....	53.3	100.0	108.2	247.0	289.6	317.8
Agriculture, hunting and forestry .....	66.9	100.0	56.2	50.4	44.2	53.2
Fishing and fish farming.....	101.4	100.0	71.1	154.7	65.3	78.3
Oil and gas extraction .....	6.8	100.0	136.9	181.8	174.7	197.0
Extraction of oil and gas .....	6.6	100.0	124.6	172.2	176.2	204.8
Service activities incid. to extr.....	0.0	100.0	6 567.3	7 709.1	901.8	-3 849.1
Mining and quarrying .....	89.1	100.0	46.1	78.7	76.8	132.1
Manufacturing.....	73.2	100.0	90.5	112.6	118.6	142.4
Food products, beverages, tobacco.....	69.5	100.0	91.2	146.0	142.7	157.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .....	73.7	100.0	7.6	21.2	44.9	36.6
Wood and wood products .....	96.5	100.0	110.3	70.3	137.9	158.5
Pulp, paper and paper products .....	26.3	100.0	39.4	29.7	9.2	9.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction.....	38.3	100.0	97.3	164.1	166.9	284.4
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products..	88.7	100.0	205.4	133.5	121.2	133.1
Basic chemicals .....	92.9	100.0	149.2	208.4	185.1	465.3
Basic metals .....	121.6	100.0	79.9	101.3	172.7	113.6
Machinery and other transport equipm.....	80.0	100.0	79.8	154.3	146.2	191.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules.....	95.5	100.0	77.3	87.2	108.3	53.6
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.....	77.2	100.0	81.5	175.9	211.4	313.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply .....	56.8	100.0	56.2	35.1	58.0	64.4
Water supply .....	58.3	100.0	63.0	94.9	94.5	140.2
Construction .....	77.7	100.0	68.7	243.8	356.9	418.5
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles....	51.9	100.0	91.7	104.4	147.9	159.8
Hotels and restaurants .....	59.8	100.0	140.2	194.3	200.8	230.9
Transport via pipelines .....	0.0	100.0	998.4	196.2	714.3	2 158.2
Ocean transport .....	608.0	100.0	93.0	157.9	78.7	133.2
Other transport activities .....	98.8	100.0	104.2	175.9	101.6	141.0
Post and telecommunications .....	46.4	100.0	77.8	234.4	167.1	195.8
Financial intermediation, insurance .....	36.4	100.0	178.5	296.3	106.5	118.9
Dwelling services (households) .....	60.1	100.0	74.8	106.3	116.5	149.9
Business services .....	52.6	100.0	130.5	728.1	660.0	806.9
Public administration and defence .....	70.3	100.0	144.6	135.6	163.2	177.3
Education .....	97.5	100.0	107.5	240.8	291.3	271.2
Health and social work .....	48.4	100.0	116.7	255.9	282.0	265.9
Other social and personal services .....	60.3	100.0	134.8	195.6	224.6	229.9
<b>Mainland Norway .....</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>139.7</b>	<b>143.9</b>	<b>168.8</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>1</sup> .....	67.4	100.0	123.7	168.2	195.6	197.7
Central government <sup>1</sup> .....	78.8	100.0	194.4	184.3	239.7	276.2
Local government <sup>1</sup> .....	62.1	100.0	91.2	166.6	179.6	162.8
Market producers .....	68.6	100.0	94.1	139.9	128.5	157.6
Non-market producers .....	63.8	100.0	95.0	135.3	152.2	175.6

<sup>1</sup>In 2002, the specialist health service was transferred from local to Central government.Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## National economy and external trade

# 296 Full-time equivalent persons, by main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

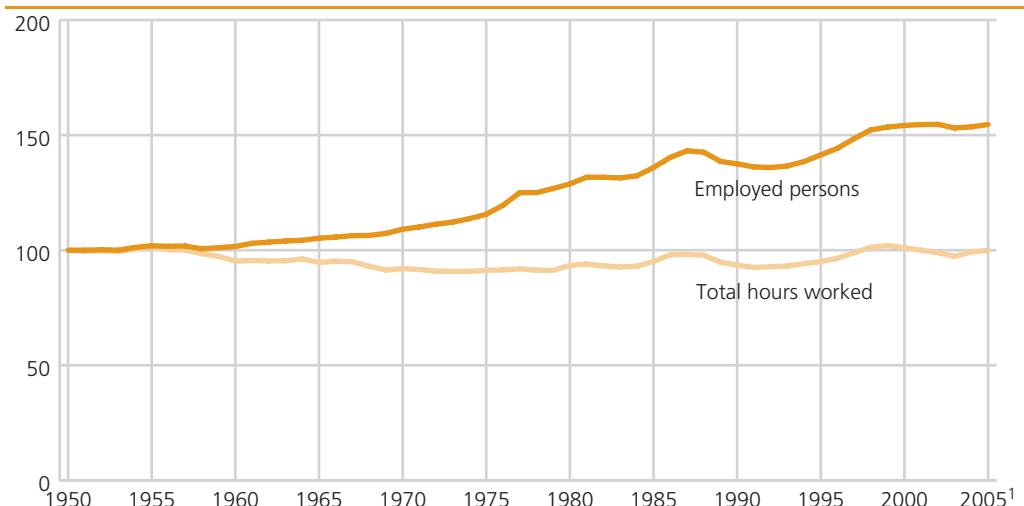
	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Full-time equivalent persons, total . . . . .</b>	<b>1 488.9</b>	<b>1 683.3</b>	<b>1 778.7</b>	<b>1 974.3</b>	<b>1 948.0</b>	<b>1 966.7</b>
Agriculture, hunting and forestry . . . . .	154.7	120.8	88.0	63.5	55.8	52.4
Fishing and fish farming . . . . .	22.7	18.4	18.7	15.8	14.4	12.9
Oil and gas extraction . . . . .	0.0	9.6	18.5	22.5	28.0	29.0
Extraction of oil and gas . . . . .	0.0	6.2	14.7	15.4	16.8	17.3
Service activities incid. to extr. . . . .	0.0	3.4	3.8	7.1	11.3	11.8
Mining and quarrying . . . . .	9.2	7.9	5.6	3.9	3.9	3.9
Manufacturing . . . . .	360.7	346.8	275.3	281.4	256.6	247.4
Food products, beverages, tobacco . . . . .	54.2	54.5	47.7	50.7	49.6	46.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather . . . . .	33.7	19.0	9.3	7.3	5.3	4.8
Wood and wood products . . . . .	27.1	27.7	18.8	15.2	14.8	14.8
Pulp, paper and paper products . . . . .	22.6	16.1	11.3	9.4	8.2	7.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction . . . . .	24.7	27.9	29.7	31.2	28.0	26.2
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products . . . . .	30.9	29.5	23.4	22.4	21.6	21.4
Basic chemicals . . . . .	9.6	10.2	9.7	8.0	7.2	6.4
Basic metals . . . . .	22.2	23.3	16.6	14.4	13.2	12.9
Machinery and other transport equipm. . . . .	87.6	86.2	72.0	75.1	66.9	65.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules . . . . .	32.4	38.4	25.7	32.8	30.2	29.9
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	15.9	14.1	11.1	14.9	11.7	11.0
Electricity, gas and steam supply . . . . .	13.7	16.8	19.3	16.2	12.8	12.8
Water supply . . . . .	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5
Construction <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	118.9	131.6	130.0	128.5	128.8	135.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles . . . . .	218.9	252.6	254.4	270.9	268.9	278.2
Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	30.4	31.4	44.5	53.4	51.2	52.0
Transport via pipelines . . . . .	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5
Ocean transport . . . . .	55.9	39.0	39.2	43.6	41.2	38.5
Other transport activities . . . . .	82.5	95.8	94.6	102.8	101.0	101.1
Post and telecommunications . . . . .	28.0	37.6	42.5	38.5	33.5	31.6
Financial intermediation, insurance . . . . .	32.1	43.4	57.5	45.1	45.1	44.7
Dwelling services (households) . . . . .	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1
Business services . . . . .	38.8	63.5	101.9	199.6	198.9	209.6
Public administration and defence . . . . .	111.6	134.5	156.5	150.5	144.5	140.2
Education . . . . .	80.1	103.0	128.0	149.1	150.6	151.8
Health and social work . . . . .	91.5	175.0	233.5	309.9	332.5	340.8
Other social and personal services . . . . .	37.7	54.1	68.8	76.4	77.4	81.2
<b>Mainland Norway . . . . .</b>	<b>1 432.9</b>	<b>1 634.8</b>	<b>1 720.7</b>	<b>1 907.5</b>	<b>1 878.3</b>	<b>1 898.7</b>
Of which						
Activities in general government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	251.4	375.2	474.8	566.8	568.2	572.0
Central government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	109.5	127.4	142.4	148.8	229.0	234.2
Civil activities . . . . .	55.6	76.3	87.7	109.4	195.5	204.5
Defence activities . . . . .	53.9	51.0	54.7	39.4	33.5	29.7
Local government <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	141.9	247.8	332.4	418.0	339.1	337.8
Total employees . . . . .	1 243.0	1 462.7	1 586.1	1 824.4	1 799.2	1 817.4
Total self-employed . . . . .	245.9	220.6	192.5	149.9	148.9	149.4
Market producers . . . . .	1 201.7	1 261.7	1 253.2	1 361.7	1 333.6	1 347.4
Non-market producers . . . . .	287.2	421.6	525.5	612.7	614.5	619.4

<sup>1</sup>Local government own-account construction activities are from 2001 reclassified as secondary activities of other local government industries.

<sup>2</sup>From 2002 on, specialist health services are transferred from local to Central government.

**Source:** National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 297 Employed persons and total hours worked. 1950=100



<sup>1</sup> 2004 and 2005: preliminary figures.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## 298 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. NOK million

Household consumption expenditure .....	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.....	44 684	138 913	338 236	599 348	690 535	760 608
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.....	2 588	6 817	17 131	28 544	30 223	33 072
Clothing and footwear.....	4 435	11 254	22 836	34 045	38 021	43 196
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.....	9 347	29 404	80 980	115 961	145 419	155 366
Furnishing, household equipment.....	3 420	10 604	21 266	37 965	42 767	47 590
Health.....	764	2 575	8 189	16 441	20 291	22 745
Transport.....	5 923	21 619	44 817	91 423	95 578	109 392
Communication.....	600	2 238	7 060	15 910	19 673	21 635
Recreation and culture.....	3 102	11 253	28 828	76 761	89 930	98 843
Education.....	197	571	2 005	2 980	3 678	3 983
Restaurants and hotels.....	1 602	5 289	16 852	39 406	41 003	43 845
Miscellaneous goods and services.....	2 427	8 160	26 787	42 744	53 509	60 540
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	749	4 730	13 936	27 445	32 046	42 429
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households .....	-1 237	-3 801	-10 201	-19 040	-18 775	-22 168
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	29 712	89 367	192 343	333 249	373 918	402 939
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	15 460	48 617	142 158	257 694	303 164	337 408
Dwellings .....	7 689	23 265	65 191	94 624	112 397	123 928
Other services .....	7 771	25 352	76 967	163 070	190 767	213 479

<sup>1</sup>Consumption of goods and services include direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

## National economy and external trade

### 299 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Volume indices. 1980=100

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Household consumption expenditure .....</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>118.3</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>180.2</b>	<b>194.7</b>
Food and non-alcoholic beverages .....	79.1	100.0	95.8	120.9	132.4	132.1
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc.....	79.2	100.0	93.9	88.3	88.8	88.3
Clothing and footwear .....	89.7	100.0	110.8	168.3	219.7	279.5
Housing, water, electricity, fuels .....	66.2	100.0	127.7	138.0	142.6	151.3
Furnishing, household equipment .....	66.7	100.0	106.6	167.9	185.1	207.9
Health .....	69.1	100.0	169.6	217.5	242.2	254.2
Transport .....	64.2	100.0	98.8	139.9	138.1	148.3
Communication .....	54.3	100.0	217.3	936.9	1 217.1	1 441.1
Recreation and culture .....	51.4	100.0	146.5	342.8	397.3	435.5
Education .....	80.2	100.0	160.9	170.2	175.9	179.4
Restaurants and hotels .....	72.1	100.0	127.4	220.1	206.2	212.4
Miscellaneous goods and services .....	78.6	100.0	154.1	187.9	203.3	218.7
Direct purchases abroad by resident households .....	36.0	100.0	157.0	237.8	272.9	341.0
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	158.6	179.6
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	71.5	100.0	106.7	151.0	166.6	180.3
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	69.1	100.0	136.0	188.3	195.7	208.1
Dwellings .....	64.8	100.0	132.0	143.5	149.5	158.6
Other services .....	73.4	100.0	139.4	229.3	238.0	253.5

<sup>1</sup>Consumption of goods and services include direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident households.

**Source:** National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

### 300 Actual individual consumption<sup>1</sup> per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100<sup>2</sup>

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Norway .....	106	109	110	110	110	110	111	112	114	115
Denmark .....	114	114	114	114	110	108	107	107	106	107
Finland .....	85	86	87	88	88	88	88	88	90	91
Iceland .....	106	108	111	118	121	121	115	112	115	118
Sweden .....	106	105	104	106	105	105	105	105	104	103
France .....	108	107	105	106	106	106	106	107	107	106
Italy .....	103	102	102	103	102	102	102	101	101	100
Netherlands .....	103	103	104	106	106	106	106	105	103	101
Poland .....	40	42	44	44	45	46	46	46	47	48
Spain .....	81	81	82	83	85	86	86	86	86	87
United Kingdom .....	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	118	119	120
Switzerland .....	116	115	114	114	113	111	111	109	108	106
Germany .....	109	108	107	107	106	105	106	104	103	101
Australia .....	106	105	107	108	108	108	108	109	112	113
Canada .....	108	106	107	106	106	106	106	106	107	107
Mexico .....	38	37	38	38	38	39	39	39	39	39
United States .....	141	141	141	143	145	145	145	146	146	147
Japan .....	99	100	98	96	93	92	91	91	90	89

<sup>1</sup>Actual individual consumption (AIC) is the sum of Household final consumption expenditure, Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households and Individual consumption expenditure of government. Since the scope of particularly public sector services differs among countries, AIC is often considered more suitable in international comparisons than Household final consumption expenditure.

<sup>2</sup>The calculations are based on the price levels and purchasing power parities of 2000.

**Source:** National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2006. **More information:** <http://www.oecd.org/> and [http://www.ssb.no/ppp\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ppp_en/)

# 301 Exports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Total exports.....</b>	<b>33 272</b>	<b>135 491</b>	<b>293 752</b>	<b>685 951</b>	<b>637 373</b>	<b>862 225</b>
Goods .....	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	483 396	668 599
Crude oil and natural gas <sup>1</sup> .....	121	42 153	91 098	319 806	280 800	427 938
Ships, new .....	830	1 546	3 318	5 801	5 147	2 737
Ships, second-hand.....	1 370	2 425	6 971	3 865	5 244	4 041
Oil drilling rigs and modules .....	0	-	29	513	347	965
Oil platforms, second-hand.....	0	961	466	67	3 305	2 973
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities..	0	51	43	131	116	93
Aircraft and helicopters.....	28	77	2 491	204	1 328	298
Other goods .....	15 244	45 519	109 226	200 792	187 109	229 554
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods....	14 996	43 152	100 011	184 130	173 451	208 537
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	324	876	4 801	10 881	9 080	12 669
Mining products .....	561	1 187	2 496	2 643	3 545	3 940
Manufacturing products .....	14 316	43 193	100 939	185 248	172 864	209 251
Food products, beverages and tobacco...	2 317	5 973	10 988	24 933	21 401	23 612
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products .....	424	1 160	1 640	2 452	2 213	2 239
Wood products.....	159	736	2 543	3 152	2 563	2 594
Paper and paper products.....	2 053	4 239	9 217	13 237	10 640	11 274
Printing and publishing .....	30	73	270	680	585	545
Refined petroleum products .....	248	2 367	9 215	16 662	13 658	21 017
Chemical raw materials.....	1 107	4 584	10 204	17 370	17 217	19 850
Chemical and mineral products.....	557	2 276	6 592	12 281	12 781	15 486
Metal products .....	4 723	11 989	25 281	41 387	37 853	50 533
Machinery and transport equipment.....	2 438	9 045	23 266	48 664	49 986	57 856
Furniture and other manufacturing products .....	260	751	1 723	4 430	3 967	4 245
Electricity.....	43	263	990	2 020	1 620	3 694
Services .....	15 679	42 759	80 110	154 772	153 977	193 626
Gross receipts from shipping.....	12 408	26 916	45 475	69 189	67 080	81 889
Oil activities, various services.....	0	300	847	571	382	914
Oil drilling .....	0	765	483	5 476	6 224	15 128
Pipeline transport .....	0	2 485	1 353	5 576	9 091	11 844
Travel .....	1 237	3 801	10 201	19 040	18 775	22 168
Other services .....	2 034	8 492	21 751	54 920	52 425	61 683
Transport, post and telecommunication .....	609	2 858	7 145	11 227	11 272	13 056
Financial and business services.....	693	3 543	10 282	36 706	32 252	36 490
Services n.e.c. .....	732	2 091	4 324	6 987	8 901	12 137

<sup>1</sup>The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in publications made in 2003 and earlier. From publications made in 2004 and so on, the aggregate now covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry which has an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value.

**Source:** National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

**302 Exports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100**

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Total exports.....</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>167.2</b>	<b>278.6</b>	<b>290.9</b>	<b>294.6</b>
Goods .....	47.0	100.0	189.5	329.3	360.7	359.3
Crude oil and natural gas <sup>1</sup> .....	1.5	100.0	229.2	457.2	503.3	479.1
Ships, new .....	125.5	100.0	79.8	106.1	92.0	44.2
Ships, second-hand .....	44.5	100.0	273.2	137.2	192.2	103.9
Oil drilling rigs and modules <sup>2</sup> .....	0.0	-	2.2	29.2	4.2	4.2
Oil platforms, second-hand .....	0.0	100.0	35.4	3.9	183.4	165.0
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities .....	0.0	100.0	47.0	87.3	67.5	47.0
Aircraft and helicopters .....	97.7	100.0	1 140.3	67.9	423.0	99.1
Other goods .....	73.3	100.0	156.5	264.2	280.9	307.2
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods .....	73.5	100.0	149.5	260.3	278.7	308.5
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	82.4	100.0	575.7	1 418.4	1 659.0	1 894.4
Mining products .....	79.0	100.0	125.4	120.5	174.4	144.8
Manufacturing products.....	73.0	100.0	147.9	246.9	262.4	283.3
Food products, beverages and tobacco.....	92.8	100.0	103.1	199.3	197.1	185.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products .....	67.0	100.0	95.5	158.7	140.4	144.9
Wood products.....	50.8	100.0	198.1	243.0	200.1	202.4
Paper and paper products.....	111.4	100.0	124.2	180.9	174.9	180.9
Printing and publishing.....	38.3	100.0	329.0	664.5	643.9	625.2
Refined petroleum products .....	71.6	100.0	360.5	377.2	375.6	347.0
Chemical raw materials.....	57.0	100.0	166.3	270.1	293.6	297.1
Chemical and mineral products .....	53.0	100.0	196.3	285.3	321.2	368.8
Metal products .....	82.7	100.0	149.4	211.1	230.7	263.5
Machinery and transport equipment.....	49.8	100.0	142.6	316.2	365.2	422.8
Furniture and other manufacturing products .....	67.2	100.0	148.6	301.4	262.8	282.6
Electricity.....	73.2	100.0	452.1	565.8	152.9	436.6
Services .....	74.4	100.0	121.3	181.3	161.1	171.6
Gross receipts from shipping .....	92.8	100.0	126.4	139.9	120.4	108.3
Oil activities, various services.....	0.0	100.0	135.4	66.7	40.4	88.9
Oil drilling .....	0.0	100.0	28.3	142.8	105.5	212.7
Pipeline transport .....	0.0	100.0	71.4	260.3	384.6	429.1
Travel .....	75.8	100.0	119.5	167.9	158.6	179.6
Other services .....	56.5	100.0	128.7	262.5	225.8	253.5
Transport, post and telecommunication .....	50.7	100.0	123.7	176.6	173.7	197.4
Financial and business services .....	47.8	100.0	140.3	387.8	287.5	306.8
Services n.e.c. ....	78.7	100.0	115.2	133.8	172.1	225.1

<sup>1</sup>The aggregate for crude oil and natural gas has been changed from the definition used in the publications from 2003 and earlier. For publications from 2004 and onwards, the aggregate covers all products produced in the oil and gas industry with an export value of at least 50 per cent of the total sales value. <sup>2</sup>1982=100.

**Source:** National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

# 303 Imports of goods and services. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Total imports.....</b>	<b>33 800</b>	<b>116 136</b>	<b>246 359</b>	<b>431 304</b>	<b>425 758</b>	<b>534 223</b>
Goods .....	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	292 416	367 072
Crude oil and natural gas .....	976	8 458	2 557	3 129	1 823	3 863
Ships, new and second-hand .....	3 009	1 458	13 824	18 684	6 984	7 270
Oil drilling rigs and modules .....	0	-	4 376	5 267	297	1 194
Direct imports in relation to oil activities .....	79	811	4 947	2 371	2 358	3 430
Aircraft and helicopters.....	259	489	4 708	1 601	553	187
Other goods .....	23 147	77 422	149 099	271 855	280 401	351 128
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods .....	21 223	67 733	140 144	256 167	265 731	333 417
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	2 080	4 255	4 970	8 745	8 724	9 576
Mining products .....	509	1 383	2 716	3 629	2 739	4 333
Manufacturing products .....	20 539	71 540	141 373	259 302	264 932	336 356
Food products, beverages and tobacco.....	908	2 809	6 271	13 733	15 461	18 039
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products .....	2 321	7 421	13 130	18 888	18 482	20 368
Wood products .....	420	1 499	2 583	5 762	6 339	7 920
Paper and paper products.....	434	1 991	4 603	7 691	6 652	6 863
Printing and publishing .....	141	755	2 134	4 018	3 576	3 719
Refined petroleum products .....	1 924	9 689	8 955	15 688	14 670	17 711
Chemical raw materials .....	1 096	3 525	6 757	11 118	10 610	13 758
Chemical and mineral products.....	1 637	6 058	14 798	28 300	31 352	36 509
Metal products .....	3 811	8 682	17 314	24 930	24 019	39 750
Machinery and transport equipment .....	6 448	23 905	52 471	102 511	104 686	134 309
Furniture and other manufacturing products.....	421	1 949	5 101	10 414	11 656	13 826
Transport equipment not produced in Norway .....	1 237	3 746	11 964	17 900	17 429	23 584
Electricity.....	19	244	40	179	4 006	863
Services .....	6 330	27 498	66 848	128 397	133 342	167 151
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers .....	2 542	9 146	20 045	33 981	35 991	40 599
Oil activities, various services.....	47	1 215	1 847	5 531	5 123	8 781
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers.....	0	256	600	1 490	1 869	2 897
Travelling .....	1 104	6 265	20 696	40 494	47 333	62 827
Other services .....	2 637	10 616	23 660	46 901	43 026	52 047
Transport, post and telecommunication .....	119	818	3 002	5 062	5 205	2 816
Financial and business services.....	361	2 635	6 905	24 989	24 497	32 084
Services n.e.c. .....	2 157	7 163	13 753	16 850	13 324	17 147

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

**304 Imports of goods and services. Volume indices. 1980=100**

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
<b>Total imports.....</b>	<b>74.9</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>127.4</b>	<b>204.0</b>	<b>209.7</b>	<b>245.3</b>
Goods .....	77.0	100.0	125.1	207.5	218.5	258.5
Crude oil and natural gas .....	94.8	100.0	24.8	22.0	15.9	20.6
Ships, new and second-hand .....	417.7	100.0	296.1	388.8	183.1	128.5
Oil drilling rigs and modules <sup>1</sup> .....	0.0	0.0	721.7	840.5	935.5	935.5
Direct imports in relation to oil activities .....	25.5	100.0	301.4	111.9	103.6	138.8
Aircraft and helicopters .....	132.7	100.0	450.6	111.5	37.4	13.2
Other goods .....	68.0	100.0	127.5	233.6	263.0	313.8
Other goods excl. refined petroleum goods .....	64.3	100.0	132.5	245.3	275.9	336.2
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	105.3	100.0	93.8	154.9	156.4	163.1
Mining products .....	86.2	100.0	120.8	156.9	8.5	14.1
Manufacturing products .....	65.2	100.0	129.8	241.3	271.2	328.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco .....	67.3	100.0	151.5	256.6	292.1	340.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products .....	62.2	100.0	112.2	163.0	181.5	207.5
Wood products .....	69.0	100.0	99.0	223.2	253.0	317.6
Paper and paper products .....	44.0	100.0	135.7	222.9	203.4	211.0
Printing and publishing .....	27.0	100.0	189.9	344.1	366.9	367.0
Refined petroleum products .....	125.0	100.0	98.9	145.0	161.9	119.3
Chemical raw materials .....	64.9	100.0	146.2	262.9	251.4	299.2
Chemical and mineral products .....	53.4	100.0	155.8	291.6	325.8	377.8
Metal products .....	86.2	100.0	134.8	200.7	227.7	286.7
Machinery and transport equipment .....	53.5	100.0	142.5	318.5	368.5	482.6
Furniture and other manufacturing products .....	39.0	100.0	164.1	323.9	386.6	463.9
Transport equipment not produced in Norway .....	71.0	100.0	100.0	129.0	139.7	179.4
Electricity .....	42.1	100.0	18.8	86.7	785.8	214.2
Services .....	66.4	100.0	134.9	197.6	193.0	220.0
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers .....	117.3	100.0	140.5	156.5	151.2	136.1
Oil activities, various services .....	10.1	100.0	74.3	178.3	155.7	245.4
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers .....	0.0	100.0	118.8	216.3	244.1	358.4
Travelling .....	40.5	100.0	176.0	264.7	304.1	380.8
Other services .....	60.2	100.0	111.2	178.5	153.0	176.3
Transport, post and telecommunication .....	36.1	100.0	206.0	360.6	370.3	202.1
Financial and business services .....	35.8	100.0	138.3	418.1	371.7	459.0
Services n.e.c. .....	72.3	100.0	91.8	82.0	62.3	77.0

<sup>1</sup>1981=100.Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nr\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/)

# 305 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
Value added.....	..	51 954	115 859	157 508	179 847	200 462
- Consumption of fixed capital.....	..	12 807	28 220	38 526	43 990	49 059
- Compensation of employees payable .....	..	12 002	24 066	33 373	36 461	40 314
- Taxes on production .....	..	489	1 526	1 709	1 948	2 299
+ Subsidies on production .....	..	5 650	12 659	12 125	12 642	12 644
<b>= Mixed income/operating surplus.....</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>32 306</b>	<b>74 706</b>	<b>96 025</b>	<b>110 090</b>	<b>121 434</b>
 + Wages and salaries.....	..	126 567	295 422	524 221	596 771	650 892
+ Employers' social contributions.....	..	25 209	60 329	111 663	129 991	145 526
+ Property income receivable .....	..	11 148	46 348	71 093	103 499	131 163
Interest .....	..	6 534	25 149	20 763	21 875	11 826
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	..	3 231	19 155	19 848	25 116	25 437
Dividends etc. ....	..	1 383	2 044	30 482	56 508	93 900
- Property income payable .....	..	13 608	72 725	59 417	70 467	53 384
Interest .....	..	12 028	67 761	56 843	67 704	51 418
Other property income .....	..	1 580	4 964	2 574	2 763	1 966
<b>= Primary income<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>181 622</b>	<b>404 080</b>	<b>743 585</b>	<b>869 884</b>	<b>995 631</b>
 + Pensions and benefits from general government .....	..	35 478	115 254	195 094	246 814	259 150
+ Benefits from pension funds.....	..	1 313	7 889	25 362	24 815	26 620
+ Non-life insurance claims .....	..	2 448	4 852	8 588	8 588	10 033
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households <sup>1</sup> .....	..	8 586	21 646	30 527	31 362	36 586
+ Other current transfers receivable.....	..	1 391	3 559	6 702	7 734	9 380
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. ....	..	71 109	165 899	295 585	336 805	367 132
- Contributions to pension funds .....	..	3 958	9 294	32 090	40 091	43 820
- Net non-life insurance premiums.....	..	2 448	4 852	8 588	8 588	10 033
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households .....	..	3 356	8 413	10 823	11 699	13 274
- Other current transfers payable .....	..	1 750	4 966	9 746	11 592	12 606
<b>= Disposable income<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>148 217</b>	<b>363 856</b>	<b>653 026</b>	<b>780 423</b>	<b>890 535</b>
 + Pension fund adjustment .....	..	2 645	1 405	6 728	15 276	17 185
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households .....	..	146 664	357 100	625 501	720 025	795 704
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households .....	..	7 751	18 864	26 153	29 672	35 096
Household consumption expenditure .....	..	138 913	338 236	599 348	690 353	760 608
<b>= Saving<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4 198</b>	<b>8 161</b>	<b>34 253</b>	<b>75 674</b>	<b>112 016</b>
Saving ratio .....	..	2.8	2.2	5.2	9.7	12.6
 + Capital transfers, net.....	..	820	704	-629	-788	-496
- Net capital formation.....	..	14 026	6 769	24 627	26 386	44 878
Gross capital formation.....	..	26 846	35 066	63 153	70 376	93 937
- Consumption of fixed capital .....	..	12 807	28 220	38 526	43 990	49 059
Acquisitions less disposals of land .....	..	-13	-77	-	-	-
<b>= Net lending<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>-9 008</b>	<b>2 096</b>	<b>8 997</b>	<b>48 500</b>	<b>66 642</b>
 <b>Memo</b>						
Real disposable income at constant 2000-prices .....	..	383 659	459 165	653 026	731 787	817 711
Real saving at constant 2000-prices .....	..	10 866	10 299	34 253	70 958	102 856

<sup>1</sup>Break in the series of transfers to non-profit institutions serving households in 2001 caused by the new data collection system KOSTRA.Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nri\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/)

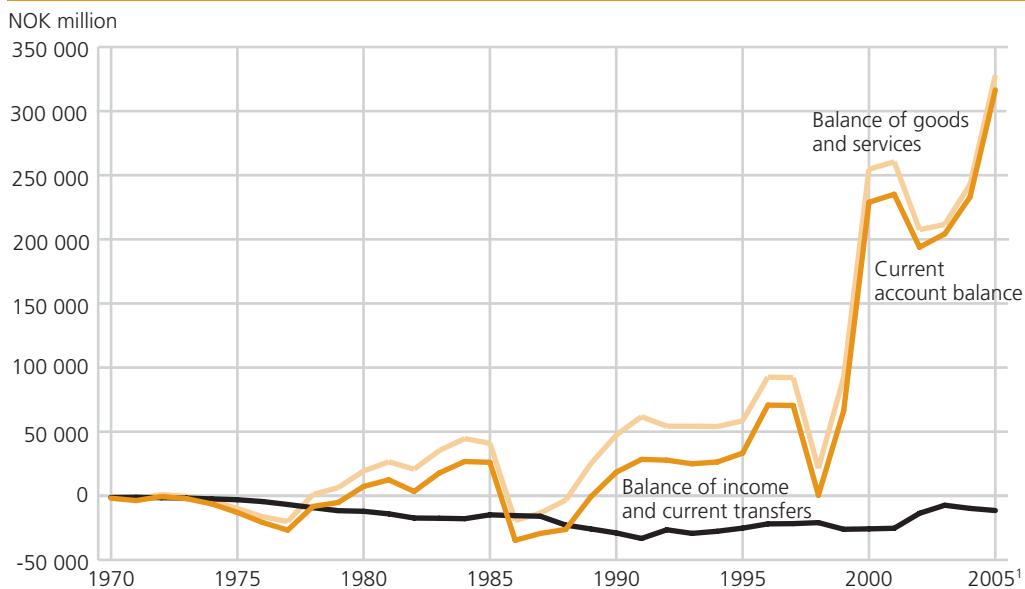
## National economy and external trade

### 306 Balance of payments. Current account. NOK million

	1970	1980	1990	2000	2003	2005*
Exports, total . . . . .	33 272	135 491	293 752	685 951	637 373	862 225
Goods . . . . .	17 593	92 732	213 642	531 179	483 396	668 599
Services . . . . .	15 679	42 759	80 110	154 772	153 977	193 626
Imports, total . . . . .	33 800	116 136	246 359	431 304	425 758	534 223
Goods . . . . .	27 470	88 638	179 511	302 907	292 416	367 072
Services . . . . .	6 330	27 498	66 848	128 397	133 342	167 151
<b>Balance of goods and services . . . . .</b>	<b>-528</b>	<b>19 355</b>	<b>47 393</b>	<b>254 647</b>	<b>211 615</b>	<b>328 002</b>
Income and current transfers from abroad . . . . .	1 823	5 939	27 396	72 730	103 174	133 891
Compensation of employees . . . . .	200	500	1 168	2 160	2 520	2 760
Interest received . . . . .	915	4 573	22 830	43 436	58 127	59 823
Dividends etc. . . . .	282	238	1 381	5 252	11 275	38 833
Reinvested earnings . . . . .	0	-	659	7 759	17 280	14 128
Current transfers . . . . .	426	628	1 358	14 123	13 972	18 347
Income and current transfers to abroad. . . . .	3 157	18 010	56 369	98 510	110 527	145 355
Compensation of employees . . . . .	770	653	2 634	6 338	5 261	6 138
Interest paid . . . . .	1 301	11 982	35 413	45 443	42 100	46 949
Dividends etc. . . . .	569	2 304	5 544	24 250	21 025	42 827
Reinvested earnings . . . . .	0	-	3 957	-3 007	7 224	10 696
Current public transfers . . . . .	299	2 199	6 385	9 648	13 319	17 614
Current transfers . . . . .	218	872	2 436	15 838	21 598	21 131
<b>Balance of income and current transfers . . . . .</b>	<b>-1 334</b>	<b>-12 071</b>	<b>-28 973</b>	<b>-25 780</b>	<b>-7 353</b>	<b>-11 464</b>
<b>Current account balance . . . . .</b>	<b>-1 862</b>	<b>7 284</b>	<b>18 420</b>	<b>228 867</b>	<b>204 262</b>	<b>316 538</b>
Capital transfers from abroad, net. . . . .	..	-96	838	1 683	-4 717	4 146
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net . . . . .	..	-	-	-818	5	-
<b>Net lending . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7 380</b>	<b>17 582</b>	<b>228 002</b>	<b>208 974</b>	<b>312 392</b>

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ur\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/)

### 307 Balance of payments. NOK million



<sup>1</sup> 2004 and 2005: preliminary figures.

Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ur\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/)

# 308 Foreign assets, liabilities and net assets per 31 December. NOK million and per cent of GDP<sup>1</sup>

	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Net assets/liabilities per cent of GDP
1970	20 397	29 497	-9 100	-11.4
1971	22 696	35 231	-12 535	-14.1
1972	26 258	39 810	-13 552	-13.8
1973	31 574	45 743	-14 169	-12.7
1974	35 033	54 805	-19 772	-15.2
1975	39 493	74 670	-35 177	-23.7
1976	37 804	92 232	-54 428	-31.9
1977	40 320	124 747	-84 427	-44.1
1978	47 485	146 498	-99 013	-46.5
1979	60 024	163 620	-103 596	-43.4
1980	82 363	175 391	-93 028	-32.6
1981	98 572	185 986	-87 414	-26.7
1982	125 082	222 356	-97 274	-26.9
1983	134 759	224 929	-90 170	-22.5
1984	185 297	261 051	-75 754	-16.7
1985	215 142	263 854	-48 712	-9.7
1986	233 881	318 013	-84 132	-16.4
1987	255 493	354 507	-99 014	-17.6
1988	251 939	382 988	-131 049	-22.5
1989	270 110	402 256	-132 146	-21.3
1990	291 469	389 367	-97 898	-14.8
1991	296 337	370 134	-73 797	-10.7
1992	335 331	405 225	-69 893	-8.8
1993	385 687	441 403	-55 716	-6.7
1994	389 726	412 559	-22 834	-2.6
1995	424 888	417 720	7 168	0.8
1996	569 250	516 610	52 640	5.2
1997	811 467	646 707	164 760	15.0
1998	979 674	780 049	199 625	17.6
1999	1 255 474	947 415	308 059	25.0
2000	1 752 746	1 290 851	461 896	31.4
2001	1 937 448	1 349 162	588 286	38.5
2002	2 016 719	1 475 027	541 692	35.7
2003	2 522 987	1 714 327	808 659	51.8
2004*	2 921 602	2 263 315	658 287	38.3
2005*	...	...	1 045 619	54.9

<sup>1</sup>Securities at market value from 1997. Before 1997 at nominal value.

**Source:** Credit market statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>

## 309 Imports and exports of commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

	All commodities			Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas			
	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	Import duties <sup>2</sup>
1988	151 101	146 166	-4 935	136 735	91 949	44 785	1 213
1989	163 380	187 146	23 766	137 627	107 182	30 445	1 135
1990	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305
1991	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439
1992	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533
1993	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681
1994	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812
1995	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 208	67 656	2 437
1998	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999	266 671	355 171	88 501	255 302	184 277	71 026	2 395
2000	302 842	529 812	226 970	281 234	215 388	65 846	2 015
2001	296 111	532 262	236 151	285 220	216 334	68 887	1 773
2002	276 433	472 953	196 521	268 964	199 956	69 008	1 649
2003	283 269	482 933	199 664	277 360	201 592	75 769	1 571
2004	326 102	554 896	228 794	320 325	225 805	94 520	1 595
2005	357 750	668 949	311 199	351 008	252 812	98 196	1 608

<sup>1</sup>The statistics cover general trade. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. <sup>2</sup>Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1987-1991 these amounted to 164, 135, 35, 15 and 6 NOK million. In 1992-2005 there was no refund of duty.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## 310 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas	
	Quantity 1 000 tonnes	Value NOK million	Quantity Million Sm <sup>3</sup>	Value NOK million
1976	13 624	6 716		
1977	13 557	7 286	2 658	825
1978	16 685	8 796	14 282	4 802
1979	18 711	14 698	20 787	7 295
1980	23 197	28 500	25 119	12 899
1981	20 453	31 047	25 197	17 040
1982	20 666	31 879	24 457	21 593
1983	25 623	40 653	24 528	23 191
1984	30 064	51 712	26 240	26 617
1985	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	81 777	79 992	25 209	16 309
1992	92 546	82 637	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998	131 269	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789
2001	141 980	234 698	50 534	61 018
2002	135 543	197 921	64 400	59 409
2003	127 088	195 699	71 099	62 238
2004	124 383	237 468	76 272	74 017
2005	111 821	289 453	82 506	103 139

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 311 Imports of principal commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	1995	2000	2005
<b>Imports, total . . . . .</b>	<b>169 998.4</b>	<b>208 626.2</b>	<b>302 841.3</b>	<b>357 750.3</b>
00 Live animals . . . . .	26.8	53.4	90.4	113.9
01 Meat and meat preparations. . . . .	101.8	248.4	253.7	687.8
02 Dairy products and eggs . . . . .	124.0	206.8	244.4	444.4
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof. . . . .	1 233.5	2 168.0	3 797.2	2 495.6
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen . . . . .	642.0	1 379.1	2 823.2	1 598.7
04 Cereals and cereal preparations . . . . .	1 054.6	1 254.3	1 776.8	2 425.8
Wheat, unmilled . . . . .	217.5	144.0	222.9	192.2
05 Vegetables and fruit . . . . .	2 327.9	3 010.0	3 905.1	5 428.5
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried . . . . .	1 243.1	1 456.8	1 848.6	2 824.5
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey . . . . .	800.9	954.7	952.4	949.3
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof . . . . .	1 187.0	1 712.3	1 670.3	2 016.1
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals . . . . .	733.5	1 097.2	1 719.0	2 116.6
09 Miscellaneous food preparations . . . . .	452.6	811.4	1 174.2	1 630.8
11 Beverages . . . . .	570.3	985.5	1 756.0	2 600.5
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures . . . . .	460.5	386.3	498.7	659.9
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw . . . . .	124.2	164.2	111.9	74.1
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit. . . . .	553.2	551.9	841.1	903.8
Soya beans . . . . .	472.2	489.4	747.9	736.5
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed . . . . .	97.0	65.9	67.5	96.4
24 Wood, lumber and cork . . . . .	1 764.7	3 690.2	3 999.3	4 473.4
25 Pulp and waste paper . . . . .	374.4	619.3	881.0	329.9
26 Textile fibres and their wastes . . . . .	145.3	143.4	127.2	100.7
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s. . . . .	1 084.9	1 322.8	1 702.3	2 059.4
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap . . . . .	8 813.5	8 514.3	12 478.5	17 544.1
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate prod. of nickel metallurgy . . . . .	3 778.8	3 762.8	5 636.5	9 656.4
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum . . . . .	3 180.0	2 491.2	3 756.4	4 696.2
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. . . . .	657.9	828.7	1 310.5	1 591.0
32 Coal, coke and briquettes . . . . .	958.6	902.4	1 119.6	1 228.8
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials . . . . .	5 891.0	4 782.3	9 208.2	12 932.7
Petroleum oils, crude . . . . .	1 661.5	1 058.6	1 806.3	2 841.7
Motor spirit . . . . .	876.7	823.1	1 045.0	1 158.8
Kerosene . . . . .	163.2	89.0	445.7	615.2
Gas oils . . . . .	1 154.0	661.8	1 299.4	2 007.4
34 Gas, natural and manufactured . . . . .	626.5	602.7	1 072.8	390.2
Liquefied propane and butanes . . . . .	619.7	535.4	1 061.1	385.7
35 Electric current . . . . .	40.2	248.0	178.2	862.5
41 Animal oils and fats . . . . .	146.8	460.3	586.1	1 005.4
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats . . . . .	76.7	175.7	272.2	1 025.5
51 Organic chemicals . . . . .	1 825.6	2 963.2	4 060.1	622.0
52 Inorganic chemicals . . . . .	1 248.0	1 569.8	1 799.7	2 843.8
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials . . . . .	1 225.1	2 004.8	2 394.1	2 627.9
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials . . . . .	906.5	1 259.5	1 564.7	2 005.8
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products . . . . .	2 274.6	3 850.7	6 544.7	8 661.5
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments . . . . .	1 931.6	3 157.6	5 524.0	7 510.4
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations . . . . .	1 564.0	2 599.1	3 507.2	4 043.5
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations . . . . .	711.3	1 274.9	1 800.6	2 288.0
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations . . . . .	635.3	849.1	1 068.0	1 241.5
56 Fertilizers, manufactured . . . . .	612.1	730.6	931.9	978.6
57 Plastics in primary forms . . . . .	1 952.0	2 592.5	2 905.2	3 167.3
58 Plastics in non-primary forms . . . . .	1 389.0	1 791.8	2 258.7	2 923.4
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics . . . . .	325.4	381.9	504.3	704.6
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics . . . . .	1 026.8	1 362.3	1 675.7	2 125.7
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s. . . . .	1 817.5	2 546.6	2 976.3	4 110.3
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins . . . . .	240.5	257.3	424.3	472.1
62 Rubber manufactures . . . . .	1 510.5	1 921.7	2 279.2	2 990.4
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries . . . . .	688.3	916.2	1 170.7	1 692.5
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	1 217.4	1 696.8	2 723.5	3 990.4
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof . . . . .	4 335.2	5 934.5	6 879.6	6 574.9
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint . . . . .	792.9	840.4	910.4	883.3

## National economy and external trade

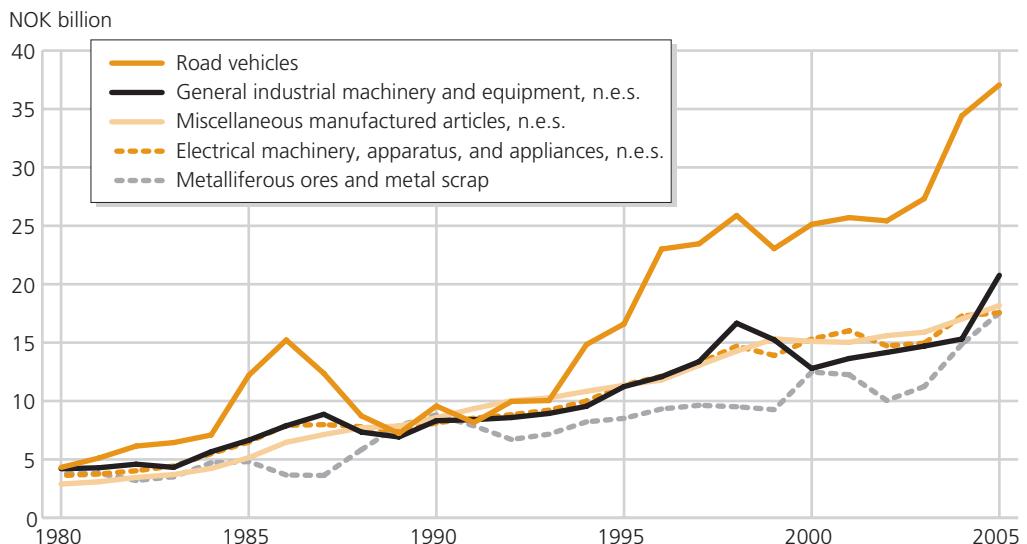
### 311 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Commodity (SITC)	1990	1995	2000	2005
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	3 460.0	3 898.7	4 472.4	4 566.9
Textile yarn.....	429.3	491.5	479.5	433.7
Cotton fabrics, woven .....	445.3	488.8	405.4	218.5
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres .....	376.2	417.9	391.5	268.6
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures .....	2 355.5	2 823.3	3 860.1	5 445.7
Mineral manufactures n.e.s.....	566.6	693.1	967.3	1 539.3
Glass .....	645.6	629.4	733.8	877.5
Pottery .....	327.3	406.7	517.9	513.8
67 Iron and steel .....	6 757.7	9 063.1	7 245.4	15 482.4
68 Non-ferrous metals .....	2 716.5	4 259.5	6 332.3	8 103.7
Copper .....	645.8	751.0	792.2	974.9
Aluminium and -alloys, unwrought .....	940.1	1 818.3	3 460.7	4 738.8
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.....	5 548.3	8 833.0	9 028.3	13 746.3
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings) .....	1 031.2	2 532.0	1 787.8	3 017.6
Nails, screws, nuts etc.....	496.9	655.4	738.3	965.7
Tools for use in the hand or in machines .....	765.2	1 020.7	1 101.1	1 418.0
71 Power generating machinery and equipment .....	2 762.0	3 509.3	4 439.1	6 915.7
Internal combustion piston engines .....	1 093.5	1 395.1	1 676.8	2 262.8
Rotating electric plants .....	632.3	839.8	863.9	1 209.2
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries .....	6 245.3	9 547.0	10 223.1	13 814.6
Agricultural machinery .....	668.1	837.5	1 160.1	1 691.1
Tractors .....	535.7	860.3	756.3	1 416.8
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment .....	1 828.0	3 428.3	2 842.2	4 250.0
73 Metal working machinery .....	761.5	1 090.7	1 084.2	1 181.6
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.....	8 313.3	11 235.9	12 785.8	20 763.6
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.....	1 291.8	1 655.6	2 007.3	6 389.3
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment .....	6 535.6	10 043.4	15 070.1	15 939.2
Automatic data processing machines .....	3 877.4	5 761.5	9 119.1	9 313.8
Parts for automatic data processing machines .....	1 850.3	3 120.7	4 626.7	5 221.1
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipm.....	3 585.5	7 385.9	12 571.9	14 122.9
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors) .....	675.9	741.1	1 235.7	2 517.3
Radio broadcast receivers .....	261.9	516.5	541.2	449.9
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.....	8 131.2	11 373.1	15 300.5	17 559.8
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits .....	1 883.8	2 735.9	3 278.6	3 796.1
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment .....	1 615.0	1 969.2	2 914.1	3 667.7
78 Road vehicles .....	9 571.0	16 599.8	25 127.4	37 065.9
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons .....	4 076.4	7 848.3	13 524.5	19 937.5
79 Other transport equipment .....	24 857.5	8 857.3	38 342.8	13 885.9
Aircraft .....	4 312.5	432.3	10 025.6	24.5
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes .....	13 644.9	6 149.7	16 170.1	5 689.4
Oil platforms .....	3 592.3	176.0	5 437.5	1 052.8
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures .....	1 005.6	1 354.1	2 259.9	3 387.8
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.....	715.5	975.1	1 443.7	1 804.7
82 Furniture and parts thereof .....	3 015.4	3 687.5	6 298.6	8 629.7
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers .....	386.5	522.4	685.8	715.3
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories .....	7 690.0	8 973.1	11 341.4	11 912.8
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted .....	1 427.6	1 681.3	1 953.8	2 065.3
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted .....	2 336.4	2 310.8	2 606.8	2 737.6
85 Footwear .....	1 544.1	1 833.7	2 178.8	2 855.6
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks .....	1 448.4	1 800.5	2 454.3	2 198.8
Watches and clocks .....	252.1	309.4	390.8	352.1
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.....	8 579.2	11 345.6	15 107.4	18 187.4
Arms and ammunition .....	1 036.8	1 213.3	887.6	583.9
Printed matter .....	1 735.7	2 208.7	2 929.0	3 082.1
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.....	2 187.3	2 724.7	3 482.8	4 848.8
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof .....	1 298.4	1 900.4	2 944.3	3 090.1
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC .....	225.4	363.5	488.0	143.9

<sup>1</sup>Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.

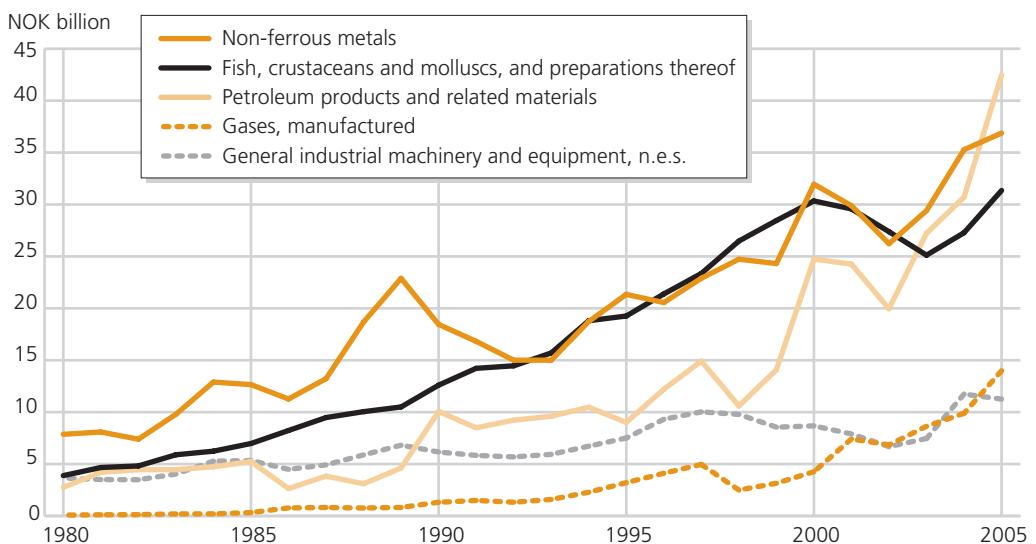
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## 312 Imports, excluding ships and oil platforms, by five largest sections. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## 313 Exports, excluding ships, oil platforms, crude oil, natural gas and gas condensates. Five largest commodity sectors. NOK billion



Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 314 Exports of principal commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Commodity (SITC <sup>1</sup> )	1990	1995	2000	2005
<b>Exports, total.....</b>	<b>211 579.4</b>	<b>265 883.3</b>	<b>529 811.4</b>	<b>668 949.0</b>
00 Live animals .....	10.2	14.9	21.1	15.7
01 Meat and meat preparations .....	99.8	53.3	90.8	219.7
02 Dairy products and eggs .....	606.2	567.1	716.4	660.0
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	12 597.7	19 259.4	30 339.7	31 350.5
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets .....	4 101.4	5 915.5	9 995.9	11 927.2
Fish, frozen excl. fillets .....	2 644.4	3 455.3	7 397.4	8 221.2
Fish fillets, frozen .....	1 050.8	3 145.6	4 353.2	2 551.8
Stockfish.....	393.0	376.3	503.6	587.5
Klipfish.....	1 326.9	2 222.1	2 753.1	2 611.7
Fish, prepared or preserved .....	687.9	639.5	587.6	853.6
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved .....	796.3	651.6	1 077.1	582.5
04 Cereals and cereal preparations .....	137.3	225.7	171.3	194.1
05 Vegetables and fruit .....	62.6	107.0	75.9	121.1
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey .....	56.3	102.9	97.6	115.5
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof .....	110.2	268.4	280.2	266.1
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals .....	391.4	744.9	1 149.1	778.3
09 Miscellaneous food preparations .....	141.9	244.6	184.4	276.7
11 Beverages .....	64.9	92.8	160.1	387.3
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures .....	76.3	48.6	52.3	95.8
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw .....	441.8	654.4	553.2	413.5
Fox skins, raw .....	210.7	343.6	243.6	154.8
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed .....	2.9	2.6	2.5	14.6
24 Cork and wood .....	1 365.7	1 411.8	1 225.2	880.1
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped length-wise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm .....	1 003.7	1 125.1	899.1	602.2
25 Pulp and waste paper .....	2 489.9	2 908.8	2 982.5	2 646.1
Mechanical wood pulp .....	455.7	612.8	350.5	503.1
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades .....	611.2	799.0	898.6	779.3
26 Textile fibres and their wastes .....	49.2	54.4	70.8	87.1
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s.....	1 363.9	1 779.2	2 120.6	2 601.5
Stone, sand and gravel .....	844.4	1 052.5	1 451.5	1 737.8
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap .....	1 608.1	1 145.3	906.5	1 574.3
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.....	75.0	148.3	283.6	432.9
32 Coal, coke and briquettes .....	145.4	104.3	217.7	882.5
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials .....	84 621.0	107 017.9	283 578.4	331 949.0
Petroleum, crude .....	74 563.1	98 009.0	258 835.8	304 240.8
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit .....	1 239.5	2 485.7	8 922.7	6 567.4
Gas oils and fuel oils .....	5 138.6	4 311.7	9 559.3	11 437.8
34 Gas, natural and manufactured .....	15 295.4	18 430.0	52 052.4	117 126.8
Natural gas (North Sea gas) .....	13 977.0	15 221.4	47 789.5	103 138.5
35 Electric current .....	989.6	1 243.4	2 019.5	3 694.0
41 Animal oils and fats .....	111.8	274.5	328.4	350.0
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils .....	68.8	218.3	271.3	269.8
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats .....	14.0	16.0	99.4	239.3
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes .....	215.6	356.8	511.0	335.5
Animal oils and fats and their fractions .....	114.6	233.9	256.3	81.5
51 Organic chemicals .....	2 361.8	3 259.5	5 767.5	7 155.7
Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) .....	1 032.0	1 317.5	1 143.4	1 196.4
52 Inorganic chemicals .....	2 044.2	2 589.4	3 977.4	5 719.6
Silicon .....	588.0	927.5	1 581.3	1 761.1
Other carbides .....	521.4	627.8	648.3	702.5
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials .....	709.6	866.2	1 068.9	1 096.6
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide .....	311.5	355.5	465.1	424.1
Paints and lacquers .....	310.8	391.9	439.8	455.2
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products .....	837.5	1 330.6	2 115.6	3 437.3
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations .....	381.4	567.8	979.4	970.0
56 Fertilizers, manufactured .....	2 393.7	2 431.8	2 960.6	3 292.7
Fertilizers, nitrogenous .....	585.2	486.4	655.7	609.3
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers .....	1 808.5	1 945.1	2 298.8	2 677.2
57 Plastics in primary forms .....	3 504.5	4 069.1	4 442.9	5 139.6
Polyethylene .....	1 242.8	1 272.8	1 286.9	1 523.1

314 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Commodity (SITC <sup>1</sup> )	1990	1995	2000	2005
58 Plastics in non-primary forms . . . . .	711.5	880.9	1 073.8	1 005.0
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s. . . . .	1 088.0	2 079.3	3 563.3	3 943.0
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins . . . . .	176.3	191.9	278.9	265.4
62 Rubber manufactures . . . . .	502.7	310.1	280.7	329.3
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	1 091.2	1 486.6	1 983.0	1 831.0
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof . . . . .	6 721.4	9 938.8	10 235.2	8 577.1
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes . . . . .	1 383.8	3 531.1	3 226.0	2 789.2
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	1 284.1	1 227.4	1 441.7	1 204.0
67 Iron and steel . . . . .	6 161.1	7 510.1	8 674.9	11 253.9
Ferro-silicon . . . . .	1 763.1	2 194.6	2 051.2	2 120.2
68 Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	18 449.1	21 342.2	31 955.1	36 876.0
Copper . . . . .	806.3	834.8	899.0	1 408.6
Nickel . . . . .	3 370.6	2 839.5	4 464.6	8 139.6
Aluminium . . . . .	11 810.9	14 555.9	22 046.0	24 685.8
Zinc . . . . .	1 240.4	926.9	1 461.9	1 416.0
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals . . . . .	1 020.0	1 724.2	1 944.4	318.4
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	2 601.5	2 966.0	4 362.0	6 536.7
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium . . . . .	472.5	575.8	1 254.0	2 019.4
71 Power generating machinery and equipment . . . . .	1 458.0	2 058.2	4 060.6	4 655.2
Internal combustion piston engines . . . . .	613.2	942.9	1 130.5	1 661.8
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts . . . . .	576.3	554.2	2 245.4	1 941.3
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries . . . . .	3 101.8	3 484.7	5 682.4	6 762.3
73 Metalworking machinery . . . . .	210.3	253.3	214.8	403.6
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. . . . .	3 367.1	5 064.7	7 344.7	10 588.0
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s. . . . .	705.0	773.8	1 269.2	1 299.0
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment . . . . .	2 176.1	2 232.8	4 055.5	2 007.5
Automatic data processing machines . . . . .	1 539.5	1 325.3	2 106.6	879.0
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment . . . . .	1 831.0	3 631.9	5 753.9	5 701.7
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy . . . . .	393.2	1 054.0	1 102.2	2 306.4
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television . . . . .	428.5	817.9	1 728.0	1 345.9
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. . . . .	2 719.3	4 169.2	6 715.6	8 111.2
78 Road vehicles . . . . .	2 280.9	3 393.8	4 621.3	5 089.2
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles . . . . .	527.2	670.3	1 033.1	3 372.2
79 Other transport equipment . . . . .	12 343.7	10 999.6	11 081.5	12 285.5
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes . . . . .	10 092.6	9 610.1	7 798.2	6 033.9
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports . . . . .	538.8	298.9	474.6	488.4
Oil platforms . . . . .	395.4	358.8	0.0	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures . . . . .	1 103.6	910.9	994.1	870.3
82 Furniture and parts thereof . . . . .	1 044.9	1 642.3	3 038.7	2 873.4
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof . . . . .	587.8	969.9	1 918.1	2 030.2
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers . . . . .	19.2	19.6	25.3	39.7
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories . . . . .	402.0	666.1	524.5	558.9
85 Footwear . . . . .	85.2	133.2	106.6	117.2
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. . . . .	1 472.1	2 366.0	3 880.3	5 766.3
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks . . . . .	105.7	205.6	356.3	202.5
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. . . . .	2 603.2	2 853.7	4 032.1	4 961.4
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles . . . . .	688.8	340.5	400.1	828.4
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s. . . . .	643.0	913.4	1 244.0	1 167.6
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods . . . . .	300.4	459.6	588.4	597.6
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC . . . . .	78.6	282.4	347.5	208.8

<sup>1</sup>Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## 315 Imports and exports of ICT goods. NOK million

	Imports									
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<b>ICT goods, total.....</b>	<b>25 860</b>	<b>29 608</b>	<b>29 947</b>	<b>34 242</b>	<b>34 152</b>	<b>29 519</b>	<b>29 830</b>	<b>36 052</b>	<b>37 368</b>	
Telecommunications equipment .....	5 794	7 359	7 559	9 223	8 202	6 432	6 687	8 819	8 210	
Consumer electronics .....	2 724	3 050	3 124	3 819	4 333	4 282	4 566	5 358	6 206	
Computers .....	11 017	12 288	12 587	13 746	13 880	12 328	11 992	14 148	14 535	
Electronic components .....	2 824	3 019	2 915	3 717	3 696	2 539	2 491	2 975	3 224	
Office machines.....	946	1 055	972	1 047	1 101	982	999	1 141	1 237	
Measurement and control equipment..	2 554	2 837	2 790	2 690	2 940	2 956	3 095	3 611	3 957	
Exports										
<b>ICT goods, total.....</b>	<b>10 775</b>	<b>12 280</b>	<b>12 516</b>	<b>13 908</b>	<b>15 167</b>	<b>12 004</b>	<b>12 044</b>	<b>13 070</b>	<b>14 656</b>	
Telecommunications equipment .....	4 606	5 017	4 706	5 249	5 139	4 064	4 425	5 025	5 083	
Consumer electronics .....	384	469	436	659	1 437	544	549	649	724	
Computers .....	2 723	3 109	3 515	3 480	2 812	2 111	1 854	1 625	1 608	
Electronic components .....	893	954	1 040	1 381	2 126	1 521	1 622	1 936	2 689	
Office machines.....	130	295	358	505	413	448	360	291	287	
Measurement and control equipment..	2 038	2 435	2 461	2 633	3 239	3 315	3 234	3 543	4 265	

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## 316 Index numbers of external trade. 2000=100

		Imports			Exports			Terms of trade <sup>2</sup> excl. ships and oil platforms
		Total 0-9 <sup>1</sup>	Ships and oil platforms	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9 <sup>1</sup>	Total 0-9 <sup>1</sup>	Ships and oil platforms	Total excl. ships and oil platforms 0-9	
Value.....	2001	97.8	50.4	101.4	100.5	157.2	99.6	.
Value.....	2002	91.3	34.6	95.6	89.3	110.5	89.0	.
Value.....	2003	93.5	27.3	98.6	91.2	164.4	90.1	.
Value.....	2004	107.7	26.7	113.9	104.7	81.0	105.1	.
Value.....	2005	118.1	31.2	124.8	126.3	112.3	126.5	.
Unit value .....	2001	.	.	99.0	.	.	94.8	95.8
Unit value .....	2002	.	.	92.0	.	.	83.0	90.2
Unit value .....	2003	.	.	92.2	.	.	84.2	91.3
Unit value .....	2004	.	.	96.0	.	.	97.4	101.4
Unit value .....	2005	.	.	96.1	.	.	118.2	122.9
Volume .....	2001	.	.	102.5	.	.	105.1	.
Volume .....	2002	.	.	104.0	.	.	107.2	.
Volume .....	2003	.	.	107.0	.	.	107.0	.
Volume .....	2004	.	.	118.6	.	.	107.9	.
Volume .....	2005	.	.	129.8	.	.	107.0	.

<sup>1</sup>Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. <sup>2</sup>Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/uhvp\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/uhvp_en/)

# 317 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group<sup>1</sup>. 2005. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>89 762.4</b>	<b>78 719.0</b>	<b>4 294.8</b>	<b>3 883.7</b>	<b>247 247.4</b>	<b>539 867.5</b>	<b>52 488.4</b>	<b>37 954.1</b>
Live animals, miscell., food products 00, 09	745.7	210.3	57.3	12.0	1 441.2	245.0	116.0	15.6	
Meat and meat preparations .....	354.0	137.6	5.4	6.3	453.6	172.9	194.3	8.2	
Dairy products and eggs .....	225.9	114.1	3.6	0.6	440.7	208.7	0.0	2.2	
Fish and fish preparations .....	669.6	5 105.7	48.2	347.8	1 014.6	18 504.7	284.7	3 571.7	
Cereals and cereal preparations .....	1 003.1	124.0	7.5	9.8	2 184.6	144.9	104.8	17.4	
Vegetables and fruit .....	219.3	97.3	32.2	3.2	3 117.5	116.2	1 401.6	0.4	
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey .....	561.2	99.7	2.9	1.2	875.0	112.4	57.0	0.4	
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices .....	476.8	229.4	88.4	6.7	1 274.2	254.2	637.7	2.3	
Feeding stuff for animals .....	864.2	426.2	258.3	6.4	1 003.0	664.2	673.0	41.7	
Beverages and tobacco .....	568.7	244.3	94.8	0.6	2 759.8	327.0	188.8	6.2	
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw .....	26.6	271.2	0.0	0.1	30.5	366.8	0.3	16.1	
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit .....	10.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	48.8	2.6	753.6	-	
Crude rubber .....	26.2	13.3	0.1	1.8	86.4	12.4	2.4	0.2	
Cork and wood .....	3 051.4	389.7	0.6	34.1	3 845.5	788.0	483.7	7.0	
Pulp and waste paper .....	270.8	293.5	0.1	4.6	329.4	2 203.4	-	376.5	
Textile fibres and their wastes .....	5.7	8.9	0.5	0.1	74.4	74.5	19.1	5.8	
Fertilizers, minerals, crude .....	288.2	404.6	6.9	40.2	1 309.6	2 006.6	278.7	416.7	
Metaliferous ores, metal scrap .....	757.1	405.6	-	12.9	2 476.7	1 279.6	6 536.6	232.4	
Animal and veget. crude materials..	375.2	209.3	3.4	34.2	1 209.5	317.3	274.5	39.8	
Coal, coke and briquettes .....	92.1	91.2	-	0.0	927.8	882.5	176.4	-	
Petroleum, petroleum products .....	5 166.2	27 039.2	95.5	896.3	10 655.1	275 500.5	283.0	4 039.4	
Gas, natural and manufactured .....	256.4	3 138.2	0.7	87.2	388.6	111 985.2	0.4	1 419.0	
Electric current .....	812.1	3 694.0	-	-	812.1	3 694.0	-	-	
Animal oils and fats .....	553.9	257.6	72.4	11.2	951.3	405.4	569.8	6.9	
Fats and oils, processed .....	84.3	86.1	38.2	15.9	205.8	188.1	1.1	14.3	
Organic chemicals .....	733.7	913.1	85.7	14.9	3 855.6	5 632.7	478.8	434.3	
Inorganic chemicals .....	289.3	1 140.8	11.4	49.1	1 674.7	4 580.7	433.6	341.9	
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials .....	1 137.4	463.7	39.9	44.7	2 494.6	784.7	37.4	147.2	
Medical and pharm. products .....	1 908.3	825.7	461.3	138.1	7 086.6	2 387.1	454.1	92.4	
Essential oils, perfume materials...	1 115.7	386.4	45.9	14.3	3 742.7	775.0	49.5	92.7	
Fertilizers, manufactured .....	140.0	143.7	4.1	4.1	622.9	1 365.4	2.2	1 609.2	
Plastics, primary and non-primary ..	2 347.5	2 760.1	111.4	59.3	5 640.7	5 485.1	168.0	386.3	
Miscellaneous chemical materials..	908.3	534.9	96.2	264.8	3 384.2	2 166.0	124.0	518.4	
Leather, dressed fur skins .....	78.3	10.3	2.4	1.1	254.5	106.2	197.7	87.3	
Rubber manufactures .....	771.4	133.9	7.0	8.6	2 271.1	244.3	332.0	32.5	
Cork and wood manufactures .....	2 141.3	952.9	17.6	38.5	3 530.7	1 605.4	355.3	22.9	
Paper and paperboard .....	4 072.8	1 283.1	32.5	104.5	6 198.5	7 130.1	119.0	421.3	
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art..	866.2	452.5	40.4	58.3	2 999.2	1 065.7	1 262.0	140.1	
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	2 174.5	749.6	29.9	69.6	4 681.9	951.9	551.4	122.8	
Iron and steel .....	3 663.5	2 474.5	87.7	31.2	11 888.6	9 211.6	234.4	810.5	
Non-ferrous metals .....	927.3	4 529.0	32.3	465.0	2 615.1	31 234.6	605.0	1 718.2	
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s....	5 143.8	1 713.9	184.2	65.9	11 406.0	4 392.1	1 494.3	762.3	
Power, generat. machin., equipm..	1 779.7	1 076.8	58.2	23.1	4 134.2	3 118.9	142.3	862.0	
Machinery for particular industry..	4 409.9	1 070.0	294.1	123.8	11 670.8	3 445.3	424.7	2 126.7	
Metal working machinery .....	290.2	73.5	21.2	9.6	897.3	280.2	63.4	70.9	
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	4 790.3	1 336.1	447.1	66.5	18 254.1	3 975.8	688.4	4 905.9	
Office machines, data proc. equip..	965.4	795.9	55.1	9.7	7 687.6	1 506.8	6 210.8	147.4	
Telecomm. app. and equipm. ....	2 977.0	1 011.3	50.8	69.5	7 103.2	2 639.5	4 665.8	1 563.6	
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s..	2 940.9	2 162.2	396.6	149.1	12 838.4	5 144.3	2 627.7	1 719.2	
Road vehicles .....	6 573.1	1 928.1	73.5	15.9	29 658.1	4 529.0	1 594.6	247.5	
Other transport equipment .....	2 511.6	1 980.8	11.0	83.4	8 031.1	5 846.4	2 378.0	5 993.0	
Of which ships and oil platforms	1 482.7	416.9	2.9	47.1	3 722.6	2 693.4	2 277.7	5 786.0	
Prefabricated buildings, sanit.,	1 434.6	385.1	5.7	26.0	2 813.7	659.2	478.6	133.9	
plumbing, heating, light fixtures ..	4 668.0	989.0	17.5	84.1	7 268.9	2 248.1	1 195.2	57.8	
Furniture and parts thereof .....	1 021.8	297.4	16.1	30.7	3 979.1	436.1	6 384.0	16.0	
Articles of apparel, clothing acces..	294.8	89.7	5.2	9.1	1 356.6	103.1	1 395.7	1.0	
Footwear .....	1 455.3	614.1	257.6	51.6	4 352.0	2 483.1	388.7	1 898.5	
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app..	287.1	129.1	168.0	5.4	1 093.2	166.1	340.2	14.5	
Photogr. and opt. art., watches .....	71.3	107.0	2.3	76.8	137.0	125.3	1.5	6.2	
Miscell. articles and transactions .....									

## National economy and external trade

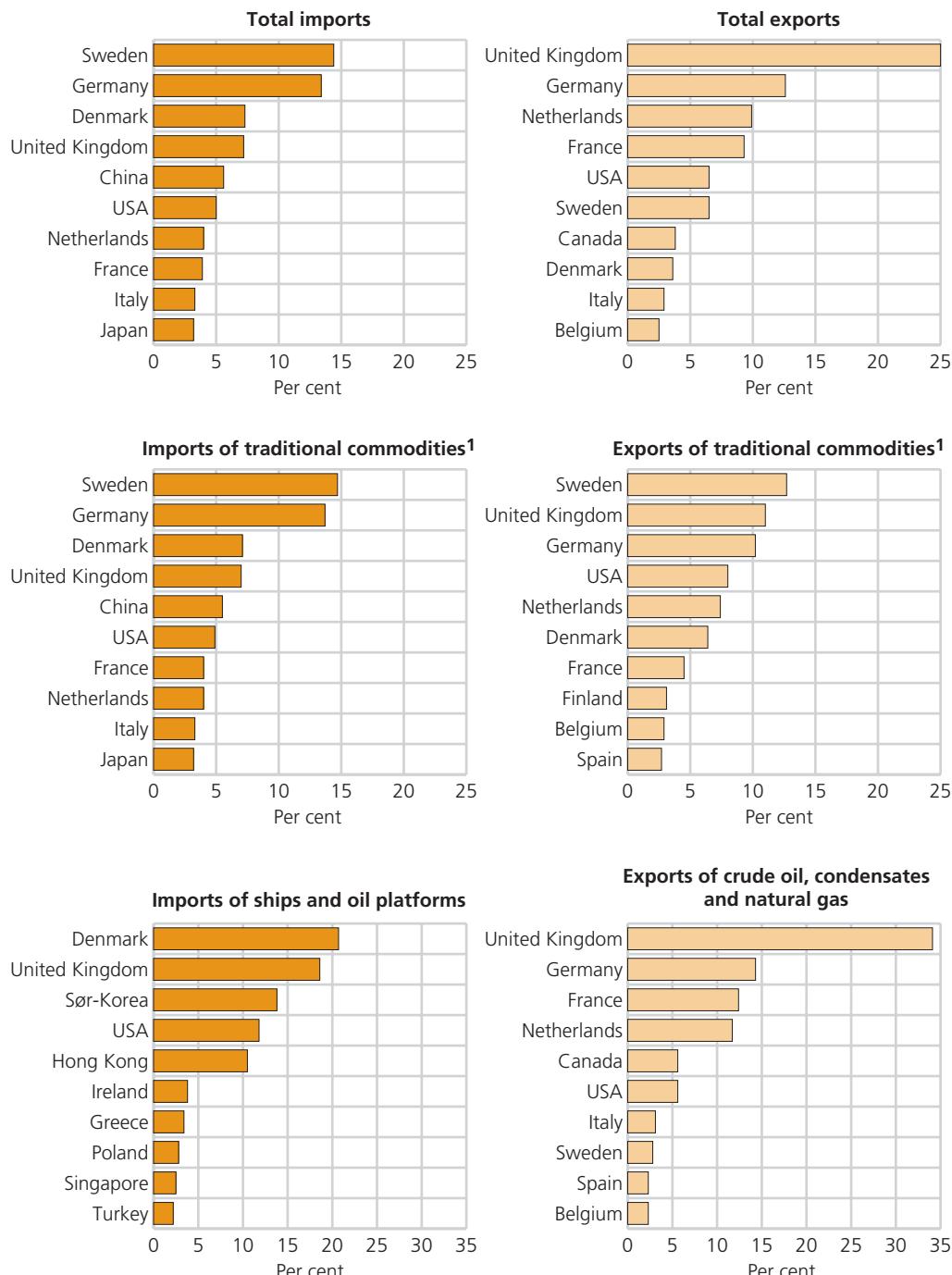
### 317 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group<sup>1</sup>. 2005. NOK million

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Germany		Denmark		Finland		France	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>48 041.6</b>	<b>84 345.4</b>	<b>26 162.7</b>	<b>23 751.9</b>	<b>11 254.2</b>	<b>8 473.2</b>	<b>14 192.1</b>	<b>62 097.8</b>
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	161.9	2.8	306.6	49.3	8.5	15.5	60.9	1.2
Meat and meat preparations .....	01	12.9	8.8	216.2	83.8	8.2	1.2	9.2	5.8
Dairy products and eggs .....	02	56.7	28.0	203.9	64.9	3.7	0.6	80.0	0.0
Fish and fish preparations .....	03	28.3	1 301.5	309.4	2 880.6	2.0	508.3	32.6	3 045.2
Cereals and cereal preparations.....	04	319.5	1.8	356.8	39.0	44.2	24.4	152.4	0.2
Vegetables and fruit .....	05	117.7	1.3	65.3	27.4	7.4	3.4	172.3	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey .....	06	52.6	1.8	441.4	22.2	30.1	35.2	20.4	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices .....	07	203.5	13.4	108.0	27.0	15.3	0.7	55.7	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals.....	08	117.0	85.0	431.1	115.6	1.9	93.2	88.9	27.8
Beverages and tobacco .....	11, 12	359.2	49.9	325.3	105.0	32.9	6.1	695.9	3.9
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw.....	21	0.6	3.4	19.7	32.8	1.6	196.7	0.0	0.1
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit .....	22	5.0	0.5	7.1	1.6	-	0.0	0.0	-
Crude rubber .....	23	33.2	0.1	8.0	0.1	11.1	4.0	1.9	-
Cork and wood .....	24	113.8	64.4	148.3	95.2	204.1	1.0	4.0	55.6
Pulp and waste paper .....	25	14.4	781.7	1.8	27.4	2.9	8.0	0.1	148.1
Textile fibres and their wastes .....	26	9.3	3.2	2.4	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.8
Fertilizers, minerals, crude .....	27	147.6	330.8	79.0	178.9	30.6	40.9	68.4	164.6
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap .....	28	384.1	375.8	140.1	75.3	22.9	151.9	70.4	0.1
Animal and veget. crude materials..	29	113.0	25.2	337.1	131.4	0.9	15.6	8.9	34.0
Coal, coke and briquettes .....	32	71.6	556.6	58.2	89.6	6.4	-	30.6	60.2
Petroleum, petroleum products....	33	214.4	26 876.1	1 537.5	9 389.2	550.8	2 239.4	377.3	30 831.6
Gas, natural and manufactured....	34	5.2	32 369.0	46.8	409.9	0.0	390.3	5.5	20 925.0
Electric current .....	35	-	-	109.8	1 114.3	29.4	38.8	-	-
Animal oils and fats .....	41	36.9	20.8	245.0	5.6	27.8	8.5	28.4	11.1
Fats and oils, processed .....	43	10.9	36.0	11.9	17.8	3.0	15.4	3.5	13.0
Organic chemicals .....	51	518.0	213.8	57.1	119.7	63.8	291.0	115.2	156.0
Inorganic chemicals .....	52	552.7	1 891.2	29.0	131.1	34.4	609.4	59.4	167.8
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	466.5	79.3	277.4	111.8	69.1	24.6	285.8	16.6
Medical and pharm. products .....	54	1 141.6	542.3	860.6	280.6	92.2	95.2	543.9	83.8
Essential oils, perfume materials ..	55	403.8	32.5	598.9	100.4	49.9	70.6	735.8	19.5
Fertilizers, manufactured .....	56	147.3	88.6	13.7	56.4	7.2	4.7	0.1	95.0
Plastics, primary and non-primary ..	57, 58	1 189.9	691.8	506.9	643.6	582.9	443.1	460.3	179.2
Miscellaneous chemical materials ..	59	779.6	911.6	211.4	47.2	94.5	101.2	309.7	122.4
Leather, dressed fur skins .....	61	16.8	4.1	32.0	5.3	3.7	1.5	2.0	42.1
Rubber manufactures .....	62	522.3	42.4	116.2	12.6	283.9	22.5	248.3	2.8
Cork and wood manufactures....	63	395.8	98.1	243.8	182.5	478.1	32.0	36.8	17.3
Paper and paperboard .....	64	794.9	1 459.6	352.1	438.3	952.7	93.1	146.0	189.7
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art...	65	406.5	112.4	346.0	160.3	52.8	44.5	122.2	15.5
Non-metallic mineral manufactures..	66	622.7	77.2	637.4	150.0	179.2	43.4	207.6	11.2
Iron and steel .....	67	3 160.2	1 339.6	694.2	470.0	819.3	771.4	352.0	276.0
Non-ferrous metals .....	68	612.5	8 225.6	125.1	1 100.0	139.6	470.8	143.8	2 526.9
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. ....	69	1 963.2	298.6	1 586.2	429.8	485.9	129.4	335.5	83.3
Power, generat. machin., equipm...	71	824.0	214.7	652.1	512.8	366.0	63.7	437.3	726.7
Machinery for particular industry...	72	2 578.2	492.7	1 059.3	284.0	1 114.2	121.1	646.2	187.3
Metal working machinery .....	73	243.5	24.6	61.2	15.2	40.1	6.1	45.2	6.2
General industrial machinery n.e.s. .	74	3 350.0	502.6	1 398.2	401.8	667.7	165.4	943.4	209.6
Office machines, data proc. equipm. .	75	1 288.2	240.8	280.2	127.2	38.1	43.7	429.4	55.4
Telecomm. app. and equipm. ....	76	1 027.7	304.2	722.8	126.8	984.7	114.1	354.8	161.1
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s. .	77	3 394.5	578.9	752.0	333.4	454.7	298.6	751.4	300.1
Road vehicles .....	78	14 324.8	1 334.2	1 016.9	214.5	635.5	66.5	2 494.1	51.8
Other transport equipment .....	79	506.1	444.6	1 557.5	981.3	337.4	15.9	678.4	494.0
Of which ships and oil platforms.		48.4	355.6	1 395.1	161.6	0.5	-	-	155.5
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures ...	81	288.3	77.3	271.3	114.5	252.6	58.4	70.2	10.3
Furniture and parts thereof .....	82	318.7	442.6	2 110.7	359.3	136.0	92.9	70.9	250.8
Articles of apparel, clothing acces...	84	146.1	34.0	608.0	75.2	69.5	14.9	222.8	4.0
Footwear .....	85	137.2	2.3	146.9	13.0	60.0	11.6	23.6	0.4
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app...	87	1 069.1	357.2	554.5	266.6	206.2	70.5	374.1	163.9
Photogr. and opt. art., watches....	88	225.2	9.4	72.2	14.6	6.2	8.4	120.9	3.6
Miscell. articles and transactions ..	90	57.7	9.2	1.0	7.1	17.0	36.6	0.1	0.0

Italy		Netherlands		Sweden		United Kingdom		United States		Gr. no. (SITC)
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
11 746.7	19 065.9	14 130.0	66 446.4	51 565.8	43 583.4	25 789.6	167 501.0	17 994.7	43 811.2	
39.6	0.2	169.1	3.0	426.9	131.3	123.9	17.9	106.2	7.6	00, 09
19.2	2.4	11.1	4.6	124.2	52.1	2.7	3.3	0.0	2.1	01
42.9	0.0	19.9	1.6	18.4	47.9	4.9	58.6	0.1	239.4	02
3.5	1 198.8	9.0	882.3	186.2	1 551.3	250.2	1 965.8	281.7	672.7	03
100.6	17.1	192.6	5.9	602.1	48.6	145.7	3.9	53.2	10.6	04
523.4	0.2	462.7	6.2	146.7	63.3	80.9	7.3	448.0	1.1	05
2.9	0.8	48.0	1.0	89.6	41.2	123.5	5.7	10.5	1.3	06
35.9	0.1	219.3	2.3	353.4	195.0	131.9	7.4	9.9	1.5	07
2.3	0.3	107.6	11.2	88.9	178.9	34.9	24.5	84.3	2.3	08
365.6	3.2	86.8	2.6	210.4	132.3	220.1	12.2	73.0	134.7	11, 12
0.1	47.3	0.1	0.9	5.3	41.6	2.1	9.9	0.0	0.2	21
0.0	-	8.4	0.0	3.2	0.5	4.6	-	52.7	-	22
2.4	-	5.0	0.0	7.1	7.4	6.0	-	4.7	0.1	23
5.0	10.1	5.7	95.3	2 699.0	280.4	61.6	75.4	63.2	0.5	24
0.0	75.4	2.9	311.5	266.0	258.1	4.0	316.7	0.0	8.3	25
1.1	0.0	5.2	1.2	2.9	7.3	40.3	36.8	0.3	0.3	26
10.0	332.4	163.2	254.9	173.7	144.4	409.2	233.5	10.9	52.1	27
8.2	0.1	63.4	248.7	594.1	178.4	195.9	116.3	9.7	4.3	28
23.3	11.8	635.5	18.8	33.4	20.0	10.2	31.5	33.5	7.2	29
0.0	0.0	60.2	1.1	27.4	1.6	171.0	14.5	32.7	-	32
0.9	5 444.7	302.6	42 601.3	3 077.2	13 945.3	3 444.4	125 022.1	201.3	27 042.6	33
0.9	7 375.5	11.7	10 235.6	209.5	2 334.5	104.7	20 755.9	0.6	2 546.5	34
-	-	-	-	672.9	2 540.9	-	-	-	-	35
18.6	2.9	58.2	25.4	199.8	235.7	165.7	64.3	10.0	145.9	41
2.0	0.8	2.4	7.4	69.4	52.8	68.2	21.3	0.7	108.6	43
46.0	57.4	1 104.9	409.4	612.9	499.6	800.5	1 516.1	512.4	505.7	51
21.4	102.4	331.2	413.7	223.3	398.2	63.0	533.4	506.9	399.9	52
35.3	47.8	190.7	16.1	790.8	299.9	246.2	98.2	32.4	56.5	53
360.4	41.2	996.1	89.1	953.2	387.1	985.1	275.2	574.2	718.6	54
156.1	25.3	140.7	96.9	466.3	211.2	600.4	99.4	163.3	60.4	55
-	17.0	55.0	101.8	119.1	78.3	3.2	365.8	0.3	242.1	56
263.9	162.6	404.7	343.0	1 255.9	1 639.0	309.1	595.6	143.3	76.2	57, 58
113.3	52.1	310.6	134.2	599.8	335.5	453.3	165.8	360.2	318.0	59
120.1	21.0	4.4	0.2	42.1	3.3	8.7	14.2	4.0	14.5	61
106.9	5.6	171.9	17.4	370.8	90.0	103.8	22.8	133.0	13.3	62
24.1	32.8	41.6	53.5	1 419.4	710.3	43.6	368.8	22.9	149.8	63
86.3	428.5	486.3	472.9	2 768.0	678.3	197.0	1 870.0	72.5	739.7	64
167.2	39.1	213.5	21.2	464.0	181.4	274.1	60.0	77.2	53.2	65
407.6	7.3	169.8	22.9	1 357.8	488.5	246.7	46.3	77.8	17.1	66
642.5	482.9	684.0	1 025.9	2 088.4	1 216.2	1 173.5	2 070.4	417.6	734.7	67
94.5	1 954.0	180.2	5 102.6	662.6	2 946.7	234.3	3 298.9	34.6	2 062.0	68
630.8	88.4	427.4	532.4	3 068.1	1 085.3	745.8	1 133.9	366.9	774.1	69
228.7	72.0	140.6	361.6	758.3	480.6	431.8	331.2	2 041.2	415.3	71
744.6	90.8	487.6	236.4	2 213.4	569.3	1 903.3	820.1	826.2	415.9	72
89.8	6.3	32.6	86.4	188.1	51.7	63.8	12.0	37.2	15.0	73
1 744.6	182.9	640.5	418.3	2 706.1	704.1	1 840.5	703.4	987.0	370.2	74
44.7	20.1	688.1	184.0	645.4	619.7	1 092.5	98.3	1 119.8	274.5	75
128.6	98.2	303.5	144.7	1 267.3	752.4	551.1	437.7	602.1	929.0	76
986.7	85.7	1 432.2	243.0	1 730.4	1 445.3	1 034.9	884.5	1 211.7	419.6	77
600.3	130.8	476.9	129.2	4 914.6	1 638.4	1 947.8	242.6	1 077.3	157.9	78
202.3	55.5	183.9	359.0	605.1	852.0	2 245.4	1 474.6	2 735.5	824.7	79
-	-	117.0	-	80.0	156.5	1 256.9	919.5	705.6	746.5	
149.3	36.4	46.3	33.2	910.3	190.4	101.4	57.1	24.1	15.5	81
493.3	19.3	82.9	140.0	2 421.3	519.1	101.6	224.7	41.2	359.4	82
804.1	5.3	79.9	21.3	343.5	185.8	171.9	35.1	71.3	47.1	84
325.3	1.0	65.6	4.4	87.5	55.8	17.0	1.0	26.4	0.6	85
120.2	86.6	316.9	326.8	688.4	252.6	734.3	561.9	1 125.5	926.4	87
106.8	1.0	94.4	7.0	208.6	102.3	129.5	9.4	209.1	11.9	88
3.2	-	1.9	0.5	53.2	63.4	0.7	0.6	2.5	0.0	90

<sup>1</sup>Commodity group numbers according to SITC - Standard International Trade Classification.Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## 318 Share of Norway's total imports and exports of commodities. 2005. Per cent



<sup>1</sup> Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 319 Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total</b>	<b>283 269.1</b>	<b>326 101.5</b>	<b>357 750.3</b>	<b>482 933.0</b>	<b>554 896.2</b>	<b>668 949.0</b>
Nordic countries <sup>2</sup>	77 834.4	88 932.8	89 762.4	64 418.0	69 107.2	78 719.0
EFTA <sup>3</sup>	4 023.5	4 002.0	4 294.8	2 877.3	3 616.2	3 883.7
EU <sup>4</sup>	189 461.9	230 396.4	247 247.4	365 089.5	438 552.1	539 867.5
OECD <sup>6</sup>	237 315.7	270 604.1	292 131.0	449 082.1	520 574.4	626 261.2
Developing countries <sup>5</sup>	37 501.9	43 685.1	52 488.4	30 876.6	31 877.1	37 954.1
<b>Europe</b>						
<b>Total</b>	<b>214 549.3</b>	<b>246 998.0</b>	<b>265 982.9</b>	<b>384 627.3</b>	<b>451 583.4</b>	<b>554 475.7</b>
Albania	1.3	1.1	0.7	1.3	4.9	6.3
Andorra	1.4	1.1	10.6	1.4	2.6	3.1
Armenia	-	-	0.1	6.6	3.8	0.3
Azerbaijan	11.5	30.8	3.7	200.6	569.8	163.7
Belgium	5 792.4	7 795.4	9 157.1	13 019.4	13 978.8	16 465.5
Bosnia and Herzegovina	11.6	21.0	22.5	7.3	23.2	24.3
Bulgaria	130.8	149.9	176.4	46.1	42.5	57.1
Denmark	22 247.9	23 906.4	26 162.7	18 496.0	20 891.6	23 751.9
Estonia	1 280.7	1 498.8	1 697.6	445.8	484.8	587.5
Finland	9 150.1	12 996.7	11 254.2	8 299.7	8 290.3	8 473.2
France	12 281.9	13 662.3	14 192.1	39 541.1	48 522.2	62 097.8
Faroe Islands	219.6	331.7	241.8	840.0	713.4	843.6
Georgia	0.7	2.1	1.1	50.6	2.0	13.5
Gibraltar	0.0	0.0	0.3	215.0	14.2	9.8
Greece	428.2	376.7	542.8	1 154.1	1 041.9	1 257.5
Belarus	59.1	132.4	228.6	146.8	142.7	209.6
Ireland	3 973.2	4 684.0	5 729.8	3 801.0	7 335.7	11 939.4
Iceland	735.4	626.7	537.9	1 097.6	1 948.6	2 067.0
Italy	11 213.2	11 484.3	11 746.7	17 020.1	16 035.8	19 065.9
Yugoslavia	23.4	-	-	56.6	-	-
Canary Islands	6.7	13.1	8.3	3.6	3.9	3.1
Kazakhstan	44.8	11.5	40.2	59.9	71.7	128.0
Kyrgyzstan	0.1	0.6	0.2	8.7	0.9	0.5
Croatia	48.9	65.5	71.4	331.8	347.2	323.7
Latvia	790.1	1 004.9	1 044.4	713.4	573.8	749.1
Liechtenstein	62.6	64.9	75.4	5.7	5.1	8.1
Lithuania	1 148.8	1 461.5	1 597.9	512.2	602.3	690.3
Luxembourg	178.7	255.8	325.5	202.3	417.2	230.5
Macedonia	9.4	11.2	11.4	2.2	4.2	7.3
Malta	45.4	42.3	97.2	103.1	103.4	466.3
Moldova	3.3	5.1	8.2	7.0	13.9	19.3
Monaco	5.0	11.6	2.5	16.0	11.7	5.5
Netherlands	12 681.6	14 288.2	14 130.0	46 383.6	56 837.1	66 446.4
Poland	3 785.3	5 221.5	6 175.9	3 085.2	4 116.2	5 415.7
Portugal	1 346.3	1 262.4	1 239.9	3 413.9	4 096.0	3 686.5
Romania	1 111.6	836.8	1 206.2	236.6	343.2	597.1
Russia	5 856.2	7 720.8	8 497.0	2 766.3	3 419.2	5 318.3
San Marino	0.2	0.0	0.0	16.8	23.2	1.1
Serbia and Montenegro	-	22.6	40.6	-	37.7	71.1
Slovakia	340.4	525.6	700.9	168.7	232.6	328.7
Slovenia	365.9	383.1	381.1	117.7	93.4	122.6
Spain	4 481.4	5 628.4	8 127.3	11 523.9	15 357.7	16 156.2
United Kingdom	20 287.6	21 418.8	25 789.6	102 602.2	125 138.4	167 501.0
Switzerland	3 225.4	3 310.4	3 681.5	1 774.1	1 662.5	1 808.6
Sweden	45 481.4	51 071.3	51 565.8	35 684.8	37 263.4	43 583.4
Tajikistan	265.9	534.1	764.6	0.3	0.4	6.7
Czech Republic	1 846.1	2 417.1	2 601.3	2 631.6	2 572.4	4 051.5
Turkmenistan	-	1.2	2.6	1.8	11.7	1.4
Turkey	1 831.5	2 365.0	2 844.0	2 819.1	2 879.0	2 240.3
Germany	37 546.5	44 259.6	48 041.6	62 872.0	72 884.5	84 345.4
Ukraine	219.1	370.3	411.2	774.9	825.4	1 282.6
Hungary	1 599.0	2 125.7	1 951.6	262.2	273.9	301.1
Uzbekistan	0.0	-	0.0	3.7	5.0	27.9

## National economy and external trade

### 319 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
<b>Europe (cont.)</b>						
Vatican City State .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria .....	2 371.6	2 585.8	2 841.0	1 075.5	1 306.9	1 513.4
Åland Islands .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Africa</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2 692.4</b>	<b>3 530.4</b>	<b>4 597.4</b>	<b>3 266.2</b>	<b>2 476.4</b>	<b>4 084.0</b>
Algeria.....	5.0	67.3	5.8	23.8	19.9	27.7
Angola .....	1.4	3.1	29.4	331.0	237.1	1 042.4
Benin .....	-	-	-	11.8	8.4	6.6
Botswana .....	1 148.2	1 227.0	2 125.1	2.0	1.1	0.5
Burkina Faso .....	-	0.1	0.0	0.9	2.3	2.2
Burundi .....	0.5	-	0.0	0.2	1.0	6.8
Ceuta and Melilla .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chagos Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti .....	-	-	0.0	4.2	3.2	2.3
Egypt .....	64.4	132.4	157.3	199.4	189.2	350.8
Equatorial Guinea .....	0.3	9.2	192.1	457.5	69.7	54.8
Côte d' Ivoire .....	5.3	5.7	5.4	27.2	248.2	71.7
Eritrea .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	6.0	3.9
Ethiopia .....	24.2	15.9	29.9	20.8	12.5	34.8
Gabon .....	122.2	223.4	266.5	18.9	23.0	71.2
Gambia .....	0.1	0.2	0.4	2.1	0.8	1.2
Ghana .....	34.1	44.1	49.3	79.1	108.7	190.5
Guinea .....	0.8	0.0	0.5	2.3	9.9	5.1
Guinea-Bissau .....	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
Cameroon .....	1.1	0.5	0.4	10.3	14.8	22.4
Cape Verde .....	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4
Kenya .....	51.9	59.6	80.2	48.2	71.3	141.9
Comoros .....	0.1	0.1	0.4	-	-	0.7
Congo .....	0.0	0.1	0.4	25.8	37.7	60.8
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire) .....	18.1	147.3	131.8	33.7	31.4	33.7
Lesotho .....	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-
Liberia .....	49.1	180.2	0.3	830.1	192.2	421.4
Libya .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	33.2	34.1
Madagascar .....	5.6	5.1	5.7	1.2	2.9	4.6
Malawi .....	1.7	1.6	1.1	11.2	6.5	2.1
Mali .....	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.4	5.0
Morocco .....	257.4	335.4	344.6	120.7	158.3	355.6
Mauritania .....	30.8	51.8	61.9	6.4	121.0	148.9
Mauritius .....	12.3	10.6	10.3	2.0	4.5	5.4
Mayotte .....	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Mozambique .....	0.9	-	0.2	1.6	3.6	40.5
Namibia .....	66.0	59.2	66.5	15.3	10.4	8.6
Niger .....	-	-	0.0	2.1	3.0	1.3
Nigeria .....	1.4	1.9	1.2	419.9	255.5	309.2
Reunion .....	0.1	0.1	0.9	8.9	8.8	10.0
Rwanda .....	-	-	-	1.0	0.4	2.1
São Tomé and Príncipe .....	-	-	0.0	-	0.1	0.2
Senegal .....	0.6	0.8	1.4	6.3	10.8	9.8
Central African Rep. .....	-	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3
Seychelles .....	0.1	0.6	0.0	4.6	6.0	5.6
Sierra Leone .....	-	-	0.0	3.7	2.8	2.7
Somalia .....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.6	0.9
St. Helena .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan .....	5.1	5.5	2.5	13.7	34.1	87.1
Swaziland .....	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-
South Africa .....	612.9	748.7	776.7	426.8	436.7	418.8
Tanzania .....	29.0	32.3	45.3	20.9	29.7	21.8
Chad .....	-	-	0.0	0.7	6.9	1.1
Togo .....	0.2	0.1	2.2	5.8	3.8	2.3
Tunisia .....	95.6	103.4	144.7	18.8	15.9	27.6
Uganda .....	9.6	9.7	14.2	10.3	17.9	7.0
Western Sahara .....	-	-	-	-	-	-

319 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
<b>Africa (cont.)</b>						
Zambia.....	10.0	14.4	4.6	6.2	4.9	7.8
Zimbabwe .....	25.6	32.4	37.7	3.8	4.2	9.6
<b>Asia</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>36 893.8</b>	<b>43 167.3</b>	<b>49 462.4</b>	<b>27 855.1</b>	<b>29 349.9</b>	<b>31 015.1</b>
Afghanistan.....	1.0	0.8	1.0	19.1	22.5	13.7
United Arab Emirates.....	66.4	65.7	56.6	874.9	983.9	866.7
Bahrain .....	45.4	52.0	61.2	34.2	41.4	40.0
Bangladesh .....	327.8	423.4	413.5	50.7	13.8	68.9
Bhutan.....	-	-	-	0.8	8.9	15.7
Brunei .....	0.0	-	0.6	6.3	7.5	11.8
Philippines.....	197.1	255.7	327.0	106.8	126.1	134.0
Hong Kong .....	1 186.6	1 539.8	1 611.1	973.6	2 146.1	1 473.9
India.....	949.0	1 188.7	1 372.4	491.2	867.1	1 291.0
Indonesia.....	686.8	694.9	814.1	229.1	297.6	347.4
Iraq .....	-	1.6	0.1	4.1	24.3	30.8
Iran .....	59.0	59.0	58.0	171.2	427.1	222.3
Israel .....	477.2	494.1	563.4	509.5	427.9	429.0
Japan.....	10 195.9	11 039.7	11 328.9	6 869.5	6 860.6	6 562.4
Jordan .....	0.3	0.8	0.2	38.0	24.0	17.0
Democratic Kampuchea.....	47.6	55.3	57.3	0.6	10.9	3.5
China.....	12 397.4	16 176.9	20 066.0	6 091.4	6 131.0	5 856.3
North Korea.....	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.6
South Korea.....	3 199.1	3 023.2	3 671.7	3 521.3	4 877.4	5 085.5
Kuwait.....	0.3	0.4	10.2	45.6	45.1	161.6
Cyprus.....	117.3	40.1	145.4	105.1	102.0	637.7
Laos.....	12.1	17.0	9.9	1.1	1.6	4.7
Lebanon.....	25.5	6.9	6.7	30.4	50.0	37.4
Macau.....	43.0	116.3	77.2	4.2	8.9	6.3
Malaysia.....	1 284.9	1 245.3	1 425.0	343.7	390.2	336.9
Maldives.....	-	0.1	0.1	4.2	3.0	18.7
Mongolia.....	0.0	0.7	2.4	2.0	6.8	3.0
Myanmar (prev. Burma).....	11.7	11.8	15.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Nepal.....	3.0	4.3	3.2	4.1	3.3	2.8
Neutral Zone .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman.....	0.2	1.0	8.5	34.0	67.4	80.2
Pakistan.....	320.2	311.3	361.5	58.3	108.9	128.9
Qatar .....	0.5	1.3	1.6	56.0	38.5	116.5
Saudi Arabia .....	30.6	74.0	291.8	477.1	549.9	314.4
Singapore .....	694.3	969.0	1 237.1	5 211.6	2 797.9	5 061.4
Sri Lanka .....	69.5	74.1	86.4	28.3	24.1	47.6
Syrian Arab Republic .....	42.5	49.4	14.8	45.9	34.5	22.6
Taiwan.....	2 774.0	3 317.6	3 393.3	723.0	1 062.0	822.1
Thailand.....	1 130.9	1 255.0	1 297.5	619.0	655.3	610.6
Gaza-Jericho .....	-	0.1	-	-	-	5.3
Viet Nam .....	496.4	599.9	671.5	56.9	88.7	111.3
Yemen .....	0.2	0.1	0.1	12.0	13.7	14.4
East Timor .....	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>North America</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>23 465.5</b>	<b>25 436.7</b>	<b>29 665.2</b>	<b>62 379.7</b>	<b>67 020.6</b>	<b>74 085.3</b>
Antigua and Barbuda.....	-	-	-	0.2	0.0	-
Anguilla .....	-	-	-	88.3	8.5	9.9
The Antilles (NL) .....	0.1	1.4	0.1	10.0	10.8	88.6
Aruba .....	-	-	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.9
Bahamas .....	7.4	57.8	14.6	279.8	451.6	1 584.0
Barbados .....	0.3	0.1	0.1	127.4	28.3	6.7
Belize .....	0.0	-	0.0	0.8	78.7	0.6
Bermuda .....	1 481.7	0.2	0.3	0.7	2.8	371.7
Canada .....	5 730.6	7 627.1	9 088.0	17 649.6	21 124.1	25 256.9
Cayman Islands .....	-	0.0	-	49.5	209.6	253.5
Costa Rica .....	261.8	304.2	349.1	28.7	28.3	49.5
Cuba .....	2.7	6.3	3.3	5.6	5.7	11.6

## National economy and external trade

### 319 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
<b>North America (cont.)</b>						
Dominican Republic.....	21.9	23.2	29.4	171.0	213.9	191.0
Dominica.....	-	-	0.2	2.0	8.0	14.6
El Salvador.....	5.2	2.3	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.4
Grenada.....	1.0	0.7	0.6	5.1	4.9	7.5
Greenland.....	16.6	45.2	35.1	216.3	99.9	92.2
Guadeloupe.....	-	-	-	15.2	21.7	14.9
Guatemala.....	49.9	52.1	70.8	141.0	372.5	596.6
Haiti.....	0.5	0.0	0.2	24.1	13.2	14.1
Honduras.....	11.5	21.1	37.9	5.8	8.6	7.2
Jamaica.....	859.8	797.9	927.4	107.9	87.8	123.2
Brit. Virgin Islands.....	-	100.7	0.7	763.3	73.6	62.1
US Virgin Islands.....	0.0	0.0	-	2.1	3.2	61.5
Martinique.....	0.1	0.0	0.1	37.5	38.7	30.9
Mexico.....	312.6	323.6	479.7	553.4	621.6	907.3
Montserrat.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua.....	5.1	4.0	4.1	2.9	12.3	3.5
Panama.....	98.1	193.3	168.5	307.8	1 056.9	242.0
Puerto Rico.....	50.6	52.7	409.3	88.4	14.3	241.7
St. Kitts-Nevis.....	-	-	-	2.1	-	0.0
Saint Lucia.....	-	-	0.0	2.9	2.9	1.4
St. Pierre, Miquelon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine.....	-	0.0	0.0	5.4	5.7	3.0
Trinidad and Tobago.....	0.7	1.4	46.0	20.0	40.6	21.0
Turks/Caicos Islands.....	-	-	-	0.3	-	0.0
United States.....	14 547.4	15 821.6	17 994.7	41 659.1	42 366.7	43 811.2
<b>South America</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>5 048.4</b>	<b>6 285.9</b>	<b>7 360.4</b>	<b>2 349.2</b>	<b>2 996.6</b>	<b>3 625.5</b>
Argentina.....	240.2	284.8	354.7	76.0	127.0	118.2
Bolivia.....	1.0	1.9	7.2	8.6	18.3	17.6
Brazil.....	2 471.1	2 637.6	3 314.0	1 790.1	2 026.8	2 599.2
Chile.....	433.8	396.1	499.7	190.2	455.6	380.0
Colombia.....	323.6	337.8	329.8	57.4	72.3	97.9
Ecuador.....	44.1	75.3	84.2	20.7	86.1	21.5
Falkland Islands.....	-	-	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.3
French Guiana.....	-	-	-	13.4	1.4	15.9
Guyana.....	-	0.2	-	4.1	4.1	1.4
Paraguay.....	1.0	1.9	1.4	0.3	5.6	21.5
Peru.....	364.1	317.5	864.7	66.9	31.2	210.7
Suriname.....	817.9	1 940.3	1 538.0	4.0	4.3	3.3
Uruguay.....	132.0	186.8	325.8	17.1	25.3	11.9
Venezuela.....	219.6	105.6	39.1	100.2	138.5	126.1
<b>Oceania</b>						
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>619.7</b>	<b>683.1</b>	<b>682.0</b>	<b>2 455.4</b>	<b>1 469.3</b>	<b>1 663.4</b>
American Samoa.....	-	-	0.0	0.0	-	-
Australia.....	474.9	522.4	533.4	1 018.0	1 030.9	1 234.8
Christmas Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
Fiji.....	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.2	14.7	2.7
French Polynesia.....	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.9	1.5
French Southern Ter.....	-	0.0	0.2	0.2	-	-
Guam.....	-	-	-	4.3	2.2	0.7
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati.....	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Cocos Islands.....	-	-	-	4.0	-	-
Marshall Islands.....	-	-	-	1 206.6	240.8	213.8
Micronesia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru.....	-	0.1	-	-	-	-
New Zealand.....	144.1	159.2	146.6	208.4	125.8	158.2
Niue.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands.....	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	-
Norfolk Island.....	-	-	0.8	-	-	-

**319 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country<sup>1</sup>. NOK million**

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2003	2004	2005	2003	2004	2005
<b>Oceania (cont.)</b>						
New Caledonia . . . . .	-	-	-	8.0	9.3	19.7
Palau . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea . . . . .	0.0	1.1	0.1	4.5	41.9	31.8
Pitcairn . . . . .	-	-	-	-	2.6	-
Solomon Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Tokelau . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tonga . . . . .	-	0.0	-	-	0.0	-
Tuvalu . . . . .	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
US Small Dep Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanuatu . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samoa . . . . .	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1
Wallis/Futuna Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-
Int. organisations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. <sup>2</sup>Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. <sup>3</sup>Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. <sup>4</sup>Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria and Germany. From 2004 also including: Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus, Malta, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Slovenia, Hungary and Poland). <sup>5</sup>Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. <sup>6</sup>Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherland, Portugal, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Finland, New Zealand, Mexico, Czech republic, Hungary, Poland, Korea, Japan.

**Source:** External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

**320 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area<sup>1</sup>. 2004. USD million**

Reporting countries in The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		The European Union (EU) <sup>2</sup>		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) <sup>3</sup>		The Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) <sup>4</sup>		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>163 737</b>	<b>204 013</b>	<b>127 374</b>	<b>139 992</b>	<b>1 265</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>2 798</b>	<b>33 793</b>	<b>60 103</b>
Norway . . . . .	48 441	82 338	34 300	64 387	597	537	616	510	12 928	16 904
Iceland . . . . .	3 707	2 877	2 268	2 164	395	132	20	6	1 024	575
Switzerland . . . . .	111 589	118 798	90 806	73 441	273	451	669	2 282	19 841	42 624

<sup>1</sup>The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. <sup>2</sup>Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. <sup>3</sup>Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. <sup>4</sup>Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

**Source:** International Monetary Fund, The Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2005. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>

# 321 The European Union's trade, by area<sup>1</sup>. 2004. USD million

Reporting countries in The European Union (EU)	All countries		The European Union (EU) <sup>2</sup>		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) <sup>3</sup>		The Latin Ameri- can Free Trade Association (LAFTA) <sup>4</sup>		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	Total.....	3 369 161	3 444 953	2 122 078	2 253 949	146 750	129 252	54 325	45 076	1 046 008
Denmark .....	66 737	75 983	48 433	52 746	3 814	5 258	759	571	13 731	17 408
Belgium.....	285 951	307 901	210 465	237 985	4 665	4 448	3 292	2 426	67 529	90 562
Finland .....	51 452	61 589	34 615	35 643	1 624	2 635	621	835	14 592	22 476
France .....	465 535	448 395	319 779	291 003	19 836	15 012	5 374	5 580	120 546	136 800
Greece.....	52 548	15 204	30 444	8 401	1 302	249	698	73	20 104	6 481
Ireland.....	60 672	104 179	38 322	65 122	1 618	4 161	495	857	20 237	34 039
Italy.....	351 038	348 837	210 497	206 695	13 912	16 197	7 053	5 929	119 576	120 016
Luxembourg ....	20 052	16 283	15 226	14 472	291	269	30	88	4 505	1 454
Netherlands.....	319 491	358 288	169 271	284 714	10 781	8 257	8 639	2 164	130 800	63 153
Portugal.....	54 831	35 676	42 256	28 528	1 088	467	1 542	391	9 945	6 290
Spain.....	249 289	177 664	166 150	129 507	5 905	2 816	7 659	5 471	69 575	39 870
United Kingdom .	453 186	341 962	235 076	187 465	23 077	9 315	5 379	3 340	189 654	141 842
Sweden.....	100 220	122 986	72 920	71 759	8 847	12 318	1 060	1 977	17 393	36 932
Germany.....	718 235	911 689	430 993	582 662	43 950	42 178	11 269	14 570	232 023	272 279
Austria.....	119 924	118 317	97 631	84 767	6 040	5 672	455	804	15 798	27 074

<sup>1</sup>The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. <sup>2</sup>Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. <sup>3</sup>Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. <sup>4</sup>Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

**Source:** International Monetary Fund, The Direction of Trade Statistics, Yearbook 2005. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>

# 322 Value of external trade<sup>1</sup>. Selected countries. USD million

	Imports			Exports		
	2002	2003	2004	2002	2003	2004
Norway .....	34 889	39 284	48 061	59 576	67 103	81 710
Denmark <sup>2</sup> .....	48 890	56 227	66 883	56 308	65 280	75 617
Finland .....	33 642	41 600	50 677	44 671	52 513	60 916
Sweden .....	66 410	84 222	100 437	81 369	102 405	123 223
Iceland .....	2 274	2 788	3 551	2 227	2 386	2 896
Belgium <sup>2</sup> and Luxembourg <sup>2</sup> .....	209 727	248 641	302 425	224 376	265 578	318 997
France <sup>2</sup> .....	312 131	370 190	442 317	311 830	365 490	424 274
Greece <sup>2</sup> .....	31 164	44 375	51 559	10 315	13 195	14 996
Ireland .....	51 508	53 315	61 412	87 497	92 431	104 202
Italy <sup>2</sup> .....	246 613	297 405	354 765	254 219	299 468	353 785
Netherlands <sup>2</sup> .....	193 657	233 091	283 734	221 367	258 915	317 836
Poland <sup>2</sup> .....	55 141	68 153	89 094	41 032	53 699	74 831
Portugal <sup>2</sup> .....	38 326	40 843	49 225	25 536	30 714	33 023
Spain <sup>2</sup> .....	163 575	208 553	257 672	123 563	156 024	182 156
United Kingdom .....	335 458	380 821	451 715	276 315	304 268	341 621
Switzerland <sup>2</sup> .....	79 129	92 014	106 645	83 922	97 165	114 138
Turkey <sup>2</sup> .....	49 663	65 637	96 368	34 561	46 576	61 683
Germany <sup>2</sup> .....	490 157	604 729	718 269	615 705	751 824	911 859
Austria <sup>2</sup> .....	72 881	88 265	108 866	70 891	87 567	109 004
Egypt <sup>2</sup> .....	12 552	11 170	12 859	4 708	6 327	7 530
South Africa .....	28 261	39 649	46 266	28 713	35 032	43 707
Tunisia .....	9 526	10 910	12 738	6 874	8 027	9 685
Canada .....	221 961	239 083	273 084	252 408	272 696	304 456
Mexico .....	168 679	170 490	197 347	160 682	165 396	189 083
United States .....	1 200 230	1 303 050	1 525 680	693 103	724 771	818 520
Argentina <sup>2</sup> .....	8 990	13 834	22 445	25 650	29 566	34 550
Brazil .....	49 716	50 859	66 433	60 362	73 084	96 475
Chile <sup>2</sup> .....	17 091	19 381	24 871	18 180	21 524	32 025
Colombia .....	12 711	13 889	16 746	11 911	13 080	16 224
Venezuela .....	12 963	9 256	16 679	25 890	23 990	33 929
Myanmar .....	2 348	2 092	2 196	3 046	2 485	2 380
Sri Lanka .....	6 105	6 672	7 973	4 699	5 125	5 757
Philippines .....	37 202	39 502	42 345	36 510	37 028	39 689
Hong Kong .....	207 644	231 896	271 074	200 092	223 762	259 260
India .....	56 495	71 239	94 070	49 232	57 086	71 798
Indonesia <sup>2</sup> .....	38 310	42 243	52 076	60 164	64 107	71 261
Israel <sup>2</sup> .....	35 517	36 303	42 864	29 347	31 784	38 618
Japan .....	337 209	383 085	454 592	416 730	471 999	565 743
China <sup>2</sup> .....	295 171	413 062	560 683	325 591	437 899	593 439
Taiwan .....	130 241	144 631	167 889	151 058	166 575	174 014
Pakistan .....	11 227	13 038	17 949	9 908	11 930	13 379
Thailand <sup>2</sup> .....	64 645	75 824	94 410	68 108	80 324	96 248
Australia .....	72 693	89 089	109 383	65 036	71 551	86 420
New Zealand .....	15 047	18 565	23 201	14 380	16 505	20 373

<sup>1</sup>General trade if nothing else is mentioned. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. <sup>2</sup>Special trade. Special trade includes for imports only the goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation.

**Source:** UN: International Trade Statistics Yearbook 2003; UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 2/2006; World Bank: World Development Indicators database; Britannica Book of the Year 2006. Der Fischer Weltalmanach 2006; IMF:World Economic Outlook Database, April 2006; OECD: Economic Outlook December 2005; Euromonitor: The World Economic Factbook 2005/2006.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>

## 323 Imports, by end use categories<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>302 841.3</b>	<b>296 111.0</b>	<b>276 432.5</b>	<b>283 269.1</b>	<b>326 101.5</b>	<b>357 750.3</b>
Goods for fixed capital formation .....	80 213.5	67 518.3	58 124.6	53 780.5	60 989.4	70 523.3
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles).....	33 815.9	26 143.1	14 320.5	14 346.6	14 319.7	16 586.2
Other goods for fixed capital formation.....	46 397.6	41 375.2	43 804.1	39 433.9	46 669.8	53 937.1
Intermediate consumption .....	106 754.2	108 572.1	99 973.7	102 811.6	119 677.7	133 515.0
Food .....	3 380.1	3 678.6	3 577.5	3 763.7	4 031.5	4 124.3
Parts for machinery and transport equipment ..	35 232.3	36 750.5	33 958.4	33 966.4	38 724.3	41 147.7
Other intermediate consumption.....	68 141.8	68 143.1	62 437.8	65 081.6	76 921.8	88 243.1
Building and construction articles .....	25 171.1	26 227.2	26 806.6	28 196.4	34 637.9	36 397.0
Energy products .....	10 491.2	11 479.6	9 060.8	12 363.5	13 866.0	14 344.6
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates.....	2 344.4	2 597.6	2 426.9	2 187.6	3 155.9	3 166.2
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels .....	7 968.6	6 835.8	5 289.9	6 170.0	7 038.0	10 315.9
Electric current .....	178.2	2 046.2	1 344.0	4 005.9	3 672.1	862.5
Consumer goods.....	66 346.0	67 836.1	67 795.4	71 486.9	77 610.1	83 032.9
Durable consumer goods .....	13 381.2	14 135.7	14 232.9	15 173.1	17 164.6	19 242.0
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles) .....	2 489.0	2 562.2	2 649.7	3 226.6	3 869.9	4 680.4
Semi-durable consumer goods .....	21 464.7	21 183.5	21 096.8	21 953.1	23 530.4	25 140.9
Non-durable consumer goods .....	31 500.1	32 516.9	32 465.7	34 360.8	36 915.1	38 650.0
Of which food .....	14 157.1	15 302.2	14 825.4	15 259.6	16 682.6	17 328.3
Passenger motor vehicles.....	13 524.5	13 931.2	14 177.6	14 575.0	19 320.3	19 937.5
Unclassified goods.....	340.8	546.3	493.9	55.1	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## 324 Exports, by end use categories<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>529 811.4</b>	<b>532 261.8</b>	<b>472 953.3</b>	<b>482 933.0</b>	<b>554 896.2</b>	<b>668 949.0</b>
Goods for fixed capital formation .....	30 307.8	39 660.2	33 445.8	34 852.0	29 030.3	32 062.6
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles).....	9 560.8	13 444.2	13 781.1	12 451.6	8 428.8	8 017.1
Other goods for fixed capital formation.....	20 746.9	26 216.0	19 664.7	22 400.5	20 601.4	24 045.5
Intermediate consumption .....	103 735.6	104 831.9	98 219.9	100 055.3	113 993.4	120 526.9
Food .....	780.8	617.7	642.0	693.3	739.6	733.7
Parts for machinery and transport equipment ..	19 975.5	21 214.8	24 267.5	22 523.4	21 650.1	25 383.1
Other intermediate consumption.....	82 979.2	82 999.5	73 310.4	76 838.6	91 603.7	94 410.1
Building and construction articles .....	15 590.3	16 078.4	14 858.7	15 176.6	17 701.8	18 512.3
Energy products .....	337 705.4	329 096.1	287 288.1	296 103.6	354 190.9	453 508.3
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates.....	11 699.9	10 250.3	7 890.0	10 100.0	11 820.5	16 773.3
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels .....	323 986.0	317 544.6	276 781.6	284 384.9	341 423.9	433 041.1
Electric current .....	2 019.5	1 301.2	2 616.4	1 618.7	946.5	3 694.0
Consumer goods.....	42 152.0	42 271.4	38 844.2	36 501.0	39 778.0	44 148.7
Durable consumer goods .....	4 123.4	4 920.1	3 722.2	3 600.4	3 920.9	3 954.3
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles) .....	650.6	601.0	545.8	521.4	573.6	582.1
Semi-durable consumer goods .....	2 792.9	2 922.6	2 778.4	2 511.1	2 640.5	2 666.6
Non-durable consumer goods .....	35 235.7	34 428.7	32 343.6	30 389.5	33 216.5	37 527.9
Of which food .....	32 011.2	31 259.9	29 144.5	26 945.2	29 303.6	33 471.1
Passenger motor vehicles.....	149.4	249.0	234.5	236.0	201.8	190.1
Unclassified goods.....	171.1	74.7	62.3	8.5	0.1	0.0

<sup>1</sup>Commodity grouping according to Broad Economic Categories (BEC).Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

# 325 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2005. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	EUR million				
	Per cent				
Total .....	60 055.2	47 026.6	4 005.5	44 663.0	87 383.0
Total .....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic countries .....	21.43	15.98	24.25	25.10	23.59
The Baltics .....	1.07	3.62	3.15	1.21	1.95
Belgium and Luxembourg	3.89	2.28	1.81	2.65	4.45
France .....	4.26	3.61	3.41	3.97	5.11
Greece .....	0.22	0.24	0.07	0.15	0.15
Ireland .....	1.16	0.93	2.52	1.60	1.40
Italy .....	4.13	3.56	3.63	3.28	3.18
Netherlands .....	6.66	3.99	4.82	3.95	6.68
Poland .....	2.01	1.28	1.53	1.73	2.47
Portugal .....	0.46	0.46	0.38	0.35	0.33
Russia .....	1.71	13.94	0.48	2.38	3.04
Spain .....	2.04	1.50	1.32	2.27	1.61
United Kingdom .....	6.09	4.46	5.77	7.21	6.84
Switzerland .....	1.24	0.97	1.67	1.03	1.05
Germany .....	20.80	14.94	13.88	13.43	18.04
Austria .....	1.16	0.98	0.65	0.79	1.03
Other Europe .....	3.23	4.06	3.56	3.07	3.31
Egypt .....	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.02
South Africa .....	0.26	0.13	0.08	0.22	0.26
OPEC-Africa .....	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.10
Other Africa .....	0.17	0.39	0.18	0.95	0.10
United States .....	2.89	4.18	9.36	5.14	3.46
Canada .....	0.40	0.49	1.52	2.54	0.36
Brazil .....	0.28	0.87	0.20	0.93	0.43
OPEC-America .....	0.19	0.02	0.55	0.03	0.22
Other America .....	1.16	1.29	1.02	1.69	0.74
China .....	4.85	6.00	5.13	5.61	2.77
India .....	0.80	0.28	0.38	0.38	0.36
Israel .....	0.13	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.12
Japan .....	1.01	3.28	5.28	3.17	2.15
OPEC-Asia .....	1.46	0.40	0.16	0.34	0.68
DAEs <sup>1</sup> .....	3.61	3.91	2.61	3.53	3.14
Other Asia .....	0.66	0.99	0.29	0.82	0.48
Australia .....	0.21	0.71	0.10	0.15	0.32
Other Oceania .....	0.31	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05
Other .....	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

<sup>1</sup>DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

**Source:** Nordic Statistical Institutes and Finnish National board of Customs.

**More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>

# 326 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2005. EUR million and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
			EUR million		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>67 507.9</b>	<b>52 453.0</b>	<b>2 484.7</b>	<b>83 514.2</b>	<b>103 093.1</b>
			Per cent		
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Nordic countries .....	22.87	15.77	9.63	11.78	21.73
The Baltics .....	0.99	3.98	1.45	0.30	1.14
Belgium and Luxembourg .....	1.59	2.46	2.14	2.50	4.41
France .....	5.19	3.43	3.73	9.29	4.95
Greece .....	0.74	0.51	0.70	0.19	0.55
Ireland .....	1.43	0.63	1.12	1.78	0.54
Italy .....	3.31	3.08	0.97	2.85	3.48
Netherlands .....	5.19	4.83	12.51	9.93	4.53
Poland .....	2.03	1.97	2.05	0.81	1.76
Portugal .....	1.26	0.54	2.65	0.55	0.52
Russia .....	1.48	10.95	1.01	0.80	1.66
Spain .....	2.71	2.45	7.44	2.42	2.96
United Kingdom .....	8.83	6.71	17.83	25.04	7.43
Switzerland .....	0.97	0.91	1.25	0.27	0.96
Germany .....	17.16	10.63	15.86	12.61	10.35
Austria .....	0.79	0.74	0.27	0.23	0.94
Other Europe .....	3.03	3.81	0.90	1.61	3.47
Egypt .....	0.14	0.40	0.00	0.05	0.34
South Africa .....	0.21	0.73	0.12	0.06	0.57
OPEC-Africa .....	0.23	0.26	1.67	0.07	0.56
Other Africa .....	0.35	0.82	0.06	0.43	0.87
United States .....	6.57	5.83	8.93	6.59	10.73
Canada .....	0.86	1.04	0.99	3.78	1.10
Brazil .....	0.30	0.45	0.04	0.39	0.59
OPEC-America .....	0.06	0.15	0.00	0.02	0.11
Other America .....	0.89	1.57	1.62	0.82	1.43
China .....	1.28	2.97	0.87	0.88	1.97
India .....	0.60	0.53	0.03	0.19	0.73
Israel .....	0.24	0.30	0.03	0.06	0.28
Japan .....	2.32	1.67	3.23	0.98	1.55
OPEC-Asia .....	1.30	4.58	0.01	0.31	2.37
DAEs <sup>1</sup> .....	2.62	2.70	0.71	2.00	2.48
Other Asia .....	0.78	1.54	0.03	0.17	1.11
Australia .....	0.79	0.83	0.13	0.18	1.17
Other Oceania .....	0.25	0.16	0.02	0.06	0.15
Other countries .....	0.63	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.48

<sup>1</sup>DAE (Dynamic Asian Economies): Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand.

**Source:** Nordic Statistical Institutes and Finnish National board of Customs.

**More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>

## Industrial activities



## Industrial activities

# 327 Establishments by subsection and sizegroups. 1 January 2006

	Total	No em- ployees	1-4 em- ployees	5-9 em- ployees	10-19 em- ployees	20-49 em- ployees	50-99 em- ployees	100 or more em- ployees
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>451 908</b>	<b>279 323</b>	<b>91 195</b>	<b>36 306</b>	<b>23 370</b>	<b>14 689</b>	<b>4 390</b>	<b>2 635</b>
Agriculture and forestry.....	68 810	62 039	5 998	519	177	63	10	4
Fishery .....	7 325	6 449	543	216	85	26	5	1
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials .....	511	258	107	30	27	36	23	30
Mining and quarrying, except energy producing materials.....	735	369	169	91	66	31	5	4
Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco.....	2 577	774	467	386	382	333	131	104
Manufacture of textiles and textile products .....	1 614	1 128	274	90	54	51	13	4
Manufacture of leather and leather products .....	75	46	19	2	3	3	2	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products .....	2 288	1 234	480	225	161	129	37	22
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing .....	3 900	1 918	1 078	359	277	144	61	63
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products .....	16	8	5	-	-	1	-	2
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products .....	389	154	84	27	26	33	27	38
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	510	165	149	62	51	60	16	7
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products .....	1 103	479	273	145	80	73	33	20
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products .....	2 920	1 357	589	378	258	215	69	54
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	2 885	1 513	690	262	211	117	64	28
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment .....	1 467	528	437	211	111	94	46	40
Manufacture of transport equipment .....	1 554	724	301	154	122	125	47	81
Manufacturing n.e.c.....	2 322	1 434	451	180	123	93	30	11
Electricity, gas and water supply .....	1 692	810	322	173	177	149	43	18
Construction .....	42 119	26 654	8 672	3 287	2 064	1 078	260	104
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods .....	71 156	28 807	20 907	11 862	6 601	2 433	397	149
Hotels and restaurants.....	11 492	4 233	3 015	1 841	1 444	760	146	53
Transport, storage and communication.....	26 793	15 336	6 939	2 166	1 092	753	269	238
Financial intermediation.....	4 483	2 167	941	622	343	264	78	68
Real estate, renting and business activities....	106 233	77 961	19 685	4 309	2 283	1 277	429	289
Public administration and defence.....	5 856	524	1 622	1 189	960	968	313	280
Education and health services .....	48 779	20 975	10 006	5 312	5 096	4 799	1 722	869
Other services .....	31 673	20 744	6 885	2 200	1 095	581	114	54
Domestic labour, international organizations.....	61	34	23	4	-	-	-	-
Unknown .....	570	501	64	4	1	-	-	-

Source: Establishments, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/01/bedrifter\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/01/bedrifter_en/)

# 328 Information sector. 2004

	Establishments	Employed	Turnover. NOK million
Information sector .....	19 974	100 136	225 630
ICT-sector .....	13 137	63 528	173 121
ICT-Manufacturing industry .....	387	9 989	23 868
ICT-Wholesale.....	2 313	11 202	47 921
ICT-Telecommunications.....	715	12 893	58 718
ICT-Consultancy services.....	9 722	29 444	42 614
Content sector .....	6 837	36 608	52 509
Publishing industries .....	1 518	20 410	26 326
Information services .....	3 447	7 717	15 706
Radio and television .....	359	5 833	7 106
Motion picture and video activities .....	1 513	2 648	3 371

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ikt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ikt_en/)

## 329 New enterprises, by type of registration and stock of enterprises. 1 January

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Stock of enterprises 1 January . . .	262 379	268 491	290 432	289 955	298 360
Total number of new enterprises . . .	38 373	42 125	41 979	46 967	52 249
New established enterprise . . .	35 537	39 041	38 747	43 068	47 436
Take over. . . . .	2 836	3 084	3 232	3 899	4 813

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/foretak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/foretak_en/)

## 330 Personal owned enterprises<sup>1</sup>, by economic activity and gender. New established enterprises 2005

Economic activity	Sole proprietorship			Other personal owned enterprises <sup>2</sup>			
	Owners, total	Gender		Enterprises, total	Owners, total	Gender	
		Per cent women	Per cent men			Per cent women	Per cent men
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>27 859</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>2 309</b>	<b>6 169</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>75.7</b>
C - Mining and quarrying . . . . .	36	13.9	86.1	3	8	37.5	62.5
D - Manufacturing . . . . .	1 108	36.2	63.8	127	314	28.0	72.0
E - Electricity, gas and water supply . . . . .	5	-	100.0	2	5	-	100.0
F - Construction . . . . .	3 651	2.7	97.3	204	455	5.9	94.1
G - Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal household goods . . . . .	3 220	37.6	62.4	497	1 089	28.3	71.7
H - Hotels and restaurants . . . . .	525	44.6	55.4	77	173	37.0	63.0
I - Transport, storage and communication . . . . .	1 581	13.0	87.0	115	452	17.7	82.3
J - Financial intermediation . . . . .	62	11.3	88.7	10	64	12.5	87.5
K - Real estate, renting and business activities . . . . .	8 806	30.4	69.6	831	2 412	21.2	78.8
M - Education . . . . .	1 123	46.1	53.9	30	70	37.1	62.9
N - Health and social work . . . . .	2 992	65.2	34.8	129	319	53.9	46.1
O - Other community, social and personal service activities . . . . .	4 663	49.3	50.7	230	642	28.5	71.5
P - Private households with employed persons . . . . .	12	66.7	33.3	-	-	-	-
Unknown. . . . .	75	33.3	66.7	49	166	18.1	81.9

<sup>1</sup>Enterprises with only juristic persons (enterprises) as actors, or no registered information about actors are not included. <sup>2</sup>Other personal owned enterprises refers to the organizational structures general partnership and general partnership with shared liability.

Source: Enterprises, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/ner\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/ner_en/)

## Industrial activities

### 331 Tax bases, assessed taxes and tax deductions for limited companies. NOK million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Taxable income . . . . .	306 258	311 288	285 834	287 459	336 669
Net wealth . . . . .	56 843	62 744	60 286	87 417	85 865
Income tax . . . . .	85 752	87 146	80 019	80 450	94 223
Wealth tax . . . . .	170	188	181	262	258
Special tax . . . . .	56 382	61 077	56 292	60 098	81 973
Tonnage tax . . . . .	139	136	89	75	69
Tax on ground rent income . . . . .	460	887	1 104	1 646	1 330
Tax on natural resources . . . . .	1 495	1 577	1 554	1 546	1 527
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources . . . . .	1 338	2 241	1 457	1 567	1 283
Tax deduction for received dividends . . . . .	8 005	9 291	8 254	9 295	632
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country . . . . .	1 206	1 307	2 566	3 157	2 658
Tax deduction for expenses on research and development . . . . .			593	1 131	1 324

Source: Tax statistics, non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skattep\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skattep_en/)

### 332 Key figures for non-financial limited companies, by industry section. Preliminary figures. 2004

	Operating profit margin in per cent	Operating margin in per cent	Return on total assets in per cent	Return on equity in per cent	Equity ratio in per cent	Current ratio	Number of enterprises
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>1.06</b>	<b>136 847</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing . . . . .	6.1	8.2	6.1	9.9	25.9	1.34	2 699
Oil and gas . . . . .	33.8	37.8	23.5	24.2	32.0	0.67	361
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying . . . . .	5.8	8.4	6.1	8.3	42.7	1.16	12 032
Electricity, gas and water supply . . . . .	14.4	18.2	4.4	5.6	45.3	1.08	705
Construction . . . . .	5.4	6.0	11.1	31.1	22.9	1.14	11 427
Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants . . . . .	3.4	4.6	10.8	24.5	28.8	1.21	36 691
Transport and communication . . . . .	8.9	18.1	8.4	15.4	39.7	1.09	7 511
Real estate, business activities . . . . .	16.8	28.7	10.1	19.4	35.1	1.22	54 930
Other services . . . . .	6.8	7.2	9.2	18.4	31.6	1.20	8 595
Unknown activities . . . . .	34.9	313.7	11.9	19.0	56.5	1.37	1 896

Source: Accounts Statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje_en/)

# 333 Selected accounting figures for non-financial limited companies.

NOK million and per cent

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Operating income .....	2 225 078	2 318 396	2 354 000	2 425 723	2 667 886
Operating expenses .....	2 001 800	2 111 492	2 169 372	2 194 486	2 337 437
Operating profit .....	223 278	206 904	184 627	231 238	330 448
Financial items, net .....	5 139	-5 693	-4 589	12 568	107 202
Operating result before tax .....	228 416	201 211	180 038	243 806	437 650
Extraordinary income .....	22 774	8 792	4 527	5 201	5 164
Extraordinary expense .....	3 937	4 926	3 382	9 056	2 059
Tax .....	125 234	115 112	118 938	119 438	183 298
Net profit .....	122 020	89 965	62 246	120 513	257 458
Transferred to equity .....	30 594	-23 336	-68 661	-30 308	25 646
Contribution to group companies .....	20 689	22 597	29 632	30 037	32 048
Proposed dividends .....	70 737	90 704	101 275	120 784	199 764
Fixed assets .....	2 421 360	2 557 686	2 670 846	2 802 462	3 093 601
Current assets .....	1 130 986	1 174 137	1 176 208	1 186 916	1 329 429
<b>Total assets .....</b>	<b>3 552 346</b>	<b>3 731 823</b>	<b>3 847 054</b>	<b>3 989 378</b>	<b>4 423 030</b>
Equity .....	1 303 313	1 315 920	1 355 560	1 448 533	1 633 639
Liabilities .....	2 249 033	2 415 903	2 491 494	2 540 845	2 789 391
Provisions .....	171 695	187 079	202 348	235 357	250 135
Other long-term liabilities .....	1 110 669	1 151 582	1 212 567	1 214 158	1 289 961
Short-term liabilities .....	966 670	1 077 242	1 076 579	1 091 331	1 249 295
<b>Total equity and liabilities .....</b>	<b>3 552 346</b>	<b>3 731 823</b>	<b>3 847 054</b>	<b>3 989 378</b>	<b>4 423 030</b>
Operating profit margin in per cent .....	10.0	8.9	7.8	9.5	12.4
Operating margin in per cent .....	10.3	8.7	7.6	10.1	16.4
Return on total assets in per cent .....	8.3	7.4	6.7	7.7	11.1
Return on equity in per cent .....	8.2	6.6	4.5	8.6	15.6
Equity ratio in per cent .....	36.7	35.3	35.2	36.3	36.9
Current ratio .....	1.17	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.06
Number of enterprises .....	134 564	135 271	137 488	137 389	136 847

**Source:** Accounts Statistics. Annual reports for non-financial limited companies, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/regnaksje_en/)

## 334 Holdings, by size of agricultural area in use and county

	Total	Size classes. Decares				
		-49	50-99	100-199	200-499	500-
1949 <sup>1</sup>	213 441	150 130	42 526	15 597	4 809	379
1959 <sup>1</sup>	198 315	135 830	42 126	15 074	4 870	415
1969 <sup>1</sup>	154 977	88 481	42 240	17 938	5 822	496
1979 <sup>1</sup>	125 302	62 017	32 716	21 632	8 228	709
1989 <sup>1</sup>	99 382	37 031	24 969	25 330	11 194	858
1999 <sup>2</sup>	70 740	14 517	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 577
2000 <sup>2</sup>	68 539	13 574	15 677	21 411	16 169	1 708
2001 <sup>2</sup>	65 607	11 804	14 762	20 541	16 604	1 896
2002 <sup>2</sup>	61 890	9 975	13 476	19 555	16 772	2 112
2003 <sup>2</sup>	58 231	8 211	12 230	18 669	16 828	2 293
2004 <sup>2</sup>	55 507	7 047	11 243	17 754	16 985	2 478
2005* <sup>2</sup>	53 227	6 464	10 321	16 829	16 936	2 677
<b>2005*<sup>2</sup></b>						
Østfold	2 783	206	369	772	1 079	357
Akershus og Oslo	2 723	184	416	688	991	444
Hedmark	4 360	415	748	1 209	1 529	459
Oppland	5 706	652	1 002	1 979	1 880	193
Buskerud	2 831	305	649	950	783	144
Vestfold	1 879	189	351	607	559	173
Telemark	1 812	306	586	544	334	42
Aust-Agder	793	159	193	256	171	14
Vest-Agder	1 302	231	333	387	328	23
Rogaland	5 350	773	827	1 664	1 888	198
Hordaland	3 838	918	1 238	1 149	507	26
Sogn og Fjordane	3 910	680	1 159	1 508	554	9
Møre og Romsdal	3 651	460	737	1 269	1 131	54
Sør-Trøndelag	3 661	250	532	1 210	1 528	141
Nord-Trøndelag	3 991	293	501	1 240	1 733	224
Nordland	2 814	267	388	829	1 213	117
Troms	1 397	134	243	465	520	35
Finnmark Finnmark	426	42	49	103	208	24

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

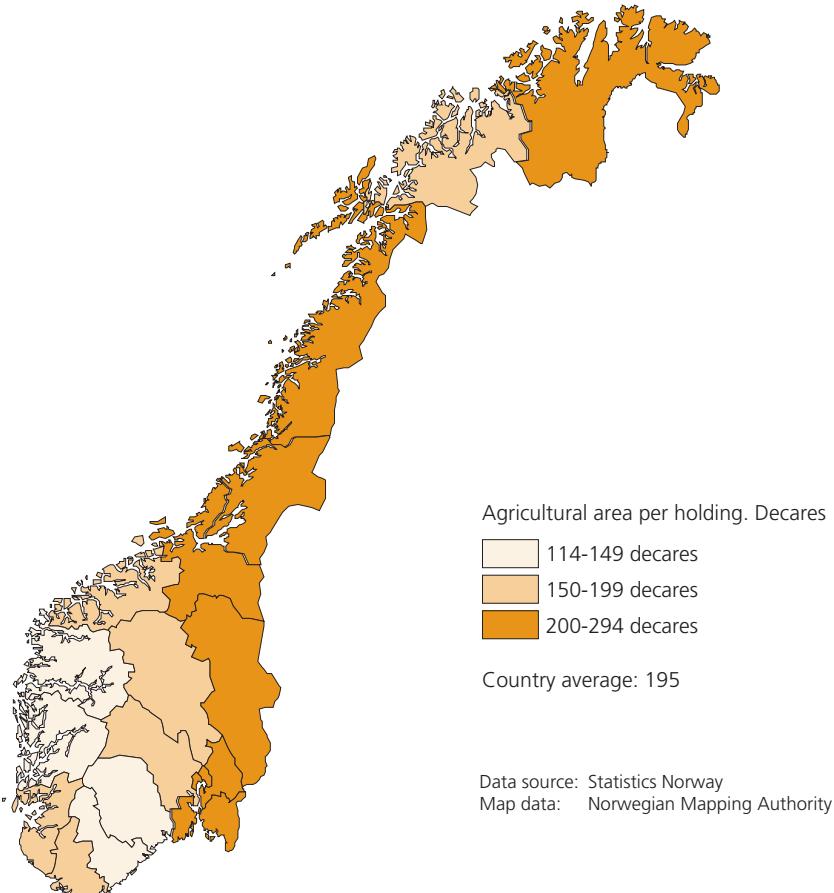
## 335 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding cultivating the crop in question

	Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures <sup>1</sup>	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil seeds	Potato	Meadows for mowing and pastures <sup>1</sup>
1949 <sup>2</sup>	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959 <sup>2</sup>	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969 <sup>2</sup>	50 099	123 362	143 872	50.3	2.6	42.9
1979 <sup>2</sup>	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989 <sup>2</sup>	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999 <sup>3</sup>	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2000 <sup>3</sup>	21 379	9 547	54 014	157.3	15.8	119.2
2001 <sup>3</sup>	20 599	8 588	51 314	164.6	17.8	126.1
2002 <sup>3</sup>	19 509	7 575	48 156	173.2	20.1	136.1
2003 <sup>3</sup>	18 277	6 604	45 420	182.9	22.1	144.2
2004 <sup>3</sup>	17 652	5 675	42 931	189.8	25.0	152.6
2005* <sup>3</sup>	16 903	4 973	41 015	196.2	27.6	160.0

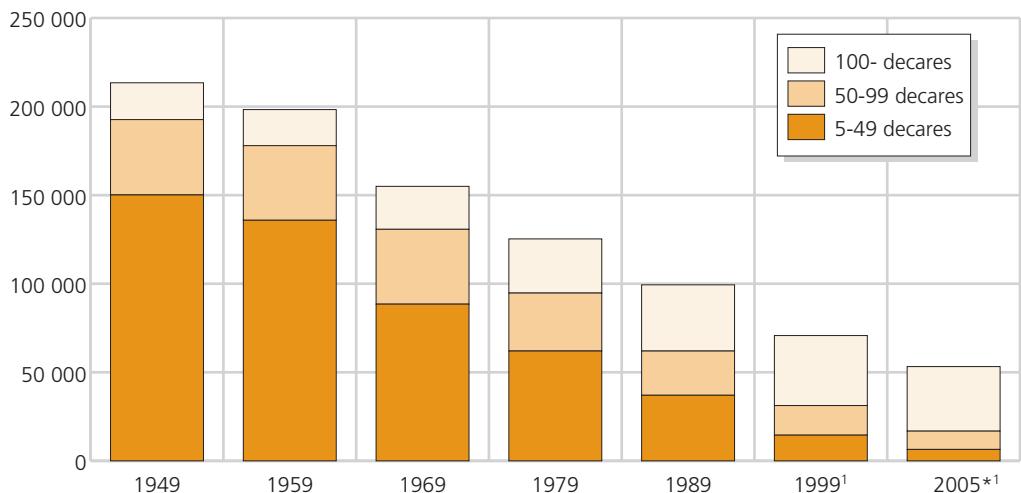
<sup>1</sup>For 1969 meadows harvested for seed are included. <sup>2</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. <sup>3</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural Statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

# 336 Agricultural area per holding<sup>1</sup>, by county. 2005\*. Decares



Holdings by size of agricultural area in use

<sup>1</sup> Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

## 337 Agricultural area, by county. 1 000 decades

Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil-seeds			Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture		
	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated	
	Total	Wheat	Barley	Oats					
1939 .....	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216 5 296
1949 .....	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755 5 422
1959 .....	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628 4 864
1969 <sup>1</sup> .....	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169 4 584
1979 <sup>1</sup> .....	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388 4 157
1989 <sup>1</sup> .....	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478 4 385
1999 <sup>2</sup> .....	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	311	149	189	6 388 4 877
2000 <sup>2</sup> .....	10 422	3 363	681	1 627	959	285	151	185	6 437 4 856
2001 <sup>2</sup> .....	10 467	3 390	636	1 768	849	271	152	184	6 470 4 865
2002 <sup>2</sup> .....	10 466	3 378	638	1 806	800	206	152	178	6 552 4 917
2003 <sup>2</sup> .....	10 404	3 342	758	1 616	848	196	146	170	6 550 4 905
2004 <sup>2</sup> .....	10 397	3 351	853	1 490	867	176	142	176	6 552 4 891
2005 <sup>2*</sup> .....	10 359	3 316	806	1 629	745	155	137	189	6 561 4 873
<b>2005<sup>2*</sup></b>									
Østfold .....	764	630	285	157	146	7	7	20	101 79
Akershus and Oslo .....	800	647	153	243	221	7	6	16	126 94
Hedmark .....	1 075	585	85	321	169	22	46	16	406 347
Oppland .....	1 054	236	33	176	22	33	15	11	758 581
Buskerud .....	529	254	74	102	65	7	4	22	243 179
Vestfold .....	422	294	143	71	49	4	16	40	69 59
Telemark .....	260	88	20	40	25	4	3	10	156 121
Aust-Agder .....	115	11	0	7	4	1	2	6	95 82
Vest-Agder .....	196	10	0	5	4	2	1	2	183 137
Rogaland .....	1 009	42	1	37	4	11	9	11	935 504
Hordaland .....	436	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	424 235
Sogn og Fjordane .....	469	1	0	0	0	1	1	7	458 290
Møre og Romsdal .....	603	21	0	19	2	4	2	3	573 464
Sør-Trøndelag .....	773	167	2	146	19	15	3	2	586 483
Nord-Trøndelag .....	897	327	9	302	15	21	15	10	524 460
Nordland .....	594	3	0	3	0	8	4	2	577 457
Troms .....	264	0	-	0	0	5	4	1	254 221
Finnmark Finnmark .....	99	-	-	0	-	5	0	0	94 80

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

## 338 Holdings with organic farming, area approved as organically operated and area under conversion to organic farming<sup>1</sup>

	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Holdings inspected for organic farming .....</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>1 840</b>	<b>2 099</b>	<b>2 303</b>	<b>2 466</b>	<b>2 484</b>
<b>Area approved as organically operated, total .....</b>	<b>44 596</b>	<b>180 841</b>	<b>197 900</b>	<b>252 556</b>	<b>308 835</b>	<b>349 567</b>
Cultivated meadows .....	28 106	112 474	120 469	155 514	185 060	203 869
Surface cultivated meadows .....	1 800	7 876	7 744	9 670	10 949	11 502
Fertilized pastures .....	6 193	30 879	34 498	41 475	47 237	50 888
Area treated by green manure .....	241	569	1 338	3 984	5 334	5 046
Crops for green fodder and silage .....	3 721	10 472	10 235	9 787	12 675	13 139
Grain .....	2 549	12 792	17 071	25 985	39 359	55 329
Potato .....	841	1 587	1 769	1 865	1 805	1 743
Vegetables .....	534	1 124	1 282	1 132	1 687	2 402
Herbs .....	73	351	294	269	233	211
Fruit .....	117	438	433	568	610	764
Berries .....	139	223	307	302	372	448
Other crops .....	282	2 057	2 461	2 006	3 516	4 227
<b>Agricultural area under conversion .....</b>	<b>13 082</b>	<b>24 387</b>	<b>68 831</b>	<b>72 904</b>	<b>72 954</b>	<b>60 793</b>

<sup>1</sup>Refers to registrations per 31 July.

Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

## 339 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye and triticale	Barley	Oats	Oil-seeds	Potato	Hay <sup>1</sup>
1993 .....	511	..	365	359	173	2 496	763
1994 .....	284	..	294	268	133	2 309	734
1995 .....	475	..	312	379	154	2 224	518
1996 .....	453	..	390	397	159	2 313	532
1997 .....	431	..	380	380	156	2 623	545
1998 .....	469	400	371	418	154	2 684	549
1999 .....	445	350	342	389	163	2 560	555
2000 .....	460	423	352	414	159	2 435	648
2001 .....	407	215	353	389	177	2 629	659
2002 .....	410	376	328	348	162	2 597	623
2003 .....	461	436	362	393	150	2 554	594
2004 .....	477	561	423	423	180	2 794	626
2005* .....	482	549	368	408	181	2 307	607

<sup>1</sup>Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. Calculated values from 1995 can not be compared with earlier years.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/)

## 340 Agricultural production, by county. 2005\*. 1 000 tonnes

	Grains, total	Of which			Oil-seeds	Potato	Hay <sup>1</sup>
		Wheat	Barley	Oats			
Total .....	1 219	259	624	330	19	317	2 660
Østfold .....	242	78	80	83	7	16	47
Akershus and Oslo .....	241	46	102	92	5	14	47
Hedmark .....	234	30	135	67	2	117	179
Oppland .....	91	12	70	9	1	32	344
Buskerud .....	99	27	44	27	2	10	93
Vestfold .....	127	57	43	26	3	33	32
Telemark .....	35	7	20	8	1	6	60
Aust-Agder .....	5	0	3	1	-	5	38
Vest-Agder .....	4	0	2	2	-	1	76
Rogaland .....	18	1	16	2	-	22	335
Hordaland .....	0	0	0	0	-	0	135
Sogn og Fjordane .....	0	0	0	0	-	3	186
Møre og Romsdal .....	3	0	3	0	-	4	256
Sør-Trøndelag .....	46	0	39	7	0	5	263
Nord-Trøndelag .....	74	2	67	5	0	36	263
Nordland .....	0	-	0	0	-	3	200
Troms .....	-	-	-	-	-	7	83
Finnmark Finnmark .....	-	-	-	-	-	0	24

<sup>1</sup>Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay.

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/kom\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kom_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/)

# 341 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. Selected countries. 2005

	Area. 1 000 hectares <sup>1</sup>				Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares			
	Land area	Agricultural area			Wheat <sup>2</sup>	Rye	Barley	Oats
		Arable land	Perm. crops	Permanent pasture				
<b>The whole world .....</b>	<b>13 004 397</b>	<b>1 402 317</b>	<b>138 255</b>	<b>3 432 834</b>	<b>215 615</b>	<b>6 598</b>	<b>56 190</b>	<b>11 761</b>
Norway <sup>3</sup> .....	30 428	867*	-	169*	81*	7*	163*	75*
Denmark .....	4 243	2 266	8	384	674*	27*	702*	58
Finland .....	30 459	2 210	8	28	215	14	594	346
Iceland .....	10 025	7	-	2 274	-	-	-	-
Sweden .....	41 033	2 669	3*	494	356*	21*	374*	190*
Albania .....	2 740	578	121	422	70*	82	82	820
Belgium .....	3 282	817	24	678	214	0	40	6
Bosnia-Herzegovina .....	5 120	1 004	97	81 047	8 110	85	821	820
Bulgaria .....	11 063	3 323	211	1 792	1 134	9	265	31
Estonia .....	4 239	545	16	268	87	9	142	32
France .....	55 010	18 451	1 122	10 117	5 288	32	1 610	114
Greece .....	12 890	2 698	1 133	84 600	8 850	814	898	841
Ireland .....	6 889	1 182*	2	3 186*	89*	80	165*	16*
Italy .....	29 411	7 959*	82 738	4 377*	2 128	3	317	177
Croatia .....	5 592	1 460	124	1 553	8 215	82	858	820
Latvia .....	6 205	1 821	29	621	189	40	152	58
Lithuania .....	6 268	2 926	59	499	368*	49*	350*	58*
Macedonia .....	2 543	8 566	846	8 630	107*	5*	50*	2*
Netherlands .....	3 388	912	32	986	144	3	53	2
Poland .....	30 624	12 587	314	3 268	2 234	1 410	1 106	535
Portugal .....	9 150	81 590	8 721	81 437	195*	34*	11*	59*
Romania .....	22 995	9 414	458	4 845	2 462	23	472	218
Russian Federation <sup>4</sup> .....	1 638 098	122 559	1 814	91 904	23 045*	1 900*	9 562*	3 430*
Serbia and Montenegro .....	10 200	3 390	327	1 878	8 700	88	8 120	872
Slovakia .....	4 808	1 433	131	874	376*	24*	206*	20*
Slovenia .....	2 014	173	29	308	30	1	15	3
Spain .....	49 921	13 738	4 977	811 470	2 243	90	3 150	452
United Kingdom and Northern Ireland .....	24 193	5 660	48	11 248	1 870	6	941	91
Switzerland .....	4 000	409	24	1 092	91	2	38	3
Czech Republic .....	7 727	3 062	237	971	820	47	522	52
Germany .....	34 895	11 827	213	4 968	3 188	555	1 964	211
Ukraine .....	57 935	32 480	907	7 968	6 570	610	4 350	450
Hungary .....	9 209	4 612	192	1 062	1 130	43	316	62
Austria .....	8 245	81 391	871	81 935	289	43	192	30
Algeria .....	238 174	87 545	8 670	831 741	81 800	-	8 850	875
Egypt .....	99 545	82 922	8 502	-	1 255	815	845	-
Morocco .....	44 630	8 484	892	821 000	2 966*	82	2 180*	840
South Africa .....	121 447	14 753	959	83 928	801	2	92	825
Tunisia .....	15 536	2 790	2 140	4 854	827*	-	381*	89
Canada .....	909 351	845 660	86 455	815 390	9 831	157	3 880	1 342
Mexico .....	190 869	824 800	82 500	880 000	8 600	80	8 384	880
United States .....	915 896	8 173 450	82 050	823 800	20 226	113	1 326	738
Argentina .....	273 669	827 900	81 000	899 847	6 069	63	276	291
Brazil .....	8 845 942	859 000	87 600	8197 000	2 374	4	138	363
Chile .....	74 880	81 982	8 325	812 935	420	80	22	77
Peru .....	128 000	83 700	8 610	816 900	133*	80	150*	810
Uruguay .....	17 502	81 370	842	813 543	8 177	-	8 137	818
India <sup>5</sup> .....	297 319	8160 519	89 220	811 065	26 300*	-	755*	-
Iran .....	163 620	816 117	2 131	844 000	6 200*	80	8 1700	-
Japan .....	836 450	4 397	339	428	215*	0	60*	1*
China <sup>6</sup> .....	932 743	8142 615	812 235	8400 001	22 500*	8 330	870*	8280
Pakistan <sup>7</sup> .....	77 088	819 458	8 672	85 000	8 341	-	96	-
Turkey .....	76 963	23 358	2 655	813 167	89 300	8 150	83 600	8 130
Australia .....	768 230	847 600	8 335	8391 565	11 359	835	3 806	851
New Zealand .....	26 799	81 500	81 872	813 863	839	-	850	88

# Agriculture, hunting and forestry

Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares					Crop production. 1 000 tonnes							
Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	Wheat <sup>2</sup>	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	
147 171	153 784	18 640	5 508	628 101	15 605	137 302	23 973	694 576	618 535	321 061	242 621	
-	-	14*	-	387*	..	592*	298*	-	-	317*	-	
-	-	40*	48*	4 826	130*	3 730*	325*	-	-	81 600	82 800	
-	-	29	31	796	36	2 045	1 178	-	-	739	1 081	
-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	812	-	
-	-	31*	48*	2 250*	106*	1 587*	747*	-	-	8 950	82 400	
42*	-	810	81	260*	82	84	830	220*	-	8 160	840	
54	-	64	85	1 768	2	306	31	554	-	2 654	5 606	
8 225	-	844	80	8 250	812	863	857	8 850	-	8 447	80	
299	5	25	1	3 478	14	658	50	1 586	20	420*	25	
-	-	16	-	268	23	366	73*	-	-	225	-	
1 633	18	147	379	36 922	149	10 357	515	13 226	103	6 347	29 303	
8 244	824	845	42*	81 800	826	8220	880	8 2300	8 174	8 840	82 350	
-	-	12*	31*	723	80	1 027*	106*	-	-	8 500	81 500	
1 056	222*	72*	248	7 530	7	1 189	430	10 622*	1 370*	1 810*	12 000*	
8 410	-	855	828	8 850	86	8 180	840	2 100*	-	8 340	81 000	
-	-	46	14	479	74	281	100	-	-	710	479	
-	-	63*	22*	1 476*	104*	975*	105*	-	-	81 000	881*	
34*	3*	14*	2*	330*	9*	136*	84	8 137	813	8 220	852	
22	-	161*	94*	1 253	13	338	9	8 215	-	6 836*	85 750	
343	-	594	286	8 556	3 359	3 461	1 311	1 917	-	11 009	10 972	
140*	25*	880	8*	275*	24*	813	840	700*	120	81 250	8485	
2 662	3	285	23	7 027	45	1 135	385	9 965	5	3 985	694	
885*	125*	3 140	780	47 608*	3 630*	15 773*	4 569*	3 179*	572*	36 400	21 520	
81 205	-	8100	86*	82 700	815	8 410	8125	86 300	-	81 100	82 700	
153*	-	824	30*	1 700*	75*	799*	47*	943*	-	8 382	81 599	
42	-	6	5	141	4	61	8	340	-	153	227	
422	117	93	102	3 788	126	4 448	528	3 951	846	2 592	6 677	
0	-	140*	128*	14 950	41	5 545	536	0	-	86 300	87 500	
20	-	12	18	552	11	247	15	126	-	505	81 550	
80	-	36	66	4 536	193	2 281	195	575	-	1 000	3 190	
443	-	276	428	23 578	2 812	11 723	968	3 811	-	11 158	25 427*	
1 700	21	1 514	662	18 700	1 190*	9 000	730*	7 100	70*	19 480	15 621	
1 198*	3*	25*	61*	5 079	112	1 196	157	9 000*	10*	607*	3 108*	
167	-	22*	45*	1 453	164	880	128	1 605	-	708*	2 989*	
80	80	890	0	82 600	-	81 314	880	81	80	81 800	0	
8 840	8 650	8 100	70	8 141	830	8 163	-	86 800	6 200*	82 500	3 430	
8 245	82	865	859	3 043*	82	1 102*	830	8 224	817	81 440	84 560	
3 343	81	53	-	2 034	1	249	837	11 996	83	1 909	-	
-	-	825	80	1 360	-	435	81	-	-	8 380	80	
1 084	-	8165	814	25 547	367	12 133	3 334	8 392	-	84 850	8720	
88 000	846	869	0	3 000*	80	81 109	8147	20 500*	8192	81 735	0	
30 082	1 353	439	502	57 106	191	4 620	1 669	280 228	10 012	19 111	24 724	
2 740	162	870	-	16 000	92	894	536	19 500	1 027	82 021	-	
11 469	3 936	136	-	5 201	7	389	547	34 860	13 141	2 951	-	
134	25	56	30	1 852	80	102	357	1 508	117	1 116	2 800	
480*	350*	265*	-	180*	80	192*	812	1 340*	2 350*	3 200*	-	
64	8 186	89	80	8 533	-	8 407	826	8 250	81 263	8 136	80	
7 400*	43 000*	81 400	-	72 000*	-	1 460*	-	14 500*	129 000*	825 000	-	
8 205	8 640	8195	8175	14 500*	80	82 900	-	81 500	3 500*	84 200	84 850	
80	1 680*	888	68*	850*	0	190*	2*	80	10 989*	82 900	4 200*	
26 222*	29 300*	84 402	234*	96 340*	8748	3 350*	8800	132 645*	185 454*	73 037*	7 910	
8982	2 500	112	8	21 591	-	96	-	82 797	7 351*	2 024	291	
800*	80*	8160	317*	21 000	260	9 000	270	3 500	525	4 170	813 500	
75	50	836	-	24 067	820	6 640	1 124	312	430	81 300	-	
816	-	811	-	277	-	400*	835	172*	-	8 500	-	

<sup>1</sup>Refers to 2002. Figures for Belgium include Luxembourg. <sup>2</sup>Incl. spelt. <sup>3</sup>Official figures for 2005 from Statistics Norway. <sup>4</sup>Excl. White Sea and Azor Sea. <sup>5</sup>Incl. Kashmir-Jammu and Sikkim. <sup>6</sup>Incl. Taiwan. <sup>7</sup>Excl. Kashmir-Jammu. <sup>8</sup>FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

## 342 Greenhouse nurseries, by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m<sup>2</sup> and over

	Holdings, total	Of which with							
		300 - 499 m <sup>2</sup>	500 - 999 m <sup>2</sup>	1 000 - 1 999 m <sup>2</sup>	2 000 - 2 999 m <sup>2</sup>	3 000 - 4 999 m <sup>2</sup>	5 000 - 6 999 m <sup>2</sup>	7 000 - 9 999 m <sup>2</sup>	10 00 m <sup>2</sup> and over
1959	1 914	803	676	308	100			27	
1969	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23
1999	957	108	262	281	129	98	29	23	27

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/jt1999\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/)

## 343 Horticultural production. Tonnes

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
Fruit, total <sup>1</sup>	13 726	20 774	14 974	19 930	13 721
Apple	11 254	16 699	12 361	16 137	11 244
Pear	720	1 270	510	960	404
Plum	1 132	1 739	1 339	1 649	1 314
Sweet cherries	480	689	481	846	486
Cherries	140	377	284	337	273
Berries, total <sup>2</sup>	11 471	12 025	11 982	13 962	12 223
Of which					
Black currant	684	704	918	599	772
Strawberry	9 316	9 546	9 213	11 387	9 577
Raspberry	1 401	1 687	1 702	1 811	1 719
Vegetables, total <sup>3</sup>	172 492	169 837	174 436	177 605	177 629
Vegetables, field grown.	149 665	146 960	149 493	151 923	152 551
Of which					
Cauliflower	8 251	8 563	9 624	9 419	10 344
Early cabbage	3 694	3 893	3 173	3 116	3 223
Winter cabbage	17 776	16 781	17 121	18 284	18 647
Chinese cabbage	9 393	9 157	7 144	8 067	7 810
Swede	15 998	12 961	15 040	14 112	13 802
Carrot	45 185	43 379	43 799	40 102	43 759
Processing peas	4 983	3 786	4 054	2 675	3 410
Leek	2 405	2 459	2 197	2 258	2 564
Onion	17 700	19 522	19 890	21 133	19 252
Vegetables, greenhouse grown, total	22 827	22 876	24 943	25 682	25 078
Cucumber	10 405	10 079	11 550	11 868	10 588
Tomato	10 868	11 082	11 561	11 835	12 563
Lettuce	1 554	1 716	1 832	1 980	1 928

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare fruit trees. <sup>2</sup>Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of black currant, 1 decare of strawberry or 1 decare of raspberry. <sup>3</sup>Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare vegetables, field grown, or 300 m<sup>2</sup> used as greenhouses.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>

## 344 Holdings<sup>1</sup> keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat <sup>2</sup>	Livestock per holding				
						Cattle	Cow	Pig for breeding	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat <sup>2</sup>
1949 .....	..	192 492	..	..	..	3.9	..	..	..	..
1959 .....	152 283	148 167	..	..	..	7.2	4.0	..	..	..
1969 .....	92 116	82 177	15 530	69 075	3 488	10.6	5.3	5.0	12.1	20.6
1979 .....	53 793	38 906	8 943	44 514	1 713	18.0	9.6	9.7	19.4	33.8
1989 .....	37 584	29 143	5 229	28 887	1 474	25.3	11.7	16.1	31.1	45.9
1999 <sup>3</sup> .....	30 130	26 468	3 686	22 709	751	34.3	13.2	27.2	42.1	68.9
2000 <sup>3</sup> .....	28 536	25 263	2 967	22 239	703	34.6	13.5	30.6	43.4	71.5
2001 <sup>3</sup> .....	26 880	24 095	2 743	22 111	660	36.4	14.0	33.3	45.2	73.4
2002 <sup>3</sup> .....	25 280	22 816	2 567	21 140	626	37.9	14.5	36.0	46.9	74.7
2003 <sup>3</sup> .....	24 000	21 701	2 444	19 909	588	39.9	15.2	39.7	49.6	77.7
2004 <sup>3</sup> .....	22 959	20 862	2 335	18 627	572	41.1	15.6	43.2	51.9	78.8
2005* <sup>3</sup> .....	21 847	19 930	2 110	17 559	554	42.7	16.1	47.2	53.8	80.7

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>Up to 1999 included he-goats. <sup>3</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

**Source:** Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

## 345 Livestock<sup>1</sup> by county

	Horse	Cattle		Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat <sup>2</sup>	Hens
		Total	Cow			
1949 .....	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	56 393	..	..
1959 .....	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	61 787	834 470	74 754
1969 .....	40 635	971 928	436 353	78 163	837 859	71 924
1979 .....	20 704	968 843	372 288	86 340	862 504	57 849
1989 .....	17 417	949 369	340 469	84 233	899 080	67 691
1999 <sup>4</sup> .....	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	100 408	955 367	51 724
2000 <sup>4</sup> .....	28 468	987 915	342 248	90 791	966 278	50 299
2001 <sup>4</sup> .....	28 883	978 854	336 173	91 442	1 000 151	48 467
2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	29 503	958 661	329 814	92 409	991 690	46 786
2003 <sup>4</sup> .....	28 531	956 916	329 698	97 106	986 639	45 692
2004 <sup>4</sup> .....	29 029	943 208	325 368	100 886	966 508	45 095
2005* <sup>4</sup> .....	29 416	932 607	320 262	99 525	945 075	44 703
<b>2005*<sup>4</sup></b>						
Østfold .....	1 787	21 136	7 583	7 809	4 038	-
Akershus and Oslo .....	2 759	21 588	7 340	4 582	9 019	67
Hedmark .....	2 704	59 598	21 542	11 966	54 039	1 635
Oppland .....	2 586	111 092	37 422	8 778	103 108	4 310
Buskerud .....	1 886	24 298	9 281	2 418	41 028	1 468
Vestfold .....	1 475	13 603	5 044	6 313	3 740	-
Telemark .....	1 589	12 307	4 472	1 956	26 628	1 616
Aust-Agder .....	682	8 928	3 055	488	14 508	-
Vest-Agder .....	936	23 419	7 706	1 200	23 513	-
Rogaland .....	2 734	161 023	52 976	24 789	182 662	1 096
Hordaland .....	1 468	44 392	15 969	1 645	87 955	3 565
Sogn og Fjordane .....	1 175	54 243	20 701	1 647	94 092	8 518
Møre og Romsdal .....	2 271	87 939	29 377	1 598	56 938	5 531
Sør-Trøndelag .....	2 089	90 882	30 542	2 739	59 302	45
Nord-Trøndelag .....	929	105 520	35 258	16 140	38 445	1 020
Nordland .....	1 340	66 412	22 208	4 204	81 776	4 052
Troms .....	727	17 809	6 633	972	53 261	11 780
Finnmark Finnmark .....	279	8 418	3 153	281	11 023	-
						4 323

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>Up to 1999 included he-goats. <sup>3</sup>Including cocks. <sup>4</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

**Source:** Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

# 346 Livestock. Selected countries. 2005. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and asses	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens <sup>1</sup>
<b>The whole world .....</b>	<b>55 016</b>	<b>53 165</b>	<b>1 355 083</b>	<b>174 027</b>	<b>19 024</b>	<b>960 305</b>	<b>1 081 099</b>	<b>807 638</b>	<b>16 740</b>
Norway <sup>2</sup> .....	329	-	933*	-	-	817*	2 439*	73*	8*
Denmark .....	339	-	1 595	-	-	13 275	3 141	-	316
Finland .....	359	-	3 950	-	-	1 365	3 115	35	36
Iceland .....	372	-	364	-	-	335	3 454	30	30
Sweden .....	396	-	1 619	-	-	1 823	479	-	37
Albania .....	365	3 127	3 700	30	-	3 109	31 800	31 000	34
Belgium .....	34	-	3 695	-	-	6 332	155	26	34
Bosnia-Herzegovina .....	318	-	3 440	313	-	3 600	3 900	-	35
Bulgaria .....	3 150	3 215	672	8	-	931	1 693	718	318
Estonia .....	5	-	250	-	-	340	39	3	2
France .....	3 355	3 30	19 383	-	-	15 000*	9 113*	1 198*	3 215
Greece .....	329	396	3 600	31	-	3 1 000	39 000	35 400	328
Ireland .....	370	37	37 000	-	-	1 758	4 557	38	313
Italy .....	3 300	333	6 314	237	-	9 272	38 200	3 985	3 100
Croatia .....	11	34	471	-	-	1 205	796	3 120	11
Latvia .....	16	-	371	-	-	436	39	15	3*
Lithuania .....	64	-	792	-	-	1 073	22	27	8*
Macedonia .....	357	-	3 265	31	-	3 200	31 200	-	33
Netherlands .....	3 129	-	3 862	-	-	311 153	31 236	3 282	386
Poland .....	3 336	-	5 483	-	-	18 112	316	-	390
Portugal .....	317	3 165	1 443	-	-	2 348	35 500	547	335
Romania .....	3 900	329	2 950	0	-	6 500	7 430	661	88
Russian Federation .....	31 505	318	22 988	17	312	13 413	15 494	2 277	329
Serbia and Montenegro .....	340	-	1 230*	329	-	3 3 550	1 797*	182*	15*
Slovakia .....	39	-	3 580	-	-	3 1 300	3 316	340	36
Slovenia .....	20	-	451	-	-	534	394	322	5
Spain .....	3 240	3 252	3 6 700	-	-	325 250	322 500	32 750	3 130
United Kingdom .....	3 184	-	10 378	-	-	4 851	35 253	-	3 157
Switzerland .....	55	6	1 540	-	-	1 594	443	74	8
Czech Republic .....	326	-	1 397	-	-	2 877	140	13	312
Germany .....	3 520	-	13 260*	-	-	26 236*	2 138*	170*	3 112
Ukraine .....	3 700	312	6 953	-	-	6 466	875	894	130*
Hungary .....	368	34	723	-	-	4 059	1 397	378	33
Austria .....	385	-	3 2 011	-	-	3 125	327	358	312
Algeria .....	344	3 213	3 1 560	-	3 245	36	318 700	33 200	3 125
Egypt .....	362	33 071	3 4 500	33 920	3 120	330	35 150	33 960	395
Morocco .....	3 155	31 510	3 2 729	-	336	38	317 026	35 359	3 137
South Africa .....	3 270	3 164	3 13 764	-	-	1 648	25 316	6 407	121
Tunisia .....	357	3 311	3 750	-	3 231	36	36 700	31 400	364
Canada .....	3 385	34	15 083	-	-	14 675	31 000	330	3 160
Mexico .....	36 260	36 540	3 31 477	-	-	314 625	36 820	38 992	3 425
United States .....	35 300	380	95 848	-	-	60 645	6 135	2 523	3 1950
Argentina .....	3 655	3 283	3 50 768	-	-	31 490	312 450	34 200	395
Brazil .....	35 901	32 610	3 192 000	31 201	-	333 000	314 182	39 087	3 1 100
Chile .....	3 670	341	3 4 500	-	-	33 450	33 400	3 735	395
Peru .....	3 730	3 910	3 5 100	-	-	32 900	314 000	32 000	395
Uruguay .....	3 380	35	3 11 700	-	-	3 240	9 712	316	313
India .....	3 800	3 1 050	3 185 000	398 000	3 635	314 300	362 500	3120 000	3 430
Indonesia .....	405	-	3 11 500	2 428	-	6 267	8 307	13 182	1 249
Iran .....	3 140	31 775	3 8 800	3 550	3 146	0	354 000	326 500	3 280
Japan .....	325	-	4 401*	-	-	9 600*	311	334	3 283
China .....	7 641	11 659	115 230*	22 745*	262	488 810	170 882	195 759	34 360
Pakistan .....	3 300	34 300	24 200	26 300	3 800	-	24 900	56 700	3 166
Turkey .....	3 271	3 559	10 069	104	31	4	25 201	6 609	297
Australia .....	3 220	32	27 900	-	-	2 556	106 000	3 400	385
New Zealand .....	383	-	9 415*	-	-	3 390	340 000	3 155	320

<sup>1</sup>Number of chickens in millions. <sup>2</sup>Official figures for 2005 from Statistics Norway. <sup>3</sup>FAO estimate.Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>

## 347 Domestic animals, by holdings approved for organic farming

	1998 <sup>1</sup>	1999 <sup>2</sup>	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2001 <sup>2</sup>	2002 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>2</sup>
Horse.....	171	156	106	145	186	159	211
Cattle.....	6 172	7 424	8 464	10 430	12 723	15 463	18 649
Dairy cow .....	2 705	2 998	3 531	3 729	4 070	5 226	5 643
Beef cow .....	504	680	724	1 072	1 408	1 890	2 472
Other cattle.....	2 963	3 746	4 209	5 629	7 245	8 347	10 534
Sheep (winter fed).....	..	18 393	20 776	22 911	..	30 930	41 919
Goat .....	951	1 052	1 160	1 192	2 482	2 204	2 230
Dairy goat .....	548	698	805	845	1 234	1 294	1 252
Beef goat.....	79	114	85	71	338	395	382
Other goat.....	324	240	270	276	910	515	596
Pigs .....	297	282	178	259	466	505	749
Hens .....	13 586	27 228	24 028	27 377	34 321	38 628	57 511

<sup>1</sup>Refers to registrations per 31 July. <sup>2</sup>Refers to registrations per 31 December.Source: Debio. More information: <http://www.debio.no/>

## 348 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer <sup>1</sup>	Holdings with tame reindeer <sup>1</sup>
1959 .....	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969 .....	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979 .....	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989 .....	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1999 .....	110 000	350 000	350 000	188 050	559
2000 .....	106 000	346 000	387 000	172 200	566
2001 .....	100 000	370 000	450 000	168 300	589
2002 .....	98 000	325 000	450 000	191 850	589
2003 .....	100 000	320 000	440 000	210 250	583
2004 .....	120 000	290 000	430 000	232 650	584

<sup>1</sup>Figures as from 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years because the data basis is changed.

Source: Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.

More information: <http://www.pelsinform.no/> and [http://www.barentsnett.no/01\\_reindriftsforvaltningen/](http://www.barentsnett.no/01_reindriftsforvaltningen/)

## 349 Livestock products for sale and home consumption

Total <sup>1</sup>	Meat					Milk			Eggs	Wool		
	Horse	Of which			Poultry	Pig	Cow's milk					
		Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Tonnes			1 000 litres	Tonnes				
1959 ..	120 455	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179	4 556		
1969 ..	152 227	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260	4 830		
1979 ..	183 889	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939	4 764		
1989 ..	208 363	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933	4 830		
1999 ..	267 059	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705	5 105		
2000 ..	262 747	588	90 861	23 499	43 091	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 879	4 957		
2001 ..	264 021	636	85 753	24 482	42 321	108 756	1 523 000	20 300	47 760	5 130		
2002 ..	263 843	636	85 617	25 145	46 138	104 018	1 509 000	21 000	47 464	5 156		
2003 ..	268 027	569	85 288	24 534	49 382	106 039	1 526 000	20 800	50 239	5 095		
2004 ..	284 180	533	86 541	26 229	54 664	113 510	1 524 000	21 000	52 459	5 185		
2005* ..	284 208	540	84 098	25 413	56 995	114 492	1 524 000	20 700	51 006	5 064		

<sup>1</sup>Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

## 350 Carcasses approved for human consumption

	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry <sup>1</sup>	Other meat <sup>2</sup>
Number of carcasses										
1999 ..	..	1 404 382	139 249	224 120	24 831	1 149 633	21 034	2 373	33 402	..
2000 ..	..	1 350 015	145 701	207 544	29 562	1 150 712	21 838	2 261	38 919	..
2001 ..	..	1 325 955	136 078	190 897	22 650	1 203 974	21 196	2 416	38 335	..
2002 ..	..	1 328 230	130 423	192 441	23 279	1 236 620	21 120	2 410	40 932	..
2003 ..	..	1 336 294	124 893	190 436	20 731	1 235 941	20 918	2 148	42 777	..
2004 ..	..	1 465 439	128 983	187 964	19 403	1 292 047	20 376	1 996	45 671	..
2005 ..	..	1 469 430	124 574	189 809	18 613	1 274 985	21 824	1 734	46 730	..
Tonnes										
1999 ..	265 831	109 143	33 122	60 697	1 524	22 688	267	607	36 281	1 501
2000 ..	261 365	102 846	34 610	53 639	2 319	23 311	260	587	42 924	869
2001 ..	261 969	108 727	32 629	50 861	2 316	24 313	251	635	42 206	<sup>3</sup> 32
2002 ..	261 441	103 998	31 385	51 855	2 397	24 971	256	637	45 882	<sup>3</sup> 62
2003 ..	265 630	106 007	30 530	52 610	2 174	24 384	256	569	49 043	<sup>3</sup> 56
2004 ..	281 270	113 487	31 925	52 545	2 102	26 133	243	534	54 236	<sup>3</sup> 65
2005 ..	283 388	112 793	31 390	53 936	2 067	25 954	273	467	56 472	<sup>3</sup> 36

<sup>1</sup>Number of carcasses in 1 000. <sup>2</sup>Reindeer, whale, venison. <sup>3</sup>Venison.Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, approved carcasses, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/slakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/slakt_en/)

## 351 Production of milk for sale and home consumption, according to Aggregate Account of Agriculture. Million litres

Product	1959	1969	1979	1989	1999	2003	2004*
<b>Cow milk .....</b>	<b>1 417</b>	<b>1 634</b>	<b>1 782</b>	<b>1 854</b>	<b>1 654</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>1 524</b>
Delivered to dairies ..	1 189	1 528	1 742	1 835	1 645	1 522	1 520
Directly sale .....	72	32	12	5	-	-	-
Home consumption..	156	74	28	13	7	4	4
<b>Goat's milk .....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>
Delivered to dairies ..	18	25	22	26	21	21	20
Other sale .....	2	1	1	1	0	0	1
Home consumption..	0	0	0	-	-	-	-

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

## 352 Consumption of commercial fertilizers and sale of mixed feed. Tonnes

	Fertilizers (N, P and K)				Total	Mixed feed <sup>1</sup>			Other mixtures
	Total	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium		For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry	
1991 ...	179 306	110 790	15 190	53 326	1 547 440	844 058	404 445	228 599	70 338
1992 ...	178 123	110 875	14 818	52 430	1 591 992	850 268	416 089	235 181	90 454
1993 ...	173 295	109 299	13 722	50 274	1 607 739	942 468	406 555	240 236	18 480
1994 ...	173 908	108 287	13 688	51 933	1 621 645	937 819	410 296	253 993	19 537
1995 ...	177 144	110 851	13 291	53 002	..	..	..	..	..
1996 ...	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997 ...	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998 ...	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999 ...	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499
2000 ...	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087
2001 ...	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	1 624 026	915 315	421 265	256 953	30 493
2002 ...	158 926	101 258	12 593	45 075	1 639 009	909 470	428 305	264 126	37 108
2003 ...	163 078	104 162	12 643	46 273	1 668 460	918 684	439 430	279 002	31 344
2004 ...	164 163	105 096	12 786	46 281	1 685 892	913 470	449 770	290 217	32 435
2005 ...	165 468	106 882	12 660	45 926	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Concentrated feed for fish not included.

**Source:** The National Agricultural Inspection Service, Norwegian Agricultural Authority.

**More information:** <http://www.landbruksstilsynet.no/> and <http://www.slf.dep.no/>

## 353 Labour input<sup>1</sup> on holdings, by activity, category of manpower and county

Labour input, total	1 000 man-hours	Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry	In other industries related to the holding
		Total	By holders and spouses/ cohabitants	By others		
			Per cent			
1968/69 <sup>2</sup> ...	402 866	95	74	21	35	..
1979/80...	261 629	94	75	18	36	..
1982/83...	244 933	94	74	20	36	..
1983/84...	230 464	95	72	23	35	..
1989/90...	195 161	95	74	21	36	..
1992/93...	180 633	95	73	23	35	..
1994/95...	179 106	95	73	22	35	..
1998/99 <sup>4</sup> ...	165 613	91	69	22	4	5
2000/2001 <sup>4</sup> ...	152 723	92	68	24	3	5
2002/2003 <sup>4</sup> ...	142 330	92	67	26	3	5
<b>2002/2003<sup>4</sup></b>						
Østfold...	5 557	87	61	26	5	8
Akershus and Oslo...	5 416	88	61	27	4	8
Hedmark...	10 656	91	63	28	4	5
Oppland...	15 478	93	66	28	3	4
Buskerud...	6 392	88	59	29	5	7
Vestfold...	4 331	89	56	33	6	5
Telemark...	3 580	87	66	22	7	6
Aust-Agder...	1 967	90	58	31	6	5
Vest-Agder...	3 285	88	68	20	6	6
Rogaland...	17 173	95	68	27	1	3
Hordaland...	9 697	92	68	23	3	5
Sogn og Fjordane...	10 907	94	71	23	2	4
Møre og Romsdal...	10 814	94	69	25	2	3
Sør-Trøndelag...	10 600	92	70	22	3	5
Nord-Trøndelag...	11 962	92	66	27	4	4
Nordland...	8 848	96	72	23	2	3
Troms...	4 427	93	70	23	3	3
Finnmark Finnmark...	1 240	97	72	25	0	3

<sup>1</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decades agricultural area in use. <sup>2</sup>The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. <sup>3</sup>Including outfield activities. <sup>4</sup>Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decades agricultural area in use.

**Source:** Agriculture Statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/jt1999\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/)

## Agriculture, hunting and forestry

**354** Average income, property and taxes for holders and spouses/cohabitants<sup>1</sup>. NOK

	Ordinary income, total	Personal income						Assessed taxes	
		Total		Pensions		Pensionable income			
		Total	Wages and salaries	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Other industries				
1992 <sup>2</sup> ...	222 293	230 570	21 404	209 166	131 964	62 106	15 097	439 384	74 164
1993 <sup>2</sup> ...	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058
1994 <sup>2</sup> ...	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867
1995 <sup>2</sup> ...	252 135	256 945	23 156	233 789	145 550	70 583	17 656	557 545	85 277
1996 <sup>2</sup> ...	262 593	269 017	24 742	244 275	154 507	70 811	18 957	575 354	88 914
1997 <sup>2</sup> ...	279 079	283 635	26 320	257 314	164 438	72 599	20 278	591 020	94 530
1998 <sup>2</sup> ...	303 946	310 448	30 763	279 685	176 143	81 960	21 582	650 667	101 819
1999 ....	321 023	330 468	28 601	301 867	196 556	81 430	23 881	731 707	107 162
2000 ....	334 960	353 146	30 639	322 507	209 611	85 685	27 211	797 811	113 048
2001 ....	320 958	372 421	32 868	339 553	223 527	86 125	29 902	869 389	114 734
2002 ....	361 272	400 455	30 864	369 591	242 947	95 676	30 968	910 419	122 749
2003 ....	361 528	409 076	32 067	377 009	253 460	90 738	32 810	925 679	121 376
2004 ....	395 553	436 281	33 050	403 007	263 080	103 101	36 827	954 043	130 690

<sup>1</sup>Holder is the person considered as responsible for operating the holding. <sup>2</sup>Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>

## 355 Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1999	2003	2004*
NOK million						
<b>A. Income.</b> .....	<b>4 556</b>	<b>12 173</b>	<b>24 530</b>	<b>19 997</b>	<b>20 411</b>	<b>20 518</b>
a. Crops <sup>1</sup> .....	1 188	2 787	6 044	5 474	5 776	5 790
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds .....	472	1 393	3 053	2 404	2 436	2 537
Other seeds .....			97	47	20	33
Potato .....	204	310	522	424	470	523
Hay .....	5	20	42	73	98	102
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers) .....	508	1 064	2 330	2 525	2 751	2 590
b. Livestock products .....	3 245	8 875	17 557	14 145	14 137	14 285
Milk .....	1 639	4 321	9 176	6 237	6 002	6 005
Meat and pork .....	1 131	3 616	7 016	6 963	7 090	7 215
Wool .....	44	87	226	168	160	161
Eggs .....	215	476	763	537	577	580
Fur-bearing animals .....	205	350	290	176	217	248
- Other livestock products .....	10	25	86	64	91	76
c. Other income .....	186	478	644	505	471	471
d. Changes in stocks .....	-63	33	286	-127	27	-28
<b>B. Expenditure</b> .....	<b>2 714</b>	<b>8 453</b>	<b>17 692</b>	<b>16 911</b>	<b>18 156</b>	<b>18 464</b>
Commercial fertilizers and lime .....	179	519	1 215	1 120	1 033	1 107
Purchased feed stuffs .....	1 128	3 300	6 044	4 832	4 773	4 798
Seed and plants .....	65	214	529	636	669	680
Energy, lubricants .....	130	399	1 004	1 136	1 679	1 526
Other expenditure .....	445	1 378	2 931	2 851	3 411	3 712
Maintenance .....	146	539	1 070	1 022	1 112	1 116
Leasing <sup>2</sup> .....	.	.	.	165	361	453
Depreciation <sup>3</sup> .....	622	2 104	4 899	5 150	5 118	5 073
<b>C. Financial results</b> .....						
1. Government subsidies .....	279	2 749	5 054	9 000	8 899	8 780
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1) .....	2 121	6 469	11 893	12 087	11 154	10 834
3. Real interest on borrowed kapital .....	39	260	1 573	1 014	731	832
4. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3) .....	2 082	6 209	10 319	11 072	10 424	10 002
Remuneration for labour and capital .....	11 000	48 100	117 500	148 100	154 900	156 600
Remuneration for labour and own capital .....	10 800	46 100	102 000	135 700	144 800	144 500
Labour input in agriculture .....	192.5	134.6	101.2	81.6	72.0	69.2
1 000 man-years						

<sup>1</sup>Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. <sup>2</sup>Partly calculated together with depreciation before 1990. <sup>3</sup>Comprises decrease in value on farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. More information: <http://www.nilf.no/>

# 356 Operating results in agriculture, by region

	Number of hold- ings in the Nor- wegian Farm Account Statistics	Agricul- tural area	Agricul- tural assets per 31 December	Per holding								
				Gross income	Expen- diture, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay <sup>1</sup>	Capital turnover <sup>2</sup>	Net income <sup>3</sup> per family		
		Decares		NOK 1 000								
1980 .....	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4		
1985 .....	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3		
1990 .....	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9		
1995 .....	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0		
2000 .....	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7	401.0		
2001 .....	948	233	1 226.0	735.1	537.9	197.2	112.4	181.7	-100.7	402.6		
2002 <sup>4</sup> .....	961	241	1 286.9	791.5	549.2	242.3	152.8	211.0	-66.5	466.9		
2003 <sup>4</sup> .....	932	247	1 353.4	819.8	593.6	226.0	159.4	220.6	-92.1	470.6		
2004 <sup>4</sup> .....	947	258	1 433.0	838.5	609.6	228.9	172.5	236.4	-91.6	507.9		
<b>2004<sup>4</sup></b>												
<b>Region</b>												
Eastern Norway												
Plain regions in Eastern Norway .....	193	378	1 940.3	1 092.9	835.8	257.1	180.3	246.6	-25.6	615.5		
Other regions in Eastern Norway .....	175	241	1 148.6	674.9	487.2	187.7	142.0	195.9	-123.0	479.8		
Agder and Rogaland												
Jæren .....	42	243	2 199.4	1 173.4	872.4	301.0	218.4	301.4	-86.2	516.2		
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland .....	90	221	1 565.4	917.6	695.2	222.4	161.9	238.9	-120.6	491.9		
Western Norway .....	181	179	1 245.0	691.8	488.8	203.0	154.4	211.6	-122.6	465.5		
Trøndelag												
Plain regions in Trøndelag .....	83	284	1 361.7	829.8	579.8	250.0	196.2	251.4	-71.2	536.8		
Other regions in Trøndelag .....	67	244	1 204.3	761.5	531.2	230.3	181.9	253.2	-120.5	469.0		
Northern Norway .....	116	233	1 113.7	760.8	511.2	249.6	204.9	274.6	-83.2	448.8		

<sup>1</sup>Labour earnings of family and hired labour. <sup>2</sup>Net farm income less calculated ordinary payment for family work. <sup>3</sup>Net income in agriculture, forestry and other, less interests in debts and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm. <sup>4</sup>Excluding value for unpaid family labour from 2002.

**Source:** Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>

## 357 Hunters<sup>1</sup> buying hunting tax cards

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1992/93 . . . . .	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94 . . . . .	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95 . . . . .	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96 . . . . .	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97 . . . . .	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98 . . . . .	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99 . . . . .	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000 . . . . .	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01 . . . . .	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02 . . . . .	187 900	178 200	9 700	100.0	94.8	5.2
2002/03 . . . . .	189 200	178 900	10 400	100.0	94.5	5.5
2003/04 . . . . .	189 400	178 800	10 600	100.0	94.4	5.6
2004/05 . . . . .	194 170	182 690	11 480	100.0	94.1	5.9
2005/06 . . . . .	192 250	180 454	11 790	100.0	93.9	6.1

<sup>1</sup>Comprising persons living in Norway.Source: Register of hunters, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg_en/)

## 358 Small game hunting

Species of animal	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05
All small game species <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	954 200	846 700	819 900	788 700	830 800	822 300
<b>Of which</b>						
Capercaillie . . . . .	14 700	13 600	10 500	10 100	9 900	10 500
Black grouse . . . . .	35 600	31 300	27 200	27 400	28 200	23 300
Grouses . . . . .	551 600	489 900	482 000	414 900	443 900	448 900
Wood pigeon . . . . .	47 200	43 100	44 700	53 600	58 600	61 400
Crow . . . . .	50 000	43 200	40 900	46 600	47 800	46 000
Magpie and jay . . . . .	40 200	34 100	30 200	35 600	34 400	31 700
Ducks . . . . .	59 200	49 500	49 400	57 400	57 300	55 100
Geese . . . . .	12 200	12 700	14 700	13 900	14 500	14 800
Seagull . . . . .	18 400	18 200	17 100	18 000	20 700	19 500
Cormorants . . . . .	11 600	11 100	11 100	13 900	15 000	12 600
Hare . . . . .	42 600	32 800	28 600	24 200	28 500	29 300
Fox . . . . .	17 900	16 800	16 200	19 300	18 300	19 400

<sup>1</sup>Including species not specified below.Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/srjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/)

## 359 Cervids. Felled through ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality<sup>1</sup>

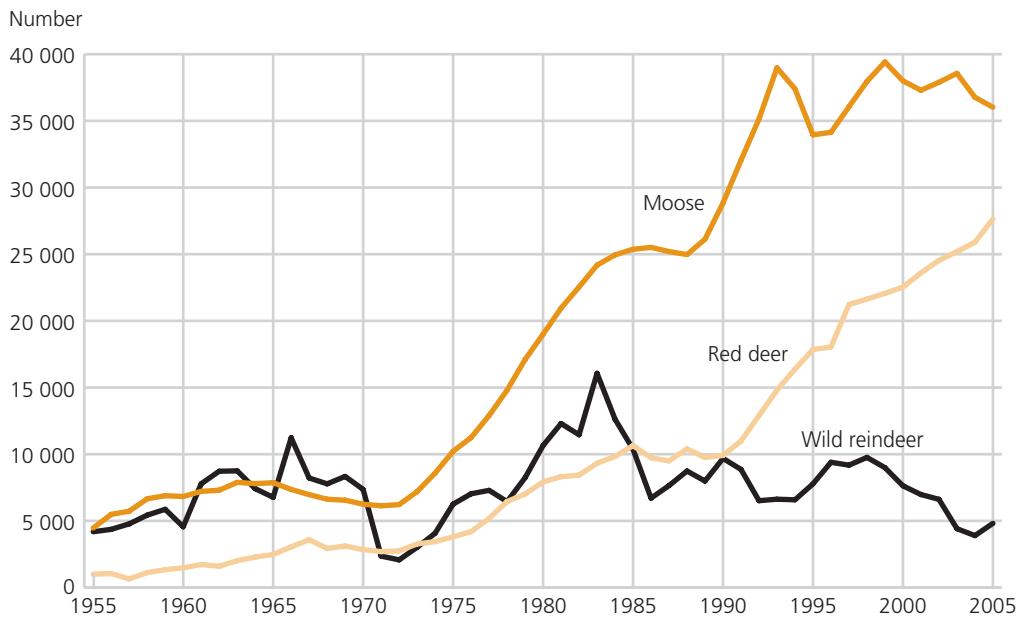
Year <sup>2</sup>	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality <sup>1</sup>			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1980 . . . . .	18 999	10 652	7 927	11 025	1 924	205	426	1 473
1985 . . . . .	25 372	10 371	10 644	:	2 272	146	969	2 321
1990 . . . . .	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1995 . . . . .	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
2000 . . . . .	38 000	7 631	22 534	31 300	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2001 . . . . .	37 300	6 976	23 599	28 900	3 114	51	1 189	4 094
2002 . . . . .	37 892	6 617	24 533	30 600	4 071	58	997	4 444
2003 . . . . .	38 564	4 417	25 195	28 500	3 408	31	1 067	4 006
2004 . . . . .	36 770	3 895	25 896	28 900	2 935	46	1 254	4 354
2005 . . . . .	36 026	4 817	27 635	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by motor-car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed of human reasons etc. <sup>2</sup>Registered non-harvest mortality refers to hunting season (1 April - 31 March). 2004 corresponds to the hunting season 2004/05; 2005 corresponds to 2005/06 etc.

Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, roe deer hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/), [http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/), [http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/), [http://www.ssb.no/srjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/)

## 360 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/), [http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/)

## 361 Predators felled<sup>1</sup>. Annual average

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle		Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle	
1846-50.....	265	226	67	118	2 143		1946-50.....	2	10	53	6	307
1851-55.....	210	224	51	113	3 738		1951-55.....	1	2	14	7	217
1856-60.....	222	213	43	129	3 790		1956-60.....	3	-	19	6	198
1861-65.....	196	116	48	109	2 561		1961-65.....	2	1	25	27	190
1866-70.....	143	39	55	175	..		1966-70 <sup>3</sup> .....	2	-	26	50	69
1871-75.....	100	44	63	138	1 068		1971-75 <sup>3</sup> .....	2	-	9	35	-
1876-80.....	149	48	90	121	993		1976-80.....	1	-	5	43	..
1881-85.....	99	32	64	87	975		1981/82-.....					
1886-90.....	82	26	43	70	893		1985/86 <sup>3</sup> .....	2	-	3	13	18
1891-95.....	63	55	43	60	959		1986/87-.....					
1896-1900.....	39	73	49	33	693		1990/91.....	1	1	4	32	37
1901-05.....	41	42	43	27	823		1991/92-.....					
1906-10.....	24	35	34	25	721		1995/96 <sup>3</sup> .....	2	1	12	55	47
1911-15.....	15	40	41	26	535		1996/97-.....					
1916-20.....	6	32	31	19	389		2000/01.....	4	4	26	109	51
1921-25.....	3	13	39	16	404		2001/02.....	3	2	48	102	42
1926-30.....	3	5	19	8	465		2002/03.....	1	7	38	71	59
1931-35 <sup>2</sup> .....	2	3	5	1	272		2003/04.....	4	6	39	46	34
1936-40.....	1	-	9	1	199		2004/05.....	1	7	50	58	43
1941-45.....	1	2	12	2	153							

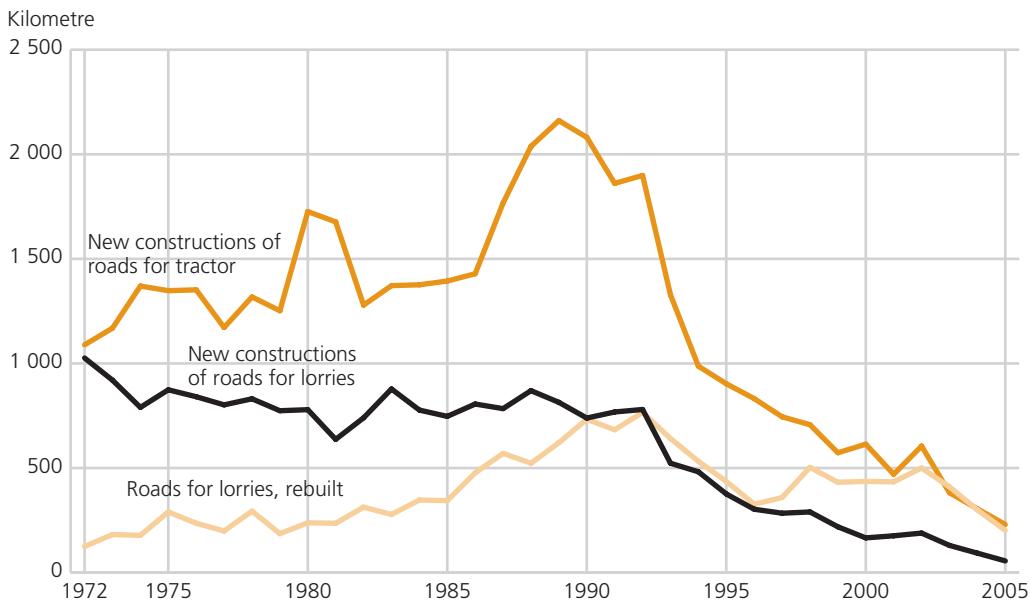
<sup>1</sup>The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected, all registered mortality is recorded.

<sup>2</sup>For 1933-1940 there were an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included. <sup>3</sup>Eagles were protected starting in 1969, wolves starting in 1972 and bears starting in 1974. Wolverines starting in South of Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway from 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in Southern Norway from 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.

Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravg_en/)

## 362 Forest roads constructed. Kilometre



Source: Forest roads constructed, Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/)

## 363 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage<sup>1</sup>

	Planting km <sup>2</sup>	Clearing and weed combatting	Number of plants planted Millions	New ditches		Expenditure, total <sup>1</sup> NOK 1 000	Of which public subsidies
				Area drained km <sup>2</sup>	Ditch length km		
1988 .....	304	776	67	48	3 386	295 570	108 622
1989 .....	320	905	67	43	2 434	314 227	101 627
1990 .....	317	765	66	35	1 811	320 337	91 962
1991 .....	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992 .....	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993 .....	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994 .....	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995 .....	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996 .....	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997 .....	205	443	40	5	269	251 061	87 190
1998 <sup>2</sup> .....	205	464	43	7	320	283 261	111 258
1999 .....	190	445	38	6	311	273 947	109 304
2000 .....	188	415	37	4	213	271 763	100 793
2001 .....	183	348	35	4	176	252 541	87 151
2002 .....	158	335	29	4	160	231 397	64 836
2003 .....	109	125	19	1	36	123 624	1 382
2004 .....	115	271	18	3	55	166 776	28 059
2005 .....	103	294	17	2	64	172 116	33 581

<sup>1</sup>The figures only comprise work financed with forest trust fund or government subsidies. <sup>2</sup>Expenditure for Finnmark are missing.

Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway and Forestry Division and Ministry of Agriculture.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/)

## 364 Forest appraisement<sup>1</sup>. Growing stock and annual increment

Year of inventory	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
	Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
1994-1995.	1 000 m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>	1 000 m <sup>3</sup>	m <sup>3</sup>
1994-1995.	592 174	8.1	21 254	0.3
1994-1996.	610 750	8.3	21 124	0.3
1994-1997.	609 697	8.2	21 072	0.3
1994-1998.	610 708	8.3	21 053	0.3
1995-1999.	615 012	8.3	21 320	0.3
1996-2000.	624 338	8.4	21 554	0.3
1998-2002.	646 758	8.7	22 434	0.3
1999-2003.	661 532	8.9	23 158	0.3
2000-2004.	675 048	9.0	24 646	0.3

<sup>1</sup>Productive forest.Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. More information: <http://www.nijos.no/>

## 365 Roundwood removals<sup>1</sup>, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m<sup>3</sup>

	Coniferous timber by buyer group					Broad-leaved timber	Fuelwood timber		
	Total	Sawmills			Other buyers				
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries					
1993/94.	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471		
1994/95.	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471		
1995/96.	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413		
1996	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466		
1997	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502		
1998	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..		
1999	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718		
2000	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678		
2001	8 396	7 631	4 274	2 753	604	53	712		
2002	8 052	7 208	3 964	2 575	669	55	789		
2003	7 699	6 739	3 716	2 440	583	50	909		
2004	8 182	7 305	3 941	2 714	650	48	829		
<b>2004</b>									
Østfold.	560	508	186	210	111	3	48		
Akershus	673	639	360	273	6	1	33		
Oslo	39	39	38	1	-	0	0		
Hedmark	2 341	2 163	1 286	560	318	7	170		
Oppland	1 071	976	516	447	13	1	94		
Buskerud	914	855	431	420	5	2	57		
Vestfold	266	229	103	126	0	8	28		
Telemark	573	545	284	255	6	5	23		
Aust-Agder	330	285	157	98	30	7	37		
Vest-Agder	168	134	62	55	16	1	33		
Rogaland	67	41	19	17	6	0	25		
Hordaland	83	49	28	19	2	0	34		
Sogn og Fjordane	81	63	37	23	3	0	18		
Møre og Romsdal	85	54	36	12	6	1	30		
Sør-Trøndelag	275	219	127	46	46	1	55		
Nord-Trøndelag	426	389	211	122	55	1	36		
Nordland	177	113	59	28	27	5	59		
Troms	48	2	0	1	1	3	44		
Finnmark Finnmark	5	-	-	-	-	-	5		

<sup>1</sup>For sale.Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skogav\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/)

## Agriculture, hunting and forestry

### 366 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties<sup>1</sup>. Removals of roundwood, by labour category and productive forest area

	Forest properties		Average removals on properties with removals	Removals of roundwood	Cutting		Hauling	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
1992 .....	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993 .....	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994 .....	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995 .....	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996 .....	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997 .....	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999 .....	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
2003 .....	118 617	16	367	7 173	9	91	11	89
<b>Productive forest area</b>								
25 - 99 decades	35 841	3	103	96	10	90	10	90
100 - 249 " ....	31 609	11	123	413	17	83	17	83
250 - 499 " ....	23 033	19	191	853	15	85	17	83
500 - 999 " ....	15 528	29	243	1 098	14	86	14	86
1 000 - 1 999 " ....	7 958	42	345	1 151	14	86	16	84
2 000 - 4 999 " ....	3 464	59	578	1 184	9	91	12	88
5 000 - 19 999 " ....	955	74	1 518	1 075	4	96	6	94
20 000 - " ....	228	89	6 386	1 303	0	100	0	100

<sup>1</sup>Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decades productive forest area.

Source: Census of agriculture and forestry, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/)

### 367 Removals of industrial roundwood. Selected countries. 1 000 m<sup>3</sup>

Region and country	Coniferous					Non-coniferous					Forest land area <sup>1</sup> . 1 000 ha
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	
<b>EU15.....</b>	<b>184 755</b>	<b>215 121</b>	<b>192 129</b>	<b>196 238</b>	<b>200 186</b>	<b>47 463</b>	<b>49 451</b>	<b>45 624</b>	<b>43 136</b>	<b>44 157</b>	<b>115 685</b>
Belgium.....	3 100	2 780	2 745	2 950	3 175	1 150	1 180	920	1 000	1 040	642
Denmark.....	915	2 192	792	638	638	321	300	204	151	151	455
Finland.....	43 732	44 369	41 729	42 479	43 118	5 861	5 778	5 998	6 050	6 128	21 935
France.....	19 916	28 500	25 042	21 820	22 700	13 321	14 940	12 429	10 916	11 250	15 341
Greece.....	448	411	324	332	311	363	232	191	166	288	3 599
Ireland.....	2 476	2 581	2 412	2 591	2 636	35	19	11	22	18	659
Italy.....	1 156	1 098	1 075	997	1 011	3 057	2 551	1 874	1 631	1 628	10 003
Luxembourg....	120	120	37	41	46	121	121	98	95	83	86
Netherlands....	651	645	544	522	544	231	234	185	181	210	375
Portugal.....	4 180	4 982	3 758	3 085	3 085	4 198	5 249	4 588	5 057	5 057	3 666
Spain.....	7 460	7 794	8 276	8 591	8 645	5 700	4 927	5 000	5 259	5 430	14 370
United Kingdom ..	6 778	6 791	6 896	6 716	6 971	470	456	429	411	362	2 794
Sweden.....	49 620	54 060	53 890	57 200	57 620	3 180	3 340	3 410	3 500	3 780	27 134
Germany.....	26 410	41 774	27 083	29 968	29 968	8 653	9 314	9 419	7 787	7 787	10 740
Austria.....	10 186	9 607	9 695	10 900	12 774	802	809	867	910	945	3 886
<b>Norway .....</b>	<b>7 607</b>	<b>7 417</b>	<b>7 831</b>	<b>7 408</b>	<b>6 944</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>8 868</b>

<sup>1</sup>"Forest land" according to the ECE/FAO definition.

Source: Forest Products Statistics 1999-2003, FAO. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/nos\\_skogstat\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/nos_skogstat_en/)

# 368 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities<sup>1</sup>.

NOK million

	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*
<b>A. Income</b>					
1. Forest products delivered during the year (producer's price) . . .					
a. Timber for sale . . . . .	2 408	2 515	2 184	2 015	2 245
b. Timber consumed on farms . . . . .	55	55	50	49	38
c. Fuelwood for sale and consum on farms . . . . .	246	241	273	306	324
d. Hunting and fishery <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	341	354	370	404	379
e. Christmas trees . . . . .	215	221	229	215	226
f. Parts of plants for ornamental purposes . . . . .	39	40	41	42	43
Total . . . . .	3 303	3 427	3 147	3 031	3 410
2. Investment work carried out by use of own production factors					
a. Forest regeneration work . . . . .	100	96	84	55	54
b. Construction of forest roads . . . . .	23	21	26	21	17
Total . . . . .	123	117	110	76	76
Income, total . . . . .	3 426	3 544	3 256	3 107	3 326
<b>B. Expenditure</b>					
3. Operational expenditure . . . . .					
a. Services delivered by contractors . . . . .	727	745	730	685	830
b. Timber scaling . . . . .	28	29	25	27	26
c. Forest management plans . . . . .	57	36	44	40	32
d. Supplementary planting . . . . .	7	6	5	2	4
Total . . . . .	819	815	804	755	893
4. Goods and services received from other sectors . . . . .					
a. Hiring of machinery from farming . . . . .	59	63	61	63	69
b. Other goods and services . . . . .	130	135	114	106	69
c. Repair and maintenance work . . . . .	284	266	262	219	288
Total . . . . .	472	465	437	389	388
Expenditure, total . . . . .	1 291	1 280	1 241	1 143	1 707
<b>Gross product of forestry</b> . . . . .	<b>2 135</b>	<b>2 264</b>	<b>2 015</b>	<b>1 964</b>	<b>2 007</b>
5. Consumption of fixed capital . . . . .	932	690	698	708	708
6. Other subsidies on production . . . . .	108	136	196	119	124
7. Other taxes on production . . . . .	0	0	0	0	0
8. Labour cost . . . . .	847	816	867	865	893
<b>Operating surplus of forestry</b> . . . . .	<b>464</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>530</b>

<sup>1</sup>River fishing of salmon not included.Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/)

## Fishing, sealing and whaling

# 369 Fishermen<sup>1</sup> and registered fishing vessels<sup>2</sup>

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December			
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Decked			Open
				Total	Of steel	Of wood and other material	
Number							
1945 .....	112 404	73 673	38 731	12 021	..	..	18 477
1950 .....	98 300	68 100	30 200	12 708	..	..	19 476
1955 .....	90 499	63 268	27 231	12 480	290	12 190	23 728
1960 .....	70 375	49 720	20 655	12 561	426	12 135	28 872
1965 .....	48 646	36 548	11 878	10 268	458	9 810	28 899
1970 .....	43 018	31 884	11 134	8 527	612	7 915	27 674
1975 .....	35 261	25 387	9 874	7 193	629	6 564	20 695
1980 .....	34 789	25 140	9 649	8 929	704	8 225	18 208
1985 .....	29 566	22 465	7 101	8 822	675	8 147	15 256
1990 .....	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	681	7 757	8 955
1995 .....	23 653	17 160	6 493	8 665	652	8 013	5 531
2000 .....	20 072	14 262	5 810	8 432	687	7 745	4 585
2001 .....	18 897	13 678	5 219	8 169	682	7 487	3 758
2002 .....	<sup>3</sup> 18 501	13 851	4 650	<sup>4</sup> 7 797	655	7 142	2 848
2003 .....	<sup>3</sup> 17 169	13 204	3 965	<sup>4</sup> 7 565	650	6 915	2 366
2004 .....	<sup>3</sup> 15 529	12 620	2 909	<sup>5</sup> 6 739	626	6 110	1 445
2005 .....	14 785	11 848	2 937	<sup>5,6</sup> 7 729	589	7 136	<sup>6</sup> ..

<sup>1</sup>Data from the municipal register of fishermen. <sup>2</sup>The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels". <sup>3</sup>Revision of the register "Fiskarmannatalet" has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. <sup>4</sup>Revision of the register of vessels has resulted in changes compared to earlier published statistics. <sup>5</sup>Included 3 vessels in 2004 and 4 vessels in 2005 with unknown type of vessel. <sup>6</sup>As from 2005 we can not separate between open and decked vessels.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/)

# 370 Catch, by fish species.<sup>1</sup> Tonnes

	Total	Of which						Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	
1945 .....	716 622	-	1 488	3 484	119 557	19 006	508 142	4 304
1950 .....	1 278 668	3 924	6 089	18 285	195 602	67 682	888 718	10 363
1955 .....	1 646 872	41 507	4 410	38 453	235 850	55 014	1 132 742	11 623
1960 .....	1 342 813	92 765	5 663	38 359	213 439	77 864	688 086	19 737
1965 .....	2 079 324	217 324	3 248	50 456	187 525	131 170	1 077 806	158 576
1970 .....	2 707 214	1 301 014	2 192	29 616	310 033	123 166	283 796	278 862
1975 .....	2 541 506	980 202	1 478	62 937	342 205	135 689	38 599	243 440
1980 .....	2 400 172	1 118 069	1 287	68 101	281 201	176 962	14 474	76 921
1985 .....	2 083 658	640 810	614	25 197	247 760	205 988	239 369	115 358
1990 .....	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1995 .....	2 523 698	27 740	551	<sup>2</sup> 79 834	<sup>2</sup> 365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
2000 .....	2 698 801	370 769	1 039	<sup>2</sup> 45 934	<sup>2</sup> 219 192	169 746	800 060	174 228
2001 .....	2 686 387	482 834	869	<sup>2</sup> 51 651	<sup>2</sup> 208 979	169 558	581 202	180 751
2002 .....	2 739 843	522 349	676	<sup>2</sup> 55 222	<sup>2</sup> 228 094	203 052	573 777	184 382
2003 .....	2 548 532	249 497	864	<sup>2</sup> 59 329	<sup>2</sup> 217 348	212 228	563 050	163 535
2004 .....	2 523 029	49 054	1 051	<sup>2</sup> 64 914	<sup>2</sup> 230 756	211 267	616 221	157 432
2005* .....	2 381 528	66 944	1 091	<sup>2</sup> 62 944	<sup>2</sup> 224 196	228 490	743 970	119 659

<sup>1</sup>1945-1970: Fresh weight, 1975-2004: Live weight. <sup>2</sup>Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/)

# 371 Quantity and value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2005\*

Species	All counties	Rogaland	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other <sup>1</sup>
Tonnes live weight									
<b>Quantity, total.....</b>	<b>2 381 528</b>	<b>430 475</b>	<b>70 592</b>	<b>306 241</b>	<b>563 363</b>	<b>368 735</b>	<b>203 293</b>	<b>102 328</b>	<b>336 501</b>
Capelin .....	66 944	9 337	5 058	15 445	18 416	6 841	2 980	-	8 866
Halibut.....	1 091	6	2	52	319	312	229	122	49
Plaice etc.....	3 347	27	7	18	127	282	211	371	2 299
Greenl. halibut.....	15 504	-	-	434	6 922	3 818	3 545	661	124
Tusk.....	11 849	27	55	1 186	7 836	884	999	631	230
Haddock .....	62 944	200	135	1 838	15 309	13 402	13 094	18 390	576
Cod .....	224 196	494	187	3 588	34 061	74 646	52 416	55 161	3 644
Saithe.....	228 490	1 435	679	8 713	122 682	35 185	27 603	23 021	9 173
Ling, blue ling .....	15 114	85	72	2 313	10 367	1 072	360	38	806
Norway pout .....	319	138	-	-	1	5	-	-	175
Blue whiting.....	738 599	326 613	59	91 051	124 254	1 800	234	-	194 589
Fat herring .....	580 447	24 334	38 593	102 932	114 391	209 622	63 659	-	26 915
Fjord herring .....	899	2	9	10	-	-	-	-	877
North Sea herring.....	162 582	17 181	7 409	48 948	21 819	4 275	-	-	62 949
Sprat .....	1 958	1 209	6	-	33	-	-	-	711
Mackerel .....	119 659	24 937	13 698	21 988	57 816	37	-	-	1 184
Horse mackerel .....	25 113	5 463	3 918	5 340	9 900	-	-	-	492
Sand-eel.....	17 342	14 701	-	14	1	0	-	-	2 626
Redfish.....	12 879	2	2	166	5 828	2 122	2 135	1 111	1 511
Picked dogfish .....	1 004	69	39	91	21	13	1	0	770
Crab.....	6 893	530	155	427	337	1 832	-	1 222	2 389
Lobster and Norw. lobster .....	302	21	32	9	41	-	-	-	198
Deep water prawn.....	47 690	3 053	90	9	2 902	1 387	32 581	1	7 667
Other.....	36 363	611	386	1 670	9 978	11 200	3 248	1 597	7 674
NOK 1 000									
<b>Value, total .....</b>	<b>11 524 433</b>	<b>863 383</b>	<b>408 253</b>	<b>1 138 274</b>	<b>3 329 659</b>	<b>2 323 842</b>	<b>1 585 880</b>	<b>982 420</b>	<b>892 721</b>
Capelin .....	91 706	11 899	7 632	20 055	27 076	12 982	4 972	-	7 090
Halibut.....	42 161	240	107	1 992	11 568	12 479	8 910	4 717	2 146
Plaice etc.....	58 652	373	120	230	1 234	3 236	2 277	4 331	46 851
Greenl. halibut.....	304 266	-	-	8 934	152 947	66 267	63 198	10 781	2 139
Tusk.....	88 313	141	454	9 923	63 321	4 318	5 717	2 785	1 655
Haddock .....	518 610	1 603	1 199	19 399	157 576	97 782	114 771	122 104	4 176
Cod .....	2 957 219	8 661	3 556	55 157	498 615	974 299	685 187	676 014	55 728
Saithe.....	1 086 213	5 047	1 868	22 001	650 344	164 331	130 465	73 859	38 296
Ling, blue ling .....	178 690	544	576	31 202	127 006	7 043	2 935	257	9 126
Norway pout .....	308	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
Blue whiting.....	526 682	237 741	-	65 614	86 556	7	4	-	136 760
Fat herring .....	2 407 002	109 401	160 324	431 513	478 919	867 559	257 223	-	102 063
Fjord herring .....	2 288	7	44	6	-	-	-	-	2 232
North Sea herring.....	442 489	49 182	24 298	133 212	58 863	15 669	-	-	161 265
Sprat .....	9 335	5 780	132	-	159	-	-	-	3 263
Mackerel .....	1 494 546	285 881	174 166	289 734	731 462	82	-	-	13 221
Horse mackerel .....	111 363	23 379	17 730	23 960	44 015	-	-	-	2 278
Sand-eel.....	13 765	11 508	-	8	-	-	-	-	2 249
Redfish.....	123 104	16	12	1 744	60 586	17 758	17 708	8 939	16 340
Picked dogfish .....	7 839	442	238	589	107	81	7	0	6 376
Crab.....	113 342	5 962	1 595	3 146	2 493	13 229	-	68 874	18 042
Lobster and Norw. lobster .....	28 277	2 403	3 692	1 170	5 482	-	-	-	15 530
Deep water prawn.....	637 451	93 774	2 495	696	81 936	16 322	271 338	21	170 870
Other.....	280 813	9 267	8 015	17 987	89 392	50 396	21 169	9 738	74 847

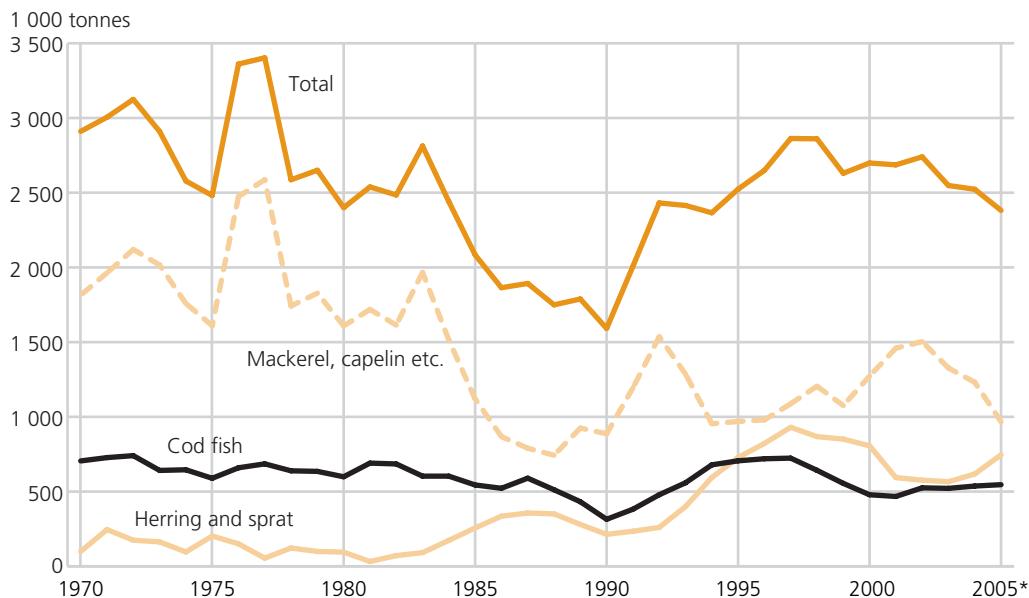
<sup>1</sup>Østfold, Akershus, Oslo, Vestfold, Telemark, Aust- and Vest-Agder, Sør- and Nord-Trøndelag, county unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds. <sup>2</sup>The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman.

**Source:** The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/)

## Fishing, sealing and whaling

### 372 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tonnes live weight



**Source:** The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/)

### 373 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout. Tonnes

	Sea fishing <sup>1</sup>	River fishing <sup>2</sup>	Highest yielding rivers/watercourses	2005
1880	343	150	Gaulavassdraget	37.5
1890	616	245	Namsenvassdraget	34.1
1900	807	203	Tana med bielvar (norsk del)	33.8
1910	677	190	Orkla	26.4
1920	775	178	Altaelva	17.8
1930	844	152	Tengs-, Bjerkreimselva	13.8
1940	925	154	Numedalslågen	12.2
1950	726	166	Mandalselva	11.7
1960	1 422	237	Otra	10.1
1970	1 016	235	Drammenselva	9.9
1980	1 551	341		
1990	521	483		
2000	638	663		
2001	709	664		
2002	607	517		
2003	607	580		
2004	482	408		
2005	477	519		

<sup>1</sup>From 1979 statistics on drift net fishing is based on catch journals from the fishermen. As from 1989 drift net fishing is forbidden. From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection. <sup>2</sup>From 1993 there has been new routines for data collection.

**Source:** Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/elvefiske\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elvefiske_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/)

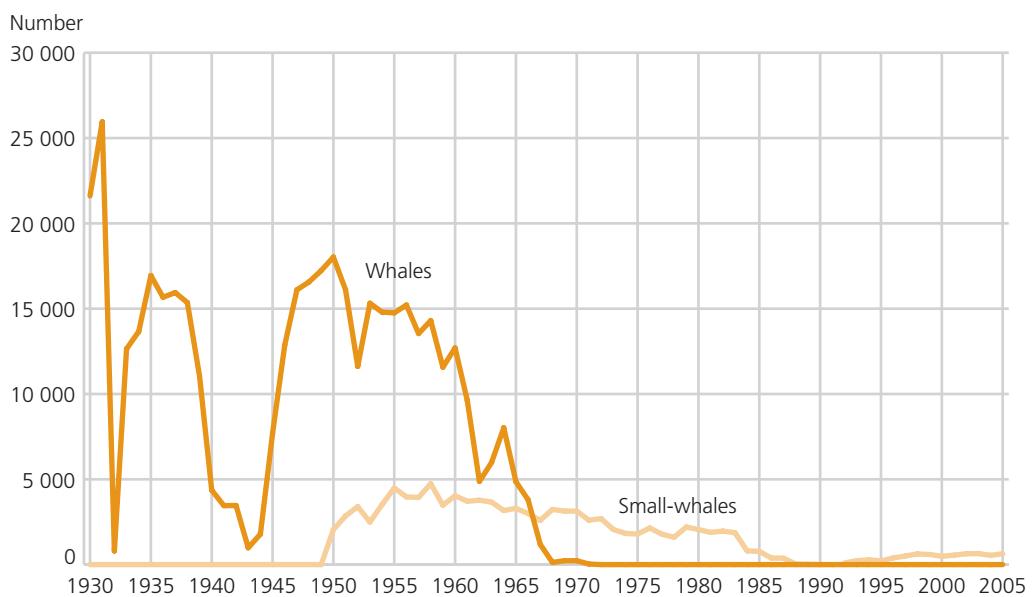
## 374 Sealing

	Animals caught, total	Harp seal	Hooded seal	Other <sup>1</sup>	Production of blubber, total. Tonnes	Value of catch, total. NOK 1 000
1950	255 056	161 202	88 418	5 036	5 293	12 227
1955	295 172	222 058	71 027	2 087	5 656	15 703
1960	216 034	170 016	45 429	589	4 584	16 731
1965	140 118	97 765	41 161	1 192	2 683	22 923
1970	188 980	146 258	42 044	658	4 005	21 701
1975	112 274	75 930	36 182	155	2 392	17 738
1980	<sup>2</sup> 60 746	45 289	15 456	1	1 008	<sup>3</sup> 11 796
1985	19 902	19 546	338	-	621	1 548
1990	15 232	14 959	273	-	451	11 796
1995	15 981	15 048	933	-	407	<sup>4</sup> ..
2000	20 549	18 678	1 871	-	353	2 718
2001	12 012	8 192	3 820	-	321	2 873
2002	10 691	3 575	7 116	-	187	4 094
2003	12 870	7 575	5 295	-	213	4 215
2004	14 746	9 895	4 851	-	192	4 319
2005*	21 597	<sup>5</sup> 17 771	3 826	-	340	3 859

<sup>1</sup>Bearded seal, ringed seal and polar bear. <sup>2</sup>Not included 295 seals for scientific purpose and 3 311 harp seals accidentally caught in gillnets in Varangerfjorden. <sup>3</sup>Included subsidies with NOK 1.50 per kg. <sup>4</sup>The seal catch is not sold. <sup>5</sup>Included 60 seals for scientific purpose.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

## 375 Whaling



Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

## Fishing, sealing and whaling

### 376 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 8 metres. Average per vessel

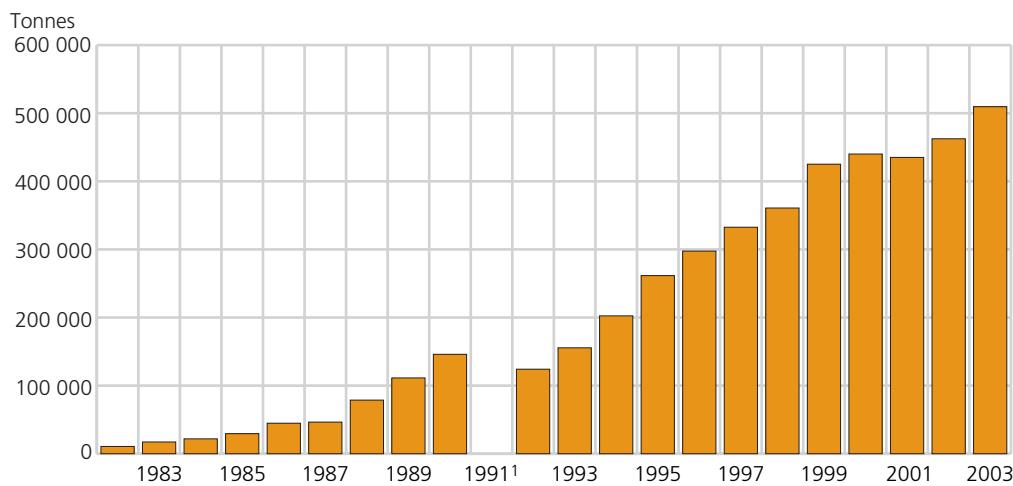
	Number of vessels <sup>1</sup>	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Ordinary profit before taxation
		NOK 1 000			
1998 .....	2 348	4 017.7	3 388.9	628.8	460.6
1999 .....	2 338	3 727.7	3 287.1	440.6	199.4
2000 .....	2 251	3 711.8	3 417.3	294.4	22.8
2001 .....	2 193	4 522.5	3 834.5	688.0	406.6
2002 .....	2 205	4 522.4	3 941.9	580.5	256.5
2003 .....	2 056	3 891.1	3 718.3	172.8	-245.5
2004 .....	1 913	4 916.3	4 414.6	501.7	203.0
<b>2004</b>					
<b>Length of the vessel</b>					
8.0 - 9.9 metres .....	314	407.4	390.5	16.9	9.6
10.0 - 14.9 " .....	937	1 045.5	996.1	49.3	14.1
15.0 - 20.9 " .....	217	2 249.3	2 160.8	88.5	-4.3
21.0 - 27.9 " .....	191	6 614.5	6 102.4	512.1	31.6
28.0 metres and over .....	254	25 771.1	22 656.0	3 115.1	1 445.4
All boats in the cod fisheries <sup>2</sup> .....	1 613	3 042.1	2 941.8	100.3	-93.1
All boats in the herring fisheries <sup>3</sup> .....	300	14 992.9	12 332.9	2 660.0	1 795.4

<sup>1</sup>Estimated figures. <sup>2</sup>Demersal fish caught with trawl/conventional fishing gears. <sup>3</sup>Pelagic fisheries.

**Source:** The Budget Commission of Fishery. Lønnsomhetsundersøkelser for helårsdrevne fiskefartøy 8 m. l. lengde og over.

**More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/>

### 377 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tonnes live weight



<sup>1</sup>Figure for 1991 is unreliable and will not be published.

**Source:** The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/)

# 378 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity					First-hand value				
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species	Total	Salmon	Trout	Cod	Other fish species
	Tonnes live weight					NOK 1 000				
1980 .....	7 980	4 312	3 668	..	-	261 072	189 566	71 506	..	..
1985 .....	34 617	29 473	5 142	..	3	1 433 584	1 293 342	140 242	..	..
1990 .....	150 651	145 990	3 796	555	311	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	12 222	8 646
1992 .....	131 149	124 138	6 582	232	197	3 893 949	3 722 395	162 611	5 287	5 065
1993 .....	164 488	155 581	8 351	367	189	4 523 306	4 308 318	203 725	5 042	6 221
1994 .....	217 942	202 459	14 367	569	548	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	8 394	26 236
1995 .....	277 226	261 522	14 704	284	716	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	3 988	35 938
1996 .....	321 332	297 557	22 966	191	618	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	2 609	32 433
1997 .....	367 115	332 581	33 295	304	935	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	4 355	33 025
1998 .....	410 449	360 806	48 431	199	1 013	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	3 325	33 714
1999 .....	476 291	425 154	48 692	157	2 289	10 442 271	9 110 631	1 263 197	3 005	65 437
2000 .....	490 278	440 061	48 778	170	1 269	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	3 409	60 935
2001 .....	508 497	435 119	71 764	535	1 079	9 143 472	7 899 536	1 175 654	12 162	56 120
2002 .....	548 718	462 495	83 559	1 258	1 406	9 221 956	7 736 691	1 394 290	30 011	60 965
2003 .....	582 587	509 544	68 931	2 185	1 927	9 602 812	8 257 473	1 229 415	51 587	64 337
2004* .....	634 850	565 902	63 177	3 168	2 603	11 343 722	9 913 426	1 267 061	72 181	91 054
<b>2004*</b>										
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder .....	7 077	6 724	119	6	228	124 809	102 077	5 735	197	16 800
Rogaland .....	42 510	41 988	464	58	-	708 684	698 819	8 616	1 249	-
Hordaland .....	110 127	95 395	14 472	207	53	1 954 325	1 673 833	274 810	3 847	1 835
Sogn og Fjordane .....	60 065	51 128	8 658	278	1	1 044 127	868 826	167 900	7 398	3
Møre og Romsdal .....	89 298	68 084	18 697	636	1 881	1 664 971	1 164 324	434 237	14 196	52 214
Sør-Trøndelag ..	66 411	59 321	7 053	32	5	1 101 743	972 871	127 754	803	315
Nord-Trøndelag ..	46 034	45 599	302	132	1	750 716	742 124	5 444	3 136	12
Nordland .....	111 413	103 591	6 290	1 115	417	2 154 146	1 989 061	121 503	24 796	18 786
Troms .....	52 292	46 825	5 183	265	19	928 121	833 296	88 395	5 340	1 090
Finnmark Finnmárku .....	49 626	47 247	1 939	440	-	912 079	868 195	32 666	11 218	-

**Source:** The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/)

## 379 Fish farming. Workers and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours
1992 .....	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993 .....	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994 .....	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995 .....	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996 .....	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997 .....	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998 .....	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999 .....	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000 .....	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341
2001 .....	3 673	5 032	2 631	3 680	1 042	1 352
2002 .....	3 431	4 977	2 384	3 569	1 047	1 408
2003 .....	3 293	4 609	2 317	3 354	976	1 255
2004* .....	3 018	4 172	2 210	3 090	808	1 082

<b>2004*</b>						
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud,						
Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder .....	102	65	71	37	31	28
Rogaland .....	251	278	184	185	67	93
Hordaland .....	594	842	385	556	209	286
Sogn og Fjordane .....	210	307	153	236	57	71
Møre og Romsdal .....	413	544	273	390	140	154
Sør-Trøndelag .....	337	517	278	430	59	87
Nord-Trøndelag .....	225	336	159	247	66	89
Nordland .....	485	740	365	554	120	186
Troms .....	228	308	228	308	..	..
Finnmark Finnmark .....	114	148	114	148	..	..

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/)

## 380 Fish farming. Stocks and loss of fish in sea because of escape and disease. Salmon and trout. 1 000

	Total			Salmon			Trout		
	Stocks	Escape	Disease	Stocks	Escape	Disease	Stocks	Escape	Disease
1993 .....	136 189	502	3 954	125 977	498	3 793	10 212	4	161
1994 .....	167 725	673	3 216	155 692	536	3 131	12 033	137	85
1995 .....	211 145	282	4 734	193 008	240	4 657	18 137	42	77
1996 .....	244 460	422	3 292	218 722	417	3 191	25 738	5	101
1997 .....	270 324	641	4 573	239 300	506	4 513	31 024	135	60
1998 <sup>1</sup> .....	289 260	640	13 801	255 359	553	12 476	33 901	87	325
1999 .....	304 725	388	7 961	266 090	348	7 647	38 635	40	314
2000 .....	331 863	351	7 991	279 773	276	7 133	52 090	75	858
2001 .....	362 105	367	10 701	299 940	272	9 745	62 165	95	956
2002 .....	390 153	676	10 659	331 013	424	9 681	59 140	252	978
2003 .....	382 027	527	15 030	334 185	379	13 632	47 842	148	1 398
2004* .....	380 675	349	..	340 055	338	..	40 620	11	..

<sup>1</sup>In 1998 loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and [http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/)

# Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

## **381 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments<sup>1</sup>, by industry division<sup>2</sup>. 2003**

Selected industry divisions (SIC94)	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
NOK million							
<b>Mining, quarrying and manufacturing.....</b>	<b>10 600</b>	<b>264 082</b>	<b>100 294</b>	<b>494 794</b>	<b>159 240</b>	<b>148 940</b>	<b>14 558</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying .....</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>3 838</b>	<b>1 512</b>	<b>7 222</b>	<b>2 730</b>	<b>2 729</b>	<b>471</b>
Coal and peat .....	6	256	161	982	298	297	180
Metal ores .....	6	357	162	576	291	291	12
Other mining and quarrying.....	312	3 225	1 189	5 663	2 141	2 141	279
<b>Manufacturing .....</b>	<b>10 276</b>	<b>260 244</b>	<b>98 781</b>	<b>487 572</b>	<b>156 510</b>	<b>146 212</b>	<b>14 087</b>
Food products; beverages and tobacco .....	1 524	52 440	17 292	127 678	38 956	27 832	3 635
Meat and meat products .....	230	12 877	4 078	36 656	5 292	5 490	575
Fish and fish products .....	446	10 799	3 188	20 733	4 283	4 300	833
Dairy products .....	71	6 053	2 234	14 604	3 678	3 171	539
Other food products .....	636	14 983	4 713	24 128	9 127	8 632	1 064
Beverages and tobacco .....	36	5 407	2 123	13 832	8 387	3 369	307
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products.....	379	5 171	1 422	5 258	1 989	1 995	157
Textiles.....	267	3 759	1 056	3 676	1 449	1 454	129
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur.....	87	1 026	266	1 208	429	429	15
Leather and leather products.....	25	386	100	373	112	112	13
Wood and wood products.....	901	14 375	4 318	18 033	5 746	5 756	806
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	88	8 244	3 226	17 078	4 754	4 762	91
Publishing and printing etc.....	1 590	29 700	10 995	35 187	15 339	15 574	836
Refined petroleum products and chemical products..	177	14 023	7 052	64 891	14 942	14 950	2 174
Refined petroleum products and basic chemicals..	77	8 061	4 106	50 586	9 546	9 555	1 609
Other chemical products .....	100	5 962	2 946	14 305	5 396	5 395	564
Rubber and plastic products.....	319	5 780	1 985	7 398	2 742	2 749	291
Other non-metallic mineral products .....	564	9 733	3 568	14 771	5 172	5 178	494
Basic metals .....	122	13 635	5 548	42 386	10 613	10 620	3 028
Metal products, except machinery and equipment..	1 267	19 606	6 648	20 085	8 648	8 661	392
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	1 140	21 965	9 225	34 078	12 600	12 620	530
Electrical and optical equipment.....	732	18 688	8 376	30 379	10 702	10 725	442
Office machinery and computers .....	13	215	117	565	192	195	1
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.....	304	7 336	2 916	11 028	3 800	3 805	187
Radio, television, communication equipment.....	80	4 531	2 110	8 190	2 654	2 660	132
Medical, precision and optical instruments .....	335	6 606	3 234	10 596	4 055	4 065	122
Oil platforms .....	106	17 958	8 959	30 324	10 831	10 842	61
Transport equipment.....	627	17 491	6 604	26 880	8 574	9 034	627
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers .....	116	5 179	1 966	6 716	2 581	2 583	89
Other transport equipment .....	511	12 312	4 638	20 164	5 993	6 451	537
Manufacturing n.e.c.....	740	11 435	3 561	13 147	4 901	4 914	524
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.....	649	10 490	3 197	11 159	4 331	4 342	329
Recycling .....	91	945	364	1 988	570	572	195

<sup>1</sup>An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific activity group.

<sup>2</sup>Value added tax is not included.

**Source:** Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/sti\\_en](http://www.ssb.no/sti_en)

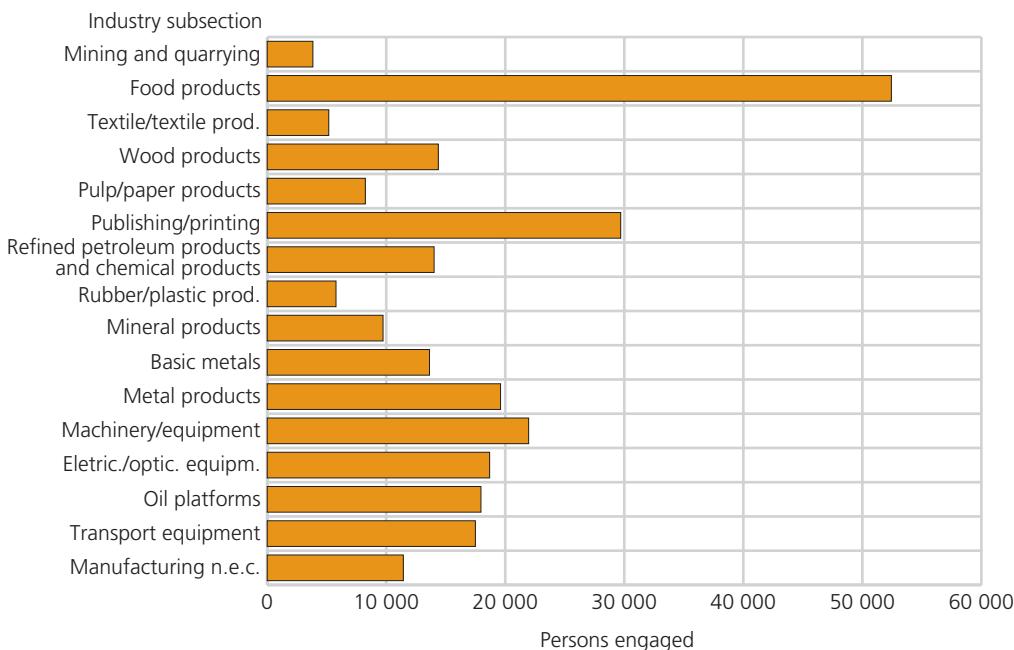
## Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

### 382 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by industry subsection

Industry subsection (SIC94)	1993	1995	1997	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
<b>Mining, quarrying and manufacturing . . .</b>	<b>266 816</b>	<b>281 490</b>	<b>296 184</b>	<b>295 371</b>	<b>286 479</b>	<b>276 489</b>	<b>273 036</b>	<b>264 082</b>
<b>Mining and quarrying . . . . .</b>	<b>4 538</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>4 094</b>	<b>3 864</b>	<b>3 780</b>	<b>3 929</b>	<b>3 943</b>	<b>3 838</b>
<b>Manufacturing . . . . .</b>	<b>262 278</b>	<b>277 136</b>	<b>292 090</b>	<b>291 507</b>	<b>282 699</b>	<b>272 560</b>	<b>269 093</b>	<b>260 244</b>
Food products, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	48 845	51 445	52 444	54 001	53 252	52 435	53 040	52 440
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products . . . . .	8 123	8 018	8 275	7 185	6 817	6 396	5 666	5 171
Wood and wood products . . . . .	13 159	14 469	15 143	14 566	14 634	14 309	14 320	14 375
Pulp, paper and paper products . . . . .	10 345	10 689	10 252	9 514	8 855	8 747	8 402	8 244
Publishing and printing etc. . . . .	34 250	36 033	37 900	35 402	34 476	32 644	31 061	29 700
Refined petroleum products and chemical products . . . . .	15 272	15 497	14 847	15 086	14 504	13 482	13 520	14 023
Rubber and plastic products . . . . .	5 967	6 312	6 959	6 769	6 714	6 051	5 774	5 780
Other non-metallic mineral products . . . . .	7 800	8 349	9 635	9 807	9 422	9 238	9 797	9 733
Basic metals . . . . .	14 884	15 107	14 957	13 955	13 818	13 430	12 412	13 635
Metal products, except machinery and equipment . . . . .	15 055	16 891	19 456	20 991	20 355	19 884	20 664	19 606
Machinery and equipment . . . . .	20 682	21 972	24 255	23 699	23 684	22 892	22 690	21 965
Electrical and optical equipment . . . . .	18 098	19 540	21 143	22 656	21 390	20 756	20 167	18 688
Oil platforms . . . . .	18 339	18 006	18 590	22 407	19 658	18 590	19 242	17 958
Transport equipment . . . . .	20 373	22 380	23 685	20 996	20 320	20 597	20 286	17 491
Manufacturing n.e.c. . . . .	11 086	12 428	14 549	14 473	14 800	13 109	12 052	11 435

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/sti\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/)

### 383 Persons engaged, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2003



Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway.

More information: [http://www.ssb.no/sti\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/)

# 384 Establishments<sup>1</sup> and persons engaged, by county

	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003	
Total .....	Establishments	Persons engaged	Establishments	Persons engaged	Establishments	Persons engaged	Establishments	Persons engaged	Establishments	Persons engaged
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>11 415</b>	<b>295 371</b>	<b>11 763</b>	<b>286 479</b>	<b>11 161</b>	<b>276 489</b>	<b>11 134</b>	<b>273 036</b>	<b>10 600</b>	<b>264 082</b>
Østfold.....	783	20 715	813	20 499	765	19 730	760	19 724	741	19 207
Akershus.....	820	18 069	853	17 931	808	18 191	796	17 622	749	18 488
Oslo.....	1 246	28 272	1 275	26 407	1 156	24 324	1 119	23 726	1 021	24 404
Hedmark.....	494	11 171	508	11 446	490	10 807	493	10 963	474	10 532
Oppland.....	441	10 620	462	10 502	453	10 360	428	10 142	424	9 946
Buskerud.....	660	18 710	684	17 721	648	17 102	650	16 980	630	16 196
Vestfold.....	653	15 928	694	15 707	662	15 836	660	15 740	658	14 268
Telemark.....	436	11 920	439	11 848	425	11 142	424	10 504	408	10 176
Aust-Agder.....	308	7 772	315	7 261	299	7 300	296	6 838	284	5 787
Vest-Agder.....	398	12 397	416	11 974	392	11 113	419	11 333	393	10 882
Rogaland.....	954	34 954	993	32 640	946	32 195	963	32 834	922	30 467
Hordaland.....	1 026	30 394	1 036	29 851	967	27 823	984	27 803	924	27 707
Sogn og Fjordane....	301	8 785	313	8 710	314	8 689	301	8 517	288	8 381
Møre og Romsdal....	961	24 323	980	23 901	950	23 609	925	22 405	858	21 344
Sør-Trøndelag.....	647	14 527	662	14 437	624	13 230	638	13 012	583	12 404
Nord-Trøndelag.....	299	7 382	312	6 641	304	6 603	304	6 623	303	6 691
Nordland.....	538	11 137	551	10 836	523	10 690	529	10 409	501	9 797
Troms.....	284	4 944	286	4 916	270	4 731	278	4 810	284	4 709
Finnmark Finnmark.....	164	3 131	169	3 035	162	2 750	163	2 804	152	2 450
Svalbard.....	2	220	2	216	3	264	4	247	3	246

<sup>1</sup>Excluding establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with employment less than half a man-year worked.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/sti\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/)

# 385 Coal mining. Svalbard

Coal shipped, total	Coal shipped - Russian mines	Norwegian mines						Persons employed <sup>1</sup>	Compensation of employees		
		Production of coal		Coal shipped		Total	To Norway				
		Quantity	Value	Tonnes	NOK 1 000						
1991 .....	770 183	482 798	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849			
1992 .....	665 171	438 000	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593			
1993 .....	691 948	414 000	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464			
1994 .....	776 932	485 600	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368			
1995 .....	674 060	412 488	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334			
1996 .....	610 670	378 171	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559			
1997 .....	618 077	362 834	386 440	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503			
1998 .....	601 998	245 835	328 170	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437			
1999 .....	755 477	355 538	403 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156			
2000 .....	1 050 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223	98 506			
2001 .....	1 717 184	151 682	1 787 784	530 442	1 565 502	84 413	248	141 812			
2002 .....	2 243 448	110 000	2 131 691	683 263	2 133 448	98 905	225	130 839			
2003 .....	3 186 765	377 533	2 943 548	935 772	2 809 232	116 399	233	158 668			
2004 .....	2 991 166	132 077	2 904 301	1 303 502	2 859 089	125 612	265	230 530			

<sup>1</sup>Including workers for construction.

Source: Directorate of Mining with Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and Manufacturing statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.snsk.no/>

## Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

### 386 Principal figures for extraction, transport and technical services incidental to oil and gas extraction

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Number of fields on stream .....	28	33	34	38	39	39	43	44	43
<b>Persons engaged</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	16 185	16 183	15 865	15 998	14 283	14 467	15 913	16 818	16 530
Offshore .....	4 913	4 969	5 192	5 485	4 822	5 179	5 186	5 822	5 721
Onshore .....	11 272	11 214	10 673	10 513	9 461	9 288	10 727	10 996	10 809
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total .....	5 517	7 280	8 080	9 082	7 743	9 786	12 358	12 569	12 469
NOK million									
<b>Compensation of employees</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total	9 921	10 223	10 489	11 919	11 949	13 395	13 969	14 602	16 023
Offshore .....	2 764	2 834	3 303	4 010	4 562	5 754	6 043	5 288	6 499
Onshore .....	7 157	7 388	7 186	7 909	7 387	7 641	7 926	9 314	9 524
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total .....	2 482	3 756	4 896	5 000	4 536	6 726	7 694	8 292	8 700
<b>Gross value of production</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	179 079	190 273	138 781	187 296	365 420	336 772	304 211	323 291	388 482
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total .....	8 360	13 052	18 687	18 503	15 863	23 929	26 849	25 877	27 090
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	13 988	14 098	15 123	15 311	16 521	17 032	16 539	17 387	18 005
<b>Intermediate consumption</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	28 270	25 708	26 532	29 298	28 843	33 986	32 204	38 768	42 153
Of which									
Fields in production .....	18 478	16 642	17 625	17 868	20 331	24 065	24 080	28 161	33 248
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total .....	4 692	6 822	11 126	9 908	9 443	12 987	14 906	15 009	18 256
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	1 057	1 103	1 166	1 351	1 438	1 264	1 754	1 944	1 894
Non-operator costs in extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	2 981	2 721	3 106	3 027	1 300	2 220	1 783	2 728	2 254
<b>Value added</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	150 808	164 564	112 249	157 998	325 078	302 785	272 007	284 523	346 329
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total .....	3 668	6 230	7 561	8 595	6 420	10 942	11 943	10 868	8 834
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	12 930	12 995	13 957	13 960	15 083	15 768	14 784	15 442	16 111
Royalty in extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	7 867	7 272	4 200	4 073	2 227	1 712	875	534	486
<b>CO<sub>2</sub> royalty</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	2 666	3 027	3 174	3 075	2 443	2 793	2 887	2 926	2 793
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	149	189	131	57	14	3	9	20	4
Value added at factor price									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	140 276	154 265	104 875	150 850	320 408	298 280	268 245	281 063	343 050
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	12 781	12 806	13 825	13 903	15 069	15 765	14 775	15 422	16 107
<b>Accrued investments</b>									
Extraction of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	41 886	54 319	70 829	64 403	52 898	54 967	52 924	61 466	65 327
Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction, total .....	266	-91	622	1 763	2 123	4 963	4 522	-1 363	1 904
Pipeline transport of crude oil and natural gas, total .....	5 992	8 167	8 387	4 693	691	2 177	1 076	2 896	6 146

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>

# 387 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employees in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil 1 000 tonnes	Natural gas Million Sm <sup>3</sup>	Employees		
			Total	Offshore	Onshore
1971 .....	301	-	-	-	-
1972 .....	1 627	-	209	3	206
1973 .....	1 576	-	225	44	181
1974 .....	1 708	-	636	194	442
1975 .....	9 277	-	1 015	392	636
1976 .....	13 690	-	1 575	603	972
1977 .....	13 549	3 139	2 428	1 107	1 321
1978 .....	17 082	14 891	3 505	1 735	1 770
1979 .....	18 822	21 581	4 290	2 142	2 148
1980 <sup>1</sup> .....	24 409	25 973	5 034	1 981	3 053
1981 .....	23 580	26 162	7 861	2 162	6 699
1982 .....	24 573	25 534	8 304	2 381	5 923
1983 .....	30 631	25 831	9 218	2 728	6 490
1984 .....	35 043	27 375	11 215	2 903	8 312
1985 .....	38 405	26 699	12 818	3 043	9 775
1986 .....	42 453	28 102	15 533	3 577	9 956
1987 .....	49 740	29 868	13 076	3 930	9 146
1988 .....	56 653	29 778	14 138	4 513	9 625
1989 .....	74 883	30 745	14 659	4 413	10 246
1990 .....	81 884	27 642	14 760	4 883	9 877
1991 .....	93 346	27 425	15 830	5 006	10 824
1992 .....	106 977	29 419	16 119	5 118	11 001
1993 .....	114 184	28 860	17 338	5 399	11 939
1994 .....	129 330	30 610	16 878	5 041	11 837
1995 .....	138 650	31 290	16 498	5 064	11 434
1996 .....	156 816	41 825	16 185	4 913	11 272
1997 .....	156 175	47 172	16 183	4 969	11 214
1998 .....	149 849	44 190	15 865	5 192	10 673
1999 .....	149 781	48 479	15 998	5 485	10 513
2000 .....	160 804	49 748	14 283	4 822	9 461
2001 .....	162 099	53 895	14 467	5 179	9 288
2002 .....	157 847	65 501	15 913	5 186	10 727
2003 .....	153 508	72 903	16 818	5 822	10 996
2004 .....	151 793	78 351	16 530	5 721	10 809
2005 .....	138 066	84 702	...	...	...

<sup>1</sup>About 1 400 of the increase in the number of employees starting in 1980 is due to an altered definition of the industry.

Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/20/>

# 388 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields										Others	
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk <sup>1</sup>	Troll Vest	Heidrun	Snorre	Draugen	Norne	Others		
1 000 tonnes													
<b>Crude oil</b>													
1994 .....	129 330	27 375	24 775	27 695	13 397	-	-	8 749	3 303	-	24 036		
1995 .....	138 650	24 879	24 545	23 358	15 675	2 536	934	9 850	5 897	-	30 976		
1996 .....	156 816	22 421	24 649	19 472	15 324	11 533	11 035	9 682	7 178	-	35 522		
1997 .....	156 175	21 202	23 004	17 487	15 691	11 011	11 913	8 933	8 884	353	37 696		
1998 .....	149 849	17 352	20 227	14 451	14 213	11 223	10 352	8 677	9 172	5 446	38 736		
1999 .....	149 781	15 686	16 290	10 965	13 877	11 023	11 128	8 080	9 952	7 165	45 615		
2000 .....	160 804	13 169	13 246	9 415	15 914	16 279	9 229	7 397	9 668	8 981	57 506		
2001 .....	162 099	12 400	9 714	8 741	16 082	17 301	9 064	10 040	9 691	9 844	59 222		
2002 .....	157 847	11 221	9 020	7 658	16 751	18 964	8 967	10 473	9 448	8 931	56 416		
2003 .....	153 508	11 337	8 219	6 733	16 675	18 688	7 800	11 596	6 372	7 447	58 641		
2004 .....	151 793	12 268	8 166	6 159	17 360	15 691	7 683	9 683	6 724	6 143	61 916		
2005 .....	138 066	11 146	6 937	4 993	16 923	12 435	6 991	7 626	5 195	4 161	61 657		
<b>Natural gas</b>													
Total	Ekofisk <sup>1</sup>	Frigg <sup>2</sup>	Statfjord	Åsgard	Heimdal	Troll Øst	Draugen	Gullfaks	Sleipner East	Others			
Million Sm <sup>3</sup>													
1994 .....	30 610	9 377	3 046	3 794	-	3 025	-	-	2 514	4 011	4 843		
1995 .....	31 290	10 119	1 598	3 626	-	3 252	-	-	2 250	5 063	5 382		
1996 .....	41 825	10 065	1 476	3 894	-	4 666	5 434	457	1 994	7 673	6 166		
1997 .....	47 172	9 056	959	3 662	-	2 842	13 928	547	1 927	8 096	6 155		
1998 .....	44 190	5 201	749	2 512	0	1 326	19 559	550	1 455	7 198	5 641		
1999 .....	48 479	3 630	373	2 280	0	820	24 666	639	968	8 069	7 033		
2000 .....	49 748	3 944	603	1 552	523	0	22 492	671	1 401	11 806	6 756		
2001 .....	53 895	3 744	737	1 434	3 892	228	18 181	629	1 426	11 641	11 984		
2002 .....	65 501	3 774	717	1 514	7 247	547	22 170	608	2 492	13 481	12 952		
2003 .....	72 903	3 557	708	1 194	10 073	396	22 162	395	3 165	13 233	18 022		
2004 .....	78 351	3 644	863	2 022	10 203	337	23 004	396	3 792	12 692	21 398		
2005 .....	84 702	3 547	0	1 699	10 513	292	28 340	165	4 312	14 321	21 513		

<sup>1</sup>Ekofisk includes the following fields: Albuskjell, Cod, Edda, Ekofisk, Eldfisk, Tor, Vest-Ekofisk and Embla. The production ceased at Albuskjell, Cod, Edda and West-Ekofisk in 1998. <sup>2</sup>Including Odin, North East Frigg, East Frigg and Lille-Frigg. The production ceased at North East Frigg and Odin in 1993 and 1994, respectively.

**Source:** Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>

## Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

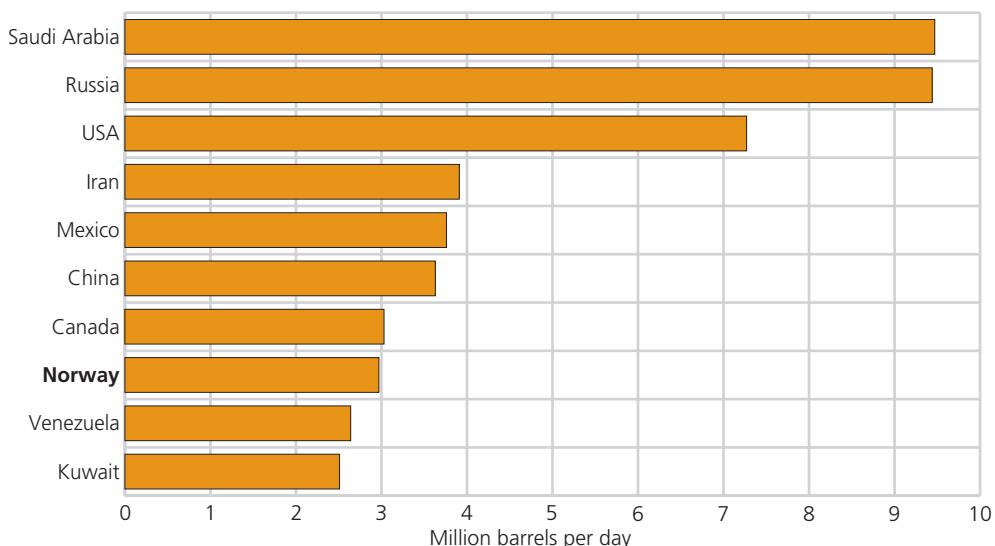
### 389 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. NOK million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>47 878</b>	<b>62 494</b>	<b>79 216</b>	<b>69 096</b>	<b>53 589</b>	<b>57 114</b>	<b>54 000</b>	<b>64 362</b>	<b>71 473</b>	<b>88 453</b>
<b>Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas</b> .....	<b>41 886</b>	<b>54 327</b>	<b>70 829</b>	<b>64 403</b>	<b>52 898</b>	<b>54 967</b>	<b>52 924</b>	<b>61 466</b>	<b>65 327</b>	<b>78 438</b>
Exploration .....	5 455	8 300	7 577	4 992	5 272	6 815	4 476	4 134	4 010	7 511
Field development .....	25 342	35 286	45 145	35 191	22 799	20 168	17 884	16 773	13 717	19 518
Commodities .....	15 551	21 684	26 312	21 716	13 051	11 278	9 981	7 982	4 887	6 247
Services .....	7 117	8 427	9 953	8 575	5 258	2 678	4 254	5 070	5 152	8 405
Production drilling .....	2 674	5 176	8 881	4 900	4 490	6 213	3 650	3 720	3 679	4 866
Field in activity .....	9 023	9 240	12 446	19 923	23 540	27 208	26 975	29 788	31 245	34 395
Commodities .....	1 050	1 063	2 393	3 223	2 331	2 712	2 383	2 796	2 133	2 082
Services .....	1 287	1 213	1 526	2 331	4 598	6 084	6 578	9 779	11 434	8 411
Production drilling .....	6 686	6 964	8 528	14 369	16 610	18 412	18 018	17 213	17 678	23 901
Onshore activities <sup>1</sup> .....	2 065	1 501	5 661	4 297	1 287	776	3 589	10 771	16 355	17 014
<b>Pipeline transport</b> .....	<b>5 992</b>	<b>8 167</b>	<b>8 387</b>	<b>4 693</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>2 177</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>2 896</b>	<b>6 146</b>	<b>10 015</b>

<sup>1</sup>Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>

### 390 The world's largest oil-producing countries. 2005. Million barrels per day<sup>1</sup>



<sup>1</sup> Including condensate and NGL.

Source: Norwegian Ministry of Petroleum and Energy, Facts. More information: <http://odin.dep.no/oed/english/>

## Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

### 391 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2005*
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>123 011</b>	<b>104 712</b>	<b>111 420</b>	<b>116 787</b>	<b>122 445</b>	<b>142 817</b>	<b>121 608</b>	<b>130 473</b>	<b>107 246</b>	<b>110 602</b>	<b>138 108</b>
Østfold .....	3 949	3 793	4 257	4 759	4 579	5 072	4 960	4 319	4 075	4 511	4 676
Akershus.....	755	753	875	979	926	1 043	1 049	902	844	915	982
Oslo.....	69	62	62	71	79	80	63	73	83	85	53
Hedmark .....	1 939	1 867	2 100	2 487	2 259	2 625	2 420	2 298	1 975	2 282	2 578
Oppland .....	5 690	4 675	4 769	6 227	5 811	6 664	6 896	5 862	4 811	5 680	6 031
Buskerud.....	9 873	7 624	8 424	9 950	9 946	11 253	11 241	9 831	8 087	8 940	9 654
Vestfold.....	15	17	9	13	17	15	18	13	11	14	11
Telemark.....	13 580	9 302	10 520	12 363	13 158	15 484	14 470	13 547	10 032	10 942	13 086
Aust-Agder .....	4 700	3 490	3 820	4 064	4 935	5 641	5 148	4 646	3 599	4 358	4 333
Vest-Agder .....	9 614	6 983	7 412	8 137	9 706	11 803	8 866	9 473	7 842	7 816	9 452
Rogaland.....	9 966	10 760	7 506	9 153	10 700	12 380	9 697	12 972	8 919	7 611	12 745
Hordaland.....	16 222	11 992	15 212	14 090	16 150	18 496	13 472	16 030	13 169	13 436	20 134
Sogn og Fjordane	14 147	11 287	12 937	12 404	14 078	15 442	12 659	14 478	11 911	12 343	15 763
Møre og Romsdal	6 348	5 225	6 540	6 368	5 212	7 062	4 962	6 471	5 353	6 351	8 115
Sør-Trøndelag .....	4 519	3 973	5 112	4 929	4 002	4 887	4 043	4 498	3 722	4 537	5 475
Nord-Trøndelag .....	3 531	2 565	3 414	3 122	2 898	3 342	2 589	3 176	2 503	2 724	3 628
Nordland .....	14 132	15 976	14 415	13 659	13 863	16 720	14 869	17 406	16 173	13 730	16 637
Troms .....	2 422	2 831	2 714	2 443	2 535	3 136	2 551	2 814	2 580	2 680	2 859
Finnmark											
Finnmárku.....	1 481	1 483	1 272	1 521	1 517	1 592	1 552	1 525	1 265	1 592	1 842
Svalbard .....	58	55	51	50	49	48	56	63	73	57	54

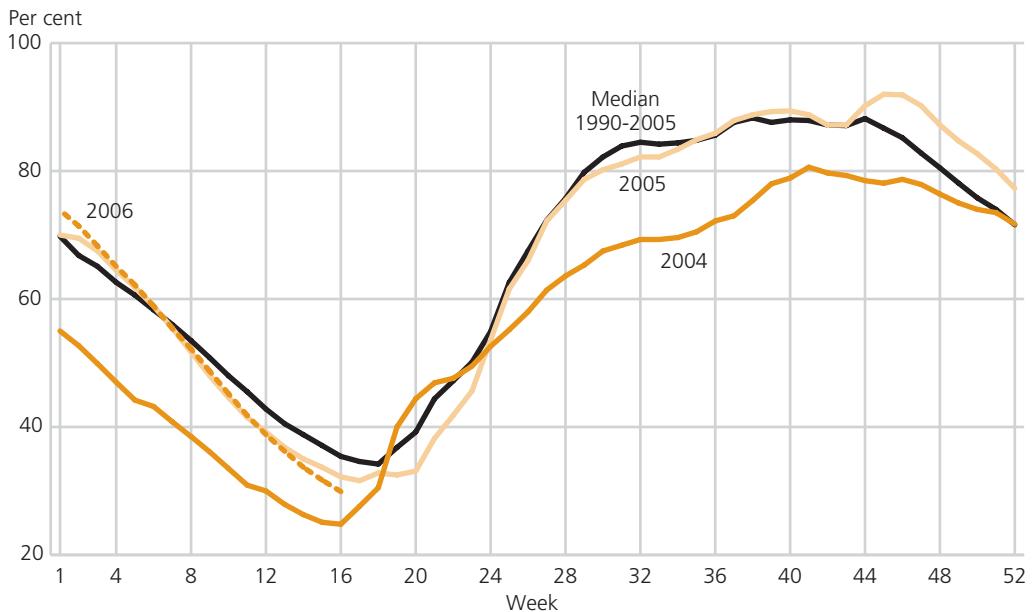
Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/)

### 392 Electricity supply

	Unit	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Electricity plants.....	Number	312	326	349	346	332	308	309	299
Power producing plants .....	"	213	210	189	162	186	168	168	167
Power stations.....	"	643	640	640	649	649	655	659	665
Hydro electric power stations	"	626	619	618	624	627	633	633	636
Electricity production.....	GWh	113 214	104 712	116 787	123 008	142 816	121 608	130 598	107 273
Prime movers (turbines).....	MW	27 352	28 154	27 767	27 918	28 042	28 019	28 657	28 368
Generators .....	MVA	33 428	32 106	32 085	32 358	32 424	32 535	32 932	33 509
Transmission lines and distribution network .....	Km.	313 436	318 954	320 330	322 574	321 030	321 928	323 314	329 131
Overhead lines .....	"	215 194	216 849	214 467	213 706	209 890	208 732	206 402	206 306
Underground and submarine lines.....	"	98 242	102 105	105 863	108 868	111 140	113 196	116 912	122 825
Gross value of production .....	NOK mill.	32 177	33 432	31 886	29 935	38 556	47 063	47 675	...
Value added at factor prices .....	"	21 515	19 491	19 623	17 176	16 713	23 426	24 303	...
Gross fixed capital formation .....	"	4 732	4 479	4 639	4 817	3 915	3 978	5 371	5 712
Acquisition of fixed assets .....	"	4 987	4 951	4 985	5 159	4 344	4 301	5 678	6 073
Production plant .....	"	1 161	1 346	1 243	1 342	834	954	1 394	2 060
Transmission lines .....	"	787	738	733	766	725	692	918	1 164
Distribution network .....	"	2 044	1 669	1 637	1 673	1 704	1 631	1 663	1 646
Other .....	"	995	1 198	1 372	1 378	1 081	1 024	1 703	1 203
- Sale of fixed assets (-) .....	"	255	472	346	342	429	323	307	361
Persons engaged .....	Number	19 731	19 331	17 529	16 209	15 340	14 544	12 951	12 115
Compensation of employees .....	NOK mill.	5 424	5 739	5 597	5 223	5 419	5 551	5 514	...
Profit margin .....		17	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0	22.4	22.8	...
Return on total assets .....	Per cent	6.0	6.9	5.9	5.8	6.0	8.0	8.1	...
Return on equity .....	"	4.8	6.9	5.4	5.4	6.1	7.9	9.4	...
Equity ratio .....	"	42.1	45.7	48.7	47.6	47.6	47.5	42.4	...

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/)

## 393 The water reservoirs levels as portion of total reservoir capacity. Per cent



Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.nve.no/>

## 394 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1994	1996	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2005*
<b>Production .....</b>	<b>113 214</b>	<b>104 712</b>	<b>116 787</b>	<b>123 008</b>	<b>142 816</b>	<b>121 608</b>	<b>130 598</b>	<b>107 273</b>	<b>110 602</b>	<b>138 108</b>
Water power .....	112 676	104 148	116 280	122 445	142 289	121 026	129 837	106 084	109 280	136 571
Thermal power .....	528	555	496	538	496	555	561	943	1 063	1 030
Wind power.....	9	9	11	25	31	27	75	218	260	507
Imports .....	4 836	13 212	8 046	6 857	1 474	10 760	5 334	13 472	15 334	3 653
Exports.....	4 968	4 236	4 412	8 776	20 529	7 162	15 045	5 587	3 842	15 695
<b>Gross consumption.....</b>	<b>113 082</b>	<b>113 688</b>	<b>120 421</b>	<b>121 089</b>	<b>123 761</b>	<b>125 206</b>	<b>120 887</b>	<b>115 158</b>	<b>122 095</b>	<b>126 030</b>
Consumption in pumping plants.....	1 476	408	824	615	673	805	665	863	738	1 109
Consumption in the power plants.....	753	604	688	996	682	673	602	488	885	1 105
Losses and statistical difference.....	7 927	8 529	8 460	8 395	11 491	10 470	9 417	9 508	8 775	9 811
<b>Total net consumption....</b>	<b>102 926</b>	<b>104 147</b>	<b>110 449</b>	<b>110 520</b>	<b>110 915</b>	<b>113 258</b>	<b>110 078</b>	<b>104 272</b>	<b>111 697</b>	<b>114 005</b>
Private households.....	33 836	34 638	34 127	34 037	33 602	34 748	33 474	30 840	...	...
Cottages and holiday houses .....	758	862	921	1 045	1 026	1 128	1 173	1 183	...	...
Agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	1 799	1 772	1 954	1 969	2 112	2 233	2 115	1 915	...	...
Paper and paper products .....	6 417	5 952	6 895	6 973	8 035	6 622	6 751	6 132	6 551	6 321
Energy intensive manufacturing .....	28 646	28 749	32 061	32 784	33 003	32 760	30 628	31 868	34 433	33 640
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing industries .....	9 465	10 136	9 944	9 424	8 095	9 125	8 466	7 794	...	...
Other industry .....	22 005	22 038	24 547	24 288	25 042	26 642	27 471	24 540	...	...

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetaar\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitetaar_en/)

# 395 Production and consumption of electric energy. Selected countries. 2002

	Production					Consumption per capita
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal <sup>4</sup>	
	GWh					
<b>World, total.....</b>	<b>16 321 461</b>	<b>10 875 450</b>	<b>2 698 407</b>	<b>2 637 298</b>	<b>110 306</b>	<b>kWh 2 516</b>
Europe.....	4 469 620	2 452 111	730 540	1 237 766	49 203	5 223
North America.....	4 799 664	3 241 980	657 899	865 337	34 448	9 611
South America.....	708 798	163 089	523 695	19 658	2 356	1 990
Africa.....	494 226	392 666	88 929	11 991	640	555
Asia.....	5 580 193	4 402 400	654 993	502 546	20 254	1 470
Oceania.....	268 960	223 204	42 351	0	3 405	8 466
Norway.....	130 604	838	129 727	-	39	26 640
Denmark.....	39 245	34 336	32	-	4 877	6 925
Finland.....	74 899	41 764	10 776	22 295	64	16 694
Iceland.....	8 423	978	6 977	-	468	29 247
Sweden.....	146 057	11 305	66 564	67 578	610	16 996
Belgium.....	82 614	<sup>3</sup> 33 690	1 490	47 360	74	8 749
France <sup>1</sup> .....	560 212	56 754	65 887	436 760	811	8 123
United Kingdom.....	382 740	286 190	7 437	87 848	1 265	6 614
Ireland.....	25 194	23 475	1 298	-	421	6 560
Greece.....	54 760	49 995	3 493	-	1 272	5 247
Spain.....	246 048	<sup>3</sup> 146 765	27 557	63 016	8 710	6 154
Portugal.....	46 096	37 379	8 257	-	460	4 647
Italy and San Marino.....	285 276	<sup>3</sup> 224 902	54 287	-	6 087	5 840
Netherlands.....	95 981	91 014	124	3 915	928	6 958
Switzerland, Liechtenstein.....	66 649	2 472	36 924	27 234	19	8 483
Germany.....	566 540	<sup>3</sup> 348 532	29 356	166 092	22 560	6 989
Austria.....	62 480	<sup>3</sup> 20 261	42 004	-	215	7 845
Poland.....	144 126	140 159	3 906	-	61	3 549
Romania.....	54 935	33 376	16 046	5 513	-	2 385
Hungary.....	36 156	22 009	194	13 953	-	3 972
Bulgaria.....	42 679	19 750	2 707	20 222	-	4 624
Russian Federation.....	891 285	585 304	164 190	141 629	162	6 062
United States.....	3 858 452	2 788 659	264 329	780 064	25 400	13 456
Canada.....	601 523	173 867	351 389	75 526	741	18 541
Mexico.....	235 158	195 014	24 951	9 747	5 446	2 280
Argentina.....	84 492	42 710	35 888	5 821	73	2 383
Brazil.....	344 644	45 863	284 944	13 837	-	2 183
Colombia.....	45 242	<sup>3</sup> 12 169	<sup>3</sup> 33 073	-	-	1 019
Venezuela.....	87 406	28 732	58 674	-	-	3 484
South Africa <sup>2</sup> .....	231 833	213 397	6 445	11 991	-	4 715
Iran.....	136 000	130 920	5 080	-	-	2 075
Saudi Arabia.....	<sup>3</sup> 145 631	<sup>3</sup> 145 631	-	-	-	<sup>3</sup> 6 620
China.....	1 928 912	1 615 811	287 974	25 127	-	1 484
India.....	<sup>3</sup> 596 543	<sup>3</sup> 510 362	64 104	19 390	<sup>3</sup> 2 687	<sup>3</sup> 569
Japan.....	1 097 167	706 483	91 801	295 094	3 789	8 612
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of.....	<sup>3</sup> 34 342	<sup>3</sup> 11 492	<sup>3</sup> 22 850	-	-	<sup>3</sup> 1 524
Korea, Republic of.....	336 237	211 823	5 311	119 103	-	7 058
Philippines.....	48 467	31 175	7 050	-	10 242	<sup>3</sup> 610
Australia.....	222 182	205 786	16 030	-	366	11 299
New Zealand.....	40 296	12 808	24 456	-	3 032	10 301

<sup>1</sup>Includes Monaco. <sup>2</sup>Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia. <sup>3</sup>The figures are estimated by United Nations. <sup>4</sup>Includes production of wind, solar, wave power etc.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 2002.

More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/>

## 396 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units<sup>1</sup>. 2004

Industry subclass		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Gross investment
					NOK million <sup>2</sup>	
<b>45</b>	<b>Construction, total . . . . .</b>	<b>37 292</b>	<b>141 864</b>	<b>178 457</b>	<b>46 033</b>	<b>3 028</b>
45.1	Site preparation . . . . .	4 197	11 205	13 395	3 137	712
45.11	Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving. . . . .	4 197	11 205	13 395	3 137	712
45.2	Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering. . . . .	16 998	73 047	108 039	24 855	1 554
45.21	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works.. . . . .	11 839	50 910	80 085	17 348	819
45.211	General construction of buildings . . . . .	11 215	43 691	68 466	14 144	731
45.212	General construction of civil engineering works. . . . .	624	7 219	11 619	3 204	88
45.22	Erection of roof covering and frames. . . . .	961	3 162	3 029	930	48
45.221	Tinsmith work . . . . .	663	1 986	1 732	544	38
45.229	Other erection of roof covering and frames. . . . .	298	1 176	1 297	386	10
45.23	Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities. . . . .	317	7 049	11 529	2 970	319
45.24	Construction of water projects. . . . .	16	146	272	67	22
45.25	Other construction work involving special trades . . . . .	3 865	11 780	13 125	3 541	346
45.3	Building installation . . . . .	6 659	40 907	43 325	14 598	478
45.31	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings. . . . .	3 105	24 116	22 980	8 787	206
45.32	Insulation work activities . . . . .	101	452	390	152	8
45.33	Plumbing . . . . .	3 361	15 938	19 451	5 506	261
45.34	Other building installation . . . . .	92	401	505	153	3
45.4	Building completion . . . . .	8 913	15 319	12 175	3 034	209
45.41	Plastering . . . . .	5	3	2	0	0
45.42	Joinery installation . . . . .	5 378	6 562	4 769	762	126
45.43	Floor and wall covering . . . . .	753	1 419	1 379	342	9
45.44	Painting and glazing . . . . .	2 496	6 592	5 388	1 717	69
45.441	Painting . . . . .	2 215	5 651	4 371	1 437	56
45.442	Glazing . . . . .	281	941	1 017	281	13
45.45	Other building completion . . . . .	281	743	638	212	6
45.5	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator . . . . .	525	1 386	1 523	410	75

<sup>1</sup>Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. <sup>2</sup>Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/)

## 397 Building work started and buildings completed. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings. Utility floor space other than in dwellings

	Buildings work started			Buildings completed				
	Dwellings		Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>	Dwellings		Utility floor space other than in dwellings, 1 000 m <sup>2</sup> <sup>1</sup>		
	Total	Of which dwelling units		Total	Of which dwelling units			
1983 ..	31 507	31 236	5 287	2 684	32 513	32 164	5 151	2 202
1984 ..	26 281	26 169	4 795	3 077	30 866	30 505	5 069	2 620
1985 ..	26 893	26 785	4 989	3 506	26 114	26 014	4 689	3 011
1986 ..	29 192	29 024	5 579	4 390	25 784	25 669	4 756	3 322
1987 ..	29 117	28 941	5 267	4 225	28 381	28 233	5 334	4 025
1988 ..	28 147	27 847	4 544	3 964	30 406	30 144	5 328	4 483
1989 ..	26 212	25 687	3 701	2 937	27 979	27 835	4 406	3 756
1990 ..	21 830	21 597	2 938	2 335	27 120	26 478	3 736	2 995
1991 ..	17 261	16 912	2 189	1 923	21 689	21 511	2 850	2 332
1992 ..	15 600	15 024	1 973	1 927	17 789	17 454	2 323	1 884
1993 ..	16 194	15 754	2 151	2 282	15 897	15 252	2 132	2 573
1994 ..	21 240	20 886	2 987	2 787	17 836	17 385	2 453	2 454
1995 ..	20 011	19 528	2 874	3 099	19 214	19 059	2 771	2 623
1996 ..	18 743	18 353	2 907	3 545	17 905	17 390	2 669	3 050
1997 ..	21 259	20 756	3 232	4 015	18 659	18 416	2 783	3 039
1998 ..	19 646	19 444	3 014	3 393	20 659	20 173	3 145	3 584
1999 ..	20 492	19 778	2 919	3 950	19 892	19 172	2 853	3 913
2000 ..	23 550	23 010	3 315	3 941	19 534	19 145	2 823	3 735
2001 ..	25 266	24 673	3 409	3 922	23 400	22 881	3 249	3 589
2002 ..	22 980	22 188	3 044	3 755	21 744	21 099	2 900	3 886
2003 ..	23 177	22 677	2 957	3 780	21 405	20 648	2 758	3 536
2004 ..	29 999	29 075	3 543	4 239	23 609	23 126	2 900	3 533
2005 ..	31 608	30 800	3 849	4 602	29 544	28 398	3 445	4 101

<sup>1</sup>Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/)

## Building and construction statistics

# 398 Building work started. Utility floor space, by type of building and county.

2005. 1 000 m<sup>2</sup>

	Non-residential building, holiday house, residential garage etc.										
	Non-residential building										
	Total	Holiday house, residential garage etc.	Total	Industrial building and warehouse	Agricultural and fishery building	Office and business building	Transport and communication building	Hotel and restaurant building	Building used for education, public entertainment and religious activities	Hospital and institutional care building	Prison, building foremern-gency preparedness etc.
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4 634</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>3 321</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>14</b>
Østfold .....	230	53	177	60	37	34	7	7	21	6	4
Akershus .....	443	76	367	88	36	124	26	12	63	15	3
Oslo.....	294	73	220	59	1	45	9	2	88	13	4
Hedmark .....	213	72	141	20	39	31	-	7	38	7	-
Oppland .....	253	117	137	26	43	32	1	7	17	10	-
Buskerud .....	267	107	160	36	22	46	5	12	30	8	1
Vestfold .....	177	40	137	44	26	42	0	6	19	1	0
Telemark .....	205	90	114	26	12	19	1	3	35	18	1
Aust-Agder .....	182	60	122	30	16	53	6	3	11	3	-
Vest-Agder .....	166	62	104	30	9	17	2	13	22	9	-
Rogaland .....	564	88	477	97	99	197	14	11	40	19	0
Hordaland .....	486	168	318	97	30	91	27	6	53	13	1
Sogn og Fjordane ..	111	25	86	15	15	36	0	3	11	5	-
Møre og Romsdal ..	280	61	219	77	29	70	9	7	26	2	0
Sør-Trøndelag .....	329	90	239	55	36	49	10	2	36	51	0
Nord-Trøndelag....	164	41	123	14	75	13	0	6	10	5	0
Nordland .....	148	42	106	23	24	21	4	3	13	18	0
Troms .....	80	30	50	17	5	9	3	0	13	3	-
Finnmark Finnmark ..	42	18	23	5	3	1	0	0	13	1	-

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/byggareal\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/byggareal_en/)

# 399 Building work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2005

Total	In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings										In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings			
	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>		Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities			
	Number	Number	Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>	Number	1 000 m <sup>2</sup>		
<b>Total....</b>	<b>31 608</b>	<b>3 849</b>	<b>8 623</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>2 843</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>5 149</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>13 675</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>71</b>
Østfold .....	1 626	217	571	108	213	24	402	40	407	41	10	1	23	2
Akershus .....	3 557	431	995	196	323	46	487	47	1 580	127	5	0	167	14
Oslo.....	3 673	347	227	48	209	36	230	33	2 975	226	-	-	32	4
Hedmark .....	763	103	225	50	79	9	130	15	311	29	-	0	18	1
Oppland .....	1 225	147	309	65	167	16	166	14	475	46	18	1	90	5
Buskerud .....	1 741	230	547	103	188	22	380	41	547	61	16	1	63	2
Vestfold .....	1 449	173	447	82	151	17	344	29	460	40	9	2	38	3
Telemark .....	1 015	122	251	49	88	8	326	30	254	27	49	4	47	4
Aust-Agder .....	788	102	390	62	72	8	49	7	221	21	-	-	56	5
Vest-Agder .....	1 117	141	335	60	103	12	173	17	501	51	5	1	-	0
Rogaland .....	4 029	530	1 235	256	291	33	624	58	1 733	171	48	3	98	9
Hordaland .....	3 760	494	1 299	234	382	50	725	79	1 281	125	30	3	43	3
Sogn og Fjordane ..	418	63	188	40	29	4	112	11	42	4	16	1	31	3
Møre og Romsdal ..	1 185	165	372	81	227	28	237	22	287	26	6	0	56	7
Sør-Trøndelag	2 156	229	423	73	145	18	344	33	1 093	94	55	5	96	6
Nord-Trøndelag	804	100	229	49	11	2	154	13	390	36	20	1	-	-
Nordland .....	802	89	197	36	93	10	111	9	309	27	52	5	40	3
Troms .....	1 017	119	270	45	50	7	90	12	582	54	23	2	2	0
Finnmark Finnmark ..	483	44	113	18	22	2	65	6	227	14	54	4	2	0

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/byggareal\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/byggareal_en/)

## 400 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms, and county. 2005

	Total	Dwelling units							Single rooms	
		With kitchen and								
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over			
<b>Total</b>	<b>30 800</b>	<b>1 094</b>	<b>6 094</b>	<b>11 016</b>	<b>5 856</b>	<b>3 509</b>	<b>3 231</b>	<b>808</b>		
Østfold	1 598	7	246	615	305	227	198	28		
Akershus	3 332	99	606	1 037	715	430	445	225		
Oslo	3 519	300	1 140	1 147	512	276	144	154		
Hedmark	748	40	113	294	148	83	70	15		
Oppland	1 208	48	203	518	248	106	85	17		
Buskerud	1 714	91	246	591	377	178	231	27		
Vestfold	1 431	14	218	654	259	152	134	18		
Telemark	985	15	124	377	259	90	120	30		
Aust-Agder	725	12	44	331	96	107	135	63		
Vest-Agder	1 115	6	150	458	232	134	135	2		
Rogaland	3 993	158	667	1 437	774	472	485	36		
Hordaland	3 735	70	639	1 125	848	614	439	25		
Sogn og Fjordane	413	7	56	147	52	66	85	5		
Møre og Romsdal	1 135	47	118	418	214	170	168	50		
Sør-Trøndelag	2 119	70	770	662	314	187	116	37		
Nord-Trøndelag	801	15	117	408	127	54	80	3		
Nordland	763	24	200	313	116	70	40	39		
Troms	1 000	36	212	385	213	77	77	17		
Finnmark Finnmark	466	35	225	99	47	16	44	17		

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/)

## 401 Number of holiday houses per January, by county

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	343 366	347 726	354 060	358 997	363 889	368 933	374 470	379 169
Østfold	18 930	19 070	19 193	19 217	19 367	19 415	19 454	19 497
Akershus	15 757	15 778	15 803	15 953	15 895	15 844	15 763	15 657
Oslo	2 196	2 194	2 203	2 205	2 246	2 298	2 314	2 300
Hedmark	28 676	29 120	29 339	29 657	29 990	30 234	30 499	30 937
Oppland	36 954	37 600	38 470	39 405	40 268	40 850	41 651	42 231
Buskerud	36 941	37 415	38 107	38 594	39 191	39 981	40 510	40 958
Vestfold	13 916	13 987	13 989	14 009	14 142	14 145	14 146	14 142
Telemark	22 579	22 617	23 039	23 487	23 864	24 094	24 466	24 902
Aust-Agder	14 412	14 551	14 794	14 961	15 070	15 197	15 462	15 688
Vest-Agder	13 824	14 111	14 573	14 885	15 209	15 461	15 827	16 163
Rogaland	14 867	15 079	15 466	15 627	16 320	16 571	16 969	17 204
Hordaland	25 248	25 387	25 890	26 104	26 040	26 411	26 738	27 225
Sogn og Fjordane	8 271	8 603	8 725	8 838	8 969	9 212	9 415	9 550
Møre og Romsdal	14 395	14 549	15 344	15 569	15 664	15 952	16 177	16 393
Sør-Trøndelag	23 328	23 647	24 097	24 561	25 198	25 953	26 592	27 002
Nord-Trøndelag	13 155	13 345	13 638	13 808	13 937	14 107	14 327	14 631
Nordland	20 793	21 244	21 712	22 044	22 292	22 769	23 335	23 647
Troms	9 534	9 700	9 809	10 151	10 308	10 437	10 691	10 805
Finnmark Finnmark	9 590	9 729	9 869	9 922	9 919	10 002	10 134	10 237

Source: Statistics of existing buildings, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bygningsmasse\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bygningsmasse_en/)

## Retail trade

# 402 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group. 2003

Industry group		Establishments	Employment	Turnover <sup>1</sup>	Compensation of employees	Investments
Total		67 688	346 735	921 845	90 134	10 258
50	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel . . . . .	10 445	55 299	146 657	15 103	1 425
50.1	Sale of motor vehicles . . . . .	2 847	13 779	76 766	4 670	766
50.2	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles . . . . .	4 144	20 128	19 833	5 815	387
50.3	Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories . . . . .	1 262	5 755	14 256	1 835	43
50.4	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories. . . . .	288	723	1 715	161	17
50.5	Retail sale of automotive fuel . . . . .	1 904	14 914	34 087	2 623	212
51	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles . . . . .	20 311	105 522	521 893	41 037	4 537
51.1	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis . . . . .	2 332	3 898	3 911	1 107	187
51.2	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals . . . . .	438	2 193	11 939	763	126
51.3	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco . . . . .	1 793	15 679	144 160	5 802	692
51.4	Wholesale of household goods . . . . .	4 737	23 292	95 299	8 933	655
51.5	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap . . . . .	3 296	20 281	149 212	7 936	1 892
51.8	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies. . . . .	6 324	36 876	109 620	15 424	1 023
51.9	Other wholesale . . . . .	1 391	3 303	7 752	1 073	-38
52	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods. . . . .	36 932	185 914	253 295	33 993	4 296
52.1	Retail sale in non-specialized stores . . . . .	8 140	73 190	117 308	12 059	2 106
52.2	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores . . . . .	1 786	7 234	11 772	1 430	117
52.3	Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles . . . . .	1 245	8 578	14 376	2 190	229
52.4	Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores . . . . .	20 374	88 972	102 056	17 166	1 689
52.5	Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores . . . . .	521	531	313	39	2
52.6	Retail sale not in stores . . . . .	3 507	5 116	6 121	759	80
52.7	Repair of personal and household goods. . . . .	1 359	2 293	1 349	351	75

<sup>1</sup>Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sales. <sup>2</sup>Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stvareh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/)

# 403 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
All products . . . . .	9 760	9 957	9 059	9 364	9 165	9 377	9 337	9 338
Liquefied petroleum gas . . . . .	219	221	221	252	258	304	291	295
Aviation spirit . . . . .	3	4	4	4	6	5	6	3
Motor spirit . . . . .	2 273	2 257	2 189	2 271	2 254	2 229	2 216	2 139
Jet fuel. . . . .	784	908	784	769	768	671	772	813
Heating and lighting kerosene. . . . .	198	194	150	166	161	185	157	129
Autodiesel . . . . .	1 876	1 931	1 861	2 014	2 044	2 122	2 273	2 436
Marine gas oil and diesel. . . . .	2 170	2 194	2 022	1 988	1 879	1 814	1 764	1 828
Of which . . . . .								
Bunker oil . . . . .	559	523	527	537	493	357	315	487
Fuel oil no. 1 and 2 . . . . .	720	760	563	628	696	912	699	525
Heavy distillates. . . . .	262	335	269	249	256	189	161	186
Heavy fuel oil. . . . .	797	719	592	639	477	572	576	581
Of which . . . . .								
Bunker oil . . . . .	438	400	400	357	277	265	269	309
Bitumen and road oil. . . . .	354	329	296	270	257	266	313	306
Lubricant oils . . . . .	101	102	99	89	89	79	79	72

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/)

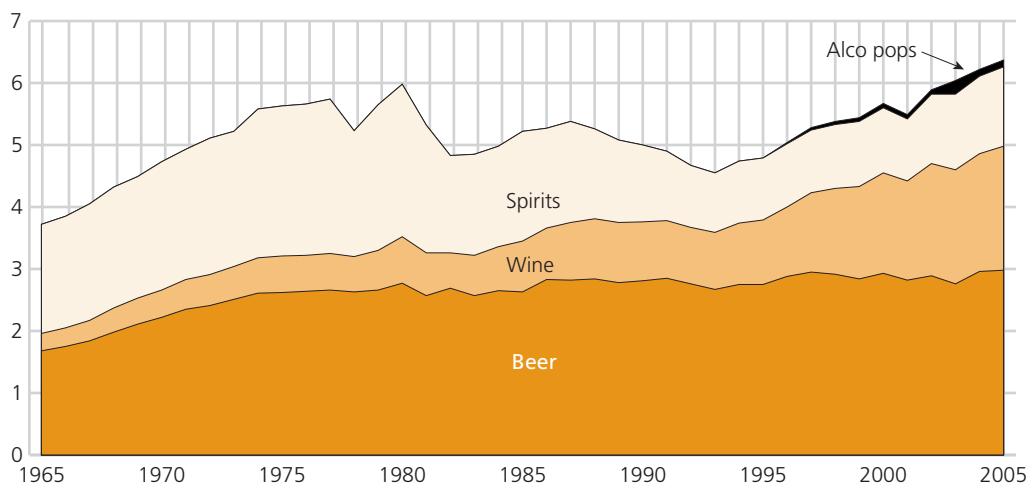
## 404 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer		Alco pops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.28	2.71	1.01	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998 <sup>1</sup>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.66	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.93	1.48	0.07
2001	5.49	2.54	1.00	13.49	1.60	63.80	2.82	1.54	0.07
2002	5.89	2.83	1.12	15.19	1.81	65.34	2.89	1.63	0.07
2003	6.03	3.09	1.22	15.42	1.84	62.35	2.76	4.87	0.22
2004	6.22	3.17	1.25	15.77	1.90	67.93	2.96	2.38	0.11
2005	6.37	3.25	1.28	16.61	2.00	67.20	2.98	2.39	0.11

<sup>1</sup>Figures not available.Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/alkohol\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/)

## 405 Turnover of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)

Pure alcohol (litres)

Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/alkohol\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/)

## Hotels and restaurants

# 406 Guest nights, by type of establishment. 1 000

	Total	Hotels and similar establishments	Camping sites	Holiday dwellings <sup>1</sup>	Hostelling International Norway
1999 .....	24 443	16 526	7 154	379	384
2000 .....	24 270	16 365	7 148	401	356
2001 .....	24 332	16 416	7 118	458	340
2002 .....	24 384	16 188	7 383	482	331
2003 .....	23 803	15 636	7 247	601	319
2004 .....	25 274	16 360	7 648	924	343
2005 .....	26 279	17 110	7 760	1 076	333

<sup>1</sup>The figures are not directly comparable with the same period last year due to reclassification of some establishments and a change in the way of reporting.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/overnattning\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/overnattning_en/)

# 407 Hotels and similar establishments<sup>1</sup>. Capacity and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

Hotels	Capacity			Guest nights								
	Beds	Rooms	Total	Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Netherlands	Germany	Other countries	
1995 .....	1 179	131 217	59 994	14 847	9 862	4 985	643	951	422	248	1 065	1 657
1996 .....	1 186	133 521	61 187	15 312	10 261	5 050	658	933	447	252	1 022	1 737
1997 .....	1 198	135 605	62 233	15 719	10 680	5 039	687	891	450	252	995	1 764
1998 .....	1 176	137 188	63 236	16 421	11 252	5 168	678	856	525	288	977	1 845
1999 .....	1 162	137 653	63 916	16 526	11 319	5 208	684	840	542	297	883	1 961
2000 .....	1 166	140 578	65 200	16 365	11 398	4 967	614	813	472	318	839	1 911
2001 .....	1 160	143 802	66 427	16 416	11 599	4 817	585	777	517	270	814	1 853
2002 .....	1 124	143 635	66 728	16 188	11 482	4 706	550	736	545	280	768	1 827
2003 .....	1 099	143 799	67 113	15 636	11 262	4 375	475	617	516	283	774	1 709
2004 .....	1 079	141 096	66 373	16 360	11 764	4 596	503	640	578	291	738	1 846
2005 .....	1 136	143 569	67 521	17 110	12 349	4 761	531	619	602	296	810	1 902

<sup>1</sup>All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/overnattning\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/overnattning_en/)

# 408 Hotels and similar establishments<sup>1</sup>. Guest nights, by purpose of the hotel stay. 1 000

	Total	Course/conference	Occupation	Holiday/recreation
1995 .....	14 851	2 494	4 087	8 270
1996 .....	15 311	2 547	4 344	8 420
1997 .....	15 719	2 584	4 733	8 402
1998 .....	16 421	2 664	5 192	8 564
1999 .....	16 526	2 497	5 360	8 669
2000 .....	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791
2001 .....	16 416	2 434	5 161	8 821
2002 .....	16 188	2 343	5 125	8 719
2003 .....	15 636	2 267	4 999	8 370
2004 .....	16 360	2 350	5 301	8 709
2005 .....	17 110	2 484	5 919	8 707

<sup>1</sup>All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/overnattning\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/overnattning_en/)

## 409 Camping sites<sup>1</sup>. Number of sites and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

	Number of sites	Total	Guest nights					Type of accommodation			
			Nationality of the guests								
			Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	Germany	Tent/ caravan	Camper	Hut	
	Number		1 000								
1998 .....	953	7 263	4 969	2 295	344	195	911	4 390	547	2 326	
1999 .....	931	7 154	4 985	2 169	320	190	847	4 274	512	2 369	
2000 .....	920	7 148	5 054	2 094	272	198	809	4 289	512	2 347	
2001 .....	890	7 118	5 049	2 070	269	183	777	4 276	554	2 288	
2002 .....	847	7 383	5 265	2 118	266	183	790	4 506	535	2 341	
2003 .....	811	7 247	5 144	2 103	242	176	776	4 393	592	2 262	
2004 .....	794	7 648	5 498	2 150	237	175	759	4 719	627	2 301	
2005 .....	796	7 760	5 646	2 114	231	173	769	4 806	659	2 295	

<sup>1</sup>Sites with at least 8 cottages/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest nights in seasonal contracts.

Source: Accommodation statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/overnattning\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/overnattning_en/)

## 410 Holiday dwellings<sup>1</sup>. Number of holiday dwellings and guest nights, by nationality of the guests

	Number of holiday dwellings	Total	Guest nights						Other countries		
			Norway	Foreign countries	Sweden	Denmark	United Kingdom	Nether- lands			
			1 000						Germany		
	Number		1 000								
1998 .....	185	302	145	157	15	24	3	8	93	15	
1999 .....	184	379	178	201	27	46	2	9	99	17	
2000 .....	207	401	193	208	25	53	3	12	98	18	
2001 .....	230	458	214	245	29	49	6	24	111	26	
2002 .....	227	482	223	259	32	58	8	26	111	25	
2003 .....	232	601	303	298	24	84	11	30	120	28	
2004 .....	229	924	409	515	63	216	14	62	122	38	
2005 .....	252	1 076	472	605	85	257	20	65	138	40	

<sup>1</sup>Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.

Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/overnattning\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/overnattning_en/)

## 411 Accommodation facilities in Longyearbyen

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>Hotels</b>										
Guests arrived .....	12 482	17 698	17 334	17 879	16 896	23 741	27 762	28 654	27 879	31 004
<b>Guest nights by purpose</b>										
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>32 695</b>	<b>48 001</b>	<b>44 948</b>	<b>46 201</b>	<b>43 577</b>	<b>61 277</b>	<b>76 154</b>	<b>74 433</b>	<b>71 049</b>	<b>77 926</b>
Course/conference .....	5 187	5 631	5 917	5 749	6 898	11 588	10 821	14 214	12 423	14 095
Occupation travel .....	11 271	13 313	16 227	14 185	13 049	15 499	21 042	15 133	13 658	16 832
Holiday/recreation .....	16 237	29 057	22 804	26 267	23 630	34 190	44 291	45 086	44 968	46 999
Capacity in per cent <sup>1</sup> .....	31	43	42	39	36	37	43	38	36	39
<b>Camping site</b>										
Guest nights, total .....	1 145	1 500	887	1 098	999	..	722	961	..	..
Arrival, total .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	722	961	873	439
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>1</sup>Of gross room capacity.

Source: Svalbard Tourism. More information: <http://www.svalbard.net/>

## Hotels and restaurants

# 412 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2004

Industry class	Local KAUs	Employ-ment <sup>1</sup>	Turnover <sup>2</sup>	Personnel costs	Gross investments
<b>55 Hotels and restaurants, total .....</b>	<b>11 221</b>	<b>82 600</b>	<b>42 892</b>	<b>14 574</b>	<b>1 453</b>
55.1 Hotels .....	1 360	23 578	14 768	5 538	424
55.101 Hotels and motels, with restaurant .....	1 210	22 431	14 012	5 295	401
55.102 Hotels and motels, without restaurant .....	150	1 147	756	243	23
55.2 Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation. ....	1 511	2 570	1 756	338	209
55.210 Youth hostels and mountain refuges .....	228	305	244	49	18
55.220 Camping sites, including caravan sites. ....	786	1 200	813	132	108
55.230 Other provision of lodgings n.e.c. ....	497	1 065	699	157	82
55.3 Restaurants .....	6 353	45 530	20 186	6 244	751
55.301 Operation of restaurants and cafés .....	5 303	41 303	18 495	5 863	714
55.302 Operation of snack-bars, salad bars and hot-dog bars	1 050	4 227	1 691	381	37
55.4 Bars. ....	432	2 786	1 062	287	36
55.5 Canteens and catering .....	1 565	8 136	5 121	2 167	34
55.510 Canteens. ....	849	4 165	2 597	1 149	8
55.520 Catering .....	716	3 971	2 524	1 017	26

<sup>1</sup>Average number of people during the year. From 2004 employment are collected from the Register of Employees and Employers (Aa-Register)

The figures are not comparable to previous years. <sup>2</sup>Operate income without special taxes, subsidies and profits from the sales of fixed assets.

Exclusive of VAT.

**Source:** Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>

# 413 Imports and exports, by mode of transport and commodity group.

1 000 tonnes<sup>1</sup>

Commodity group <sup>1</sup>	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry <sup>2</sup>	By train <sup>3</sup>	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
<b>Imports</b>								
1980 .....		25 812.6	21 942.3	414.9	1 152.4	2 286.3	12.6	4.1
1985 .....		22 255.4	17 337.9	771.4	1 208.4	2 751.1	13.7	172.9
1990 .....		23 180.4	18 635.0	936.7	788.5	2 790.7	19.4	10.0
1995 .....		28 676.1	22 599.7	1 164.2	858.5	4 009.1	24.8	19.8
2000 .....		30 645.0	23 483.1	1 301.2	872.4	4 938.7	27.8	21.8
<b>2005</b>								
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>35 053.80</b>	<b>26 281.30</b>	<b>1 444.20</b>	<b>990.00</b>	<b>6 272.20</b>	<b>30.20</b>	<b>35.90</b>
Food and live animals .....	0	2 075.10	1 193.10	278.50	33.00	567.90	2.60	0.00
Beverages and tobacco .....	1	175.30	68.10	29.60	21.40	55.90	0.20	0.00
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel ..	2	14 129.20	11 653.10	104.20	579.10	1 792.30	0.40	0.00
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat.	3	6 163.80	5 951.20	21.70	2.60	186.80	1.40	0.00
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	370.50	306.20	8.40	1.20	54.60	0.10	0.00
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s...	5	3 825.40	2 830.80	182.10	51.60	759.60	1.10	0.20
Manufactured goods classified by material .....	6	5 883.80	3 327.10	498.60	207.00	1 846.60	3.20	1.20
Machinery and transport equipment ...	7	1 520.40	755.60	195.00	50.70	475.80	12.30	30.90
Miscellaneous manufactured articles ...	8	910.30	196.10	126.00	43.30	532.60	8.90	3.50
Commodities and transactions .....	9	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Exports</b>								
1980 .....		62 179.5	18 484.7	248.4	693.4	1 548.0	3.7	41 201.3
1985 .....		74 023.9	37 414.6	491.5	552.3	1 792.7	12.4	33 760.4
1990 .....		121 297.8	74 897.6	890.0	551.2	2 610.6	19.7	42 328.8
1995 .....		187 067.2	134 340.4	1 384.6	654.6	2 585.9	23.4	48 078.3
2000 .....		227 362.1	161 326.4	1 283.5	804.3	3 234.0	53.8	60 660.1
<b>2005</b>								
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>233 522.1</b>	<b>144 040.3</b>	<b>957.2</b>	<b>897.3</b>	<b>3 693.3</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>83 871.9</b>
Food and live animals .....	0	2 078.0	1 259.1	122.0	1.4	649.8	45.7	0.0
Beverages and tobacco .....	1	70.1	21.5	18.2	0.0	30.4	0.0	-
Crude materials, inedible, except fuel ..	2	19 287.1	17 676.3	181.6	627.4	801.4	0.4	0.0
Mineral fuel, lubricants and related mat.	3	194 017.4	110 134.0	3.2	0.0	12.5	0.0	83 867.6
Animal and vegetable oils, fat and waxes	4	144.7	97.1	6.9	0.1	40.4	0.1	0.0
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s...	5	10 142.1	9 203.1	186.6	50.8	699.9	1.6	0.1
Manufactured goods classified by material .....	6	7 221.6	5 490.6	329.6	213.5	1 184.9	2.7	0.3
Machinery and transport equipment ...	7	420.7	130.0	88.6	1.1	189.1	8.5	3.4
Miscellaneous manufactured articles ...	8	140.5	28.8	20.3	2.8	85.0	3.1	0.5
Commodities and transactions .....	9	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0

<sup>1</sup>According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. <sup>2</sup>Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. <sup>3</sup>Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

**Source:** External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/muh\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/)

## Transport and communication

### 414 Domestic goods transport<sup>1</sup>, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004
Tonnes carried. Million								
<b>Total<sup>5</sup></b> .....	<b>270</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>439</b>	<b><sup>6</sup> 433</b>	<b>453</b>
Mainland transport, total .....								
Water transport, total .....	270	281	287	301	278	343	<sup>6</sup> 328	345
Ferry transport <sup>2</sup> .....	57	62	62	63	50	79	<sup>6</sup> 83	85
Other regular service .....	22	30	34	37	31	48	48	49
For hire or reward and on own account .....	2	2	1	0	0	.	.	.
Timber floating .....	33	30	27	26	19	30	<sup>6</sup> 35	36
Railway transport, total .....	1	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Norwegian State Railways <sup>4</sup> .....	8	9	9	7	5	6	5	6
Private railways .....	8	9	9	7	5	6	5	6
Road transport, total <sup>5</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Scheduled road transport .....	204	210	216	231	223	258	<sup>6</sup> 240	254
Vans and lorries .....	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport .....	201	206	212	..	..	..	..	..
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil transport by tankers .....	0	1	8	38	78	96	105	108
Oil transport by pipeline .....	-	-	7	17	22	31	23	22
Gas transport by pipeline .....	-	-	-	17	44	37	36	41
Tonnes-kilometres. Million								
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>16 014</b>	<b>17 109</b>	<b>20 328</b>	<b>26 589</b>	<b>33 039</b>	<b>49 196</b>	<b><sup>6</sup> 61 109</b>	<b>62 384</b>
Mainland transport, total .....	16 014	16 761	17 610	18 986	19 196	28 486	<sup>6</sup> 31 249	33 066
Water transport, total .....	9 836	9 794	9 300	9 104	7 874	13 675	<sup>6</sup> 15 559	16 066
Ferry transport <sup>2</sup> .....	166	223	244	273	223	353	353	361
Other regular service <sup>3</sup> .....	912	932	794	107	135	.	.	.
For hire or reward and on own account <sup>3</sup> .....	8 758	8 639	8 262	8 724	7 516	13 321	<sup>6</sup> 15 206	15 705
Timber floating .....	92	44	35	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total .....	1 508	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 775	1 557	2 017
Norwegian State Railways .....	1 505	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 775	1 557	2 013
Other railways .....	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	4
Road transport, total .....	4 569	5 252	6 485	8 231	9 654	13 017	<sup>6</sup> 14 115	14 966
Scheduled road transport .....	344	645	669	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries .....	4 225	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport .....	9	14	19	19	21	19	18	17
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total .....	0	348	2 718	7 603	13 843	20 710	29 860	29 318
Oil transport by tankers .....	-	348	2 555	4 313	4 999	13 042	11 188	10 992
Oil transport by pipeline .....	-	-	-	2 055	5 261	3 485	3 494	4 721
Gas transport by pipeline .....	-	-	163	1 235	3 583	4 182	15 178	13 605
Relative figures 1965=100								
Tonnes carried, total .....	150	158	163	187	197	243	<sup>6</sup> 239	250
Tonnes-kilometres, total .....	146	157	186	239	297	443	<sup>6</sup> 550	562

<sup>1</sup>Including only goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. <sup>2</sup>The weight of the cars is included. <sup>3</sup>Other regular service and For hire or reward and on own account are added up in 2000, 2003 and 2004. <sup>4</sup>CargoNet AS as from 2002. <sup>5</sup>The figures from 2003 are not quite comparable with previous years due to reductions in the transport estimates for the small goods vehicles. <sup>6</sup>Corrected since previous issue.

**Source:** Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/transpinn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/)

## 415 Domestic passenger transport<sup>1</sup>, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	2000	2003	2004
Passengers. Million								
<b>Total</b>	<b>2 320</b>	<b>2 628</b>	<b>3 385</b>	<b>3 725</b>	<b>3 805</b>	<b>4 198</b>	<b><sup>4</sup>4 411</b>	<b>4 443</b>
Water transport, total	44	51	52	54	44	46	46	46
Ferry transport	36	43	45	47	36	38	37	38
Other regular service	8	8	7	7	8	9	9	8
Railway transport etc., total	122	132	119	115	130	158	147	141
Norwegian State Railways	33	37	34	34	40	50	45	46
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	5
Private railways	89	95	85	81	90	103	97	90
Road transport, total	2 152	2 442	3 209	3 549	3 623	3 983	<sup>4</sup> 4 210	4 247
Scheduled road transport	310	332	289	278	286	320	321	329
Taxis	<sup>2</sup> 59	<sup>2</sup> 71	62	70	71	73	70	70
Rental cars	-	-	26	19	35	106	90	80
Private cars <sup>3</sup>	1 708	1 976	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 345	<sup>4</sup> 3 579	3 614
Motor cycles, mopeds	75	63	79	88	90	139	150	154
Air transport	2	3	5	7	8	10	9	9
Passenger-kilometres. Million								
<b>Total</b>	<b>35 305</b>	<b>40 705</b>	<b>47 656</b>	<b>53 881</b>	<b>56 132</b>	<b>62 768</b>	<b><sup>4</sup>65 157</b>	<b>66 206</b>
Water transport, total	660	660	643	694	678	845	858	851
Ferry transport	275	321	323	322	252	297	283	293
Other regular service	385	339	320	372	426	547	575	558
Railway transport etc., total	2 271	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 353	2 896	3 064
Norwegian State Railways	1 827	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 634	2 204	2 390
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	223	216	238
Private railways	444	501	455	419	381	496	476	436
Road transport, total	31 353	35 819	42 299	48 092	49 206	54 156	<sup>4</sup> 57 604	58 247
Scheduled road transport	3 963	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 141	4 005	4 231
Taxis	<sup>2</sup> 475	<sup>2</sup> 625	461	523	566	583	575	571
Rental cars	-	-	377	278	505	1 535	1 300	1 165
Private cars <sup>3</sup>	26 311	30 436	36 884	42 696	43 659	46 832	<sup>4</sup> 50 464	50 962
Motor cycles, mopeds	604	501	629	705	724	1 065	1 260	1 319
Air transport	1 021	1 475	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 415	3 799	4 043
Relative figures 1965=100								
Passengers, total	176	200	257	283	289	319	<sup>4</sup> 335	338
Passenger kilometres, total	203	234	274	310	323	361	<sup>4</sup> 375	381

<sup>1</sup> Including only passengers who are entering as well as leaving means of transport in Norway. <sup>2</sup>Rental cars are included in taxis. <sup>3</sup>Drivers are included in the calculations. <sup>4</sup>Revised since the last release.

**Source:** Institute of Transport Economics and Domestic transport performances, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/transpinn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/)

## 416 Norwegian State Railways. Network

	Unit	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Network at end of the year</b>	<b>km</b>	<b>4 021</b>	<b>4 021</b>	<b>4 021</b>	<b>4 179</b>	<b>4 178</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>4 077</b>	<b>4 087</b>
Of which										
Electrified	"	2 456	2 456	2 456	2 519	..	2 518	2 518	2 518	2 528
Double track	"	131	131	131	196	..	209	214	214	224

**Source:** Norwegian National Rail Administration. **More information:** <http://www.jernbaneverket.no/>

## Transport and communication

### 417 Public roads<sup>1</sup>, by county. 1 January 2006. Kilometres

	Roads, total			
	Total	National roads	Provincial roads	Local roads, total <sup>2,3</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>92 864</b>	<b>27 274</b>	<b>27 049</b>	<b>38 542</b>
Østfold .....	3 650	910	1 004	1 737
Akerhus .....	4 599	1 093	1 111	2 396
Oslo .....	1 320	214	-	1 106
Hedmark .....	6 638	2 005	2 535	2 099
Oppland .....	5 581	1 655	2 057	1 869
Buskerud .....	4 107	1 182	1 169	1 756
Vestfold .....	2 631	646	678	1 307
Telemark .....	4 113	1 231	1 100	1 782
Aust-Agder .....	2 936	927	992	1 016
Vest-Agder .....	3 914	968	1 288	1 657
Rogaland .....	5 984	1 177	1 811	2 995
Hordaland .....	6 747	1 866	1 766	3 115
Sogn og Fjordane .....	5 281	1 814	1 430	2 037
Møre og Romsdal .....	6 335	1 817	1 771	2 746
Sør-Trøndelag .....	5 210	1 532	1 642	2 036
Nord-Trøndelag .....	5 334	1 577	1 767	1 990
Nordland .....	8 867	2 752	2 577	3 538
Troms .....	5 388	1 768	1 724	1 897
Finnmark Finnmark .....	4 228	2 139	626	1 462

<sup>1</sup>Including streets in cities. <sup>2</sup>Due to new way of registration based on maps. <sup>3</sup>Some municipalities are not updated.

Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegesen.no/>

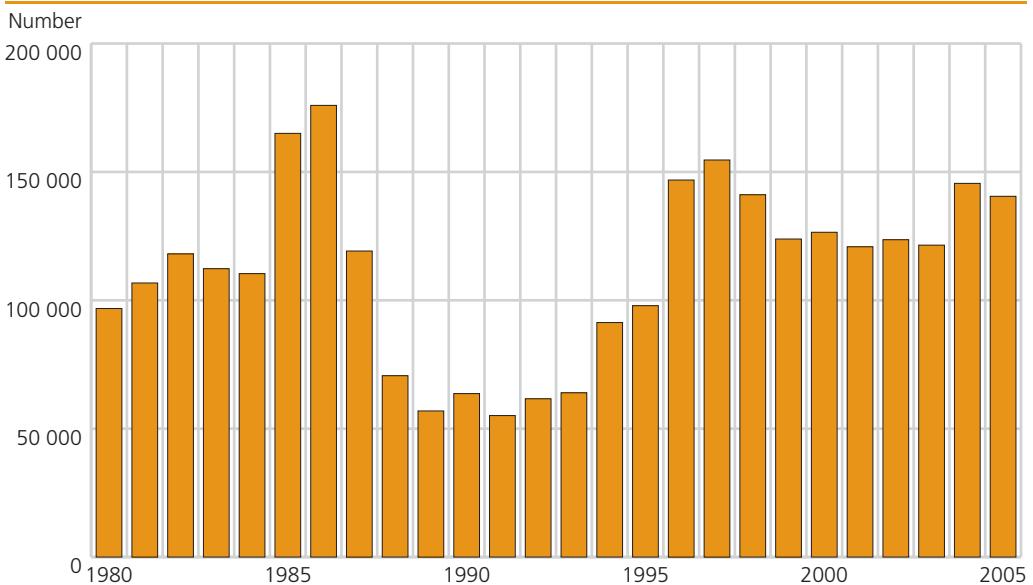
### 418 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>226 830</b>	<b>210 011</b>	<b>218 507</b>	<b>215 923</b>	<b>217 377</b>	<b>226 025</b>	<b>264 648</b>	<b>265 381</b>
Automobiles, total.....	179 422	159 195	164 688	161 042	153 053	154 754	185 773	186 959
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	141 113	123 871	126 499	120 846	123 595	121 484	145 538	140 505
Buses .....	2 774	2 222	1 442	1 076	1 068	907	1 099	1 286
Vans .....	23 664	23 440	27 954	31 621	22 247	24 639	31 072	36 872
Combined vehicles .....	4 836	4 110	2 720	1 826	1 067	908	924	872
Goods vehicles etc. <sup>3</sup> .....	7 035	5 552	6 073	5 673	5 076	6 816	7 140	7 424
Tractors and special purpose vehicles .....	4 012	4 533	3 899	3 998	4 452	5 045	6 555	7 031
Motor cycles .....	11 320	10 040	8 928	6 702	6 062	5 494	5 609	6 217
Snow scooters .....	3 538	3 789	3 393	3 643	3 405	3 194	3 798	3 565
Mopeds .....	4 637	6 308	8 394	9 764	13 640	15 009	16 370	11 857
Trailers .....	23 901	26 146	29 205	30 774	36 765	42 529	46 543	49 752

<sup>1</sup>First registration of new and used vehicles imported. <sup>2</sup>Including estates and ambulances. <sup>3</sup>Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegesen.no/>

## 419 New registrations of passenger cars<sup>1</sup>. Number



<sup>1</sup> First registration of new and used vehicles imported.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

## 420 Vehicles scrapped for refund

Number of vehicles 31 December	Total	Private cars	Vans	Vehicles <sup>1</sup> scrapped for refund				Average age when scrapped	
				Percentage of the number of vehicles in the group		Private cars	Vans		
				Private cars	Vans				
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2	
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5	
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5	
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2	
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2	
1999 <sup>2</sup>	2 032 364	97 466	91 941	5 525	5.1	2.5	17.5	14.6	
2000 <sup>2</sup>	2 084 159	95 637	89 677	5 960	4.8	2.6	17.6	15.0	
2001 <sup>2</sup>	2 121 765	96 720	90 734	5 986	4.8	2.4	17.8	15.4	
2002 <sup>2</sup>	2 156 869	106 498	99 522	6 976	5.2	2.7	18.0	15.7	
2003 <sup>2</sup>	2 200 989	102 341	95 224	7 117	4.9	2.7	18.4	16.0	
2004	2 260 975	108 880	101 915	6 965	5.2	2.5	18.6	16.0	
2005	2 330 850	102 044	95 589	6 455	4.7	2.1	18.9	16.0	

<sup>1</sup> Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tonnes. <sup>2</sup>Figures for 1999-2003 have been corrected.

Source: Vehicles discarded against refund, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/)

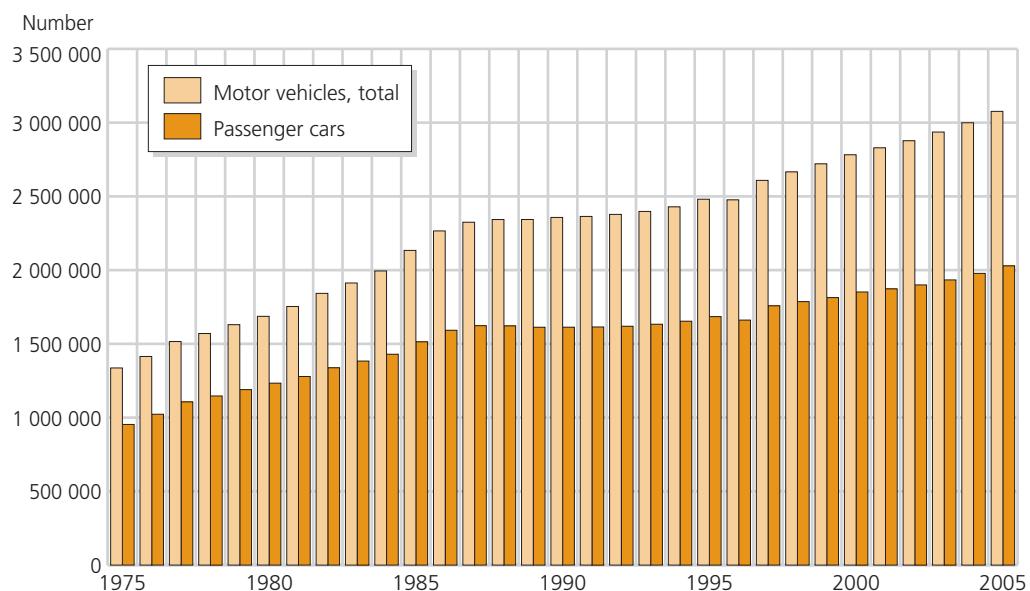
## 421 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>3 399 550</b>	<b>3 484 593</b>	<b>3 557 765</b>	<b>3 638 453</b>	<b>3 735 699</b>	<b>3 840 262</b>	<b>3 962 214</b>
Motor vehicles, total .....	2 720 605	2 782 028	2 829 322	2 877 243	2 936 237	2 999 060	3 076 397
Automobiles, total.....	2 253 720	2 302 955	2 335 506	2 364 905	2 404 316	2 458 315	2 523 131
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	1 813 642	1 851 929	1 872 862	1 899 767	1 933 660	1 977 922	2 028 909
Buses.....	37 039	36 686	35 667	34 110	32 374	30 592	28 783
Vans .....	219 731	233 248	249 939	258 133	268 326	284 029	302 956
Combined vehicles .....	107 349	104 868	100 624	95 453	90 600	85 149	79 705
Goods vehicles etc. <sup>3</sup> .....	75 959	76 224	76 414	77 442	79 356	80 623	82 778
Tractors and special purpose vehicles..	227 236	229 204	231 921	234 991	238 726	237 812	239 991
Motor cycles .....	78 133	85 672	90 268	94 645	98 800	103 716	109 338
Snow scooters.....	46 648	48 305	50 468	52 174	53 599	54 362	55 776
Mopeds.....	114 868	115 892	121 159	130 528	140 796	144 855	148 161
Camping caravans.....	79 929	78 876	78 625	80 136	81 836	83 163	84 214
Other trailers .....	599 016	623 689	649 818	681 074	717 626	758 039	801 603

<sup>1</sup>The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. <sup>2</sup>Including estates and ambulances. <sup>3</sup>Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

## 422 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

# 423 Automobiles. Selected countries

	1990		2000		2004		Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants
	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	
1 000							
Norway .....	1 939.3	1 613.0	2 303.0	1 851.9	2 457.9	1 977.9	429
Denmark .....	1 885.6	..	2 236.6	1 842.9	2 360.3	1 914.4	355
Finland .....	2 197.8	1 926.3	2 448.6	2 120.7	2 708.0	2 331.2	446
Sweden .....	3 925.5	3 600.5	4 387.3	3 998.6	4 566.8	4 113.4	458
Belgium .....	..	..	5 222.2	4 628.9	5 487.0	4 818.6	464
France .....	27 166.7	23 550.0	33 813.0	28 060.0	36 039.0	29 900.0	500
Italy .....	..	..	36 165.3	32 583.8	38 224.0	33 973.1	584
Netherlands .....	6 027.9	5 509.2	7 190.0	6 343.0	8 220.0	7 151.0	439
Poland .....	6 397.6	5 260.6	11 045.0	9 283.0	14 548.0	12 072.1	316
Portugal .....	3 074.2	2 552.3	4 750.0	3 443.0	5 405.7	4 100.0	390
Russia .....	..	..	25 645.0	17 050.0	29 744.0	24 208.0	168
Czech Republic .....	..	..	4 291.5	3 687.5	4 297.9	3 815.5	374
Spain .....	14 374.3	..	21 427.1	17 449.2	24 202.3	19 541.9	467
United Kingdom .....	23 900.2	21 485.0	31 423.1	27 959.7	34 086.6	30 267.2	506
Switzerland .....	3 272.5	2 993.5	3 864.0	3 545.2	4 154.3	3 811.4	516
Germany .....	32 147.8	30 684.8	47 306.5	43 772.6	48 915.2	45 375.5	550
Austria .....	3 253.8	2 991.3	4 493.0	4 097.1	4 514.1	4 109.1	503
Algeria .....	..	..	2 575.0	1 625.0	2 799.7	1 775.3	56
South Africa .....	5 086.7	3 599.8	6 046.0	4 100.0	6 211.7	4 027.7	86
Morocco .....	952.5	669.6	1 490.8	1 108.7	1 740.1	1 295.8	42
Egypt .....	1 434.0	1 054.0	1 943.0	1 435.0	2 851.8	2 102.0	31
China .....	..	..	11 817.9	5 805.6	27 500.0	9 100.0	7
Korea, Rep. of .....	..	..	11 164.3	7 837.2	11 825.2	10 620.6	226
Thailand .....	..	..	6 120.1	2 044.6	5 715.7	4 346.7	68
Taiwan .....	..	..	5 599.5	4 716.2	6 684.5	5 661.4	250
Canada .....	16 553.3	12 622.0	17 571.0	16 832.1	18 672.8	17 920.4	561
Mexico .....	9 875.3	6 893.3	14 849.6	10 281.0	21 184.4	14 287.9	136
Argentina .....	..	..	6 607.0	5 056.1	6 609.5	4 926.0	129
Puerto Rico .....	..	..	2 347.2	2 048.4	2 112.7	2 075.5	535
United States .....	188 655.4	143 549.6	221 474.1	133 621.4	231 390.0	135 669.9	467
Venezuela .....	2 046.0	1 582.0	2 439.0	1 845.0	2 455.0	1 859.0	74
India .....	6 245.4	2 789.9	7 430.0	4 820.0	12 834.0	8 619.0	8
Japan .....	56 495.0	34 924.0	72 649.1	52 437.4	74 655.5	55 994.1	439
Malaysia .....	2 252.7	1 845.6	5 242.2	4 212.6	6 732.0	5 590.0	219
Australia .....	9 437.3	7 442.2	12 528.0	10 000.0	13 136.8	10 629.4	529
New Zealand .....	1 804.3	1 497.7	2 662.4	2 221.7	3 063.2	2 576.2	635

**Source:** Norwegian Road Federation and population from United Nations Statistics Division. **More information:** <http://www.ofv.no/>

## 424 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences <sup>1</sup>	Classes of driving licence									
		Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle <sup>4</sup>	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer <sup>4</sup>	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer <sup>2</sup>	Class T. Tractor and trailer <sup>5</sup>	Class M. Moped <sup>5</sup>	Class S. Snow scooter <sup>5</sup>	
1995 ...	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	.	.
2000 <sup>3</sup> ...	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736	.
2005 ...	2 924 180	1 462 887	1 525 860	1 366 933	463 481	645 636	303 609	2 840 409	2 900 177	2 900 692	.
<b>2005</b>											
Males ...	1 566 538	923 313	693 133	856 156	273 089	481 830	257 083	1 525 607	1 555 891	1 556 183	.
- 17 .	5 107	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	2 095	4 805	5 104	.
18 - 24 .	144 515	12 579	137 691	5 699	4 112	3 641	2 320	120 760	144 110	144 075	.
25 - 34 .	273 745	60 607	236 524	35 830	62 753	25 572	30 026	270 007	272 627	272 628	.
35 - 49 .	484 124	237 150	277 979	202 863	183 382	151 756	121 189	479 909	481 162	481 175	.
50 - 64 .	406 007	370 706	32 829	370 830	20 979	261 418	92 190	403 562	403 835	403 842	.
65 - 74 .	142 719	135 459	5 360	136 182	1 791	38 639	11 083	141 603	141 652	141 656	.
75 - ....	110 321	104 012	2 750	104 752	72	804	275	107 671	107 700	107 703	.
Females .	1 357 642	539 574	832 727	510 777	190 392	163 806	46 526	1 314 802	1 344 286	1 344 509	.
- 17 .	746	366	-	-	-	-	-	119	523	746	.
18 - 24 .	124 387	1 881	123 339	673	221	139	145	100 245	124 136	124 125	.
25 - 34 .	252 312	13 379	248 557	2 807	39 838	1 132	4 242	247 762	251 443	251 445	.
35 - 49 .	444 594	103 800	354 628	85 337	132 785	49 157	28 089	438 726	440 023	440 028	.
50 - 64 .	355 881	271 158	80 124	271 877	16 850	106 379	13 428	351 797	351 991	351 992	.
65 - 74 .	110 910	90 712	17 957	91 367	690	6 926	618	109 310	109 325	109 327	.
75 - ....	68 812	58 278	8 122	58 716	8	73	4	66 843	66 845	66 846	.

<sup>1</sup>One driving licence may include several classes. <sup>2</sup>Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. <sup>3</sup>In 1998 there was an increase for some of the driving licence classes, due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving license register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). The figures are not comparable with previous figures. <sup>4</sup>The decline is mainly due to many licence holders not renewing their driving licenses to include these categories before the end of 2001. <sup>5</sup>From 2004 the characters T, M and S are separate characters in the driving licence.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

## 425 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>505 417</b>	<b>503 942</b>	<b>508 562</b>	<b>516 831</b>	<b>537 163</b>	<b>557 092</b>	<b>552 175</b>
Automobiles, total.....	418 189	412 377	416 407	417 579	431 743	442 929	442 824
Passenger cars.....	343 403	335 296	338 145	341 332	352 075	360 372	361 852
Buses.....	5 349	5 033	4 724	4 733	4 292	4 634	3 700
Vans.....	39 355	41 621	44 355	43 337	47 308	50 998	51 017
Combined vehicles.....	21 284	20 720	19 471	18 384	17 782	16 399	15 032
Goods vehicles etc. ....	8 798	9 707	9 717	9 793	10 286	10 526	11 223
Tractors and special purpose vehicles.....	15 309	15 440	15 184	15 352	16 668	18 250	18 393
Motor cycles .....	17 529	19 121	18 575	18 902	18 249	19 882	19 458
Snow scooters.....	6 209	6 120	6 320	6 179	5 607	6 614	6 168
Mopeds.....	16 609	16 239	16 308	18 188	19 735	22 564	21 066
Trailers.....	31 572	34 645	35 749	40 631	45 161	46 853	44 266

<sup>1</sup>The figures are revised.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

## 426 Domestic transport<sup>1</sup>. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2005

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilometres	Laden vehicle kilometres	Rate of empty kilometres	Tonnage carried	Transport performance	Average length of carriage per tonne
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000 tonnes	1 000 tonne-kms	km
<b>Hire or reward or on own account</b>						
All vehicles .....	<b>1 607 543</b>	<b>1 192 062</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>240 711</b>	<b>15 348 330</b>	<b>63.8</b>
Lorries, total .....	837 181	606 852	27.5	144 271	6 310 992	43.7
Carrying capacity						
1.0 - 4.9 tonnes....	42 939	29 493	31.3	952	63 284	66.5
5.0 - 10.9 tonnes....	249 612	188 019	24.7	14 100	812 967	57.7
11.0 tonnes and more..	544 630	389 340	28.5	129 219	5 434 741	42.1
Special vehicles, total .....	770 362	585 210	24.0	96 440	9 037 338	93.7
Tankers .....	94 841	63 864	32.7	9 911	1 140 327	115.1
Tractors for semi-trailers	318 027	244 619	23.1	40 929	4 625 420	113.0
Other special vehicles..	357 495	276 727	22.6	45 601	3 271 591	71.7
<b>For hire or reward</b>						
All vehicles .....	<b>1 132 222</b>	<b>851 657</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>164 960</b>	<b>12 434 941</b>	<b>75.4</b>
Lorries, total .....	508 424	378 549	25.5	91 665	4 598 119	50.2
Carrying capacity						
1.0 - 4.9 tonnes....	16 533	11 985	27.5	323	30 112	93.3
5.0 - 10.9 tonnes....	127 814	99 859	21.9	6 537	455 240	69.6
11.0 tonnes and over..	364 078	266 705	26.7	84 806	4 112 768	48.5
Special vehicles, total .....	623 798	473 107	24.2	73 295	7 836 822	106.9
Tankers .....	73 864	48 024	35.0	7 735	975 732	126.2
Tractors for semi-trailers	286 075	221 912	22.4	33 304	4 222 732	126.8
Other special vehicles..	263 859	203 172	23.0	32 256	2 638 358	81.8

<sup>1</sup>Domestic transport only.

Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/lbunaj\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/lbunaj_en/)

## 427 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

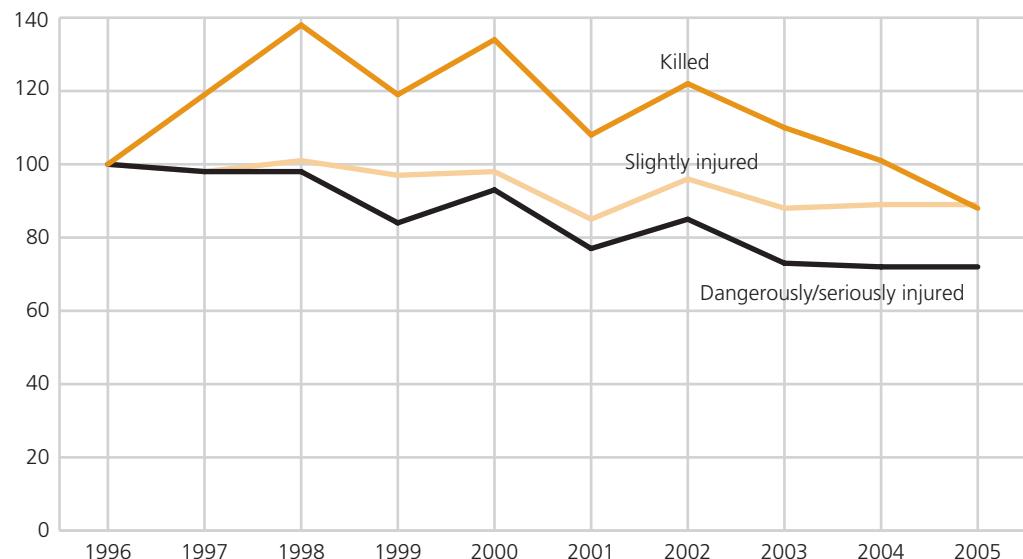
Age	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Persons injured, total .....</b>	<b>12 025</b>	<b>11 823</b>	<b>12 120</b>	<b>11 460</b>	<b>11 662</b>	<b>11 522</b>	<b>12 395</b>	<b>11 851</b>	<b>12 121</b>	<b>11 214</b>
0 - 6.....	300	300	281	281	262	318	314	281	304	255
7 - 14.....	794	712	715	674	694	639	765	694	683	577
15 - 24.....	3 523	3 571	3 645	3 439	3 556	3 398	3 569	3 567	3 757	3 434
25 - 64.....	5 955	5 898	6 179	5 922	6 079	6 147	6 636	6 304	6 280	5 920
65 - .....	1 094	1 075	1 061	995	985	977	1 055	965	1 072	984
Age unspecified .....	359	267	239	149	86	43	56	40	25	44
<b>Persons killed<sup>1</sup>, total .....</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>224</b>
0 - 6.....	8	12	9	8	8	4	5	10	3	4
7 - 14.....	9	7	7	11	12	3	10	10	7	-
15 - 24.....	57	75	89	77	89	69	82	60	74	62
25 - 64.....	103	137	166	142	170	132	165	148	119	116
65 - .....	78	72	81	66	62	67	48	52	54	42

<sup>1</sup>Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vtu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/)

## Transport and communication

### 428 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1996=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vtu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/)

### 429 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users

	Accidents, total	Total	Drivers of automobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedes- trians	Persons sledding, skiing	Other persons	
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle				
<b>Persons injured</b>												
1996	8 779	12 025	5 438	3 344	33	602	504	998	994	51	61	
1997	8 765	11 823	5 458	3 178	41	653	469	959	971	30	64	
1998	8 864	12 120	5 618	3 336	76	636	439	888	986	36	105	
1999	8 361	11 460	5 336	3 184	96	654	399	806	887	33	65	
2000	8 440	11 662	5 613	3 125	122	581	390	795	951	23	62	
2001	8 244	11 522	5 664	3 085	107	586	398	697	877	23	85	
2002	8 724	12 395	6 041	3 325	118	603	526	796	862	25	99	
2003	8 266	11 851	5 775	3 171	128	532	585	731	821	11	97	
2004	8 425	12 121	5 899	3 219	163	477	715	716	854	18	60	
2005	8 078	11 214	5 452	2 842	150	473	613	736	851	12	85	
<b>Persons killed</b>												
1996	227	255	121	54	-	11	6	7	49	3	4	
1997	267	303	146	62	-	27	11	11	36	3	7	
1998	315	352	157	69	1	35	10	25	50	2	3	
1999	277	304	142	72	4	29	5	15	33	1	3	
2000	301	341	141	83	4	36	6	13	47	2	9	
2001	247	275	130	59	3	25	5	6	43	2	2	
2002	272	310	143	72	7	30	6	12	33	2	5	
2003	247	280	133	59	4	26	7	14	34	-	3	
2004	227	257	120	60	4	29	8	10	22	-	4	
2005	201	224	101	48	6	25	4	7	32	-	1	

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vtu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/)

## 430 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Motor vehicles involved</b>										
Motor cycles <sup>1</sup> .....	593	646	680	734	709	678	711	642	630	608
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	10 284	10 251	10 246	9 929	10 076	9 914	10 451	9 759	10 191	9 540
Lorries and vans .....	1 921	1 879	1 915	1 680	1 676	1 492	1 590	1 528	1 564	1 436
Buses .....	303	271	310	293	262	288	267	228	238	198
<b>Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles</b>										
Motor cycles <sup>1</sup> .....	12	11	10	9	8	8	8	6	6	6
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
Lorries and vans .....	5	5	5	4	4	3	4	4	3	3
Buses .....	9	8	9	8	7	8	8	7	8	7

<sup>1</sup>Excluding mopeds. <sup>2</sup>Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vtu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/)

## 431 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004	2003	2004
<b>Accidents, total .....</b>	<b>6 749</b>	<b>6 209</b>	<b>6 907</b>	<b>6 767</b>	<b>8 266</b>	<b>8 425</b>	<b>18 365</b>	<b>18 029</b>
<b>Killed or injured persons</b>								
Killed or injured, total .....	8 844	7 915	9 467	9 541	12 131	12 378	27 632	27 062
Killed, total .....	432	369	379	375	280	257	529	480
Injured, total .....	8 412	7 546	9 088	9 166	11 851	12 121	27 103	26 582
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population .....	164	147	181	182	265	269	310	301
Killed per 100 000 of the population .....	8	7	7	7	6	6	6	5
Injured per 100 000 of the population .....	156	140	174	175	259	263	305	296
<b>Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age</b>								
0 - 2 .....	25	27	24	24	56	61	60	50
3 - 6 .....	39	31	43	48	81	86	87	88
7 - 14 .....	88	82	109	106	142	138	171	159
15 - 17 .....	418	384	481	540	575	657	568	588
18 - 19 .....	548	514	609	573	1 007	985	835	838
20 - 24 .....	388	340	364	365	570	575	700	677
25 - 64 .....	161	141	169	158	266	261	331	316
65 - .....	112	103	130	124	151	166	152	161
<b>Killed or injured, by group of road-user</b>								
Driver and passenger of								
Bycycle .....	1 503	1 429	993	1 000	745	726	2 312	2 189
Moped .....	1 045	977	456	567	592	723	1 442	1 580
Motor cycle <sup>1</sup> .....	604	504	516	516	690	673	1 261	1 118
Automobile .....	4 915	4 266	6 637	6 290	9 138	9 298	20 687	20 387
Other vehicle .....	17	21	92	95	100	64	257	139
Pedestrians etc. .....	760	718	773	698	866	894	1 673	1 649
<b>Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury</b>								
Motor cycles <sup>1</sup> .....	349	305	503	495	642	630	1 209	1 086
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	6 778	6 169	7 778	7 495	9 759	10 191	22 923	22 443
Lorries and vans .....	1 276	1 156	1 331	1 309	1 528	1 564	2 088	2 104
Buses .....	163	158	203	179	228	238	501	520
<b>Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles</b>								
Motor cycles <sup>1</sup> .....	4	3	4	4	6	6	6	5
Passenger cars <sup>2</sup> .....	4	3	3	3	5	5	6	5
Lorries and vans .....	3	3	4	4	4	3	5	5
Buses .....	12	11	20	17	7	8	36	39

<sup>1</sup>Excluding mopeds. <sup>2</sup>Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/vtu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/)

## 432 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865
2002	547 407	281 523	265 884	91 974	168 031	181 644	105 758
2003	528 543	272 544	255 999	85 504	172 237	181 267	89 535
2004	501 554	260 161	241 393	80 955	161 053	178 798	80 748
2005	466 330	243 745	222 585	78 007	148 606	165 565	74 152

Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/)

## 433 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1, 2</sup>. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Vessels in Norwegian ship registers total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register			
	Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned	Foreign owned
					Vessel	Tonnage	Vessel	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT	1 000 GT
1989	1 777	20 222	1 015	1 511	762	18 711	667	16 279
1990	1 886	23 607	1 016	1 495	870	22 112	737	18 236
1991	1 831	23 297	962	1 416	869	21 881	701	17 656
1992	1 787	21 982	957	1 591	830	20 390	634	16 071
1993	1 691	20 965	938	1 767	753	19 198	553	14 402
1994	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	508	14 257
1995	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	459	12 828
1996	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886	438	12 379
1997	1 640	22 202	949	2 610	691	19 592	462	12 518
1998	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	494	13 063
1999	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283
2000 <sup>3,4</sup>	1 520	21 572	808	2 887	712	18 684	467	11 478
2001	1 525	21 810	808	2 782	717	19 028	473	11 658
2002	1 469	21 243	776	2 584	693	18 659	441	10 718
2003	1 415	20 406	749	2 580	666	17 826	373	8 014
2004	1 400	18 716	749	2 700	651	16 017	383	7 429
2005	1 342	16 495	750	2 463	592	14 032	358	6 934

<sup>1</sup>Vessels of 25-99 gross tonnes including fishing and catcher boats, and special types of vessel are not included in this table. <sup>2</sup>Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. <sup>3</sup>Only vessels with valid main certificate are included from 2000.

<sup>4</sup>The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/)

## 434 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1, 2</sup>. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 2005. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers <sup>3</sup>	Dry cargo vessels <sup>4</sup>	Total	Tankers <sup>3</sup>	Dry cargo vessels <sup>4</sup>	Total	Tankers <sup>3</sup>	Dry cargo vessels <sup>4</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>16 495</b>	<b>7 923</b>	<b>8 572</b>	<b>2 463</b>	<b>1 192</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>14 032</b>	<b>6 732</b>	<b>7 300</b>
Age unknown .....	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
- 4.....	2 486	1 204	1 281	363	2	362	2 122	1 202	920
5 - 9.....	3 732	1 650	2 081	829	664	165	2 903	987	1 916
10 - 14.....	2 721	1 691	1 030	486	374	112	2 235	1 318	918
15 - 19.....	2 780	1 328	1 452	231	143	88	2 549	1 186	1 363
20 - 24.....	2 452	737	1 715	287	1	286	2 165	736	1 429
25 - 29.....	1 674	1 008	667	65	3	61	1 610	1 004	605
30 - .....	645	303	341	197	5	192	447	298	149

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. <sup>2</sup>Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. <sup>3</sup>Including gas carriers. <sup>4</sup>Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

**Source:** Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/)

## 435 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1, 2</sup>. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2005

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)			Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total	Norwegian owned <sup>5</sup>		Foreign owned <sup>6</sup>		Vessels	Tonnage
				Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage		
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	1 000 GT
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>750</b>	<b>2 463</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>14 032</b>		<b>358</b>	<b>6 934</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>7 098</b>
Tankers .....	37	1 190	157	4 541		65	1 687	92	2 854
Gas carriers .....	1	2	64	2 191		46	1 469	18	722
Combined carriers <sup>3</sup> .....	2	14	74	1 617		35	413	39	1 204
Bulk carriers <sup>4</sup> .....	1	14	61	2 415		42	1 233	19	1 181
Refrigerated cargo vessels .....	2	5	7	19		6	17	1	2
Passenger ships /ferries.....	357	709	9	60		4	42	5	18
Supply vessels for oil activity.....	139	394	38	101		36	96	2	5
Other dry cargo vessels .....	211	136	182	3 089		124	1 977	58	1 111

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. <sup>2</sup>Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. <sup>3</sup>The group combined carriers comprises ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers. <sup>4</sup>Including ore carriers. <sup>5</sup>Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. <sup>6</sup>Registered by § 1.3.

**Source:** Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/)

## 436 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers<sup>1</sup> not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet

At the end of the year	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Fishing and catcher boats <sup>2</sup>	
					Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1992 .....	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261
1993 .....	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257
1994 .....	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269
1995 .....	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276
1996 .....	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279
1997 .....	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292
1998 .....	2 763	637	1 976	97	562	298
1999 .....	2 771	672	1 970	96	559	288
2000 <sup>3, 4</sup> .....	1 675	1 067	899	47	525	285
2001 .....	1 689	1 045	894	47	530	301
2002 .....	1 653	1 119	859	45	527	309
2003 .....	1 564	1 087	795	42	510	319
2004 .....	1 528	1 069	786	42	497	326
2005 .....	1 474	997	759	40	471	312
						244
						645

<sup>1</sup>Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tons, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tons and over. <sup>2</sup>Including fishing factory ships. <sup>3</sup>Only vessels with valid maincertificate are included from year 2000. <sup>4</sup>The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed.

**Source:** Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway.

**More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/>

## 437 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels<sup>1</sup>

	Norway <sup>2</sup>		Denmark		Finland		Iceland <sup>3</sup>		Sweden <sup>3</sup>	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
<b>The merchant fleet, total</b>										
31 December 1989 .....	1 777	20 222	626	4 648	220	969	30	52	435	2 463
31 December 1990 .....	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31 December 1991 .....	1 831	23 297	728	5 620	219	961	24	38	455	3 203
31 December 1992 .....	1 787	21 982	680	5 202	228	1 146	22	34	436	3 044
31 December 1993 .....	1 691	20 965	647	5 082	230	1 337	15	26	417	2 339
31 December 1994 .....	1 642	21 745	635	5 437	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995 .....	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996 .....	1 596	21 271	590	5 681	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997 .....	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998 .....	1 682	22 346	578	5 466	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999 .....	1 659	22 094	569	5 442	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000 .....	1 520	21 572	573	6 127	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001 .....	1 525	21 810	513	6 551	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
31 December 2002 .....	1 469	21 243	492	7 014	249	1 499	21	14	399	3 106
31 December 2003 .....	1 415	20 406	473	7 266	240	1 346	18	12	426	3 464
31 December 2004 .....	1 400	18 716	457	7 328	238	1 379	16	9	435	3 581
31 December 2005 .....	1 342	16 495	457	7 747	234	1 405	15	7	452	3 847

<sup>1</sup>Vessels of 100 gross tonnes and over for transport of passengers and goods. <sup>2</sup>The figures from the year 2000 until 2002 have been changed.

<sup>3</sup>The figures from the year 2004 have been changed.

Source: Reports from the SIN's from the Nordic countries. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/)

## 438 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. Passengers

Port	2004		2005	
	Boarding	Disembarking	Boarding	Disembarking
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>3 199 399</b>	<b>2 849 989</b>	<b>3 431 935</b>	<b>3 030 550</b>
Moss .....	26 081	24 086	-	-
Oslo.....	1 225 998	1 223 283	1 311 396	1 288 849
Sandefjord.....	800 732	436 831	784 466	412 076
Larvik.....	335 006	349 957	302 634	320 381
Grenland.....	19 654	19 262	79 158	81 270
Kristiansand.....	618 224	623 934	588 515	604 528
Egersund .....	-	-	48 612	52 501
Stavanger .....	16 866	16 571	112 479	58 208
Karmsund .....	-	-	24 398	21 609
Bergen.....	156 838	156 065	180 277	191 128

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/)

# 439 Maritime transport statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2005. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
<b>Total</b>	<b>182 219 170</b>	<b>57 612 662</b>	<b>124 606 508</b>	<b>28 615 780</b>	<b>74 945 382</b>	<b>16 034 483</b>	<b>34 977 146</b>
Borg Port Authority .....	3 015 092	1 784 175	1 230 917	454 571	439 518	898 480	383 222
Moss Port Authority .....	1 162 204	627 406	534 798	61 987	1 008	319 129	252 751
Oslo Port Authority .....	5 978 317	4 768 739	1 209 578	1 916 931	10 954	1 111 271	218 355
Drammen Port Authority ..	3 159 344	1 764 977	1 394 367	209 703	10 777	461 271	583 495
Tønsberg Port Authority ..	9 883 603	5 366 333	4 517 270	5 213 336	4 424 435	119 297	87 301
Sandefjord Port Authority ..	298 279	182 852	115 427	-	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority .....	1 743 693	529 409	1 214 284	39 099	2 537	9 551	387 996
Grenland Port Authority ..	9 805 317	4 452 447	5 352 870	1 676 980	1 179 520	2 197 055	3 392 846
Kristiansand Port Authority ..	1 940 793	1 310 028	630 765	302 300	96 572	552 684	34 123
Eigersund Port Authority ..	710 637	178 194	532 443	59 723	13 183	18 552	396 962
Stavanger Port Authority ..	4 592 937	2 802 203	1 790 734	614 059	229 811	994 172	254 327
Karmsund Port Authority ..	14 093 701	2 903 717	11 189 984	446 490	8 848 978	1 534 548	1 019 478
Bergen and Omland Port Authority .....	73 874 332	16 504 189	57 370 143	15 090 464	53 890 788	327 220	2 248 472
Flora Port Authority .....	1 029 178	472 448	556 730	163 546	226 726	155 717	111 550
Bremanger Port Authority ..	1 322 466	318 852	1 003 614	221 015	935 218	68 958	2 030
Nordfjord Port Authority ..	1 019 222	484 693	534 529	94 048	12 188	29 761	394 401
Ålesund Port Authority .....	1 212 395	827 687	384 708	408 287	45 220	212 962	25 794
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority .....	5 004 399	2 074 651	2 929 748	423 969	1 357 631	1 015 914	836 429
Trondheim Port Authority ..	1 662 672	1 315 766	346 906	539 715	43 619	590 360	94 987
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority .....	1 749 087	529 432	1 219 655	54 840	-	216 850	577 112
Brønnøy Port Authority .....	1 970 581	30 914	1 939 667	11 719	-	13 712	1 918 072
Rana Port Authority .....	3 488 191	1 833 128	1 655 063	33 126	536	929 586	869 294
Bodø Port Authority .....	694 879	499 061	195 818	203 407	28 107	213 813	38 041
Narvik Port Authority .....	15 967 322	527 764	15 439 558	1 150	-	484 510	15 437 105
Tromsø Port Authority .....	791 076	627 837	163 239	202 518	50 377	311 275	1 734
Private enterprises .....	16 049 453	4 895 760	11 153 693	172 797	3 097 679	3 247 835	5 411 269
<hr/>							
	Containers	Roro (self-propelled)		Roro (non-self-propelled)		Parcels	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 972 761</b>	<b>2 652 310</b>	<b>2 664 273</b>	<b>2 448 234</b>	<b>753 725</b>	<b>515 195</b>	<b>7 571 640</b>
Borg Port Authority .....	171 863	239 038	-	-	-	-	259 261
Moss Port Authority .....	145 000	121 152	-	-	-	-	101 290
Oslo Port Authority .....	715 056	373 784	278 961	255 270	454 571	223 628	291 949
Drammen Port Authority ..	-	102	96 014	5 473	203	377	997 786
Tønsberg Port Authority ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	33 700
Sandefjord Port Authority ..	-	-	182 852	115 427	-	-	-
Larvik Port Authority .....	97 958	351 054	260 898	194 604	-	70	121 903
Grenland Port Authority ..	96 533	347 294	129 020	79 025	119 373	97 421	233 486
Kristiansand Port Authority ..	149 131	247 661	146 823	136 856	41 778	63 522	117 312
Eigersund Port Authority ..	210	20 579	38 341	40 277	53 284	39 802	8 084
Stavanger Port Authority ..	103 600	153 360	865 352	864 919	53 519	53 119	171 501
Karmsund Port Authority ..	17 848	31 923	603 408	711 439	11 188	26 419	290 235
Bergen and Omland Port Authority .....	102 539	70 568	56 338	41 113	16 976	9 758	910 652
Flora Port Authority .....	79 728	91 615	78	18	542	154	72 837
Bremanger Port Authority ..	24 915	60 797	-	-	-	-	3 964
Nordfjord Port Authority ..	13 353	35 735	73	67	-	-	347 458
Ålesund Port Authority .....	56 749	171 653	85	19	30	-	149 574
Kristiansund and Nordmøre Port Authority .....	55 503	134 685	72	-	-	-	579 193
Trondheim Port Authority ..	33 793	46 309	2 273	3 120	2 261	283	147 364
Levanger and Verdal Port Authority .....	24 686	37 307	-	-	-	-	233 056
Brønnøy Port Authority .....	-	-	-	10	-	-	5 483
Rana Port Authority .....	81	18 569	-	-	-	-	870 335
Bodø Port Authority .....	43 909	80 708	2 256	516	-	642	35 676
Narvik Port Authority .....	17 027	-	215	-	-	-	24 862
Tromsø Port Authority .....	23 279	18 417	1 214	81	-	-	89 551
Private enterprises .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 475 128
							2 644 745

Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/)

## Transport and communication

### 440 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 2005

Airport	Passengers <sup>1</sup>			Freight and mail received and sent, total Tonnes
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	
<b>Domestic and international traffic, total . . . . .</b>				
Oslo Gardermoen . . . . .	<b>34 803 987</b>	<b>32 647 942</b>	<b>2 156 045</b>	<b>126 834</b>
Oslo Gardermoen . . . . .	15 895 722	14 655 323	1 240 399	84 272
Sandefjord Torp . . . . .	1 210 501	1 133 491	77 010	267
Kristiansand Kjevik . . . . .	761 760	729 683	32 077	1 240
Stavanger Sola . . . . .	2 785 031	2 588 162	196 869	5 879
Haugesund Karmøy . . . . .	437 963	409 673	28 290	392
Bergen Flesland . . . . .	3 863 198	3 624 278	238 920	7 259
Ålesund Vigra . . . . .	684 155	643 396	40 759	2 111
Molde Aro . . . . .	357 062	346 309	10 753	1 299
Kristiansund . . . . .	239 897	227 485	12 412	302
Røros . . . . .	10 758	9 330	1 428	2
Trondheim Værnes . . . . .	2 935 799	2 817 454	118 345	5 532
Bodø . . . . .	1 329 843	1 311 734	18 109	4 588
Evenes . . . . .	469 721	446 581	23 140	1 556
Bardufoss . . . . .	155 038	153 027	2 011	231
Tromsø Langnes . . . . .	1 459 686	1 433 319	26 367	5 410
Alta . . . . .	358 509	323 996	34 513	660
Lakselv Banak . . . . .	52 981	49 959	3 022	182
Kirkenes . . . . .	220 838	215 283	5 555	754
Svalbard Longyearbyen . . . . .	95 231	94 167	1 064	1 000
Florø . . . . .	111 750	111 750	-	427
Hammerfest . . . . .	135 789	135 789	-	467
Others . . . . .	1 232 755	1 187 753	45 002	3 003
<b>Domestic traffic, total . . . . .</b>				
Oslo Gardermoen . . . . .	<b>22 989 577</b>	<b>22 849 063</b>	<b>140 514</b>	<b>62 392</b>
Oslo Gardermoen . . . . .	7 718 378	7 698 723	19 655	23 158
Sandefjord Torp . . . . .	340 535	325 669	14 866	222
Kristiansand Kjevik . . . . .	589 627	588 771	856	1 119
Stavanger Sola . . . . .	1 863 384	1 854 473	8 911	4 447
Haugesund Karmøy . . . . .	326 943	325 848	1 095	387
Bergen Flesland . . . . .	2 881 854	2 869 115	12 739	6 126
Ålesund Vigra . . . . .	641 638	639 284	2 354	2 105
Molde Aro . . . . .	350 750	346 309	4 441	1 295
Kristiansund . . . . .	225 013	225 007	6	301
Røros . . . . .	10 658	9 330	1 328	2
Trondheim Værnes . . . . .	2 513 155	2 509 540	3 615	5 079
Bodø . . . . .	1 312 179	1 311 734	445	4 588
Evenes . . . . .	447 006	446 581	425	1 508
Bardufoss . . . . .	153 211	153 027	184	231
Tromsø Langnes . . . . .	1 428 944	1 427 908	1 036	5 362
Alta . . . . .	358 453	323 996	34 457	660
Lakselv Banak . . . . .	50 299	49 959	340	182
Kirkenes . . . . .	216 444	215 283	1 161	754
Svalbard Longyearbyen . . . . .	94 841	94 167	674	967
Florø . . . . .	111 750	111 750	-	427
Hammerfest . . . . .	135 789	135 789	-	467
Others . . . . .	1 218 726	1 186 800	31 926	3 003

<sup>1</sup>The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Including passengers in transit/transfer.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.avinor.no/>

### 441 Passengers at Norwegian airports, by traffic type and destination

	Total			Scheduled traffic			Charter traffic		
	Total	Domestic traffic	International traffic	Total	Domestic traffic	International traffic	Total	Domestic traffic	International traffic
2003 . . . . .	30 109 335	20 931 797	9 177 538	28 277 426	20 844 498	7 432 928	1 831 909	87 299	1 744 610
2004 . . . . .	31 104 742	21 415 220	9 689 522	29 256 803	21 312 401	7 944 402	1 847 939	102 819	1 745 120
2005 . . . . .	34 803 987	22 989 577	11 814 410	32 647 942	22 849 063	9 798 879	2 156 045	140 514	2 015 531

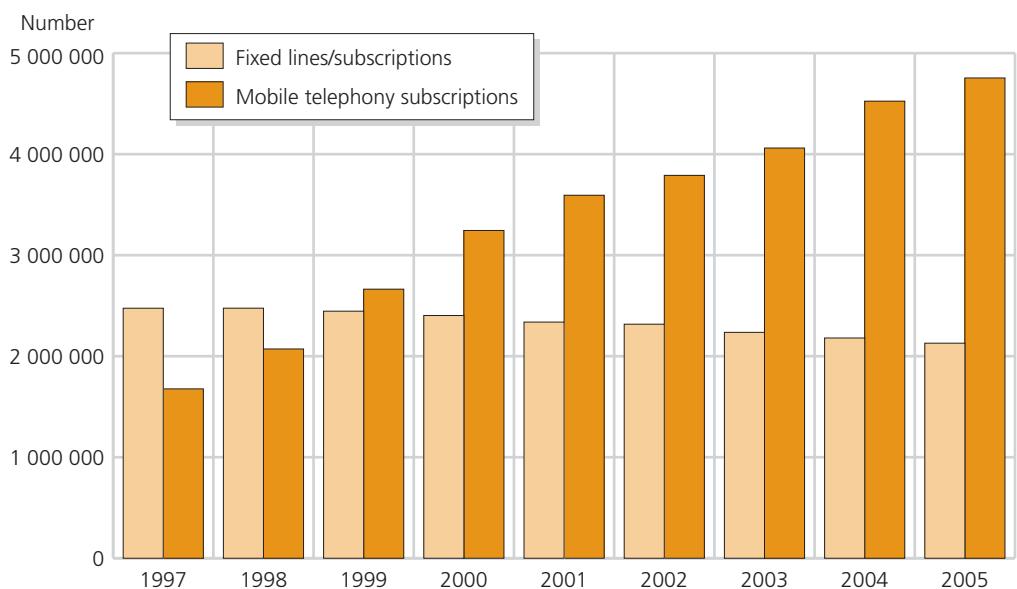
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.avinor.no/>

## 442 Telecommunication services. 31 December

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Fixed line telephony</b>								
Number of fixed lines/subscriptions . . . . .								
PSTN-connections . . . . .	2 475 490	2 445 734	2 402 777	2 337 856	2 316 919	2 236 113	2 180 429	2 128 997
ISDN Basic lines . . . . .	2 165 530	1 913 657	1 684 595	1 548 142	1 484 344	1 418 429	1 376 182	1 299 134
ISDN Primary lines . . . . .	304 636	524 999	696 289	760 463	801 971	781 880	724 362	612 356
Telephony through cable TV network . . . . .	5 324	7 078	7 554	8 482	8 942	9 200	9 023	9 577
Other types of connections/subscriptions . . . . .	.	.	14 325	20 764	21 520	23 563	22 940	20 933
<b>Mobile telephony</b>								
Mobile telephony subscriptions . . . . .								
SMS-messages (1 000 000) . . . . .	2 071 672	2 663 552	3 244 646	3 593 251	3 790 086	4 060 829	4 524 750	4 754 453
Content services (1 000 000) . . . . .	.	515	1 241	2 117	2 541	3 137	3 649	4 630
MMS-messages (1 000 000) . . . . .	.	.	.	80	123	271	494	375
	.	.	.	.	19	72	91	

Source: Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. More information: <http://www.npt.no/>

## 443 Subscriptions on fixed and mobile telephony. 31 December



Source: Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. More information: <http://www.npt.no/>

## Transport and communication

### 444 Private broadband subscriptions (with transmission capacity above 128 kbit/s) by county. Per cent of households

	2003	2004	2005 <sup>1</sup>
<b>The whole country.....</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>40.0</b>
01 Østfold .....	14.1	25.2	36.1
02 Akershus .....	22.2	36.2	46.4
03 Oslo .....	29.5	40.1	48.8
04 Hedmark .....	8.7	18.9	30.3
05 Oppland .....	8.0	19.4	29.8
06 Buskerud .....	13.6	25.0	36.1
07 Vestfold .....	16.4	30.7	42.0
08 Telemark .....	11.2	20.7	31.9
09 Aust-Agder .....	9.2	19.3	33.6
10 Vest-Agder .....	13.2	24.7	37.4
11 Rogaland .....	21.8	35.4	48.4
12 Hordaland .....	11.7	29.5	39.3
14 Sogn og Fjordane ....	9.7	19.7	33.6
15 Møre og Romsdal ....	12.7	26.3	39.0
16 Sør-Trøndelag .....	20.5	33.0	41.7
17 Nord-Trøndelag .....	5.8	18.0	32.0
18 Nordland .....	10.0	23.8	34.9
19 Troms .....	11.9	25.0	35.1
20 Finnmark Finnmark .....	11.9	23.1	32.7

<sup>1</sup> For the year 2005, the figures are from the third quarter.

Source: The Internet survey, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/inet\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/inet_en/)

### 445 Post and telecommunications. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2004

Industry class. NACE	Local KAU	Employment <sup>1</sup>	Turnover <sup>2</sup>	Personnel costs		Investments
				NOK million		
<b>Total 64 Post and telecommunications, total .....</b>	<b>1 573</b>	<b>37 053</b>	<b>72 631</b>	<b>14 313</b>	<b>5 003</b>	
64.1 Post and courier activities, total .....	858	24 159	14 517	6 932	193	
64.11 National post activities .....	27	19 575	12 650	6 258	115	
64.12 Courier activities other than national post activities .....	831	4 584	1 868	675	78	
64.2 Telecommunications .....	715	12 894	58 114	7 381	4 810	
64.21 Fixed telecommunication carriers .....	84	4 518	20 483	2 388	1 254	
64.22 Mobile telecommunication carriers .....	35	2 071	18 193	1 228	1 642	
64.23 Internet service providers .....	70	1 052	3 416	495	422	
64.24 Other telecommunication activities .....	526	5 253	16 022	3 271	1 492	

<sup>1</sup>Average number of persons during the year. <sup>2</sup>Exclusive of VAT.

Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/telepost\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/telepost_en/)

## 446 Land transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2004

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment <sup>1</sup>	Turnover <sup>2</sup>	Personnel costs	Gross investments
<b>Land transport, total<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>17 051</b>	<b>64 301</b>	<b>47 575</b>	<b>15 022</b>	<b>3 552</b>
60.1 Transport via railways	126	5 045	3 363	1 801	436
60.2 Other land transport	16 925	59 256	44 212	13 222	3 116
60.21 Other scheduled passenger land transport	327	16 080	8 210	4 369	626
60.22 Taxi operation	6 176	14 779	6 240	1 913	636
60.23 Other land passenger transport	422	1 588	1 083	313	122
60.24 Freight transport by road	10 000	26 809	28 680	6 627	1 733

<sup>1</sup>Average number of persons during the year. <sup>2</sup>Exclusive of VAT. <sup>3</sup>Exclusive of transport via pipelines.

**Source:** Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/stwei\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stwei_en/)

## 447 Water and air transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2004

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment <sup>1</sup>	Turnover <sup>2</sup>	Personnel costs	Gross investments
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 795</b>	<b>32 791</b>	<b>128 776</b>	<b>16 444</b>	<b>9 042</b>
<b>Water transport, total</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>22 568</b>	<b>107 724</b>	<b>10 726</b>	<b>9 842</b>
61.1 Sea and coastal water transport	1 652	22 531	107 704	10 717	9 842
61.2 Inland water transport	19	37	21	9	0
<b>Air transport, total</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>10 223</b>	<b>21 052</b>	<b>5 719</b>	<b>-800</b>
62.1 Scheduled air transport	59	9 140	17 803	4 938	-918
62.2 Non-scheduled air transport	65	1 083	3 249	781	118

<sup>1</sup>Average number of persons during the year. From 2004 employment are collected from the Register of Employees and Employers (AA-Register). The figures are not comparable to previous years. <sup>2</sup>Exclusive of VAT.

**Source:** Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/stsjoinne\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stsjoinne_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/stluft\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stluft_en/)

## 448 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2004

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment <sup>1</sup>	Turnover <sup>2</sup>	Personnel costs	Gross investments
<b>Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies, total</b>	<b>3 680</b>	<b>27 380</b>	<b>79 332</b>	<b>10 701</b>	<b>2 231</b>
63.1 Cargo handling and storage	233	2 235	2 533	778	-60
63.11 Cargo handling	99	1 144	865	352	13
63.12 Storage and warehousing	134	1 091	1 669	426	-73
63.2 Other supporting transport activities	1 023	9 942	23 860	3 899	1 775
63.21 Other supporting land transport activities	512	3 712	13 028	1 040	103
63.22 Other supporting water transport activities	385	2 540	2 838	1 043	803
63.23 Other supporting air transport activities	126	3 690	7 993	1 817	869
63.3 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activites n.e.c.	1 387	5 930	27 956	1 840	90
63.4 Activities of other transport agencies	1 037	9 273	24 983	4 184	426

<sup>1</sup>Average number of persons during the year. From 2004 employment are collected from the Register of Employees and Employers (AA-Register). The figures are not comparable to previous years. <sup>2</sup>Exclusive of VAT.

**Source:** Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/streiseby\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/streiseby_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/sttranstj\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/sttranstj_en/)

# 449 Registered transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2005\*

Type of property	Establish- ment of lease	Transfer of lease	Transfer of title						
			Total	Free market sale	Donation	Compul- sory sale and eminent domain	Licenced decedent estate	Inheri- tance of decedent estate	Other and not speci- fied
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2 588</b>	<b>15 516</b>	<b>158 985</b>	<b>107 186</b>	<b>10 487</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>7 777</b>	<b>18 364</b>	<b>14 298</b>
Dwelling property .....	256	8 794	110 256	81 964	4 143	530	4 648	11 918	7 053
With building .....	72	8 592	100 600	74 392	3 217	503	4 591	11 700	6 197
Without building.....	184	202	9 656	7 572	926	27	57	218	856
Holiday property .....	1 822	5 444	23 930	14 107	3 323	69	1 309	2 868	2 254
With building .....	344	5 109	16 959	8 887	2 513	59	1 225	2 592	1 683
Without building.....	1 478	335	6 971	5 220	810	10	84	276	571
Agricultural/forestry/fishery property .....	31	48	8 232	2 686	2 063	77	504	1 731	1 171
With building .....	1	39	6 671	1 937	1 892	71	451	1 505	815
Without building.....	30	9	1 561	749	171	6	53	226	356
Commercial/office property...	58	323	2 599	2 098	47	17	49	116	272
With building .....	16	307	2 306	1 858	41	15	48	104	240
Without building.....	42	16	293	240	6	2	1	12	32
Industrial property .....	60	136	1 499	1 216	19	10	9	48	197
With building .....	11	129	959	758	16	8	9	39	129
Without building.....	49	7	540	458	3	2	-	9	68
Communication purposes ...	-	14	647	117	4	72	2	6	446
Other.....	272	527	10 001	4 953	785	95	564	1 304	2 300
Not specified .....	89	230	1 821	45	103	3	692	373	605

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/)

# 450 Transfer of dwelling properties<sup>1</sup> with building, free market sale, by purchase price

Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000						Total pur- chase price NOK million	Average purchase price per transfer NOK 1 000
	-499	500-999	1 000- 1 499	1 500- 1 999	2 000- 2 499	2 500-		
1999.....	53 354	7 404	21 233	14 021	5 860	2 311	2 525	59 688
2000.....	55 900	6 270	18 001	16 513	7 925	3 323	3 868	71 373
2001.....	60 169	5 818	16 713	18 385	10 026	4 219	5 008	83 586
2002.....	63 353	5 471	15 092	19 372	11 847	5 082	6 489	93 462
2003.....	66 726	5 170	14 877	21 088	12 809	5 907	6 875	100 151
2004.....	69 107	4 798	13 093	20 423	14 261	7 024	9 508	113 650
2005*.....	74 392	4 738	11 109	20 482	16 694	8 702	12 667	134 953

<sup>1</sup>Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Dwelling property refer to detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, flats in multi-dwelling houses etc. Percentage of different dwelling types varies over time. Due to this, the statistics do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling property unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/)

## 451 Transfers of holiday properties<sup>1</sup> with building, free market sale, by purchase price

	Number of holiday pro- perties	By purchase price in NOK 1 000					Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-199	200-399	400-599	600-999	1 000-		
1999 .....	5 974	2 477	1 613	734	613	537	2 577	431
2000 .....	6 306	2 340	1 632	802	734	798	3 251	516
2001 .....	6 456	2 056	1 636	925	839	1 000	3 713	575
2002 .....	6 789	1 930	1 592	985	961	1 321	4 364	643
2003 .....	7 003	2 081	1 522	993	1 018	1 389	4 514	645
2004 .....	8 175	2 088	1 660	1 108	1 278	2 041	6 597	807
2005* .....	8 887	2 213	1 699	1 180	1 398	2 397	7 362	828

<sup>1</sup>Comprise transfers that include transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as freehold. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included. A few transfers may include more than one holiday property unit.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/)

## 452 Real estate, renting and business activities<sup>1</sup>. Principal figures, by industry subclass. 2003

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employ- ment	Turnover	Compensation of employees		Investments
				NOK million <sup>2</sup>	Total	
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>84 227</b>	<b>228 736</b>	<b>265 027.6</b>	<b>76 750.9</b>	<b>24 780.4</b>
70 Real estate activities .....		30 410	23 026	83 445.6	7 095.6	20 582.2
70.1 Real estate activities with own property .....		5 438	4 339	24 683.0	1 563.7	4 268.5
70.11 Development and selling of real estate .....		1 519	2 755	15 473.5	1 122.5	1 959.4
70.111 House building cooperative .....		116	1 711	1 573.8	714.5	1.0
70.112 Other development and sale of real estate .....		1 403	1 044	13 899.6	408.0	1 958.4
70.12 Buying and selling of own real estate .....		3 919	1 584	9 209.6	441.2	2 309.1
70.2 Letting of own property .....		21 374	10 988	47 576.3	2 559.2	15 203.7
70.202 Other letting of own property .....		21 374	10 988	47 576.3	2 559.2	15 203.7
70.3 Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis .....		3 598	7 699	11 186.3	2 972.7	1 110.0
70.31 Real estate agencies .....		1 144	3 586	4 098.7	1 686.7	86.4
70.32 Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis .....		2 454	4 113	7 087.6	1 286.0	1 023.6
70.321 Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis .....		1 803	2 900	6 212.1	1 016.2	1 013.2
70.322 Caretaker activities .....		648	1 212	874.8	270.0	9.9
71 Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods .....		2 720	6 011	12 907.5	1 674.3	336.2
71.1 Renting of automobiles .....		425	1 120	1 841.6	291.1	390.2
71.2 Renting of other transport equipment .....		352	495	2 144.9	107.7	777.6
71.3 Renting of other machinery and equipment .....		1 330	2 751	7 463.8	985.8	-919.1
71.31 Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment .....		97	52	29.1	2.8	0.0
71.32 Renting of construction and civil engineering machinery and equipment .....		542	1 530	2 244.9	543.2	436.5
71.33 Renting of office machinery and equipment including computers .....		52	92	1 725.9	49.5	28.6
71.34 Renting of other machinery and equipment n.e.c. ....		639	1 077	3 464.0	390.3	-1 384.2
71.4 Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c. ....		613	1 645	1 457.3	289.6	87.6
72 Computer and related activities .....		9 043	35 919	39 560.2	16 800.8	1 028.3
72.1 Hardware consultancy .....		142	431	537.4	156.8	11.8
72.2 Software consultancy and supply .....		7 549	28 781	29 589.3	13 503.8	687.4
72.21 Publishing of software .....		825	5 525	7 343.0	2 856.9	229.4
72.22 Other software consultancy and supply .....		6 724	23 256	22 246.3	10 646.9	458.0
72.3 Data processing .....		228	3 189	5 828.3	1 805.7	266.3
72.4 Data base activities .....		815	2 526	2 869.6	1 014.4	56.0
72.5 Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery .....		250	885	673.5	289.4	7.6
72.6 Other computer related activities .....		59	107	61.9	30.7	-0.7
73 Research and development .....		388	8 209	6 010.6	3 940.9	141.9
73.1 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering .....		283	6 882	5 222.0	3 403.7	127.3
73.2 Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities .....		105	1 327	788.6	537.2	14.6

## Real estate and other service activities

### 452 (cont.). Real estate, renting and business activities<sup>1</sup>. Principal figures, by industry subclass. 2003

Industry subclass (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units	Employ-ment	Turnover	Compen-sation of employees	Investments
				NOK million <sup>2</sup>	
74 Other business activities .....	41 666	155 571	123 103.7	47 239.3	2 691.8
74.1 Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy; holdings ..	13 044	35 564	27 580.0	11 531.3	650.2
74.11 Legal activities .....	2 199	6 844	7 021.5	1 981.9	77.2
74.12 Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy.....	5 275	18 792	11 720.1	6 047.4	200.6
74.121 Accounting and book-keeping .....	4 100	12 374	6 038.3	3 274.8	121.7
74.122 Auditing .....	1 104	6 351	5 648.4	2 765.4	78.9
74.123 Tax consultancy services .....	71	67	33.4	7.1	0.0
74.13 Market research and public opinion polling.....	140	1 384	811.0	355.4	5.4
74.14 Business and management consultancy activities .....	5 430	8 544	8 027.4	3 146.6	367.1
74.2 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy.....	9 030	29 628	35 963.7	12 787.9	828.3
74.201 Architectural activities .....	1 722	4 371	3 219.1	1 517.9	98.4
74.202 Civil engineering activities .....	2 929	9 425	9 590.9	4 071.3	151.3
74.203 Geological surveying .....	257	2 108	6 664.3	1 024.5	416.9
74.209 Other technical consultancy activities .....	4 122	13 724	16 489.4	6 174.2	161.7
74.3 Technical testing and analysis .....	604	4 461	5 299.8	2 511.0	160.4
74.4 Advertising .....	2 635	8 290	13 148.7	2 409.2	199.0
74.5 Labour recruitment and provision of personnel .....	706	23 125	7 396.4	5 823.9	64.3
74.501 Labour recruitment of personnel.....	74	341	190.7	124.2	2.7
74.502 Provision of personnel.....	632	22 784	7 205.7	5 699.7	61.6
74.6 Investigation and security activities .....	415	9 031	3 799.7	2 205.8	122.2
74.7 Industrial cleaning .....	2 285	22 422	6 976.0	3 993.2	114.8
74.8 Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c. .....	12 947	23 050	22 939.4	5 977.0	552.5
74.81 Photographic activities.....	1 473	1 918	1 348.9	313.7	71.5
74.82 Packaging activities .....	52	354	524.4	103.0	6.7
74.85 Secretarial and translation activities.....	1 325	1 506	903.3	273.9	25.8
74.851 Secretarial activities .....	508	768	488.4	165.5	17.2
74.852 Translation activities .....	817	738	414.8	108.4	8.6
74.86 Call center activities .....	422	3 508	1 104.1	609.8	34.9
74.87 Other business activities n.e.c. ....	9 675	15 764	19 058.7	4 676.6	413.5

<sup>1</sup>The figures are exclusive of 70.201 House cooperative and 74.150 Management activities of holding companies. <sup>2</sup>Value added tax is not included.

Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/stefu\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/)

## 453 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities<sup>1</sup>. Principal figures, by industry class

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units		Employed persons		Turnover <sup>2</sup>	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
90 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities.....	719	800	5 200	5 547	7 566 932	8 736 588
90.01 Collection and treatment of sewage .....	142	140	595	545	613 465	602 890
90.02 Collection and treatment of other waste .....	353	383	4 386	4 693	6 706 008	7 865 523
90.03 Sanitation, remediation and similar activities .....	224	277	219	309	247 459	268 175

<sup>1</sup>Municipal and council enterprises that are not independent are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Value added tax is not included.

**Source:** Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/stavlren\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stavlren_en/)

## 454 Service activities<sup>1</sup>. Principal figures, by industry class

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units		Employed persons		Turnover <sup>2</sup>	
	2002	2003	2002	2003	2002	2003
93 Other service activities.....	8 717	8 729	22 980	22 743	8 965 226	9 362 938
93.01 Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products .....	400	382	2 920	2 812	1 574 857	1 617 577
93.02 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment.....	6 688	6 697	13 916	14 039	4 785 157	5 032 551
93.03 Funeral and related activities .....	330	348	834	873	816 566	844 155
93.04 Physical well-being activities.....	1 043	1 034	5 078	4 765	1 653 727	1 716 630
93.05 Other service activities n.e.c. .....	256	268	232	254	134 919	152 025

<sup>1</sup>Municipal and council enterprises that are not independent are excluded. <sup>2</sup>Value added tax is not included.

**Source:** Service activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/stjener\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/stjener_en/)



# Financial markets



## 455 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. NOK billion				Loans to the public <sup>1</sup> . NOK billion			
	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2002	2003	2004	2005*
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>898</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>3 189</b>	<b>3 569</b>	<b>3 816</b>	<b>4 472</b>	<b>1 576</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>1 849</b>	<b>2 108</b>
Deposit money banks .....	153	153	149	149	1 820	2 027	2 091	2 516	1 097	1 187	1 305	1 544
Central Bank of Norway	1	1	1	1	251	302	286	361	1	1	1	1
Banks .....	152	152	148	148	1 569	1 725	1 805	2 155	1 096	1 186	1 304	1 543
Other financial institutions.	70	70	65	65	564	619	664	731	451	488	522	543
State lending institutions	3	3	3	3	197	199	196	201	186	189	187	191
Mortgage companies ..	11	11	12	12	276	322	360	404	182	210	237	239
Finance companies .....	56	56	50	50	91	98	108	126	83	89	98	113
Insurance companies etc..	266	248	244	238	613	693	770	868	28	26	22	21
Life insurance companies <sup>2</sup> .....	22	20	18	20	430	482	537	608	23	21	18	17
Non-life insurance companies .....	104	93	94	96	97	107	117	131	1	1	1	1
Private and municipal pension schemes <sup>3, 4</sup> .....	140	135	132	122	86	104	116	129	4	4	3	3
Other financial enterprises.	409	393	395	407	192	230	291	357	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds <sup>5, 6</sup> .....	397	385	388	400	109	150	205	271	-	-	-	-
Financial holding companies <sup>7</sup> .....	12	8	7	7	83	80	86	86	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. <sup>2</sup>Incl. companies engaged in Unit Link. <sup>3</sup>Private and municipal pension schemes incl. Joint Pension under Collective Agreement etc. <sup>4</sup>Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2004 based on an estimate.

<sup>5</sup>Source for number of enterprises and figures for total assets in 2005: Central Bank of Norway. <sup>6</sup>As from 2004 the figure also include the mutual funds investments in other mutual funds. <sup>7</sup>Total assets for 2004 based on an estimate.

**Source:** Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, Central Bank of Norway, The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/fiinst\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiinst_en/) and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>

## 456 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on loans to the public<sup>1</sup> per 31 December

	Banks <sup>2</sup>	State lending institutions <sup>3</sup>	Mortgage companies <sup>3</sup>	Life insurance companies <sup>3</sup>
1987 .....	17.0	9.7	..	14.0
1988 .....	16.8	10.2	14.4	14.2
1989 .....	14.9	9.9	13.2	12.5
1990 .....	14.7	9.9	12.8	12.3
1991 .....	14.2	9.7	12.5	11.7
1992 .....	14.3	9.5	12.5	11.7
1993 .....	9.2	7.7	10.0	7.7
1994 .....	8.4	6.9	8.5	6.9
1995 .....	7.6	6.5	7.5	6.5
1996 .....	6.7	5.1	6.7	5.8
1997 .....	6.0	4.2	6.3	5.3
1998 .....	9.8	4.7	7.7	8.3
1999 .....	7.6	5.8	6.8	6.6
2000 .....	8.9	5.6	7.2	7.6
2001 .....	8.7	6.0	7.3	7.4
2002 .....	8.7	6.0	7.3	7.3
2003 .....	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.7
2004 .....	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.3
2005 .....	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.0

<sup>1</sup>The public includes municipalities, non-financial corporations and households. <sup>2</sup>Average, weighted interest rates incl. commissions on utilised NOK loans excl. non-accrual loans to the public. Per cent per year. <sup>3</sup>Average, weighted interest rates, incl. commissions, on loans to non-financial enterprises, households and local government. Per cent per year.

**Source:** Credit marked statistics, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/fiinst\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/fiinst_en/) and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>

# 457 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises<sup>1</sup>, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2005. NOK million

Borrower industry	Total	Banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions <sup>1</sup>	Insurance etc. <sup>2</sup>
<b>Loans, total<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>782 540</b>	<b>557 324</b>	<b>52 794</b>	<b>170 022</b>	<b>2 400</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing .....	64 996	50 345	7 781	6 870	0
Agriculture and forestry .....	36 154	25 493	4 993	5 668	-
Fishing, sealing and whaling .....	18 068	15 123	2 591	354	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms .....	10 774	9 729	197	848	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production .....	7 993	6 207	19	1 767	0
Manufacturing, total .....	60 964	42 799	3 967	14 183	15
Mining and quarrying .....	3 232	2 327	31	874	-
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco .....	12 709	9 749	1 305	1 640	15
Manufacture of textiles and wearing apparel .....	1 467	1 263	60	144	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products .....	4 232	3 171	275	786	-
Wood conversion .....	6 724	2 147	56	4 521	-
Publishing, printing and allied industries .....	2 929	1 938	30	961	-
Manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum products .....	4 103	3 725	102	276	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	1 291	951	162	178	-
Manufacture of mineral products .....	2 080	1 552	231	297	-
Manufacture of basic metals .....	2 994	2 121	417	456	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products .....	3 644	2 082	123	1 439	-
Manufacture of machinery and equipment .....	3 522	2 638	214	670	-
Manufacture of electronical and optical equipment .....	3 070	2 004	85	981	-
Manufacture of transport equipment .....	5 820	4 818	651	351	-
Manufacture of furniture and other industry .....	3 147	2 313	225	609	-
Electricity and water supply, construction (excl. oil well drilling) .....	42 437	31 630	161	10 305	341
Electricity and water supply .....	13 129	10 503	63	2 547	16
Construction (excl. oil well drilling) .....	29 308	21 127	98	7 758	325
Wholesale and retail trade, operation of hotels and restaurants .....	73 191	58 836	501	13 853	1
Motor vehicle services .....	12 824	8 517	13	4 294	-
Wholesale trade .....	28 220	22 878	108	5 233	1
Retail trade and repair of personal and household goods .....	20 403	17 871	41	2 491	0
Operation of hotels and restaurants .....	11 744	9 570	339	1 835	-
Ocean transport .....	13 627	7 275	29	6 323	0
Transport via pipelines .....	13 488	7 227	28	6 233	-
Other ocean transport .....	139	48	1	90	0
Other transport and communication .....	76 610	53 694	121	22 730	65
Transport and communication .....	74 218	51 773	91	22 289	65
Post and telecommunication services .....	2 392	1 921	30	441	-
Real estate and business activities .....	410 819	283 701	39 953	86 543	622
Real estate .....	330 488	220 684	39 738	70 066	-
Business activities and renting .....	10 916	6 282	80	3 932	622
Other business service .....	69 415	56 735	135	12 545	-
Other business activities .....	31 856	22 835	262	7 403	1 356
Unspecified industry .....	47	2	0	45	0

<sup>1</sup>Includes mortgage companies, finance companies and Central Bank of Norway. <sup>2</sup>Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/finansinst\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/)

## Financial markets

### 458 Loans from financial institutions<sup>1</sup> per 31 December. NOK million

	Total loans <sup>2</sup>	Loans to the public	Repayment loans with mortage on dwelling
1990 .....	1 002 112	843 500	..
1991 .....	958 677	819 440	..
1992 .....	945 587	808 911	..
1993 .....	943 549	797 120	..
1994 .....	902 570	785 714	..
1995 .....	949 866	848 467	..
1996 <sup>3</sup> .....	1 049 106	901 305	381 127
1997 .....	1 116 946	1 005 546	424 841
1998 .....	1 255 399	1 102 275	472 096
1999 .....	1 401 518	1 188 293	528 461
2000 .....	1 569 560	1 343 043	588 882
2001 .....	1 728 487	1 480 524	656 473
2002 .....	1 854 519	1 572 135	738 498
2003 .....	2 020 419	1 696 440	835 641
2004 .....	2 141 420	1 845 383	937 859
2005* .....	2 498 141	2 104 166	1 056 222

<sup>1</sup>Includes banks, mortgage companies, finance companies, state lending institutions, life insurance companies, non-life insurance companies and Norges Bank. <sup>2</sup>Figures from Norges Bank does not include The Government Petroleum Fund from 1998. <sup>3</sup>Loans with mortage on dwelling to the public for 1996 are without life and non-life insurance companies.

**Source:** Finance institutions, Statistics Norway and Statistics on banks and other financial institutions, Norges Bank.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/finansinst\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/) or [http://www.norges\\_bank.no/english/](http://www.norges_bank.no/english/)

### 459 Issues of shares, by sector<sup>1</sup>. At market value. NOK million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9 655</b>	<b>22 697</b>	<b>15 077</b>	<b>60 131</b>	<b>51 095</b>	<b>31 072</b>	<b>38 032</b>	<b>37 952</b>	<b>41 306</b>	<b>33 009</b>
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank .....	266	67	814	9 283	667	349	198	1 165	11 310	530
Mortgage companies .....	-	-	-	113	-	239	-	-	-	-
Finance companies .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Insurance companies .....	10	25	3	7	-	-	47	84	724	159
State enterprises .....	127	52	3	11 428	16 161	13 104	195	22	13	227
Joint-stock companies .....	7 822	19 177	12 841	37 599	30 302	15 728	37 118	35 758	25 091	27 288
Rest of the world .....	1 431	3 376	1 415	1 697	3 954	1 651	473	925	4 168	4 803
Unspecified sector .....	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup>Including shares registered in Verdipapirsentralen (Norwegian Registry of Securities).

**Source:** Central Bank of Norway and VPS. **More information:** <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/> and <http://www.vps.no/>

### 460 Indices of share prices<sup>1</sup>. 29 December 1995=100

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>391</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>1 160</b>	<b>1 143</b>	<b>1 330</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Benchmark index<sup>2</sup></b> .....	.	.	.	.	113	163	160	155	198	180	146	134	204	283
<b>Other indices<sup>3</sup></b>														
Energy .....	.	.	.	.	126	205	176	131	172	162	142	143	222	357
Industrials .....	.	.	.	.	114	153	131	126	148	146	118	101	152	241
Financials .....	.	.	.	.	113	171	201	203	256	274	250	235	349	494
Information technology .....	.	.	.	.	106	137	143	140	247	140	88	60	94	113

<sup>1</sup>Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. <sup>2</sup>Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. <sup>3</sup>These are selected indices.

**Source:** Oslo Børs. **More information:** <http://www.ose.no/>

## 461 Foreign exchange rates per 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Japanese yen JPY	Euro EUR <sup>1</sup>
1987 .....	107.64	102.11	17.48	11.67	486.34	6.23	4.79	5.12	..
1988 .....	107.18	95.55	14.21	11.84	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.24	..
1989 .....	106.20	100.11	10.82	10.62	427.50	6.62	5.71	4.60	..
1990 .....	105.05	101.85	10.67	11.34	460.74	5.91	5.09	4.35	..
1991 .....	107.73	101.13	10.73	11.18	441.71	5.97	5.17	4.78	..
1992 .....	98.08	110.69	10.83	10.50	475.58	6.92	5.46	5.55	..
1993 .....	90.23	111.05	10.33	11.11	507.63	7.52	5.66	6.73	..
1994 .....	90.63	111.16	9.93	10.57	515.59	6.76	4.82	6.78	..
1995 .....	94.91	113.94	9.69	9.77	549.44	6.32	4.63	6.14	..
1996 .....	93.57	108.30	9.62	10.91	476.77	6.44	4.70	5.54	..
1997 .....	92.74	107.42	10.15	12.12	503.63	7.32	5.10	5.63	..
1998 .....	93.51	119.04	10.91	12.61	551.92	7.60	4.91	6.68	..
1999 .....	94.32	108.51	11.09	12.99	503.18	8.04	5.53	7.86	8.08
2000 .....	93.90	109.06	10.52	13.26	537.33	9.07	5.90	7.70	8.23
2001 .....	85.49	107.25	8.70	13.07	538.10	9.01	5.67	6.86	7.97
2002 .....	79.48	98.19	8.58	11.20	501.48	6.97	4.42	5.87	7.29
2003 .....	92.77	113.14	9.36	11.90	540.35	6.68	5.16	6.24	8.42
2004 .....	91.32	110.75	9.86	11.98	533.79	6.04	5.02	5.89	8.26
2005 .....	85.05	107.03	10.71	11.65	513.47	6.77	5.82	5.75	7.99

<sup>1</sup>As from 1 January including the following countries: Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Germany and Spain.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>

## 462 Foreign exchange rates against US dollar<sup>1</sup>

Mone- tary unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Norway .... NOK	6.442	7.316	7.600	8.040	8.849	9.012	6.970	6.680	6.040	6.770
Denmark .... DKK	5.944	6.826	6.387	7.399	8.021	8.410	7.080	5.960	5.470	6.320
Finland <sup>2</sup> .... Mark	4.644	5.421	5.096	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850
Iceland .... ISK	66.890	72.180	69.320	72.550	84.700	102.950	80.580	70.990	61.040	62.980
Sweden .... SEK	6.871	7.877	8.061	8.525	9.535	10.668	8.830	7.190	6.610	7.960
Belgium <sup>2</sup> .... Franc	32.005	36.920	34.575	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850
France <sup>2</sup> .... "	5.237	5.988	5.622	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850
Italy <sup>2</sup> .... Lira	1 530.570	1 759.190	1 653.100	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850
Netherlands <sup>2</sup> Guilden	1.744	2.017	1.889	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850
United Kingdom .... £	0.589	0.605	0.601	0.619	0.670	0.690	0.620	0.560	0.520	0.580
Switzerland .... Franc	1.346	1.455	1.377	1.600	1.637	1.677	1.390	1.240	1.130	1.310
Germany <sup>2</sup> .... Mark	1.555	1.792	1.673	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950	0.790	0.730	0.850
South Africa. Rand	4.683	4.867	5.860	6.155	7.569	12.126	8.640	6.640	5.630	6.330
India..... Rupee	35.930	39.280	42.480	43.490	46.750	48.180	48.030	45.610	43.590	45.070
Japan..... Yen	116.000	129.950	115.600	102.200	114.900	131.800	119.900	107.100	104.120	117.970
Australia.... Austr. \$	1.255	1.532	1.629	1.530	1.805	1.959	1.770	1.330	1.280	1.360

<sup>1</sup>Foreign exchange rates are shown in Units of national currency per US dollar and refer to end-of-period quotations. <sup>2</sup>From January 1999, Euro per US dollar.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: <http://www.un.org/>

# 463 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry<sup>1</sup>

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total bankruptcy proceedings .....</b>	<b>3 243</b>	<b>3 576</b>	<b>3 562</b>	<b>4 473</b>	<b>5 223</b>	<b>4 297</b>	<b>3 540</b>
Agriculture, hunting and forestry .....	9	17	13	21	19	15	15
Fishing .....	9	24	21	24	79	58	41
Mining and quarrying .....	2	4	2	5	14	9	6
Manufacturing, total .....	217	250	253	300	315	256	175
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco .....	25	32	34	40	46	43	28
Manufacture of textiles and textile products .....	8	12	12	8	9	8	9
Manufacture of leather and leather products .....	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products .....	18	25	32	23	19	16	17
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing .....	44	44	43	55	63	45	17
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel .....	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres .....	6	1	2	7	8	7	3
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products .....	10	3	4	6	3	5	9
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products .....	4	10	3	7	9	6	7
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products .....	23	33	33	45	35	40	24
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. .	22	36	30	29	36	28	15
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment .	10	12	14	27	19	15	16
Manufacture of transport equipment .....	16	17	14	21	35	19	15
Manufacturing n.e.c. ....	30	25	30	31	33	24	14
Electricity, gas and water supply .....	1	-	1	3	4	4	2
Construction .....	250	212	217	280	323	284	234
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods ..	735	797	787	892	942	890	761
Hotels and restaurants .....	212	232	215	249	356	336	274
Transport, storage and communication .....	127	149	146	160	172	168	106
Financial intermediation .....	4	5	6	10	20	13	12
Real estate, renting and business activities .....	276	250	396	555	659	517	423
Other activities .....	62	81	94	132	164	116	103
Bankruptcies of self-employed .....	1 328	1 545	1 400	1 821	2 139	1 614	1 382
Unknown <sup>2</sup> .....	11	10	11	21	17	17	6

<sup>1</sup>The classification of economic activities is based on NACE Rev. 1 (SIC94). <sup>2</sup>Refers to enterprises and private persons which it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

**Source:** Bankruptcy proceeding, Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/konkurs\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/) and <http://www.brreg.no/english/>

# 464 Average interest rate on loans, average interest rate on deposits, price increase and effective yields on domestic bonds. 31 December. Per cent

	Nominal interest on loans <sup>1</sup>	Inflation <sup>2</sup>	Real interest rate <sup>3</sup>	Interest on deposits <sup>1</sup>	Bonds
1953	..	1.9	..	1.2	..
1954	3.5	4.5	-1.0	1.2	..
1955	4.4	1.1	3.3	1.9	..
1956	4.5	3.6	0.9	2.1	4.3
1957	4.6	2.8	1.8	2.2	4.5
1958	4.7	4.7	0.0	2.2	4.8
1959	4.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	4.6
1960	4.8	0.0	4.8	2.2	4.6
1961	4.9	2.5	2.4	2.3	4.6
1962	5.0	5.5	-0.5	2.4	4.7
1963	5.1	2.6	2.5	2.4	4.6
1964	5.2	5.6	-0.4	2.5	4.6
1965	5.3	4.3	1.0	2.6	4.7
1966	5.4	3.1	2.3	2.6	4.5
1967	5.5	4.5	1.0	2.7	5.0
1968	5.6	3.3	2.3	2.8	4.9
1969	6.5	3.2	3.3	3.5	5.1
1970	6.6	10.7	-4.1	3.7	6.3
1971	6.6	6.0	0.6	3.8	6.4
1972	6.7	7.2	-0.5	3.8	6.3
1973	6.8	7.6	-0.8	4.0	6.2
1974	7.6	9.4	-1.8	4.4	7.1
1975 <sup>4</sup>	8.5	11.6	-3.1	4.7	7.3
1976	8.9	9.2	-0.3	4.9	7.3
1977	9.1	9.0	0.1	5.1	7.4
1978	10.9	8.2	2.7	6.3	8.5
1979	11.1	4.8	6.3	6.9	9.6
1980	12.4	10.9	1.5	7.3	10.2
1981	13.2	13.6	-0.4	7.9	12.3
1982	13.8	11.3	2.5	8.4	13.2
1983	13.8	8.4	5.4	8.5	12.9
1984	13.4	6.2	7.2	8.9	12.2
1985 <sup>5</sup>	13.6	5.7	7.9	9.1	13.5
1986	16.1	7.2	8.9	10.4	13.5
1987	17.0	8.7	8.3	11.3	13.4
1988	16.8	6.7	10.1	10.7	11.7
1989	14.9	4.6	10.3	8.8	10.9
1990	14.7	4.1	10.6	8.9	10.6
1991	14.2	3.4	10.8	8.7	9.7
1992	14.3	2.3	12.0	9.1	9.2
1993	9.2	2.3	6.9	4.4	5.6
1994	8.4	1.4	7.0	4.3	8.0
1995	7.6	2.4	5.2	4.0	6.4
1996	6.7	1.3	5.4	3.3	6.2
1997	6.0	2.6	3.4	2.9	5.5
1998	9.8	2.3	7.5	6.3	5.3
1999	7.6	2.3	5.3	4.4	6.2
2000	8.9	3.1	5.8	5.8	6.0
2001	8.7	3.0	5.7	5.7	6.3
2002	8.7	1.3	7.4	5.8	5.8
2003	4.7	2.5	2.2	1.8	4.6
2004	4.0	0.4	3.6	1.3	4.0
2005	4.0	1.6	2.4	1.6	3.6

<sup>1</sup>Interest on loans and deposits applies to commercial - and savings banks. <sup>2</sup>An increase in prices is equal to consumer the Consumer Price Index (CPI). CPI is calculated as an average over the year. <sup>3</sup>Real interest rate is defined as interest rate on loans minus the increase in prices.

<sup>4</sup>From 1975 interest includes commission. <sup>5</sup>As from 1985 non-performing loans are no longer in the statistics.

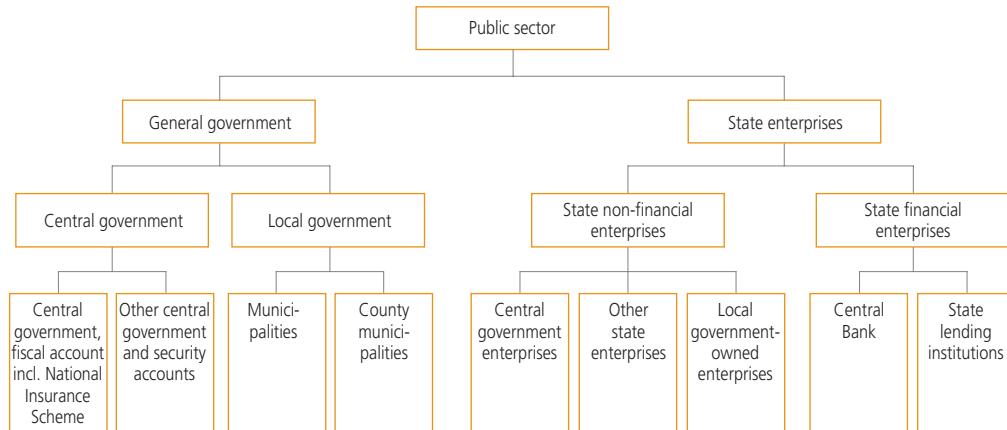
**Source:** Finance institutions, Statistics Norway and Norges Bank. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/13/>



# Public finances



# 465 Public sector overview



Source: Public finances, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/12/>

# 466 General government. Summary figures. Per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003*	2004*	2005*
Final consumption expenditure .....	21.6	21.6	19.2	20.6	22.3	22.5	21.6	20.3
Central government .....	9.0	8.8	7.7	8.0	11.9	11.9	11.5	10.8
Local government .....	12.6	12.8	11.5	12.6	10.4	10.6	10.1	9.6
Gross fixed capital formation.....	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.7
Central government .....	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Local government .....	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4
Transfers to the private sector .....	21.7	20.4	16.7	16.9	18.3	19.3	18.2	16.7
Subsidies .....	4.5	3.7	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.0
Transfers to households.....	15.8	15.5	13.3	13.7	14.8	15.6	14.8	13.6
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households ..	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Other domestic transfers.....	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Taxes, total .....	42.6	42.6	43.3	43.3	43.7	43.0	44.1	44.8
Petroleum taxes.....	3.9	3.1	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.4	8.0	10.5
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector) .....	20.9	22.2	26.6	26.4	25.4	23.7	25.9	28.1
Total expenditure .....	50.1	47.6	39.7	41.1	44.5	45.7	43.1	40.0
Net lending/borrowing .....	2.2	3.4	15.6	13.5	9.3	7.5	11.4	15.9
Gross debt, consolidated .....	29.5	34.8	30.1	29.2	36.1	44.4	46.4	47.1

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/offinnt\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnt_en/)

467

General government<sup>1</sup>. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2001	2002*	2003*	2004*	2005*
<b>A. Current revenue</b> .....	<b>833 364</b>	<b>814 933</b>	<b>838 487</b>	<b>933 097</b>	<b>1 065 091</b>
1. Property income.....	75 674	82 278	83 730	87 159	98 094
Interest .....	57 626	59 946	58 525	58 404	61 210
Other property income .....	18 048	22 332	25 206	28 756	36 884
2. Taxes .....	661 765	663 811	677 661	757 273	854 582
Taxes on production and imports.....	210 405	210 531	212 837	227 432	243 715
VAT and investment levy .....	133 861	135 284	135 755	145 645	157 668
Other taxes on prod. and imports .....	76 544	75 274	77 082	81 787	86 047
Social security contributions.....	141 678	151 098	155 507	163 691	172 820
Taxes on income, wealth etc.....	309 683	302 182	309 317	366 150	438 047
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	205 842	205 440	206 581	228 266	235 471
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	98 695	91 372	97 160	131 990	196 400
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.....	5 146	5 369	5 576	5 894	6 176
3. Other current transfers.....	91 646	64 366	72 831	85 374	109 234
Transfers from state enterprises.....	76 652	58 752	63 468	77 888	100 451
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway.....	10 685	-	-	-	-
Fines and other transfers .....	4 309	5 613	9 363	7 486	8 783
4. Operating surplus <sup>2</sup> .....	4 279	4 478	4 265	3 291	3 182
<b>B. Capital revenue</b> .....	<b>1 329</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>1 660</b>	<b>1 768</b>
Inheritance and gifts' taxes .....	1 329	1 243	1 532	1 660	1 768
<b>C. Total revenue (A+B)</b> .....	<b>834 692</b>	<b>816 176</b>	<b>840 019</b>	<b>934 758</b>	<b>1 066 860</b>
<b>D. Current expenditure</b> .....	<b>610 508</b>	<b>656 832</b>	<b>699 094</b>	<b>718 649</b>	<b>743 195</b>
1. Property expenditure .....	28 111	27 742	28 794	24 483	23 418
Interest .....	28 111	27 742	28 794	24 483	23 418
Other property expenditure .....	-	0	0	0	0
2. Transfers to the private sector .....	258 464	278 595	303 797	312 488	318 984
Subsidies .....	33 925	36 807	37 732	37 414	37 661
Transfers to households.....	208 996	224 593	246 642	254 847	259 145
Pensions .....	121 098	128 825	138 241	146 256	155 143
Sickness and maternity benefits etc. ....	31 471	34 418	37 801	36 292	34 436
Family allowances .....	17 833	17 897	17 684	17 344	17 246
Unemployment benefits .....	6 628	8 279	11 109	11 037	9 582
Other transfers to households .....	31 967	35 174	41 807	43 918	42 738
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc. ....	15 544	17 196	19 423	20 226	22 178
3. Other current transfers.....	9 162	12 064	11 869	11 084	11 084
Transfers to state enterprises .....	-1 854	-469	-1 110	-2 591	-2 402
Transfers to the rest of the world.....	11 016	12 534	13 309	13 500	15 663
4. Final consumption expenditure .....	314 770	338 429	354 305	370 769	387 531
Wages and salaries .....	199 858	211 190	221 097	231 283	242 283
Intermediate consumption.....	105 164	111 751	110 007	116 902	120 460
Consumption of fixed capital.....	29 045	29 971	30 336	32 518	34 073
Administrative fees and charges (-) .....	-51 325	-50 538	-46 730	-50 269	-51 669
Correction for operating surplus <sup>2</sup> .....	4 279	4 478	4 265	3 291	3 182
Social benefits in kind .....	27 750	31 577	35 329	37 044	39 202
<b>E. Net saving (A-D)</b> .....	<b>222 856</b>	<b>158 101</b>	<b>139 393</b>	<b>214 449</b>	<b>321 897</b>
<b>F. Capital expenditure</b> .....	<b>17 371</b>	<b>18 456</b>	<b>22 176</b>	<b>20 544</b>	<b>20 124</b>
1. Net fixed capital formation.....	12 643	12 552	17 191	17 455	16 700
2. Net purchase of real property.....	-1 793	-609	-1 206	-2 415	-2 636
3. Capital transfers.....	6 522	6 513	6 191	5 503	6 060
<b>G. Total expenditure (D+F)</b> .....	<b>627 879</b>	<b>675 287</b>	<b>721 270</b>	<b>739 192</b>	<b>763 318</b>
<b>H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)</b> .....	<b>206 814</b>	<b>140 888</b>	<b>118 749</b>	<b>195 565</b>	<b>303 541</b>
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises .....	-40 763	-8 813	4 665	2 992	2 992
2. Surplus before financial transactions .....	247 576	149 701	114 084	192 574	295 074

<sup>1</sup>In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables.<sup>2</sup>Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/offinntut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinntut_en/)

## 468 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2001	2002	2003*	2004*	2005*
<b>A. Current revenue</b> .....	<b>710 627</b>	<b>699 383</b>	<b>722 496</b>	<b>775 974</b>	<b>900 091</b>
1. Property income .....	65 721	72 698	74 461	80 036	89 794
2. Taxes.....	555 079	564 772	577 329	612 623	703 218
3. Other current transfers .....	89 827	61 912	70 705	83 314	107 079
<b>B. Capital revenue</b> .....	<b>1 329</b>	<b>1 243</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>1 660</b>	<b>1 768</b>
<b>C. Total revenue (A+B)</b> .....	<b>711 956</b>	<b>700 626</b>	<b>724 027</b>	<b>777 634</b>	<b>901 859</b>
<b>D. Current expenditure</b> .....	<b>485 744</b>	<b>564 021</b>	<b>581 021</b>	<b>603 568</b>	<b>624 965</b>
1. Property expenditure.....	18 840	18 196	20 360	17 682	16 560
2. Transfers to the private sector .....	237 178	257 607	281 247	290 349	296 425
3. Other current transfers .....	107 535	107 567	92 297	98 023	106 887
4. Final consumption expenditure .....	122 191	180 650	187 118	197 515	205 092
<b>E. Net saving (A-D)</b> .....	<b>224 883</b>	<b>135 362</b>	<b>141 475</b>	<b>172 405</b>	<b>275 123</b>
<b>F. Capital expenditure</b> .....	<b>4 883</b>	<b>6 537</b>	<b>7 269</b>	<b>7 480</b>	<b>9 447</b>
<b>G. Total expenditure (D+F)</b> .....	<b>490 627</b>	<b>570 558</b>	<b>588 290</b>	<b>611 048</b>	<b>634 412</b>
<b>H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)</b> .....	<b>221 329</b>	<b>130 068</b>	<b>135 738</b>	<b>166 586</b>	<b>267 444</b>
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises.....	-40 763	-8 813	4 665	2 992	8 468
2. Surplus before financial transactions .....	262 091	138 881	131 073	163 594	258 977

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)

## 469 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. NOK million

	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2005*
<b>A. Current revenue</b> .....	<b>223 976</b>	<b>205 236</b>	<b>195 387</b>	<b>200 629</b>	<b>215 334</b>
1. Property income .....	9 953	9 580	9 269	7 123	8 300
2. Taxes.....	107 644	90 881	96 943	101 240	107 904
3. Other current transfers .....	102 100	100 297	84 910	88 975	95 948
4. Operating surplus <sup>1</sup> .....	4 279	4 478	4 265	3 291	3 182
<b>C. Total revenue (=A)</b> .....	<b>223 976</b>	<b>205 236</b>	<b>195 387</b>	<b>200 629</b>	<b>215 334</b>
<b>D. Current expenditure</b> .....	<b>223 289</b>	<b>189 509</b>	<b>199 334</b>	<b>200 891</b>	<b>211 054</b>
1. Property expenditure.....	9 271	9 547	8 434	6 801	6 858
2. Transfers to the private sector .....	21 215	20 988	22 564	21 483	22 389
3. Other current transfers .....	224	1 195	1 149	-647	-632
4. Final consumption expenditure .....	192 579	157 779	167 187	173 254	182 439
<b>E. Net saving (A-D)</b> .....	<b>687</b>	<b>15 727</b>	<b>-3 947</b>	<b>-262</b>	<b>4 280</b>
<b>F. Capital expenditure</b> .....	<b>9 342</b>	<b>8 762</b>	<b>11 850</b>	<b>9 945</b>	<b>7 341</b>
<b>G. Total expenditure (D+F)</b> .....	<b>232 631</b>	<b>198 271</b>	<b>211 184</b>	<b>210 836</b>	<b>218 395</b>
<b>H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)</b> .....	<b>-8 655</b>	<b>6 965</b>	<b>-15 797</b>	<b>-10 207</b>	<b>-3 061</b>
2. Surplus before financial transactions .....	-8 655	6 965	-15 797	-10 207	-3 061

<sup>1</sup>Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)

## 470 General government. Total expenditure, by function<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Function	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2005*
<b>Total expenditure</b> .....	<b>627 879</b>	<b>675 287</b>	<b>721 270</b>	<b>739 192</b>	<b>763 318</b>
01. General public services.....	74 757	73 717	75 336	70 703	74 151
02. Defence .....	28 006	30 121	29 909	29 777	28 627
03. Public order and safety.....	13 652	15 487	15 829	15 983	16 665
04. Economic affairs.....	55 193	63 213	61 976	60 709	62 717
05. Environment protection .....	3 926	4 194	4 456	5 185	5 185
06. Housing and community amenities .....	1 687	2 485	6 406	6 424	5 222
07. Health .....	102 699	112 872	121 721	125 952	131 511
08. Recreation, culture and religion .....	15 135	16 639	17 621	18 598	19 721
09. Education.....	85 627	90 554	101 000	102 479	106 842
10. Social protection .....	243 986	262 826	283 980	299 608	309 174

<sup>1</sup>Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

**Source:** General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)

## 471 Central government. Total expenditure, by function<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Function	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2005*
<b>Total expenditure</b> .....	<b>490 627</b>	<b>570 558</b>	<b>588 290</b>	<b>611 048</b>	<b>634 412</b>
01. General public services.....	100 841	123 541	105 425	104 258	111 774
02. Defence .....	28 006	30 121	29 909	29 777	28 627
03. Public order and safety.....	11 862	13 671	13 919	13 775	14 388
04. Economic affairs.....	50 292	53 525	54 771	53 993	56 233
05. Environment protection .....	2 043	2 049	1 969	1 973	2 031
06. Housing and community amenities .....	1 111	1 293	941	1 075	1 115
07. Health .....	48 669	84 029	91 530	99 206	104 848
08. Recreation, culture and religion .....	6 158	6 642	7 070	7 431	8 170
09. Education.....	31 486	32 974	37 271	36 643	37 673
10. Social protection .....	210 197	222 720	245 494	262 917	269 553

<sup>1</sup>Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

**Source:** General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)

## 472 Local government. Total expenditure, by function<sup>1</sup>. NOK million

Function	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2005*
<b>Total expenditure</b> .....	<b>232 631</b>	<b>198 271</b>	<b>211 184</b>	<b>210 836</b>	<b>218 395</b>
01. General public services.....	29 376	26 277	25 640	22 185	21 758
02. Defence .....	-	-	-	-	-
03. Public order and safety.....	1 814	1 847	1 942	2 246	2 305
04. Economic affairs.....	7 917	11 584	11 069	11 940	12 702
05. Environment protection .....	2 128	2 306	2 601	3 374	3 293
06. Housing and community amenities .....	636	1 249	5 525	5 434	4 184
07. Health .....	77 819	33 166	34 565	34 223	34 307
08. Recreation, culture and religion .....	9 708	10 873	11 555	12 129	12 551
09. Education.....	57 481	61 107	66 959	67 582	70 834
10. Social protection .....	45 719	49 835	51 328	51 723	56 461

<sup>1</sup>Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.

**Source:** General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/)

# 473 Financial balance sheet per 31 December. NOK million

Financial instrument	General government				
	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*
<b>A. Financial assets, total.....</b>	<b>1 542 071</b>	<b>1 777 859</b>	<b>1 894 464</b>	<b>2 285 383</b>	<b>2 639 330</b>
<b>B. Liabilities, total.....</b>	<b>650 130</b>	<b>680 393</b>	<b>811 652</b>	<b>976 066</b>	<b>1 130 757</b>
<b>A. - B. Net financial assets.....</b>	<b>891 941</b>	<b>1 097 466</b>	<b>1 082 812</b>	<b>1 309 317</b>	<b>1 508 573</b>
<b>Specifications</b>					
Gross debt, consolidated <sup>1</sup> .....	439 919	446 024	548 781	700 803	787 398
Per cent of GDP.....	30.0	29.2	36.1	44.4	46.4
Central government					
<b>A. Financial assets, total.....</b>	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*
	<b>1 220 718</b>	<b>1 439 651</b>	<b>1 547 439</b>	<b>1 944 613</b>	<b>2 246 293</b>
Of which the Government Petroleum Fund.....	510 026	732 783	818 838	1 143 962	1 457 214
Of which the National Insurance Fund.....	128 367	133 692	136 136	158 335	175 481
<b>B. Liabilities, total.....</b>	<b>473 485</b>	<b>474 114</b>	<b>610 970</b>	<b>761 984</b>	<b>885 633</b>
<b>A. - B. Net financial assets.....</b>	<b>747 233</b>	<b>965 537</b>	<b>936 469</b>	<b>1 182 629</b>	<b>1 360 660</b>
Local government					
<b>A. Financial assets, total.....</b>	2000*	2001*	2002*	2003*	2004*
	<b>148 378</b>	<b>169 077</b>	<b>175 593</b>	<b>172 775</b>	<b>185 567</b>
<b>B. Liabilities, total.....</b>	<b>174 865</b>	<b>204 459</b>	<b>198 822</b>	<b>212 182</b>	<b>243 184</b>
<b>A. - B. Net financial assets.....</b>	<b>-26 487</b>	<b>-35 382</b>	<b>-23 229</b>	<b>-39 407</b>	<b>-57 617</b>

<sup>1</sup>According to the Maastricht definition, which gives requirements to the EU-countries, gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.

**Source:** General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/)

# 474 General government gross public debt in EU/EEA member countries as a percentage of GDP<sup>1</sup>, by Maastricht definition<sup>2</sup>

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003]	2004
Norway.....	34.4	30.7	27.5	26.2	26.8	30.0	29.2	36.1	44.4	46.4
Denmark.....	72.5	69.2	65.2	60.8	57.4	51.7	47.4	47.2	44.6	42.8
Finland.....	56.4	56.6	48.2	46.7	46.7	44.3	43.3	42.2	45.0	45.1
Sweden.....	73.7	73.5	70.6	68.1	62.7	52.8	54.3	52.4	52.0	51.1
Belgium.....	130.2	127.8	122.5	117.2	113.5	107.5	106.0	102.8	98.1	94.5
France.....	54.0	56.3	58.5	58.6	58.0	55.9	56.1	58.1	62.7	64.8
Greece.....	108.7	111.3	108.2	105.8	105.2	114.0	114.4	111.6	108.8	109.3
Ireland.....	81.2	72.8	64.0	53.0	48.1	37.9	35.3	32.0	31.1	29.4
Italy.....	124.2	123.2	120.5	116.8	115.5	111.1	110.9	108.3	106.7	106.7
Luxembourg.....	6.7	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.0	5.5	6.7	6.8	6.7	6.6
Netherlands.....	74.0	72.1	67.0	64.0	60.5	53.6	50.7	50.5	51.9	52.5
Poland.....	..	..	44.0	39.1	40.3	36.8	36.7	41.2	45.3	43.6
Portugal.....	62.0	60.6	56.8	52.7	52.0	51.2	53.6	56.1	57.7	59.4
Slovakia.....	..	30.6	33.1	34.0	47.2	49.9	49.4	43.8	43.1	42.6
Spain.....	62.5	66.7	65.3	63.2	61.6	59.2	55.6	52.7	49.1	46.6
United Kingdom.....	51.8	52.2	50.8	47.6	44.9	41.9	38.7	38.2	39.7	41.5
Czech Republic.....	..	..	12.2	12.9	13.4	18.2	26.3	29.8	36.8	36.8
Germany.....	55.5	58.4	59.5	59.9	60.3	59.3	58.7	60.2	63.7	65.7
Hungary.....	..	..	64.2	61.9	61.2	55.4	52.2	55.0	56.7	57.2
Austria.....	67.9	67.6	63.8	64.3	66.5	65.8	66.1	65.8	64.4	63.6

<sup>1</sup>Gross domestic product. <sup>2</sup>General government gross public debt excludes internal debt between units in the public sector. According to the Maastricht definition gross public debt should not exceed 60 per cent of GDP.

**Source:** OECD. **More information:** <http://www.oecd.org/>

## 475 Municipalities and county municipalities. Key figures

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 <sup>2</sup>	2003	2004
<b>Municipalities<sup>1</sup></b>											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue .....	6.2	3.4	3.4	5.4	2.6	1.7	2.5	2.1	0.5	0.5	1.9
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue .....	9.6	9.9	13.4	13.1	13.5	12.5	13.5	13.5	15.2	15.0	13.4
Surplus before loan and allocations .....	-0.6	2.5	-1.5	-3.5	-4.8	-3.0	-2.8	-2.8	-5.7	-7.7	-5.6
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue .....	53.1	52.4	52.4	50.1	49.3	50.8	55.2	59.1	140.8	149.9	157.3
<b>County municipalities<sup>1</sup></b>											
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue .....	2.3	3.1	1.8	2.5	0.4	-0.7	-0.2	-1.9	0.9	1.1	4.3
Gross investment expenditure in per cent of gross operating revenue .....	6.0	6.1	6.2	7.0	7.4	7.0	8.9	8.9	8.7	9.1	9.0
Surplus before loan and allocations .....	0.8	0.8	0.1	-2.7	-4.2	-2.6	-5.4	-5.4	-6.7	-5.2	0.2
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue .....	32.7	32.0	30.9	29.8	28.2	29.2	29.7	32.7	105.1	116.3	132.1

<sup>1</sup>Including all county municipalities except Oslo. Excluding (county)municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or (county) municipal joint-stock companies. <sup>2</sup> Long-term debt 2002 is highly influenced by pension obligations.

**Source:** Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county municipalities, Statistics Norway.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/KOSTRA\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/KOSTRA_en/), [http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy_en/) and [http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/)

## 476 Tax accounts. Paid and distributed taxes, tax revenues, by type. NOK million

Distributed taxes	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Distributed taxes, total.....</b>						
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government .....	358 476	442 309	428 197	449 743	472 786	551 152
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum .....	14 806	17 690	17 533	17 981	17 593	17 791
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum .....	23 665	42 003	33 495	37 600	42 779	62 088
Tax equalization tax, central government .....	32 103	64 745	53 125	59 786	69 839	103 068
Taxes on income, county municipalities <sup>1</sup> .....	80 218	88 538	103 262	100 552	98 258	109 757
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities .....	59 257	68 984	72 012	76 455	15 688	17 657
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme .....	30 994	35 443	15 462	16 765	81 573	85 278
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme <sup>2</sup> .....	50 645	52 653	56 592	60 475	61 944	64 767
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders .....	66 124	71 620	75 928	79 455	83 783	88 896
664	635	789	685	1 328	1 850	
Advance tax arrangement .....	270 174	295 086	306 628	316 784	329 551	344 946
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government .....	14 174	16 962	16 850	16 918	16 939	16 742
Tax equalization tax, central government .....	49 586	50 091	70 129	67 096	69 494	70 982
Taxes on income, county municipalities <sup>1</sup> .....	58 080	67 764	70 931	75 421	15 487	17 437
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities .....	30 802	35 266	15 248	16 577	80 462	84 158
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme .....	50 744	52 748	56 753	60 632	62 057	64 882
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme <sup>2</sup> .....	66 124	71 620	75 928	79 455	83 783	88 896
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders .....	664	635	789	685	1 328	1 850
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement .....	88 703	147 674	122 239	133 584	143 694	206 660
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government .....	655	798	734	1 107	688	1 080
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum .....	23 665	42 003	33 495	37 600	42 779	62 088
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum .....	32 103	64 745	53 125	59 786	69 839	103 068
Tax equalization tax, central government .....	30 732	38 545	33 352	33 631	28 895	38 902
Taxes on income, county municipalities <sup>1</sup> .....	1 288	1 343	1 292	1 224	229	252
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities .....	251	241	241	236	1 263	1 270
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit by sale of shares etc. ....	0	0	0	15	0	2
Interest and tax collecting costs etc. ....	-401	-451	-670	-639	-459	-456

<sup>1</sup>Starting from April 1999, tax for Oslo is divided between municipality and county municipality. <sup>2</sup>Calculated employer's contributions for central government employees are not included.

**Source:** The Directorate of Taxes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn_en/)

# 477 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme.

## Tax revenue. NOK million

	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Taxes, total . . . . .</b>	<b>550 442</b>	<b>562 987</b>	<b>596 995</b>	<b>685 991</b>
Taxes on production and imports . . . . .	198 058	198 993	211 150	227 496
Value added tax and investment levy etc. . . . .	128 319	128 913	137 337	150 311
Customs duty . . . . .	1 672	1 614	1 648	1 685
Royalty and area excise on extraction of petroleum. . . . .	1 767	1 225	1 213	584
CO <sub>2</sub> tax on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	3 012	3 056	3 309	3 351
Excise on tonnage . . . . .	136	89	75	69
Environment tax on agriculture . . . . .	56	65	85	49
Excise on alcohol etc. . . . .	8 199	8 486	9 015	9 299
Excise on disposable packaging of beverages . . . . .	433	483	462	484
Excise on the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly . . . . .	31	24	12	18
Excise on tobacco . . . . .	6 975	6 760	6 799	6 800
Sales tax on motor vehicles . . . . .	12 248	12 750	16 387	17 815
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by industry . . . . .	971	1 006	1 212	1 268
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles . . . . .	314	300	293	347
Registration duty on motor vehicles. . . . .	1 598	1 796	1 820	1 882
Petrol tax. . . . .	8 530	8 664	8 729	8 634
Autodiesel tax . . . . .	3 955	4 278	4 675	5 178
Tax on boat engines . . . . .	125	155	215	292
Excise on use of electric energy . . . . .	6 072	5 504	4 126	5 607
Tax on mineral oil etc. . . . .	4 162	4 778	4 633	4 633
Excise on chocolate and sugar . . . . .	1 070	1 151	1 175	1 195
Excise on non-alcoholic beverages etc. . . . .	894	937	962	956
Environment tax on packaging of beverages . . . . .	237	211	177	189
Excise on pharmaceutical products . . . . .	118	124	133	145
Duties on documents . . . . .	3 190	3 259	3 926	4 669
Excise on fish and fish products. . . . .	397	359	399	-
Profits of state lottery . . . . .	1 717	1 500	1 200	800
Excise on race-tracks . . . . .	94	89	99	103
Excise on pharmacies. . . . .	124	138	142	147
Tax on charter flights. . . . .	517	-	-	-
Excise on radio and TV sets . . . . .	109	89	132	124
Security contribution for road accident paid by industry . . . . .	170	173	-	-
Other taxes on production and imports. . . . .	846	1 017	760	862
Taxes on income, wealth etc. . . . .	216 553	221 280	237 170	300 885
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth excluding extraction of petroleum . . . . .	20 051	18 716	15 405	16 361
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders . . . . .	789	685	1 328	1 850
Taxes on income from production of electricity . . . . .	887	1 104	1 646	1 323
Tax equalization tax <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	104 647	98 245	99 420	110 455
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum . . . . .	32 512	36 819	43 177	61 589
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum . . . . .	52 410	60 279	70 443	103 293
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by households <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	4 611	4 774	5 751	6 014
Security contribution for road accidents paid by households . . . . .	646	658	-	-
Social security contributions. . . . .	135 831	142 714	148 675	157 610
Members' contributions . . . . .	56 420	60 389	61 791	65 505
Employers' contributions . . . . .	79 411	82 325	86 884	92 105

<sup>1</sup>The tax equalization tax is recorded in the fiscal account starting in 1997, when the Tax Equalization Fund was discontinued. <sup>2</sup>From 2004 security contribution for road accident is classified under tax on road motor vehicles.

**Source:** General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway and Ministry of Finance.

**More information:** [http://www.ssb.no/offinnut\\_en/](http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/) and <http://www.finans.dep.no/>

## 478 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. NOK million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005*
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>10 019</b>	<b>10 721</b>	<b>11 168</b>	<b>12 143</b>	<b>13 585</b>	<b>14 505</b>	<b>14 855</b>	<b>17 876</b>
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad .....	450	526	563	595	651	704	793	815
Bilateral assistance <sup>1</sup> .....	5 227	5 665	6 215	5 922	6 518	7 255	6 977	7 860
Multi-bi assistance <sup>2</sup> .....	1 541	1 698	1 489	1 978	2 016	2 439	2 622	4 057
Multilateral assistance .....	2 802	2 832	2 901	3 647	4 400	4 107	4 463	5 144
<b>Specifications</b>								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work .....	1 115	1 904	1 790	1 619	2 014	2 477	1 758	2 572
Total development assistance in per cent of gross national income .....	0.89	0.88	0.77	0.80	0.89	0.92	0.87	0.93

<sup>1</sup>Development cooperation between two countries, mainly on a government-to-government basis. <sup>2</sup>Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by an international organization or agency.

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Cooperation. More information: <http://www.norad.no/>

## 479 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral<sup>1</sup> and multi-bi assistance<sup>2</sup>, by recipient countries. NOK million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Bilateral<sup>1</sup> and multi-bi assistance, total<sup>2</sup>..</b>	<b>6 723</b>	<b>7 323</b>	<b>7 651</b>	<b>7 861</b>	<b>8 493</b>	<b>9 646</b>	<b>9 562</b>	<b>11 917</b>
Countries with preference 2005, total .....	1 586	1 506	1 348	1 347	1 536	1 812	1 845	2 125
Bangladesh .....	225	266	162	185	133	86	161	212
Malawi .....	108	97	60	87	124	199	183	316
Mozambique .....	373	286	336	293	309	383	412	438
Nepal .....	66	58	78	103	105	143	155	162
Tanzania .....	336	388	309	314	373	477	402	388
Uganda .....	236	198	185	177	260	271	281	293
Zambia .....	240	213	218	187	232	252	252	315
Other co-operation countries 2005, total .....	1 587	1 522	1 623	1 967	2 386	2 480	2 370	3 424
Afghanistan .....	61	56	111	357	486	487	456	386
Angola .....	175	154	146	157	177	172	167	135
The Palestinian Area .....	303	217	246	339	407	379	363	477
Eritrea .....	41	58	56	41	107	153	126	121
Ethiopia .....	202	187	207	146	227	263	229	245
Guatemala .....	87	103	73	93	94	90	87	135
Indonesia .....	28	67	51	42	48	46	50	290
Kenya .....	19	15	25	36	24	73	54	63
China .....	90	110	87	87	97	85	99	89
Madagascar .....	27	27	40	38	46	44	57	76
Mali .....	61	68	58	61	57	53	54	89
Nicaragua .....	127	132	117	128	73	90	85	90
Nigeria .....	2	6	4	10	25	31	37	19
Pakistan .....	40	36	59	50	82	70	55	533
Sri Lanka .....	100	109	128	137	171	202	204	425
South Africa .....	166	124	130	153	140	110	107	93
Vietnam .....	60	56	54	51	63	82	81	100
East Timor .....	-	0	31	42	62	50	59	58
Others and not divided .....	3 550	4 294	4 680	4 547	4 571	5 354	5 346	6 369
Bosnia-Hercegovina .....	210	246	271	152	190	153	115	114
Serbia and Montenegro .....	80	750	629	322	176	310	250	219
Iraq .....	87	173	123	96	143	415	125	155
Congo (Dem Rep.) .....	19	17	50	35	100	121	121	124
Croatia .....	102	30	44	162	105	101	100	100
Somalia .....	61	81	177	111	203	283	227	202
Sudan .....	144	111	125	119	186	236	385	636
Others .....	1 147	1 186	1 298	1 555	1 403	1 421	1 454	1 441
Not divided .....	1 699	1 700	1 964	1 996	2 064	2 314	2 569	3 378

<sup>1</sup>Development cooperation between two countries, mainly on a government-to-government basis. <sup>2</sup>Development activities financed by one or more countries but implemented by an international organization or agency.

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. More information: <http://www.norad.no/>

# 480 Public expenditure on development aid. Selected countries

	Million US dollar					In per cent of gross national income				
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004*
Norway .....	1 264	1 346	1 696	2 042	2 199	0.76	0.80	0.89	0.92	0.87
Denmark .....	1 664	1 634	1 643	1 748	2 037	1.06	1.03	0.96	0.84	0.85
Finland .....	371	389	462	558	655	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.35
Sweden .....	1 799	1 666	2 012	2 400	2 722	0.80	0.77	0.84	0.79	0.78
Belgium .....	820	867	1 072	1 853	1 463	0.36	0.37	0.43	0.60	0.41
France .....	4 105	4 198	5 486	7 253	8 473	0.30	0.31	0.37	0.40	0.41
Greece .....	226	202	276	362	465	0.20	0.17	0.21	0.21	0.23
Ireland .....	234	287	398	504	607	0.29	0.33	0.40	0.39	0.39
Italy .....	1 376	1 627	2 332	2 433	2 462	0.13	0.15	0.20	0.17	0.15
Luxembourg .....	123	139	147	194	236	0.71	0.76	0.77	0.81	0.83
Netherlands .....	3 135	3 172	3 338	3 972	4 204	0.84	0.82	0.81	0.80	0.73
Portugal .....	271	268	323	320	1 031	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.22	0.63
Spain .....	1 195	1 737	1 712	1 961	2 437	0.22	0.30	0.26	0.23	0.24
United Kingdom .....	4 501	4 579	4 924	6 282	7 883	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.34	0.36
Switzerland .....	890	908	939	1 299	1 545	0.34	0.34	0.32	0.39	0.41
Germany .....	5 030	4 990	5 324	6 784	7 534	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28
Austria .....	440	633	520	505	678	0.23	0.34	0.26	0.20	0.23
Canada .....	1 744	1 533	2 004	2 031	2 599	0.25	0.22	0.28	0.24	0.27
United States .....	9 955	11 429	13 290	16 320	19 705	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.17
Japan .....	13 508	9 847	9 283	8 880	8 906	0.28	0.23	0.23	0.20	0.19
Australia .....	987	873	989	1 219	1 460	0.27	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.25
New Zealand .....	113	112	122	165	212	0.25	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.23
OECD/DAC <sup>1</sup> countries, total .....	53 749	52 435	58 292	69 085	79 512	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.26

<sup>1</sup>DAC-countries are members of OECD's Development Assistance Committee.

Source: <http://www.oecd.org/>. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>

# Index

## A

- Abortions 128, 129
- Access to medias 231
- Accommodation establishments 406, 407, 408, 412
- Account of agriculture 355
- Account of forestry 368
- Accounting figures 332, 333
- Administrative divisions 1, 2
- Adoptions 73
- Adult education 180
- Afforestation 363
- After-tax income 193, 194, 195, 196, 197
- Age 58, 59, 60
- Agricultural area 337
- Agricultural area, international tables 341
- Agricultural areas, maps IV
- Agricultural production 339, 340
- Agriculture, aggregate account 355
- Agriculture, operating results 356
- AIDS 127
- Air pollution 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38
- Air pollution, international tables 39
- Air temperature 21
- Air traffic 440, 441
- Air transport 447
- Airports 440, 441
- Airports, maps VI
- Alcohol consumption 404, 405
- Apprentices 157
- Area I, 19, 20, 48, 55
- Area of study 166
- Area protections 19
- Area, international tables 56, 57, 341
- Artists 247
- Assets 308
- Associations 248
- Associations of wage earners 225
- Asylum-seekers 91
- Asylum-seekers, Nordic countries 92
- Automobiles 418, 419, 421, 422, 425
- Automobiles, international tables 423
- Aviation 440, 441

## B

- Balance of income 306
- Bankruptcies 463
- Bath 205
- Berries 343
- Biological siblings 65
- Births 69
- BMI 106

- Body height 104, 105
- "Bokmål" 163, 239
- Books 236, 238
- Broadband 444
- Building construction 396
- Building construction, building work started 397, 398, 399, 400
- Building construction, buildings completed 397
- Business activities 452

## C

- Cabins 401
- Camping sites 406, 409, 411
- Cancer 123, 124
- Cancer mortality 114, 116
- Carcasses 350
- Cardiovascular mortality 115
- Cars 418, 419, 421, 422, 425
- Cars, international tables 423
- Cash benefit 143
- Cattle 344, 345
- Causes of death 109, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117
- Cellphones 231, 442, 443
- Central government 468
- Central government expenditure by function 470, 471
- Central government, financial assets and liabilities 473
- Charter traffic 440, 441
- Child welfare 140
- Children 65, 66, 157
- Cinema 240
- Cities, international tables 53, 54
- Citizenship 90
- Civil judicial cases 157
- Coastline I, 20
- Cohabitan parents 66
- Cohabitation status 64
- Colleges 157, 171, 172
- Commission broking 402
- Commodity price index for the industrial sector 268, 269, 270
- Communication, maps VI
- Commuters 219
- Commuting 219
- Compensation of employees 402
- Components of population change 67
- Concentrated feed 352
- Conciliation boards 157
- Construction 396
- Construction cost index, dwellings 273
- Construction cost index, road construction 272
- Consumer price index 255, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262

- Consumer price index, international tables 257, 263
- Consumption 199, 200, 201, 202, 298, 299
- Consumption of alcohol 404, 405
- Consumption, private 264, 300
- Continental area 20
- Convictions 153, 154
- Counties, maps II
- County council elections 8, 11, 12
- County municipalities, net operating surplus 475
- Cow 344, 345
- Cremations 120
- Crime 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156
- Criminal cases 153, 154
- Crude oil 310, 386, 387, 388, 389
- Cultural heritage objects 244
- Cultural services 242
- Current external balance 306, 307
- Custody 155, 156

## D

- Dairy goat 344
- Deaths 74, 109, 110, 111, 118, 119
- Debt 196, 197
- Deers 359, 360
- Densely populated areas 49
- Dental health 122
- Development aid 478, 479
- Development aid, international tables 480
- Disability 121
- Disability pension 145
- Diseases 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 136
- Disposable income for Norway 286
- Disputes 157
- Distance teaching 179
- Distributed taxes 476
- Divorces 96, 98, 99, 100, 101
- Doctorates 178
- Dollar exchange rates 462
- Driving licence 424
- Dry-cleaning 454
- Dwelling standard 205
- Dwellings 203, 204
- Dwellings for the aged and disabled 138, 139
- Dwellings, building work started 397, 399, 400
- Dwellings, buildings completed 397
- Dwellings, price index 274, 275, 276, 277

## E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1, 2  
 Egg production 349  
 Elections, county councils 8, 11, 12  
 Elections, municipal councils 8, 9, 10  
 Elections, Storting 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Electricity 391, 392  
 Electricity consumption 394  
 Electricity consumption, international tables 395  
 Electricity prices 250, 251  
 Electricity production 391, 394  
 Electricity production, international tables 395  
 Electricity supply 391, 392, 394  
 Elevation levels, maps III  
 Emissions 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40  
 Emissions of carbon dioxide 39  
 Emissions, international tables 39  
 Employed persons 206, 210, 212, 214, 216, 296, 297, 382, 383, 402  
 Employed persons, immigrants 220  
 Employed persons, Nordic countries 213  
 Energy consumption 26, 27, 28, 29  
 Energy consumption, international tables 30, 395  
 Enterprises 329, 330  
 Establishments 327, 402  
 Exchange rates 461, 462  
 Excises 477  
 Expenditure 264, 300  
 Expenses, health institutions 132  
 Experimental development 185, 186, 189  
 Exports 301, 302, 306, 309, 313, 314, 317, 318, 319, 324  
 Exports by country 317, 318, 319  
 Exports of crude oil 310  
 Exports of natural gas 310  
 Exports, ICT goods 315  
 Exports, index numbers 302, 316  
 Exports, international tables 320, 321, 322, 326  
 Exports, mode of transport 413  
 Exports, Nordic countries 326  
 External trade 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 317, 318, 319, 323, 324  
 External trade by country 317, 318, 319  
 External trade, crude oil 310  
 External trade, ICT goods 315  
 External trade, index numbers 302, 304, 316  
 External trade, international tables 320, 321, 322, 325, 326  
 External trade, mode of transport 413  
 External trade, natural gas 310  
 External trade, Nordic countries 325, 326  
 Eyesight 121

## F

Farmers' income 354  
 Farmers' property 354  
 Farmers' taxes 354  
 Farms 334, 336  
 Fatal accidents 117  
 Ferry services 438  
 Fertility 70, 71  
 Fertility, international tables 72  
 Fertilizers 352  
 Field of education 173  
 Film 240  
 Financial assets 473  
 Financial institutions, interest on loans 456  
 Financial institutions, loans 457, 458  
 Financial institutions, main figures 455  
 Fines 153, 154, 155, 156  
 First names 18  
 Fish farming 377, 378, 379, 380  
 Fish species 31  
 Fish stocks 31, 32  
 Fisheries 370, 371, 372  
 Fishermen 369  
 Fishing boats 369, 376  
 Fjords I  
 Folk high schools 170  
 Food and daily items, prices 254  
 Foreign assets 308  
 Foreign liabilities 308  
 Forest areas, maps IV  
 Forest drainage 363  
 Forest inventory 364  
 Forest properties 366  
 Forest regeneration 363  
 Forest roads 362  
 Forestry, aggregate account 368  
 Fruit 343  
 Full-time equivalent persons 296  
 Funeral activities 454  
 Fur-bearing animals 348

## G

Gas 23, 24, 388, 389  
 Gas exports 310  
 Gas production 388  
 Gender pay gap, international tables 230  
 General government 466, 467, 470  
 General government gross public debt, international tables 474  
 General government, financial assets and liabilities 473  
 Geographical delimitation I  
 Glaciers I  
 Goat 345  
 Goods transport 414, 446  
 Government Petroleum Fund 473  
 Graduates 174, 175  
 Grain area 335, 337  
 Grain crop 339, 340  
 Green fodder 339, 340

Greenhouse nurseries 342

Greenhouses 342

Gross domestic product 283, 285,

287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 293

Gross domestic product, international tables 284, 289

Gross fixed capital formation 294, 295

Gross national income 283, 286

Group of offence 146

Guarantee income 247

Guest nights 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411

## H

Hairdressing 454

Half siblings 65

Harmonized indices of consumer prices 263

Hay crop 339, 340

Health institutions 131, 132

Health personnel 130, 133, 134

Hearing 121

Height above sea level 20

Height of conscripts 104, 105

Hens 345

Highest completed education 181, 182

Highest completed education, international tables 183, 184

Highest completed education, Nordic countries 183

HIV infections 127

Holdings 334, 336

Holiday dwellings 406, 410

Holiday houses 401

Holidays 14, 15

Home nursing 137

Home-based services 137

Homicides 117

Horse 345

Horticultural production 343

Horticulture 343

Hospitals 131, 135, 136

Hotels 406, 407, 408, 411, 412

Household consumption expenditure 298, 299

Household consumption expenditure, international tables 300

Household expenditure 199, 201, 202

Household waste 41

Households 62

Households, disposable income 305

Households, saving 305

Hunters 357

Hunting 357, 358, 359, 360

Hunting tax cards 357

Hydro power 25

## I

ICT 328

ICT goods, external trade 315

Immigrants 81, 88, 89

Imports 303, 304, 306, 309, 311, 312, 317, 318, 319, 323  
 Imports by country 317, 318, 319  
 Imports, ICT-goods 315  
 Imports, index numbers 304, 316  
 Imports, international tables 320, 321, 322, 325  
 Imports, mode of transport 413  
 Imports, Nordic countries 325  
 Imprisonment 153, 154, 155, 156  
 Income 191, 192, 331  
 Income of households 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198  
 Increase in prices 256, 464  
 Index numbers of value of retail sales 278  
 Index of agricultural prices 253  
 Index of industrial turnover 280  
 Index of production 279  
 Indices of consumer prices, harmonized 263  
 Induced abortions 128, 129  
 Industrial pollution 35, 36  
 Infant mortality 74, 75, 111, 112, 113  
 Infectious diseases 126  
 Information sector 328  
 Interest on deposits 464  
 Interest on loans 464  
 Interest rates 456, 464  
 International tables 30, 39, 53, 54, 56, 57, 61, 68, 72, 78, 79, 90, 92, 103, 183, 184, 189, 198, 208, 213, 224, 230, 257, 263, 264, 265, 284, 289, 300, 320, 321, 322, 325, 326, 341, 346, 367, 390, 395, 423, 431, 437, 462, 474, 480  
 Internet, access 231, 444  
 Investment costs in oil and gas activity 389  
 Investments 402  
 Islands I  
 Issues of shares 459

**J**

Joint-stock companies 331, 332, 333  
 Judicial divisions 1, 2

**K**

Kindergartens 157, 159, 160, 161

**L**

Labour force 207, 209, 217  
 Labour force participation, international tables 208  
 Labour force status 206  
 Labour input on holdings 353  
 Lakes I  
 Land frontier I  
 Land transport 446

Land use 43, 44  
 Landscape preservation areas, maps VII  
 Level of education 175, 181, 182  
 Level of education, international tables 183, 184  
 Level of education, Nordic countries 183  
 Liabilities 308, 473  
 Libraries 236, 237, 238  
 Life expectancy 77  
 Life expectancy, international tables 78, 79  
 Life expectancy, Nordic countries 78  
 Lighthouses, maps VI  
 Livestock 344, 345  
 Livestock products 349  
 Livestock, international tables 346  
 Loans from financial institutions 457, 458  
 Local government 469  
 Local government expenditure by function 472  
 Local government, financial assets and liabilities 473  
 Logging 365, 366  
 Longyearbyen 411

**M**

Malignant neoplasms 114, 116, 123, 124  
 Manufacturing 381, 382, 384  
 Marital status 58  
 Marriage rates 95  
 Marriages 93, 94, 96  
 Marriages dissolved 98  
 Married 64  
 Married parents 66  
 Meadow area 335, 337  
 Meat inspection 350  
 Meat production 349, 350  
 Media use 235  
 Membership in associations 248  
 Merchant fleet 433, 434, 435  
 Merchant fleet, Nordic countries 437  
 Midwives 130  
 Migration 80, 82, 83, 85, 86  
 Migration rates 82  
 Milk production 349, 351  
 Mining and quarrying 381, 382, 384, 385  
 Misdemeanours 148, 151, 154  
 Mobile phones 231, 442, 443  
 Mobility 121  
 Mountains I  
 Moose 359, 360  
 Mortality 74, 76, 113, 114  
 Motor cycles 418, 421, 425  
 Motor vehicles 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 425  
 Mountain areas, maps III  
 Multiple births 69  
 Municipal council elections 8, 9, 10  
 Municipalities 1, 2, 55  
 Municipalities, maps II

Municipalities, net operating surplus 475  
 Museums 243

**N**

Names 18  
 National Insurance 144, 145  
 National Insurance Fund 473  
 National parks 19  
 National parks, maps VII  
 Nationality 50  
 Natural gas 310, 386, 387, 388, 389  
 Natural gas production 386  
 Natural gas resources 23, 24  
 Naturalizations 87  
 Nature reserves 19  
 Nature reserves, maps VII  
 Net lending for Norway 306  
 Net migration 84  
 New orders received 281  
 Newspapers 232  
 NGL 23, 24  
 Non-financial joint-stock companies 332, 333  
 Non-personal taxpayers 331  
 Nordic countries 61, 78, 90, 92, 103, 183, 198, 213, 325, 326, 431, 437  
 Norwegian Coastal Voyage 432  
 Norwegian National Rail Administration 416  
 Norwegian students abroad 177  
 Nursing and care services 137  
 Nursing homes 138, 139  
 "Nynorsk" 163, 239

**O**

Occupation 216, 218  
 Ocean areas, maps IX  
 Offences investigated 150  
 Offences reported to the police 146, 147, 148  
 Official form of Norwegian 163, 239  
 Oil 23, 24, 388, 389  
 Oil exports 310  
 Oil production 386, 388  
 Oil production, international tables 390  
 Oil products, deliveries 403  
 Oil resources 23, 24  
 Old people's homes 138, 139  
 Old-age pension 144  
 Only child 65, 66  
 Opera 241  
 Operating results in agriculture 356  
 Operational hydro power 25  
 Organic farming 338, 347  
 Overweight 106  
 Ownership to the dwelling 205

**P**

Parents 66

Partnerships 97  
 Part-time employed 211  
 Passenger traffic 432  
 Passenger transport 415, 440, 441,  
     446  
 Patients 135, 136  
 Penal institutions 155, 156  
 Pensioners 144  
 Persons charged 149, 151, 152  
 Petroleum products, deliveries 403  
 Petroleum resources 23, 24  
 Philosophical communities 245, 246  
 Physical well-being activities 454  
 Physicians 130  
 Physioterapists 130  
 Pig 344, 345  
 Planting 363  
 Pollution 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40  
 Pollution, international tables 39  
 Population 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51,  
     52, 55, 58, 59, 60  
 Population censuses 45  
 Population density 45, 48, 55  
 Population projections 102  
 Population projections, Nordic  
     countries 103  
 Population, international tables 53,  
     54, 56, 57, 61, 90  
 Population, Nordic countries 61, 90  
 Ports 439  
 Post 445  
 Potato area 335, 337  
 Potato crop 339, 340  
 Power 391, 392  
 Power consumption 394  
 Power production 391  
 Power supply 391, 392, 394  
 Precipitation 22  
 Predators 361  
 Preventive detention 155, 156  
 Price index for the industrial sectors  
     268, 269, 270  
 Price index of first-hand domestic  
     sales 266  
 Price index, dwellings 274, 275, 276,  
     277  
 Price index, offices 271  
 Price level index, international tables  
     264  
 Price level index, international tables  
     265  
 Prices of food and daily items 254  
 Prices of logged roundwood 252  
 Primary schools 162, 163  
 Prisoners 155, 156  
 Private expenditure 264, 300  
 Private households 62  
 Private schools 162, 164  
 Producer price index 267  
 Property 196, 197  
 Prosecution suspended 153, 154  
 Protected areas 19  
 Protected areas, maps VII  
 Psychiatric institutions 134  
 Public health nurses 130  
 Public libraries 236, 237  
 Public sector 465

Pupil rates 169  
 Pupils 157, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168,  
     169, 170

---

**Q**

Quantity of catch 370, 371, 372

---

**R**

R&D 185, 186, 187, 188  
 R&D, international tables 189  
 Radio listening 234  
 Radio, access 231  
 Railway, maps VI  
 Railways 416  
 Rain 22  
 Reading habits 235  
 Real estate 452  
 Recidivism 152  
 Red deer 359, 360  
 Referendums 13  
 Refuse disposal 453  
 Reindeer 348, 359, 360  
 Relative price levels 264  
 Religion 245, 246  
 Religious communities 245, 246  
 Renting 452  
 Reproduction rates 71  
 Research 185, 186, 187, 188  
 Research expenditure 185, 186,  
     187, 188, 189  
 Research libraries 238  
 Research personnel 187, 188  
 Research, international tables 189  
 Reserves 23, 24  
 Restaurants 412  
 Retail sales, index numbers of value  
     278  
 Retail trade 402  
 River fishing 373  
 Rivers I  
 Road goods transport 426  
 Road traffic accidents 427, 428,  
     429, 430  
 Road traffic accidents, Nordic coun-  
     tries 431  
 Roads 417  
 Roads, maps VI  
 Roe deer 359  
 Roots area 337  
 Roundwood removals 365, 366, 367

---

**S**

Sales 402  
 Salmon fishery 373  
 Sami language 163  
 Sanctions 153, 154  
 Saving for Norway 286  
 Scene of crime 146  
 Scheduled air service 440, 441  
 Scholarships 247  
 School libraries 236  
 Sea fishing 373

Sea trout fishery 373  
 Sealing 374  
 Security detention 155, 156  
 Separations 98  
 Settlement, maps V  
 Settlements, Svalbard 50, 51  
 Sewage and refuse disposal 453  
 Share prices, indices 460  
 Sheep 344, 345  
 Siblings 65, 66  
 Sickness absence 222  
 Silage 339, 340  
 Small game hunting 358  
 Smoking prevalence 107, 108  
 Social assistance 141, 142  
 Solved offences 150  
 Somatic institutions 133  
 Sparsely populated areas 49  
 Special libraries 238  
 Special schools 162  
 Sports 249  
 Step-parents 66  
 Stepsiblings 65  
 Stillbirths 112  
 Stipends 247  
 Stock 282  
 Storting elections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Students 157, 169, 171, 172, 173,  
     174, 175, 177  
 Study rates 169  
 Suicides 117, 118, 119  
 Supporting transport activities 448  
 Svalbard 50, 51, 385, 411  
 Svalbard, maps VIII  
 Swimming ability 105

---

**T**

Tax 191, 192, 331  
 Tax accounts 476  
 Tax revenue, central government  
     477  
 Taxes 476, 477  
 Teachers 165  
 Teaching staff 176  
 Telecommunication 445  
 Telecommunication services 442,  
     443  
 Television viewing 234  
 Television, access 231  
 Temperature 21  
 Temporary employees 215  
 Theatre 241  
 Timber cut 365  
 Time use 16, 17  
 Tobacco 107, 108  
 Total fertility rate 70, 71  
 Trade unions 225  
 Traffic accidents 427, 428, 429, 430  
 Traffic accidents, Nordic countries  
     431  
 Trailers 418, 421, 425  
 Transfer of property 449, 450, 451  
 Transport mode 446  
 Transport mode for domestic  
     passenger transport 415

- Transport mode for goods transport 414
  - Transport mode for imports and exports 413
  - Travel agencies 448
  - Travellers 415, 440, 441
  - Tuberculosis 125
  - Type of building 203, 398
  - Type of family 63, 66
  - Type of households 62
  - Type of offence 148
  - Type of school 157, 165, 169
- 

## **U**

- Underemployed 211
  - Unemployment 206, 223
  - Unemployment, international tables 224
  - Universities 157, 171, 172
  - Unsolved offences 150
  - Upper secondary schools 167, 168
  - Urban areas, maps V
  - Urban settlement area 43, 44
  - Urban settlements 49, 52
  - Use of culture 233
- 

## **V**

- Vegetables 343
  - Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 433, 434, 435, 436
  - Vessels, Nordic countries 437
  - Violent deaths 117
  - Vital statistics 46, 47, 67
  - Vital statistics, international tables 68
- 

## **W**

- Wages 227, 228, 229
  - Washing 454
  - Waste 41, 42
  - Water pollution 40
  - Water reservoir 393
  - Water transport 447
  - Waterfalls I
  - Wealth 196, 197, 331
  - Weight of conscripts 105
  - Whaling 375
  - Wholesale trade 402
  - Wild reindeer 359, 360
  - Work environment 221
  - Work stoppages 226
  - Working hours 210
- 

## **Y**

- Yield, international tables 341
- Youth hostels 406



# Measures and weight

## Length

m	metre	km	kilometre=1 000 m
mm	millimetre=0.001 m	mil	10 kilometres=10 000 m
cm	centimetre=0.01 m		

## Area

$m^2$	square metre	$ha$	hectare=10 000 $m^2$
a	are=100 $m^2$	$km^2$	square kilometre=1 000 000 $m^2$
daa	decare=1 000 $m^2$		

## Volume

$m^3$	cubic metre	$l, L$	litre=0.001 $m^3$
hl, HL		hectolitre=0.1 $m^3$ =100 l	
barrel (US)		US measure of volume for petroleum=0.159 $m^3$ =159 l	

## Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance=t · km
t	tonne=1 000 kg		

## Time

s	second	h	hour=60 min
min	minute=60 s	d	day=24 h

## Temperature

$^{\circ}C$  degree Celsius

## Electric current

A ampere

## Energy

J	joule, 1 J=1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour=3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule=1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour=3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule=1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule=1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second =1 J		
toe	tonne oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J=approx. 42.6 GJ		

## Power

W	watt 1 W=1 J/s=VA	MW	megawatt=1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt=1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere=1 000 000 W

## Units of measure of ships

RT Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships.  
1 register ton=2.83  $m^3$

GT Gross registered tonnes. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.

NT Net register tonnes. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

## Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	$10^{18}$	=1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	$10^{15}$	=1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	$10^{12}$	=1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	$10^9$	=1 000 000 000
mega	M	$10^6$	=1 000 000
kilo	k	$10^3$	=1 000
hekt	h	$10^2$	=100
deka	da	10	=10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.



# Topics 1995

The topic classification (revised 1995) makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

<b>00</b>	<b>General</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>Recreational, cultural and sporting activities</b>
00.00	General statistics and surveys	07.01	Cultural activities
00.01	Politics	07.02	Cultural participation
00.02	Living conditions and time use		
00.90	Economic methodology and documentation		
<b>01</b>	<b>Environment</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>Prices, price indices and economic trends</b>
01.01	Area and topography	08.01	Prices
01.02	Meteorology	08.02	Price indices
01.03	Natural resources	08.03	Value and volume indices
01.04	Pollution	08.04	Production indices
01.05	Waste and waste disposal	08.05	Economic key figures and trends
01.06	Environment, economy and indicators		
01.90	Methods, models, documentation		
<b>02</b>	<b>Population</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>National economy and valuation</b>
02.01	Structure	09.01	National accounts
02.02	Migration and vital statistics	09.02	Financial balances
02.03	Population projections	09.03	Balance of payments
		09.04	Foreign assets and liabilities
		09.05	External trade
<b>03</b>	<b>Health, social conditions and services</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Industrial activities</b>
03.00	Health general	10.01	Structure
03.01	Health conditions	10.02	Non-personal taxes
03.02	Health services	10.03	Technological indicators
03.03	Social care	10.04	Agriculture and forestry
03.04	Social services and social security	10.05	Fishing and fish farms
03.05	Crime and justice	10.06	Mining and quarrying
		10.07	Manufacture
		10.08	Electricity, gas, steam and water supply
		10.09	Building and construction
		10.10	Retail and wholesale trade and repair of motor vehicles and household goods
		10.11	Hotels and restaurants
		10.12	Transport and communication
		10.13	Financial intermediation
		10.14	Real estate activities, renting and business activities
		10.15	Public administration and defence
		10.16	Other service activities
<b>04</b>	<b>Education</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>Financial markets</b>
04.01	Educational level	11.01	Shares, bonds, stock rates and foreign exchange rates
04.02	Pupils/students	11.02	Bankruptcy
04.03	Research at universities and high schools		
<b>05</b>	<b>Personal economy and housing conditions</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>Public finances</b>
05.01	Income, property and taxes	12.01	General government fiscal accounts including National Insurance, tax revenue
05.02	Private consumption, consumer surveys		
05.03	Dwelling and housing conditions		
<b>06</b>	<b>Labour market</b>		
06.01	Labour force		
06.02	Working conditions, absence		
06.03	Unemployment		
06.04	Strikes and lockouts		
06.05	Wages and labour cost		



# List of pictures

Cover:

Willibald Storn, Livets karneval (Carnival of life). © Willibald Storn/Bono 2006  
Photo: © O. Væring Eftf AS

Willibald Storn was born in Wien in 1936, but has lived in Norway since 1957. Painter and graphic artist. He uses a surrealistic and imaginative style of painting and design, which combines humour and societal commitment in a colourful way.

Pages 25, 121, 163, 197, 215, 245, 285, 359, 367: Knudsens fotosenter

Pages 41, 225: Photoservice

Page 59: Eva Klingenberg

Page 183: Samfoto

